

**Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SL/C7200SX/C7210SX**  
**(D0A5/D0AK/D0BG/D0AL/D0AM-EU)**  
**Parts Catalog**

### Parts change information sample

 **Add**

 **Update**

 **Delete**

| Model                                                    | Product Code             | PC Style    |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SL/C7200SX/C7210SX                | D0A5/D0AK/D0BG/D0AL/D0AM | 3D          |
| Pro C7200/C7200e/C7210/C7200X/C7210X                     | M0BH/M0CN/M0BJ/M0BK/M0BL | 3D          |
| Decurl Unit DU5060                                       | D3FA                     | 3D          |
| Vacuum Feed LCIT RT5120                                  | D3EW                     | 3D          |
| Vacuum Feed Banner Sheet Tray Type S9                    | D3EW                     | 3D          |
| LCIT RT5110                                              | D3ET                     | 3D          |
| Buffer Pass Unit Type S9                                 | D3FC                     | 3D          |
| Multi Bypass Tray BY5020                                 | D3EV                     | 3D          |
| Multi Bypass Banner Sheet Tray Type S9                   | D3EV                     | 3D          |
| High Capacity Stacker SK5040                             | D3DK                     | 3D          |
| Roll-Away Cart Type 5010                                 | D456                     | 3D          |
| Multi Bypass Attachment Kit for Vacuum Feed LCIT Type S9 | D3EW                     | 3D          |
| 5th Station Replacement Kit Type S9                      | D899                     | 3D          |
| Toner Interchange Unit Type S9                           | D3FD                     | 3D          |
| RPIP Interface Box Type S3                               | M462                     | Traditional |
| Counter Interface Type M12                               | B870                     | Traditional |
| OCR Unit Type M2                                         | D166                     | Traditional |
| PostScript3 Unit Type S9                                 | D3EX                     | Traditional |
| Color Controller E-45A                                   | M521                     | Traditional |
| Color Controller E-85A                                   | M522                     | Traditional |
| TotalFlow Print Server R-62A                             | M526                     | Traditional |
| Prinect DFE                                              | M526                     | Traditional |

# Unit All



**U001**  
EXTERIOR



**U002**  
OPERATION



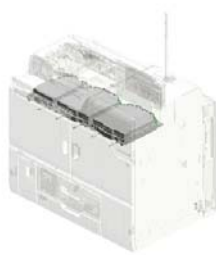
**U003**  
ADF:(C7200/C7210)



**U004**  
ADF:(C7200+/C7210+)



**U005**  
SCANNER



**U006**  
LASER UNIT



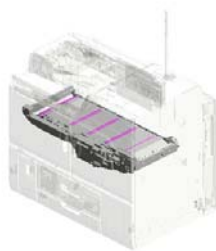
**U007**  
PAPER FEED



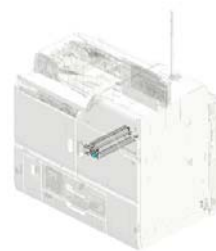
**U008**  
TONER SUPPLY



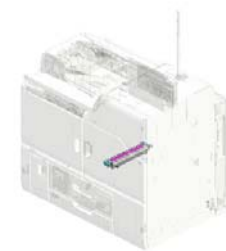
**U009**  
PCDU



**U010**  
ITB UNIT



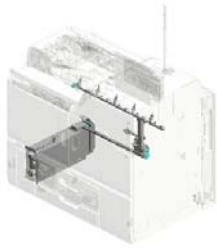
**U011**  
ITB CLEANING



**U012**  
TRANSFER/SEPARATION



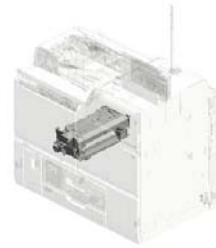
# Unit All



**U013**  
USED TONER



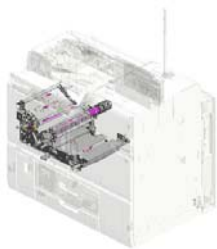
**U014**  
PAPER TRANSPORT



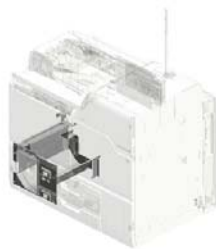
**U015**  
FUSING:(C7200/C7210)



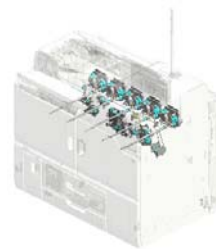
**U016**  
FUSING:(C7200+/C7210+)



**U017**  
PAPER EXIT



**U018**  
DUPLEX



**U019**  
MAIN DRIVE



**U020**  
ELECTRICAL



**U021**  
CONTROLLER:(C7200/C7210)



**U022**  
CONTROLLER:(C7200+/C7210+)



**U023**  
AIR COOLING:(C7200/C7210)



**U024**  
AIR COOLING:(C7200+/C7210+)

# Unit All

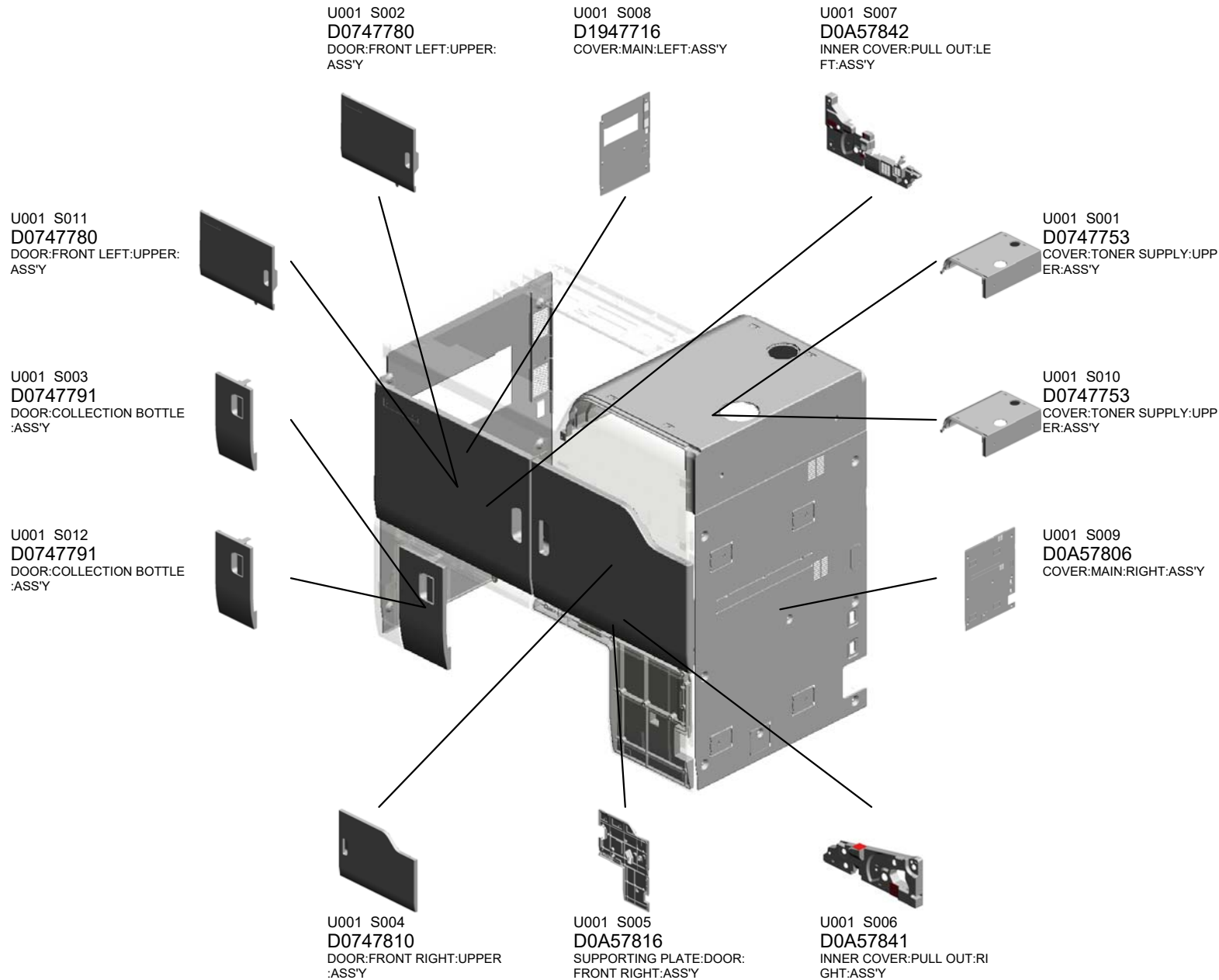


U025  
MAIN FRAME



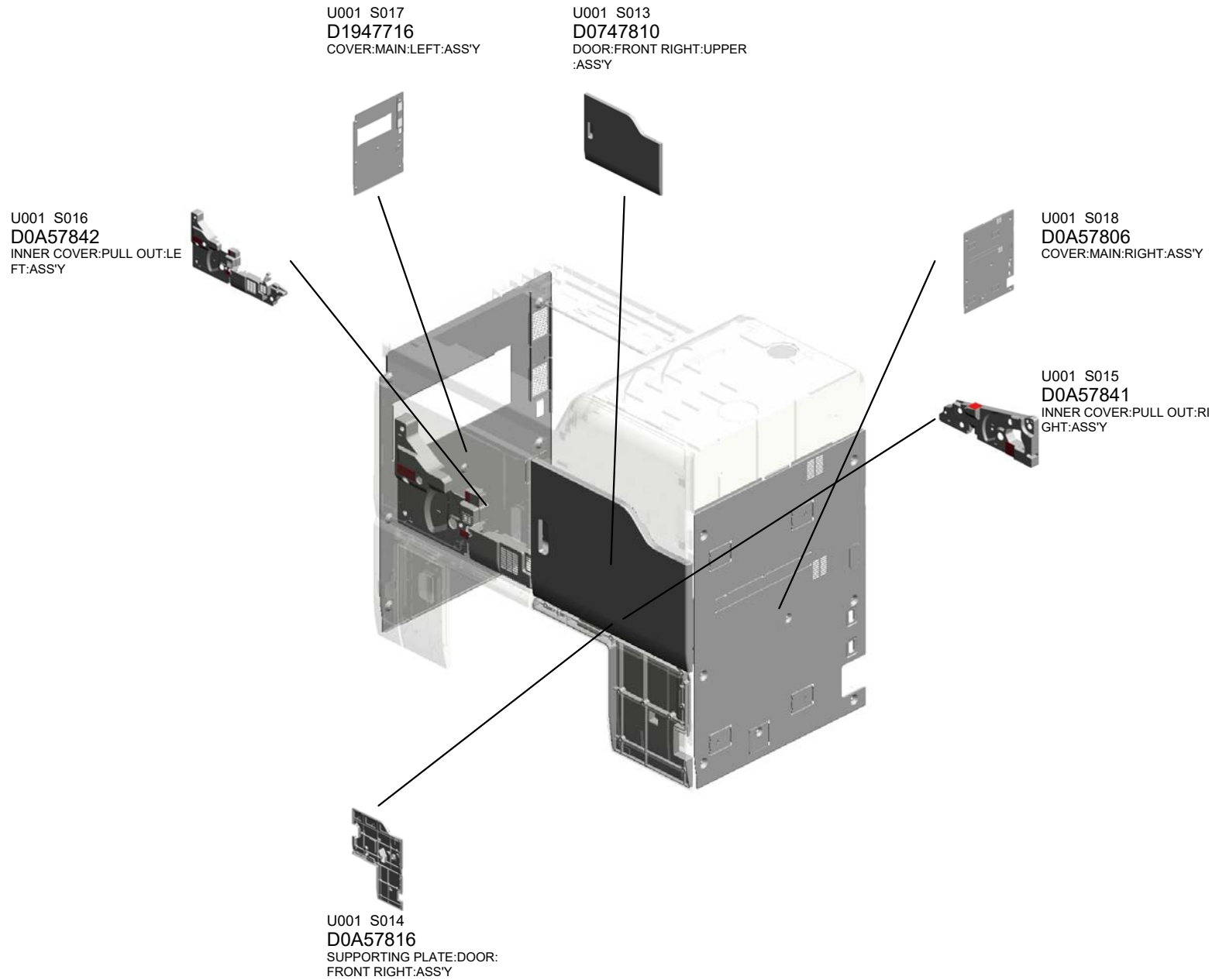
U026  
ACCESSORIES

# U001.EXTERIOR



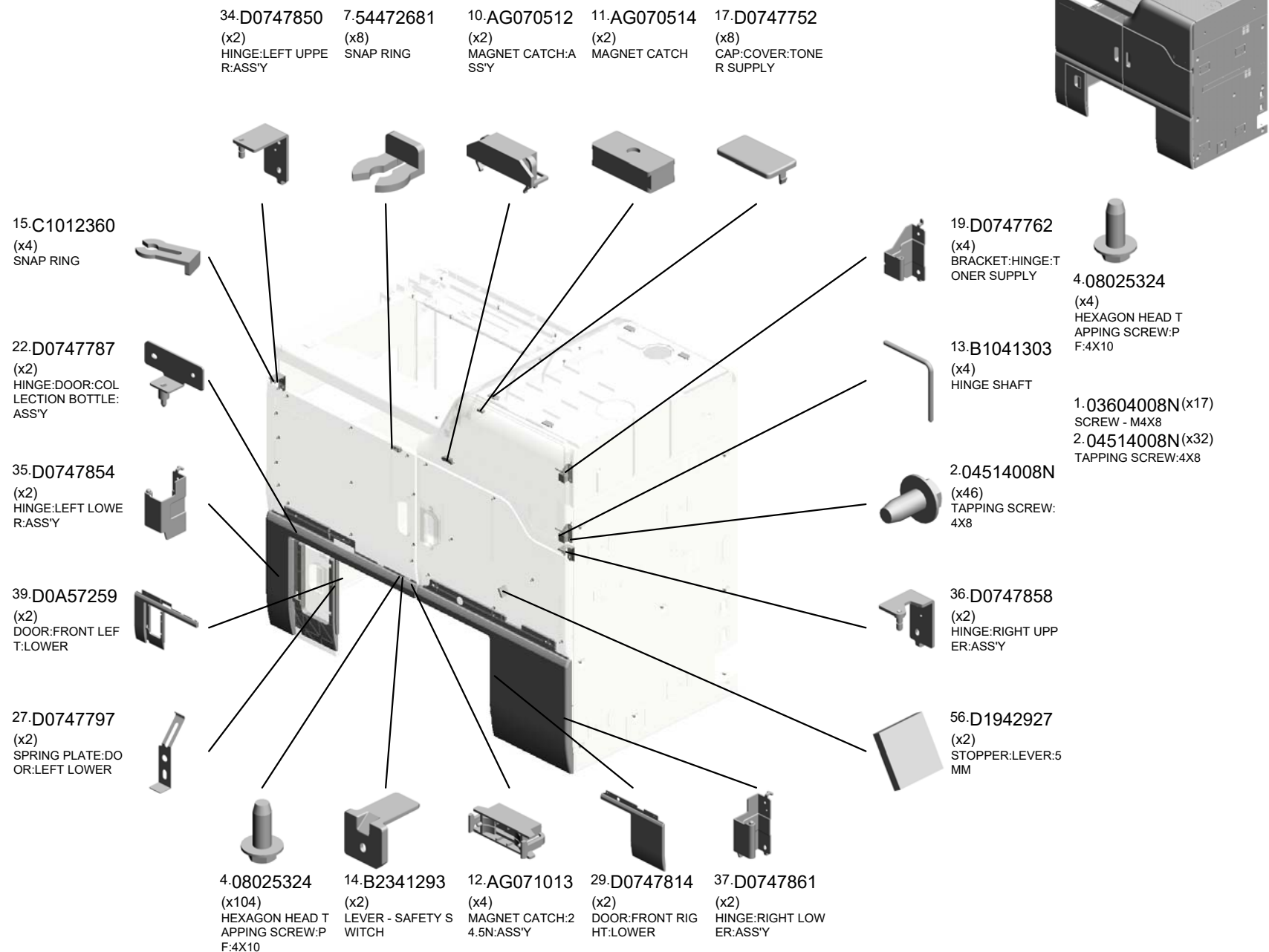
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U001.EXTERIOR

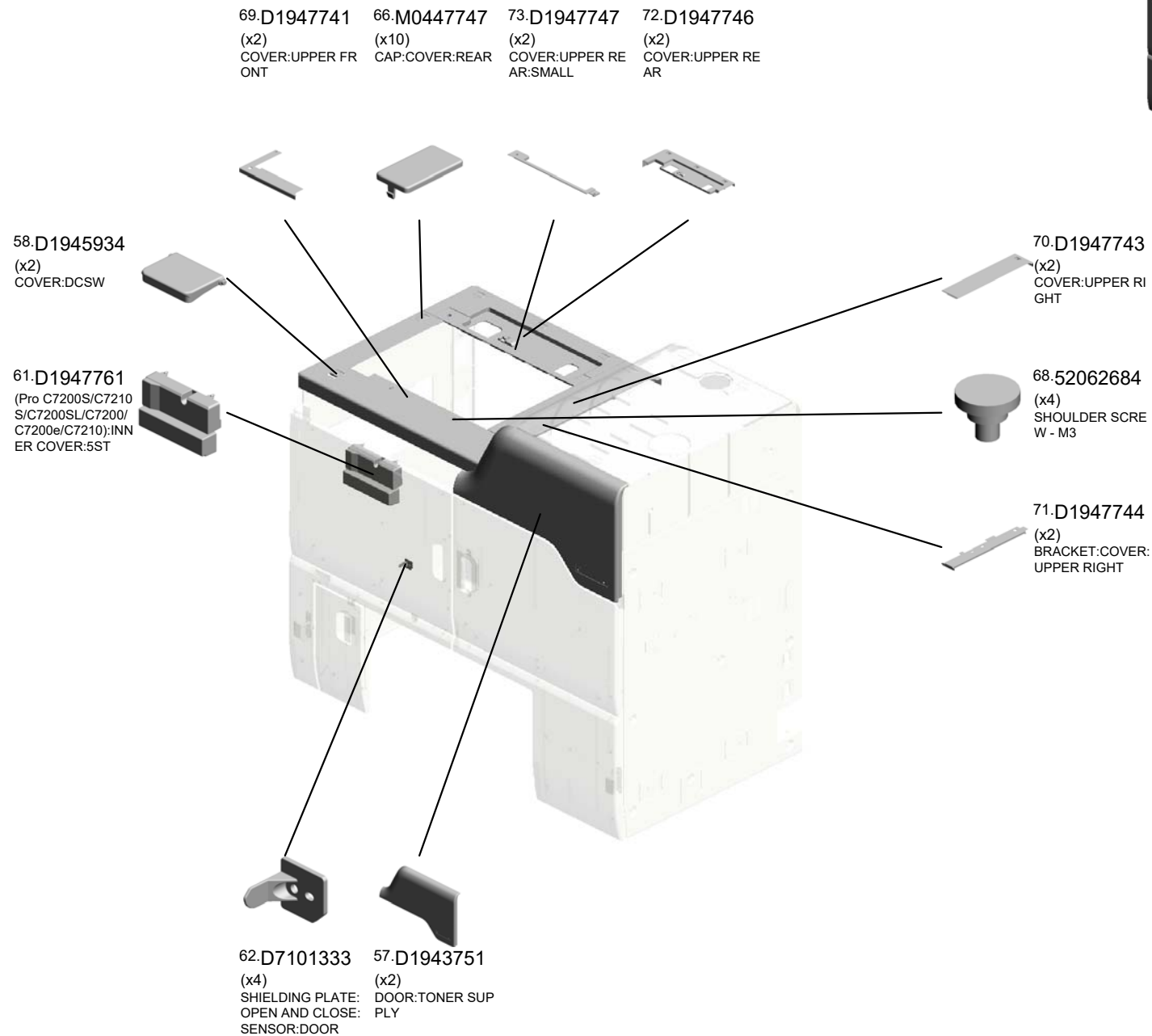


|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U001 EXTERIOR



# U001 EXTERIOR



U001\_S001  
COVER:TONER SUPPLY:UPPER:ASS'Y

4.08025324  
(x3)  
HEXAGON HEAD T  
APPING SCREW:P  
F:4X10



18.D0747753  
COVER:TONER SU  
PLY:UPPER:ASS'  
Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U001\_S002  
DOOR:FRONT LEFT:UPPER:ASS'Y

21.D0747782  
GRIP:DOOR:FRONT  
T



20.D0747780  
DOOR:FRONT LEFT:UPPER:ASS'Y

4.08025324  
(x2)  
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:PF:4X10

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U001\_S003  
DOOR:COLLECTION BOTTLE:ASS'Y

4.08025324    7.54472681    14.B2341293  
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:PF.4X10    (x2) SNAP RING    LEVER - SAFETY SWITCH

23.D0747791  
DOOR:COLLECTION BOTTLE:ASS'Y

24.D0747793  
GRIP:DOOR:COLLECTION BOTTLE

26.D0747795  
SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:GRIP

25.D0747794  
(x2)  
LEVER:RELEASE:DOOR:COLLECTION BOTTLE

16.D0146458  
(x2)  
SPRING:BLADE:NO.1

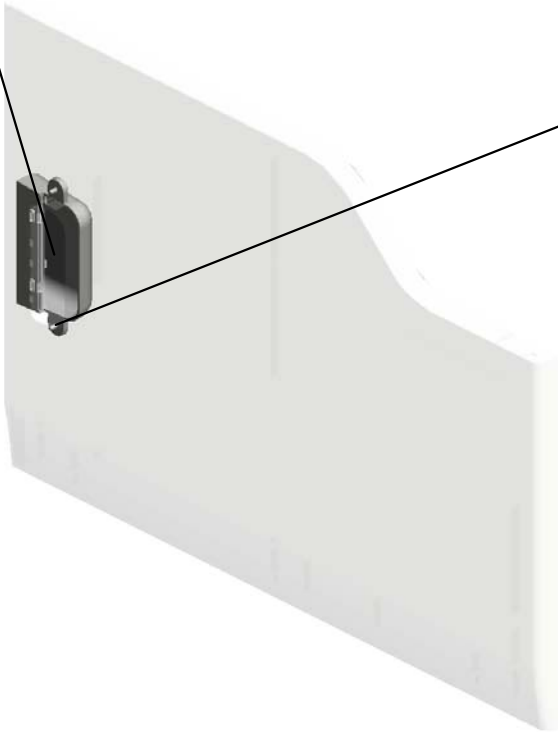
U001\_S004  
DOOR:FRONT RIGHT:UPPER:ASS'Y

21.D0747782  
GRIP:DOOR:FRONT  
T

28.D0747810  
DOOR:FRONT RIGHT:UPPER:ASS'Y



4.08025324  
(x2)  
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:PF:4X10



U001\_S005  
SUPPORTING PLATE:DOOR:FRONT RIGHT:ASS'Y

12.AG071013 40.D0A57687  
(x2) DECAL:DOOR:FRO  
MAGNET CATCH:2 NT:LED  
4.5N:ASS'Y

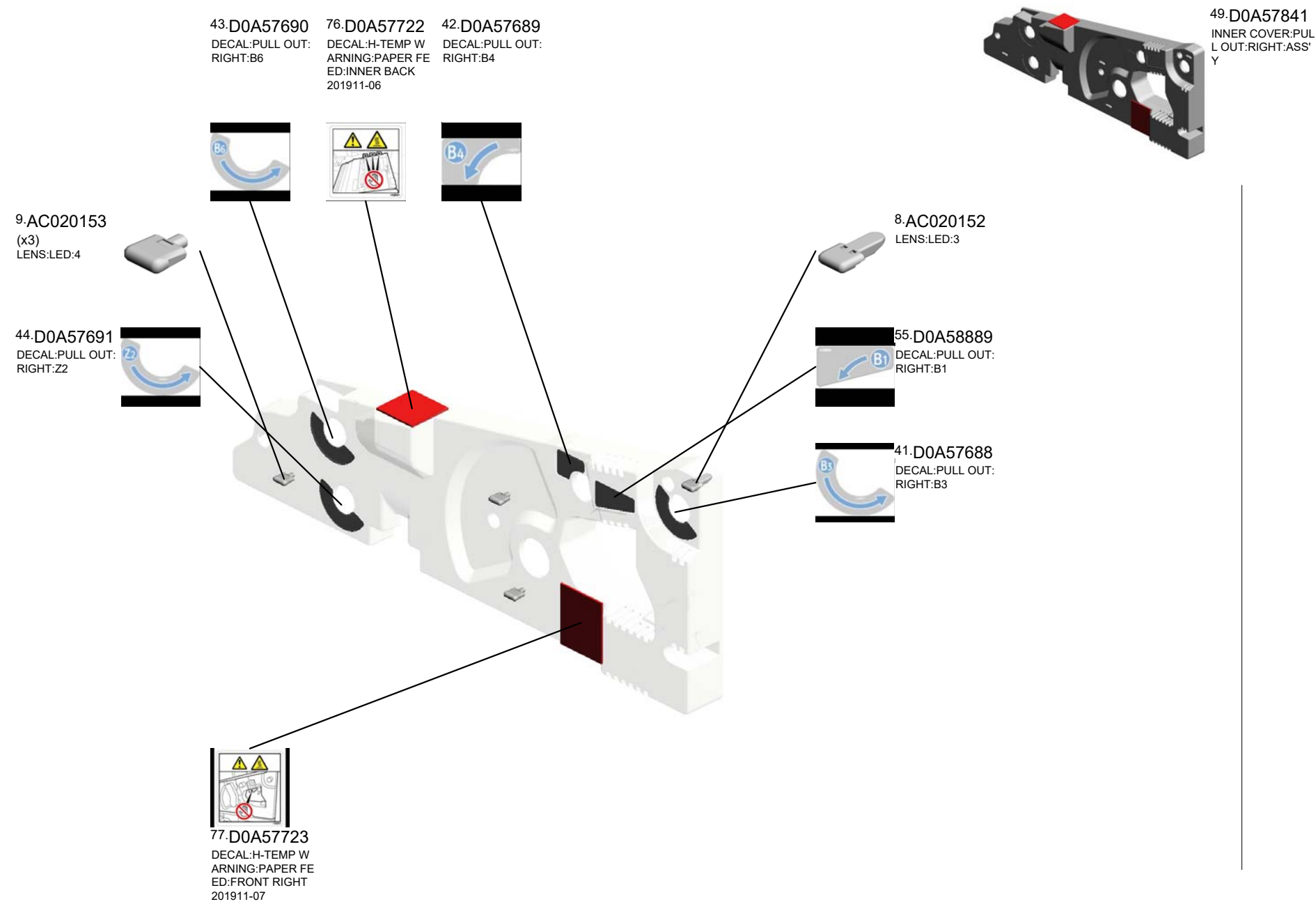
48.D0A57816  
SUPPORTING PLA  
TE:DOOR:FRONT  
RIGHT:ASS'Y

7.54472681  
(x4)  
SNAP RING

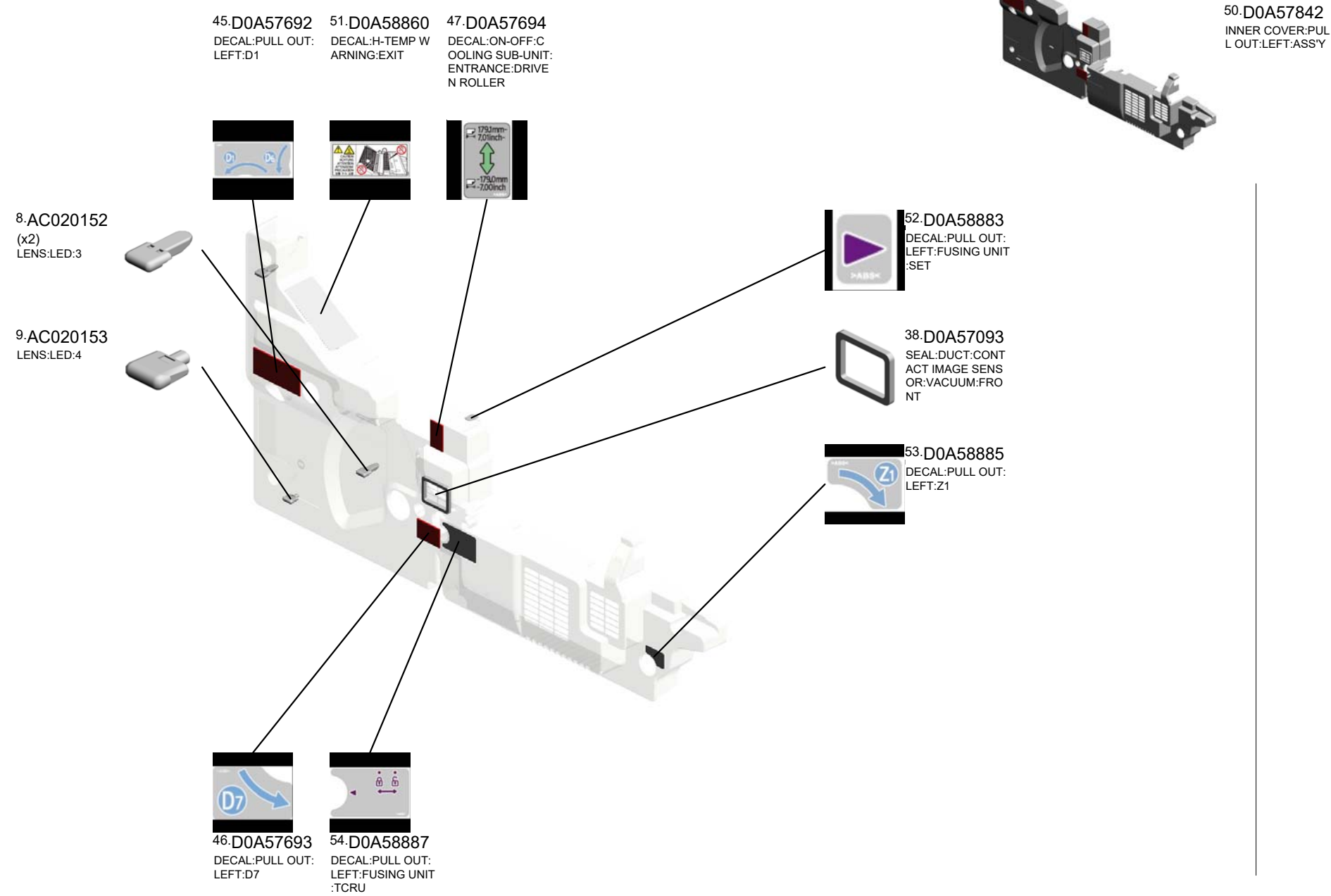
4.08025324  
(x6)  
HEXAGON HEAD T  
APPING SCREW:P  
F:4X10

14.B2341293  
LEVER - SAFETY S  
WITCH

U001\_S006  
INNER COVER:PULL OUT:RIGHT:ASS'Y

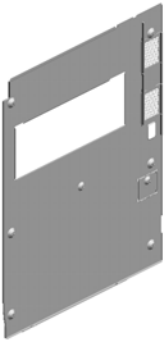
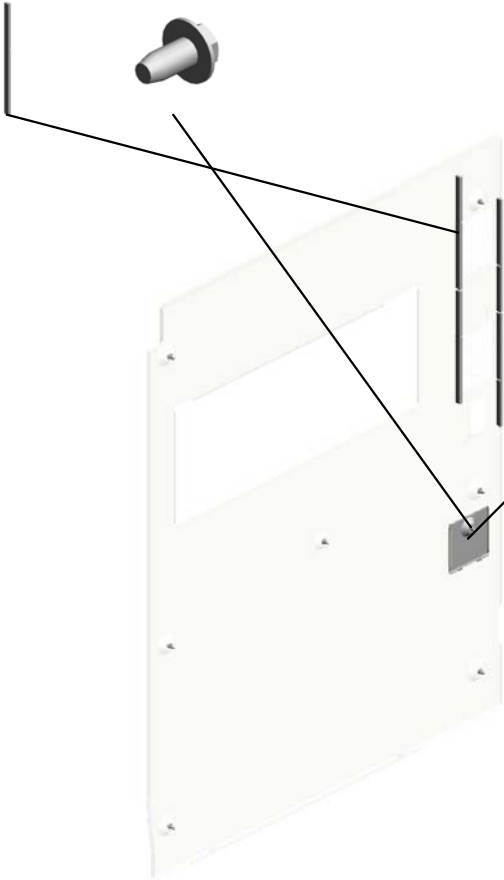


U001\_S007  
INNER COVER:PULL OUT:LEFT:ASS'Y



U001\_S008  
COVER:MAIN:LEFT:ASS'Y

60.D1947720 2.04514008N  
(x4) (x8)  
SEAL:EXTERIOR:E TAPPING SCREW:  
XIT:GUIDE PLATE: 4X8  
ENTRANCE



59.D1947716  
COVER:MAIN:LEFT  
:ASS'Y



33.D0747831  
COVER:CONNECT  
OR:LARGE CAPACI  
TY TRAY

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U001\_S009  
COVER:MAIN:RIGHT:ASS'Y

30.D0747828  
CAP:CONNECTOR

74.D0A57806  
COVER:MAIN:RIGH  
T:ASS'Y

32.D0747830  
COVER:LARGE CA  
PACITY TRAY

33.D0747831  
COVER:CONNECT  
OR:LARGE CAPACI  
TY TRAY

31.D0747829  
(x4)  
CAP:JOINT:LARGE  
CAPACITY TRAY

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U001\_S010  
COVER:TONER SUPPLY:UPPER:ASS'Y

4.08025324  
(x3)  
HEXAGON HEAD T  
APPING SCREW:P  
F:4X10



18.D0747753  
COVER:TONER SU  
PLY:UPPER:ASS'  
Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U001\_S011  
DOOR:FRONT LEFT:UPPER:ASS'Y

21.D0747782  
GRIP:DOOR:FRONT  
T



4.08025324  
(x2)  
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:PF:4X10



20.D0747780  
DOOR:FRONT LEFT:UPPER:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U001\_S012  
DOOR:COLLECTION BOTTLE:ASS'Y

4.08025324    7.54472681    14.B2341293  
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:P    (x2) SNAP RING    LEVER - SAFETY SWITCH

23.D0747791  
DOOR:COLLECTIO  
N BOTTLE:ASS'Y

24.D0747793  
GRIP:DOOR:COLL  
ECTION BOTTLE

26.D0747795  
SHAFT:CONTACT  
POINT:GRIP

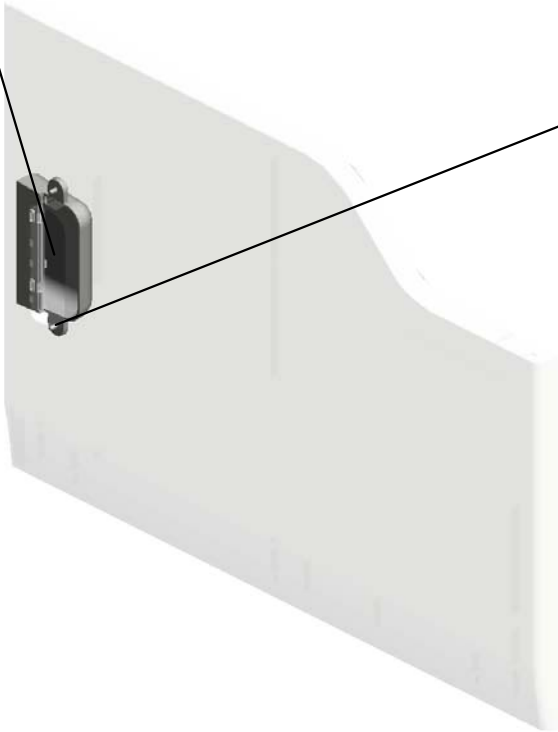
25.D0747794  
(x2)  
LEVER:RELEASE:D  
OOR:COLLECTION  
BOTTLE

16.D0146458  
(x2)  
SPRING:BLADE:NO  
.1

U001\_S013  
DOOR:FRONT RIGHT:UPPER:ASS'Y

21.D0747782  
GRIP:DOOR:FRONT  
T

28.D0747810  
DOOR:FRONT RIGHT:UPPER:ASS'Y



4.08025324  
(x2)  
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:PF:4X10



U001\_S014  
SUPPORTING PLATE:DOOR:FRONT RIGHT:ASS'Y

12.AG071013 40.D0A57687  
(x2) DECAL:DOOR:FRO  
MAGNET CATCH:2 NT:LED  
4.5N:ASS'Y

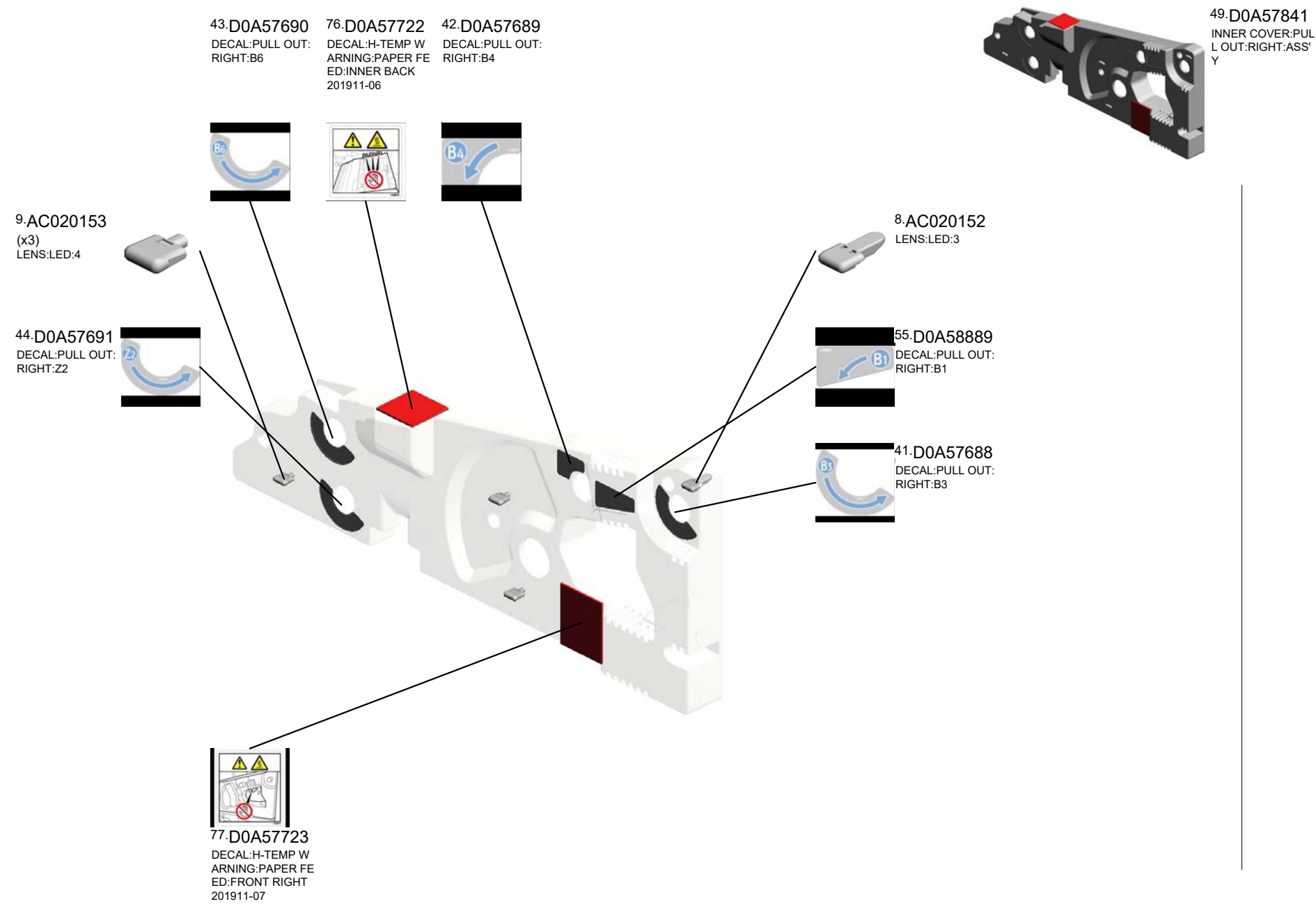
48.D0A57816  
SUPPORTING PLA  
TE:DOOR:FRONT  
RIGHT:ASS'Y

7.54472681  
(x4)  
SNAP RING

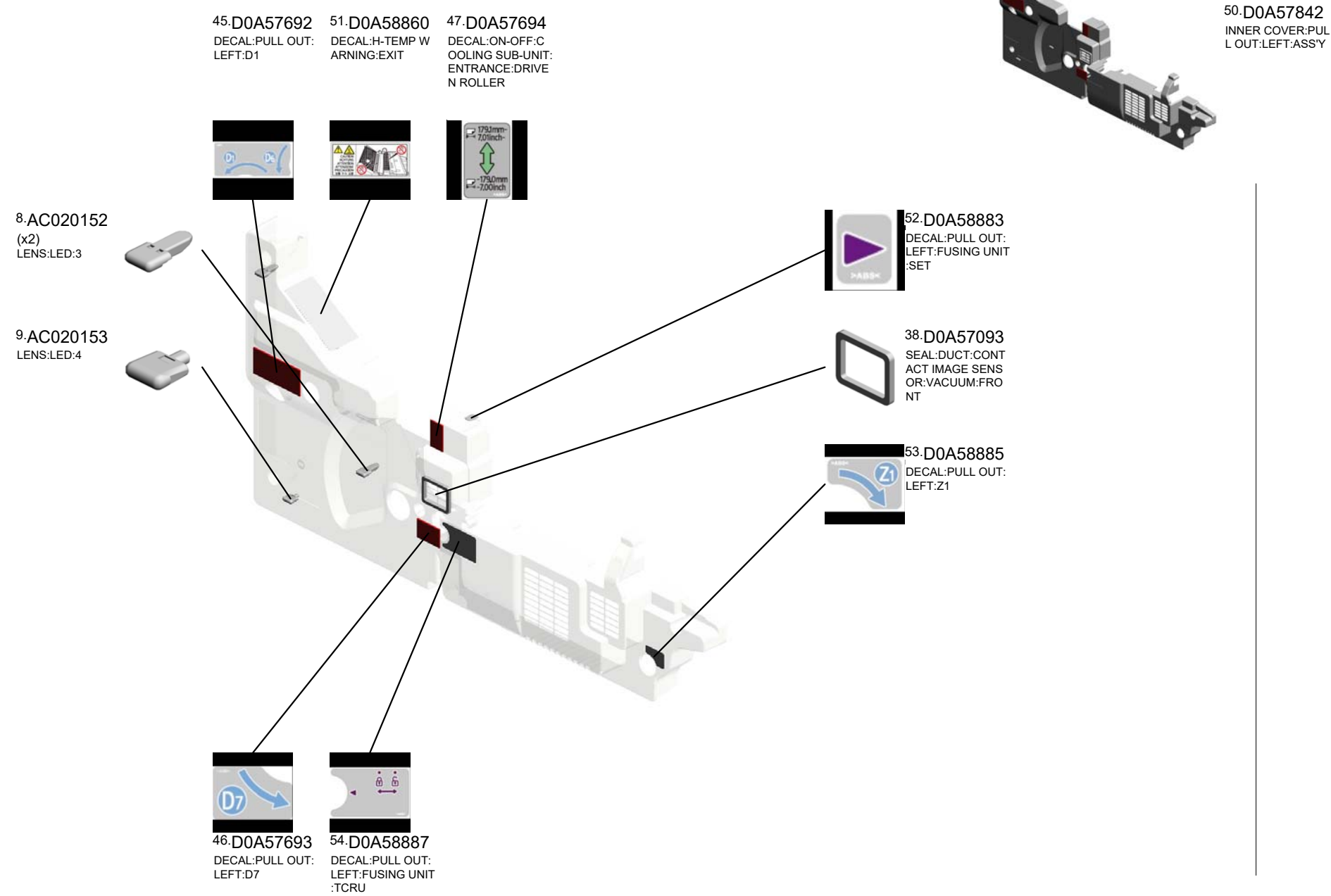
4.08025324  
(x6)  
HEXAGON HEAD T  
APPING SCREW:P  
F:4X10

14.B2341293  
LEVER - SAFETY S  
WITCH

U001\_S015  
INNER COVER:PULL OUT:RIGHT:ASS'Y

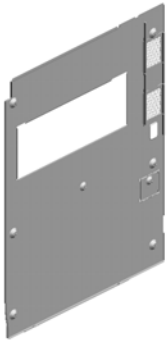
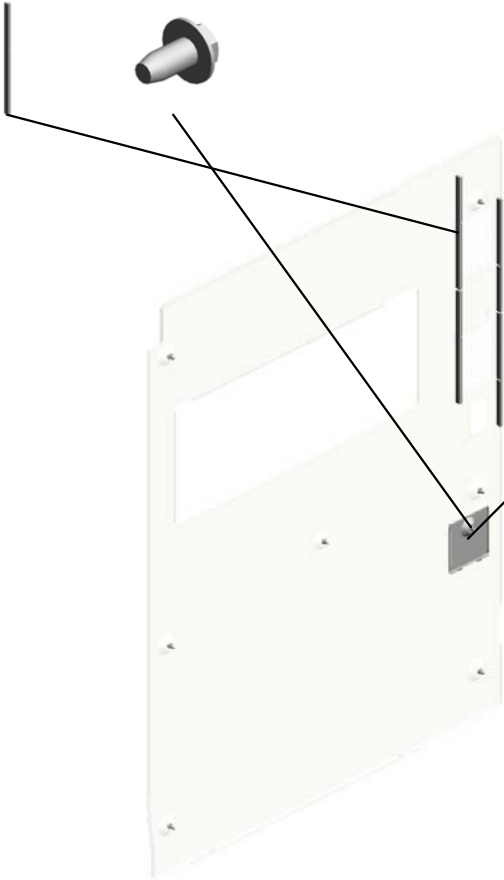


U001\_S016  
INNER COVER:PULL OUT:LEFT:ASS'Y



U001\_S017  
COVER:MAIN:LEFT:ASS'Y

60.D1947720 2.04514008N  
(x4) (x8)  
SEAL:EXTERIOR:E TAPPING SCREW:  
XIT:GUIDE PLATE: 4X8  
ENTRANCE



59.D1947716  
COVER:MAIN:LEFT  
:ASS'Y



33.D0747831  
COVER:CONNECT  
OR:LARGE CAPACI  
TY TRAY

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U001\_S018  
COVER:MAIN:RIGHT:ASS'Y

30.D0747828  
CAP:CONNECTOR

74.D0A57806  
COVER:MAIN:RIGH  
T:ASS'Y

32.D0747830  
COVER:LARGE CA  
PACITY TRAY

33.D0747831  
COVER:CONNECT  
OR:LARGE CAPACI  
TY TRAY

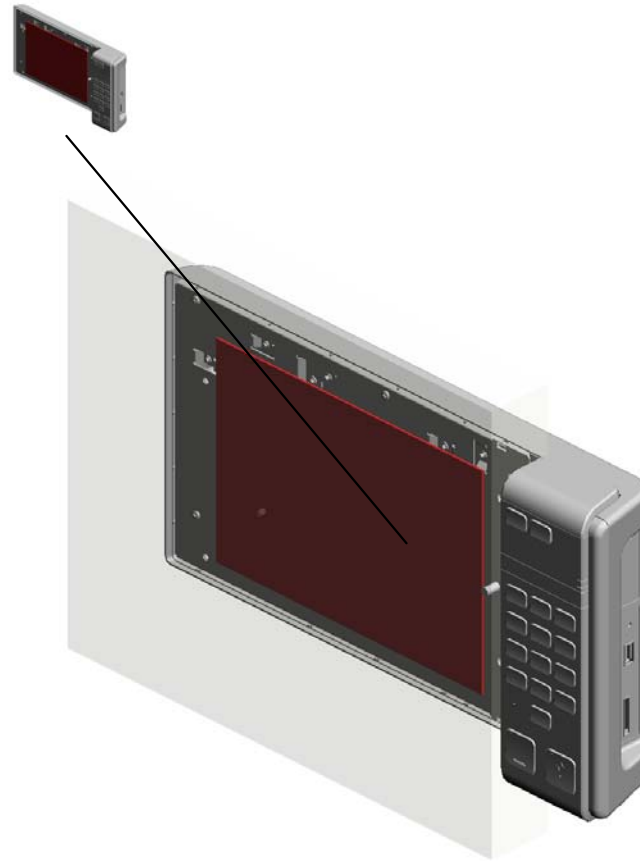
31.D0747829  
(x4)  
CAP:JOINT:LARGE  
CAPACITY TRAY

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



# U002.OPERATION

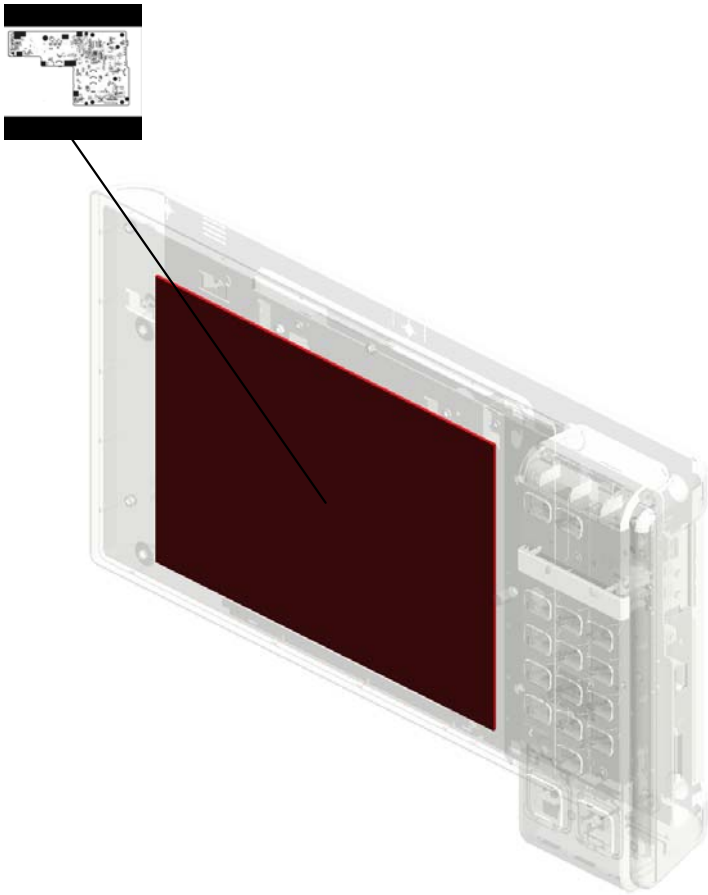
U002 S001  
M0BJ5727  
OPERATION SUB-UNIT:KEY\_  
BOX:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U002\_S001.OPERATION SUB-UNIT:KEY\_BOX:ASS'Y

U002 S001 S001  
M0BJ5732  
PCB:MAIN:COM:ASS'Y



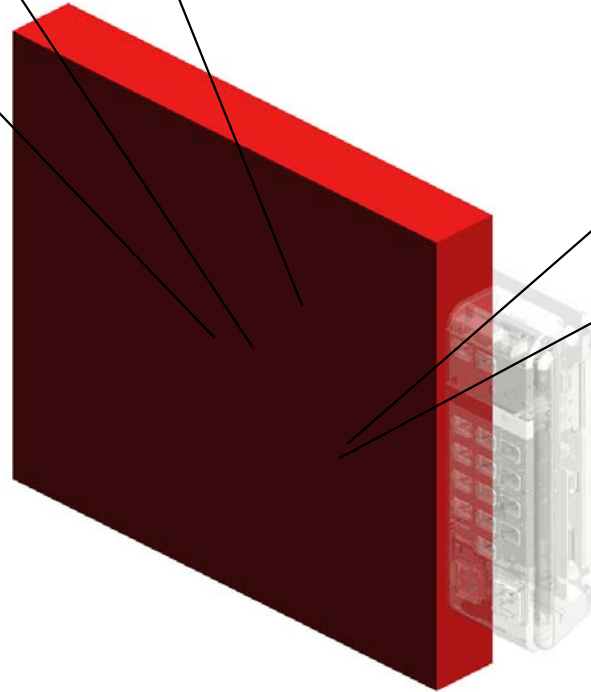
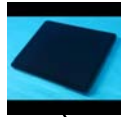
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U002 OPERATION

16.M0BJ5780  
DISPLSY:TM170-RI  
X01

12.D0A56840  
SPRING PLATE:OP  
U-DISPLAY

5.03604016N  
SCREW:M4X16



4.03604008N  
(x7)  
SCREW - M4X8

11.D0A56731  
COVER:DISPLSY:R  
EAR LOWER



8.11050534  
(x3)  
CLAMP

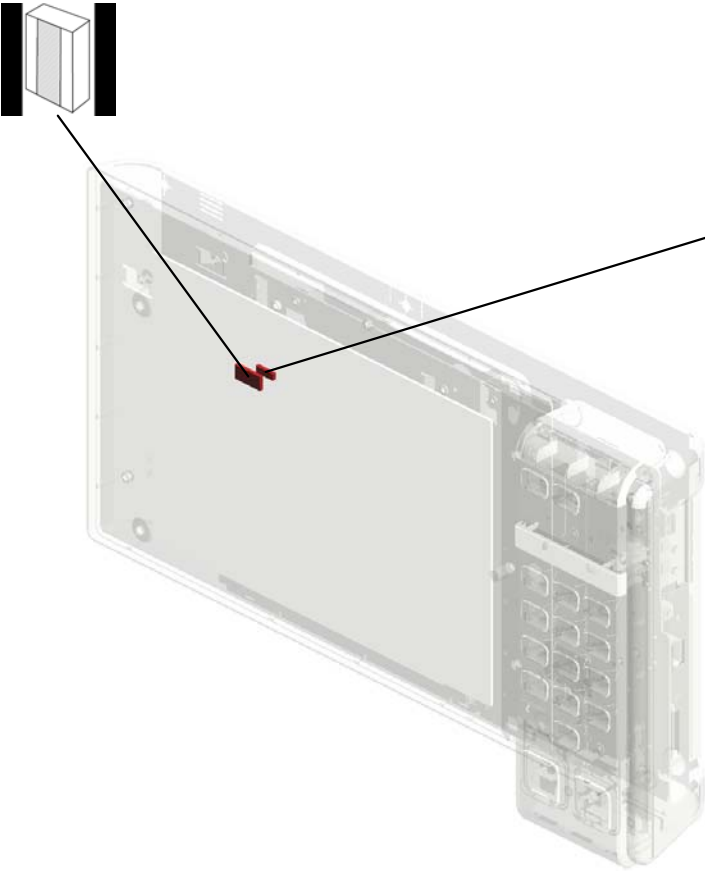


10.16072247  
FERRITE CORE:K3  
NF-55(N)BK0

2.03530040N(x 6)  
SCREW - M3X4  
3.03603006N(x 2)  
SCREW - M3X6  
4.03604008N(x 2)  
SCREW - M4X8  
5.03604016N(x 7)  
SCREW:M4X16

U002\_S001  
OPERATION SUB-UNIT:KEY\_BOX:ASS'Y

14.D0A56843  
GASKET:H5.5:W8:L  
17



13.D0A56842  
GASKET:H1:W5:L1  
3



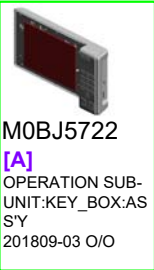
19.M0BJ5727  
[A]  
OPERATION SUB-  
UNIT:KEY\_BOX:AS  
S'Y  
201809-03 O/O

6.11050508  
(x2)  
HARNESS CLAMP -  
LWS-0711

7.11050511  
HARNESS CLAMP -  
LWS-0306ZC

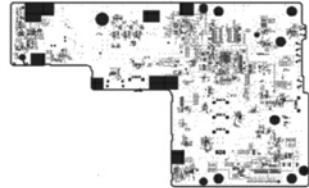
8.11050534  
(x2)  
CLAMP

9.11050692  
CLAMP:LES-0503



M0BJ5722  
[A]  
OPERATION SUB-  
UNIT:KEY\_BOX:AS  
S'Y  
201809-03 O/O

U002\_S001\_S001  
PCB:MAIN:COM:ASS'Y



24.M0BJ5732  
[A]  
PCB:MAIN:COM:AS  
S'Y  
201907-08 O/O

1.03520040N(x 1)  
SCREW M2X4

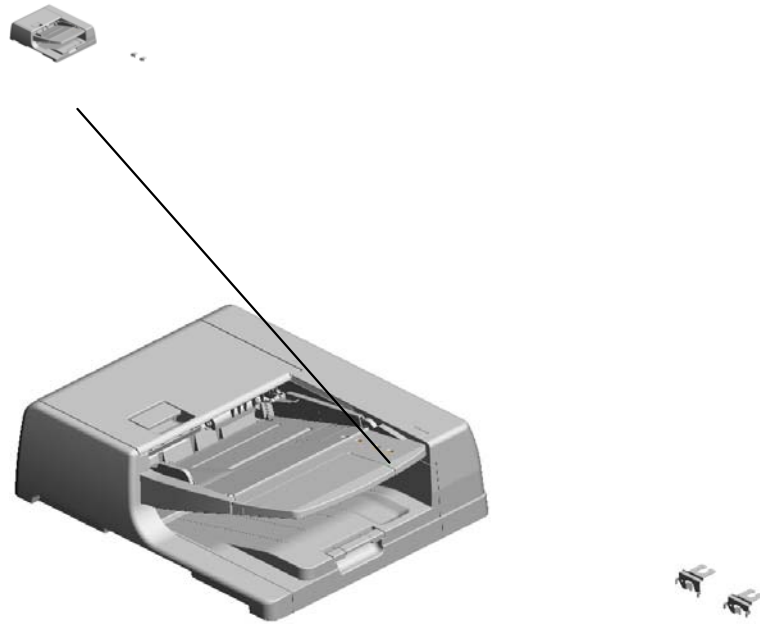


M0BJ5730  
[A]  
PCB:MAIN:COM:AS  
S'Y  
201907-08 O/O

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U003.ADF:(C7200/C7210)

U003 S001  
D0A51200  
ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210)



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U003\_S001.ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210)

U003 S001 S003  
D7314311  
GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:  
SUB-ASS'Y

U003 S001 S004  
D7314370  
COVER:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y

U003 S001 S001  
D3B02202  
SHAFT:SEPARATION:ASS'Y

U003 S001 S009  
D6833411  
GUIDE:SCANNING:ENTRANC  
E:LOWER:SUB-ASS'Y

U003 S001 S006  
D3B03810  
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER:A  
SS'Y

U003 S001 S007  
D6833150  
ROLLER:SCANNING:EXIT:DR  
IVE:ASS'Y

U003 S001 S002  
D3AZ4720  
PRESSURE PLATE:ASS'Y

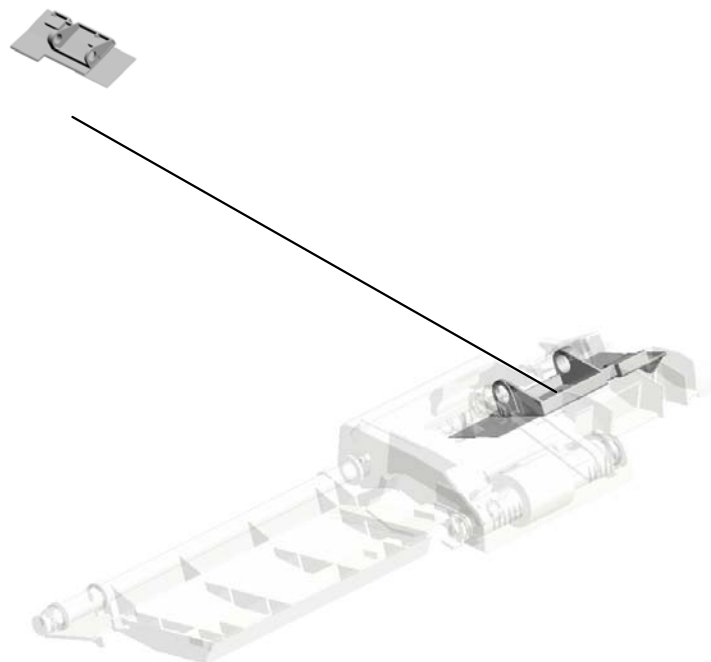
U003 S001 S005  
D7314510  
COVER:LOWER:ASS'Y

U003 S001 S008  
D6830361  
GUIDE:EXIT:LOWER:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U003\_S001\_S001.SHAFT:SEPARATION:ASS'Y

U003 S001 S001 S001  
D6832240  
GUIDE:PAPER FEED:ENTRA  
NCE:INNER BACK:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U003\_S001\_S008.GUIDE:EXIT:LOWER:ASS'Y

U003 S001 S008 S002  
D6833662  
GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMA  
GE SENSOR:ENTRANCE:AS  
S'Y



U003 S001 S008 S001  
D6833646  
GUIDE:CONTACT IMAGE SE  
NSOR:EXIT:LOWER:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U003  
ADF:(C7200/C7210)

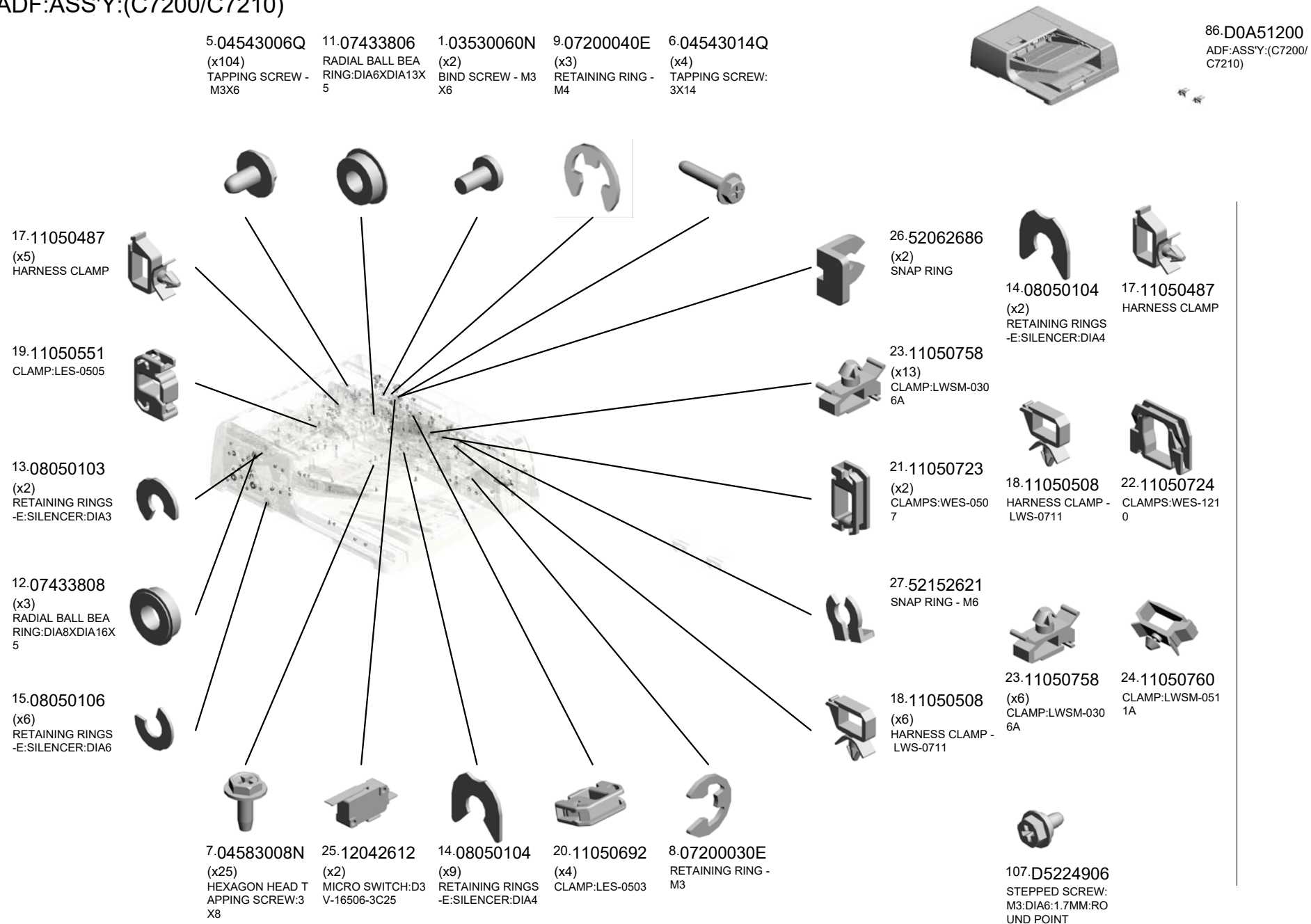


36.A8597211  
(x2)  
STEPPED SCREW

3.04514008N(x 2)  
TAPPING SCREW:4X8  
16.09514010N(x 2)  
SCREW:POLISHED ROUND:M4X10

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U003\_S001  
ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210)



U003\_S001  
ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210)

30.A4221063  
SEAL - 0.7X13X20

28.54472681  
SNAP RING

38.AA043339  
TIMING BELT:PAP  
ER EXIT:40S2M122

40.AA043681  
SYNCHRONOUS B  
ELT:40S2M108

31.A5482139  
PULLEY



86.D0A51200  
ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200/  
C7210)

54.AA082144  
(x2)  
BUSHING - 8X12X7

57.AA143789  
SHAFT:CLEANER

56.AA143788  
PIN:GUIDE PLATE:  
PAPER FEED

43.AA043684  
SYNCHRONOUS B  
ELT:60S1.5M390

47.AA043710  
SYNCHRONOUS B  
ELT:40S2M158

50.AA080346  
(x3)  
BUSHING:FLANGE  
TYPE:DIA6

42.AA043683  
SYNCHRONOUS B  
ELT:60S1.5M204

51.AA080347  
BUSHING - 8MM

44.AA043685  
SYNCHRONOUS B  
ELT:40S2M258

41.AA043682  
SYNCHRONOUS B  
ELT:60S1.5M150

5.04543006Q (x 8)  
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

52.AA082101  
(x6)  
BUSHING - 6X10X6

45.AA043694  
SYNCHRONOUS B  
ELT:B40S2M202

46.AA043698  
SYNCHRONOUS B  
ELT:40S1.5M300

48.AA060842  
(x3)  
TENSION SPRING

39.AA043632  
TIMING BELT - 40S  
2M126

U003\_S001  
ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210)

66.B0434645  
(x4)  
SPRING - 2N

71.B4772622  
DISCHARGE BRUSH:  
H:L11

77.B7003305  
TIMING BELT:B40S  
2M152

63.AW020190  
PHOTOINTERRUPTOR

59.AA143842  
SCREW:DIA6:14.5:  
M4



86.D0A51200  
ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200/  
C7210)

62.AW010151  
(x5)  
PHOTO REFLECTOR  
SENSOR:PS122T  
L1-A

87.D3AZ2914  
(x6)  
COIL SPRING:FEEDER:  
P SIZE SENSOR

82.B8041180  
(x4)  
DISCHARGE BRUSH:  
H:PUNCH UNIT

58.AA143791  
SCREW:SAFETY

81.B8022536  
SLIDER:SIDE FENCE

80.B8022532  
SPRING PLATE:SIDE  
FENCE

74.B4774131  
(x4)  
SPRING

76.B6523174  
TENSION SPRING

65.AX040199  
DC MOTOR:RISING  
TRAY:ASS'Y

68.B3871951  
SPRING - PAPER  
SIZE SENSOR

84.B8722524  
SPACER:DIA9

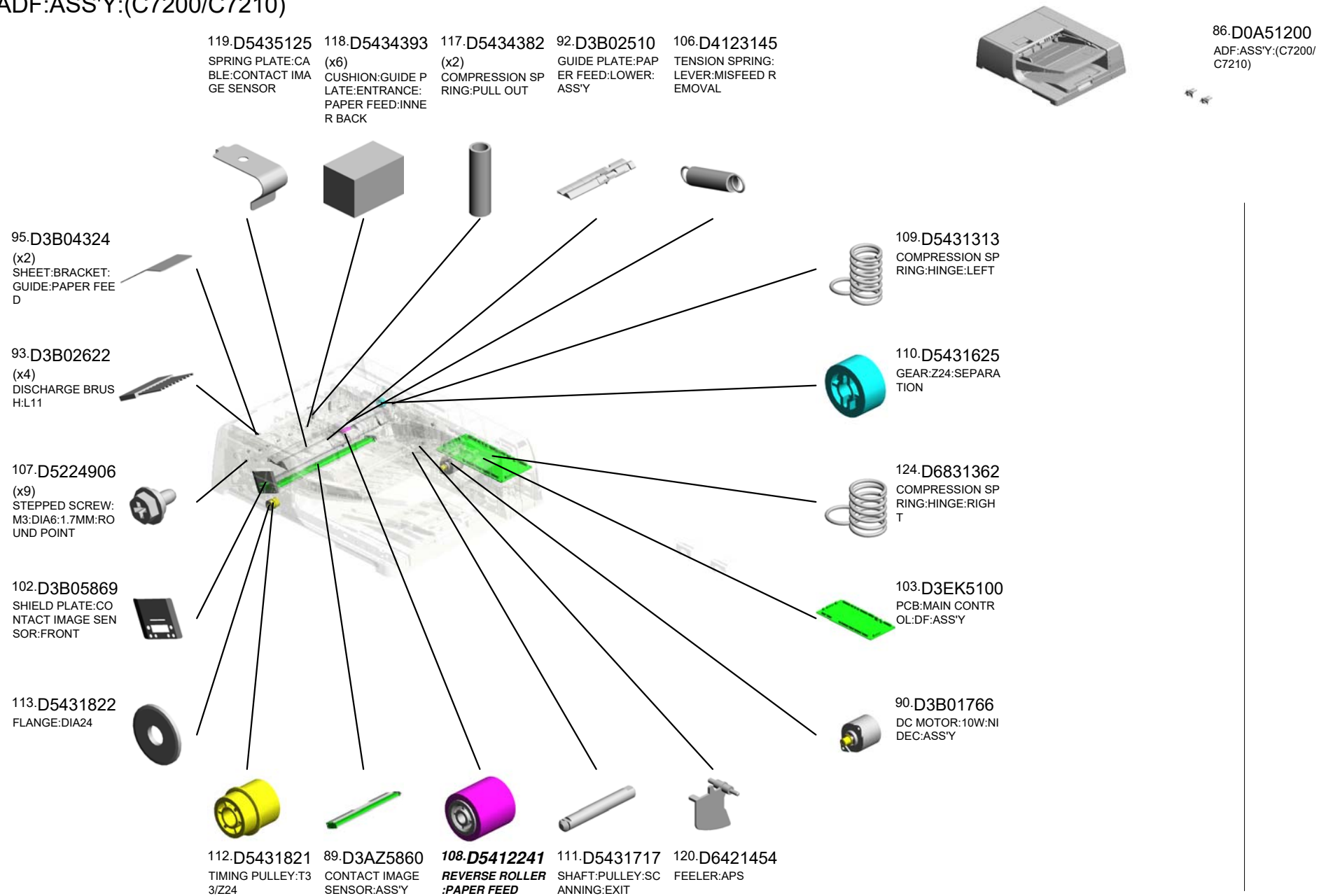
85.D0951260  
CAP:COVER:SCA

61.AW010150  
(x4)  
PHOTO REFLECTOR  
SENSOR:ORIGINAL  
TRAY

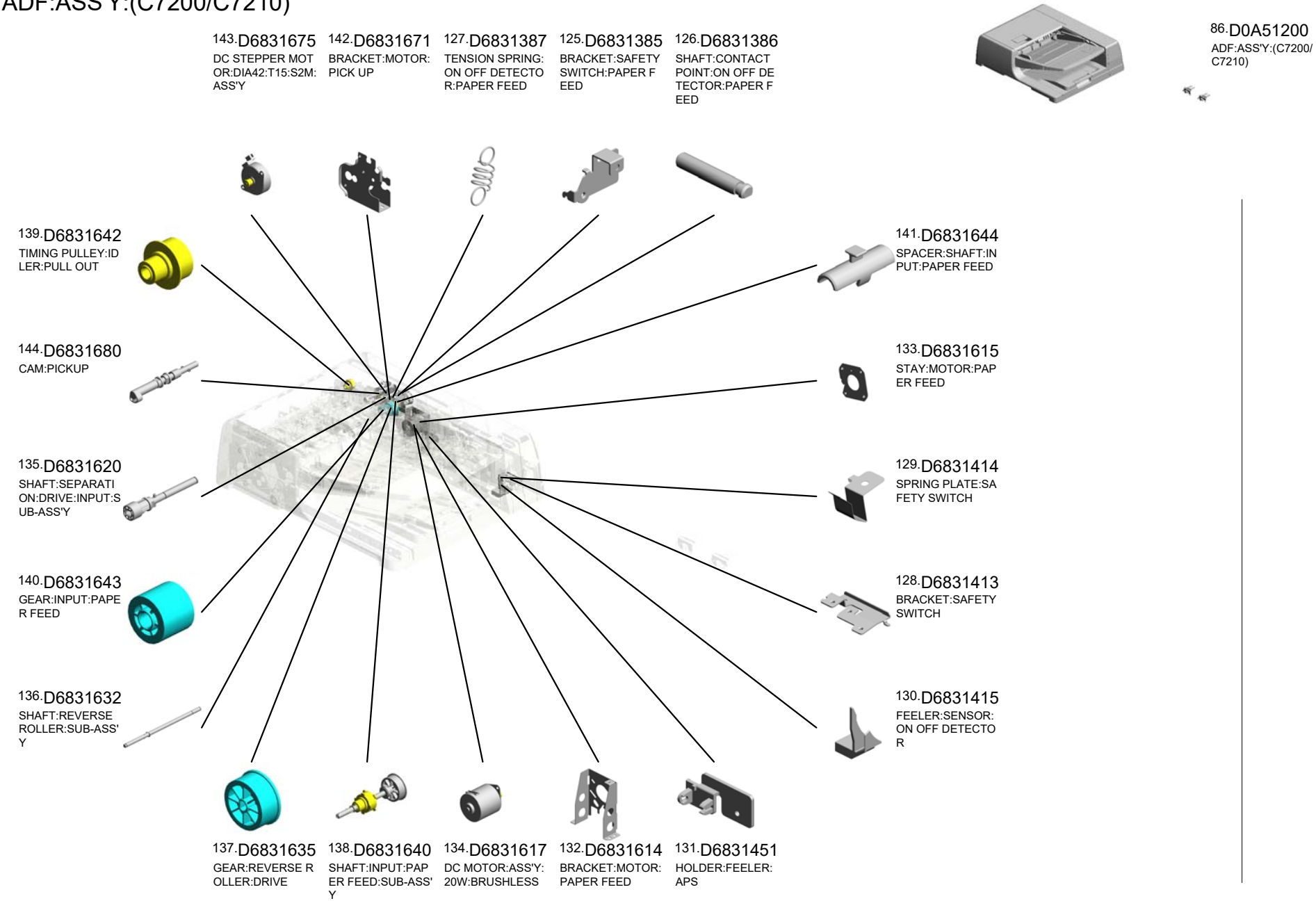
83.B8301135  
SCREW

78.B7061859  
SCREW:SLIDER:  
LOCK

U003\_S001  
ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210)

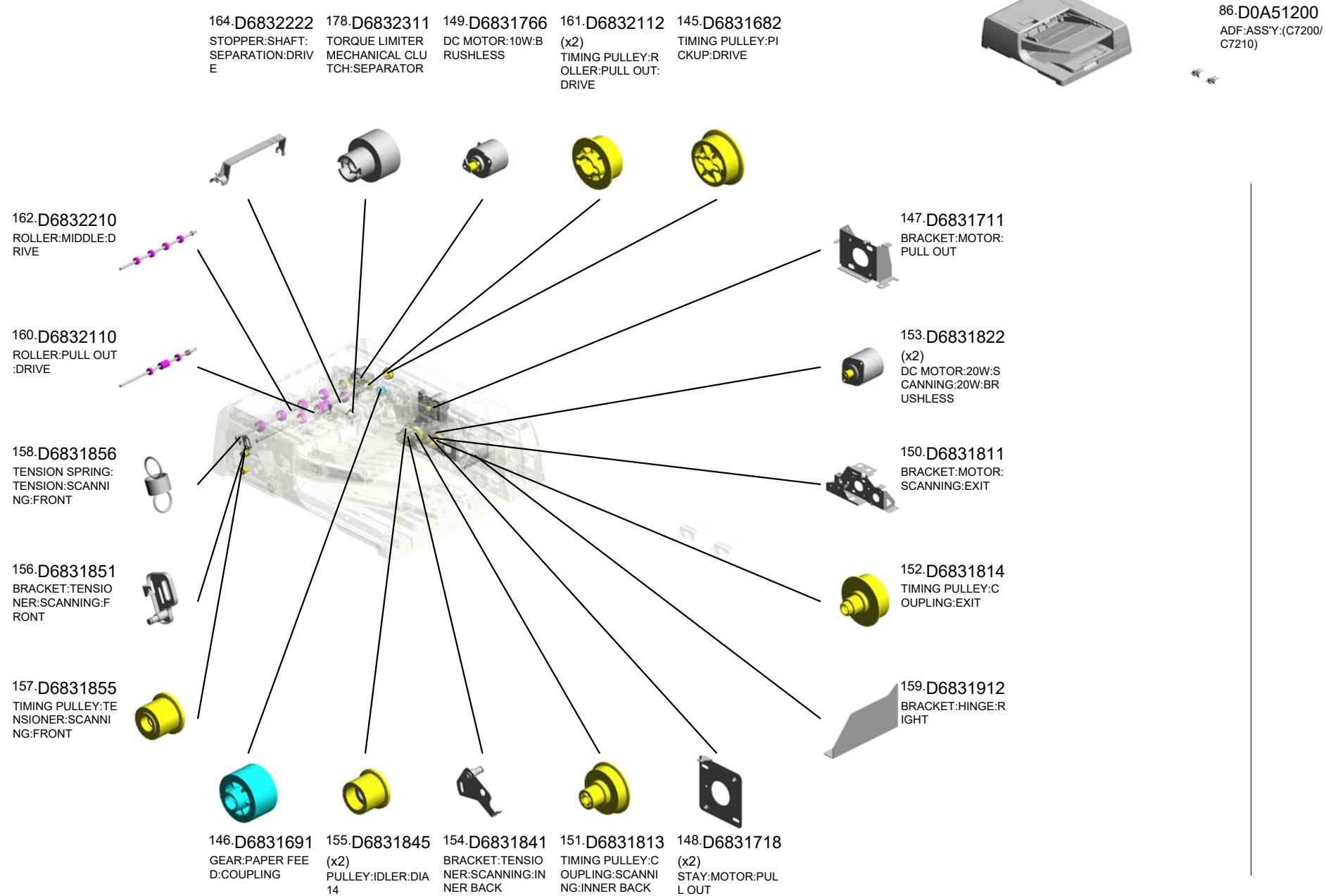


U003\_S001  
ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210)



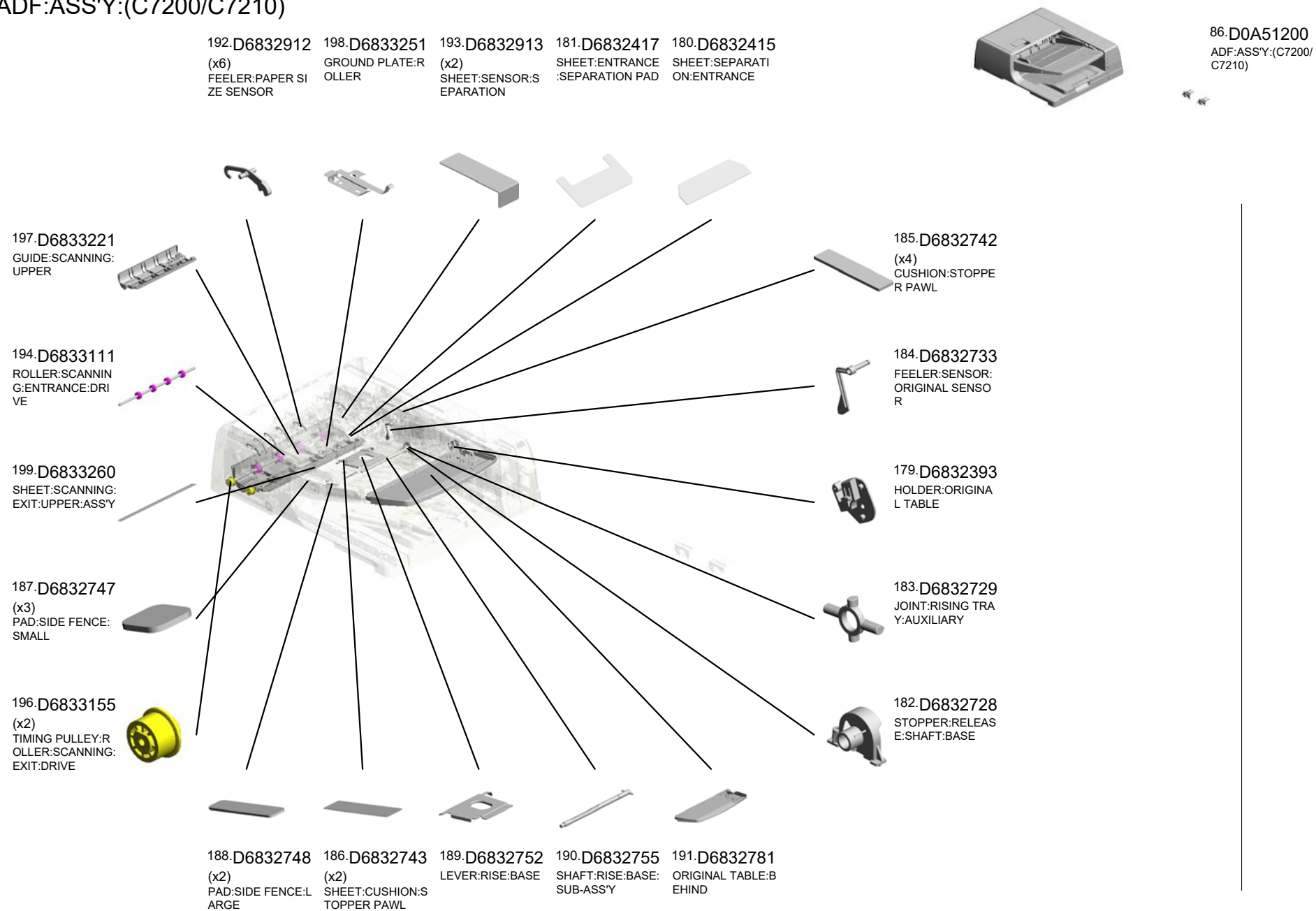


U003\_S001  
ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210)

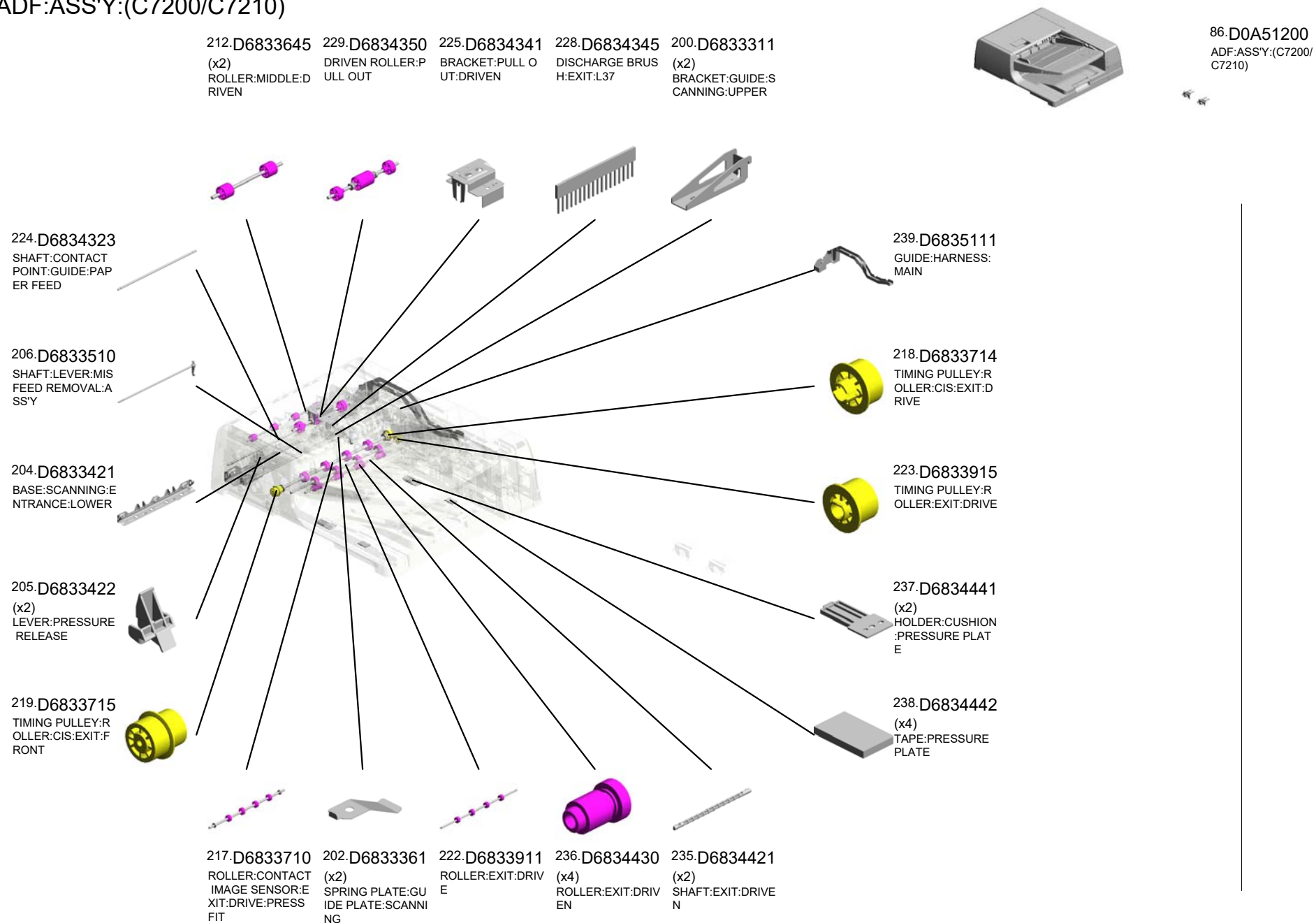




U003\_S001  
ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210)

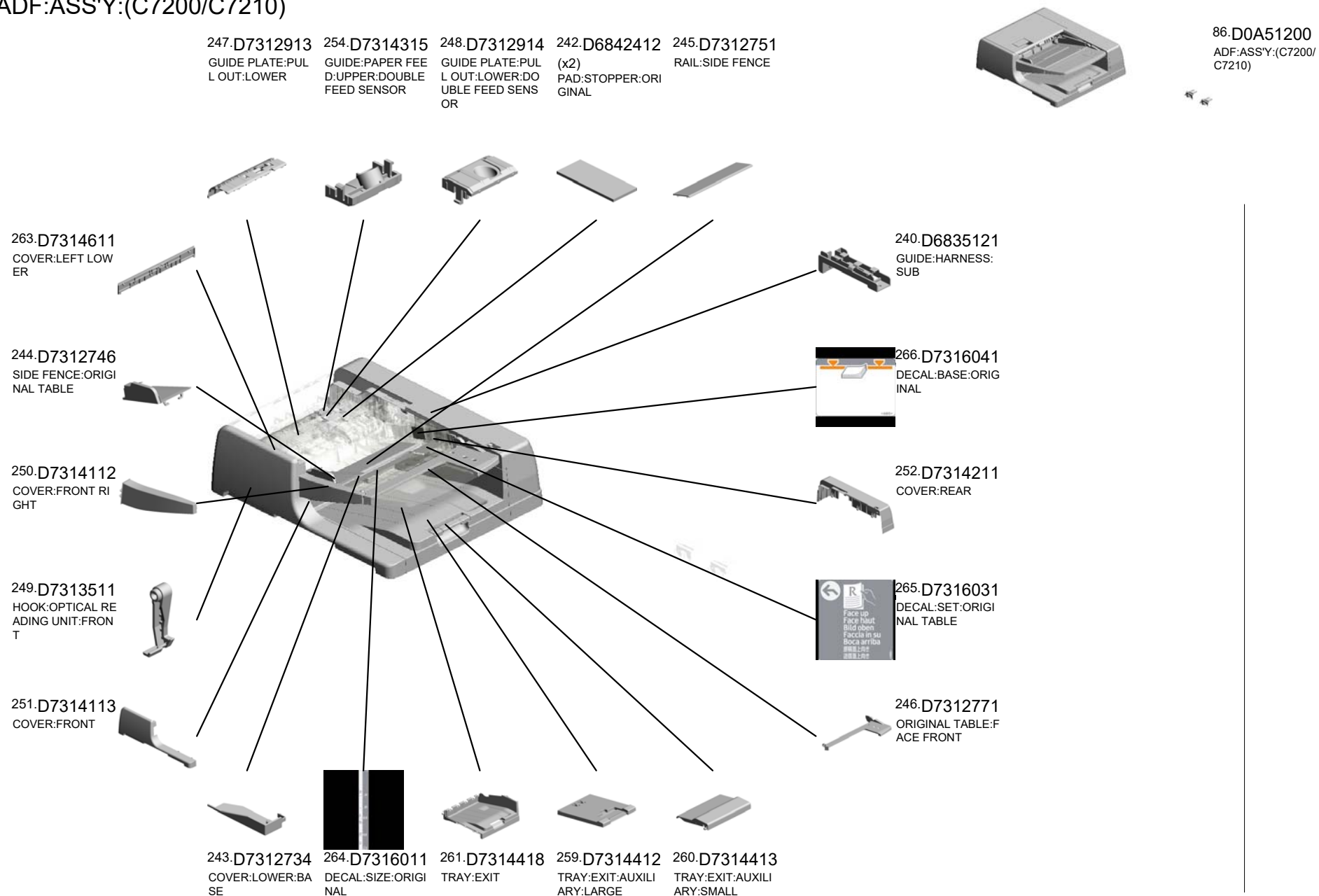


U003\_S001  
ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210)

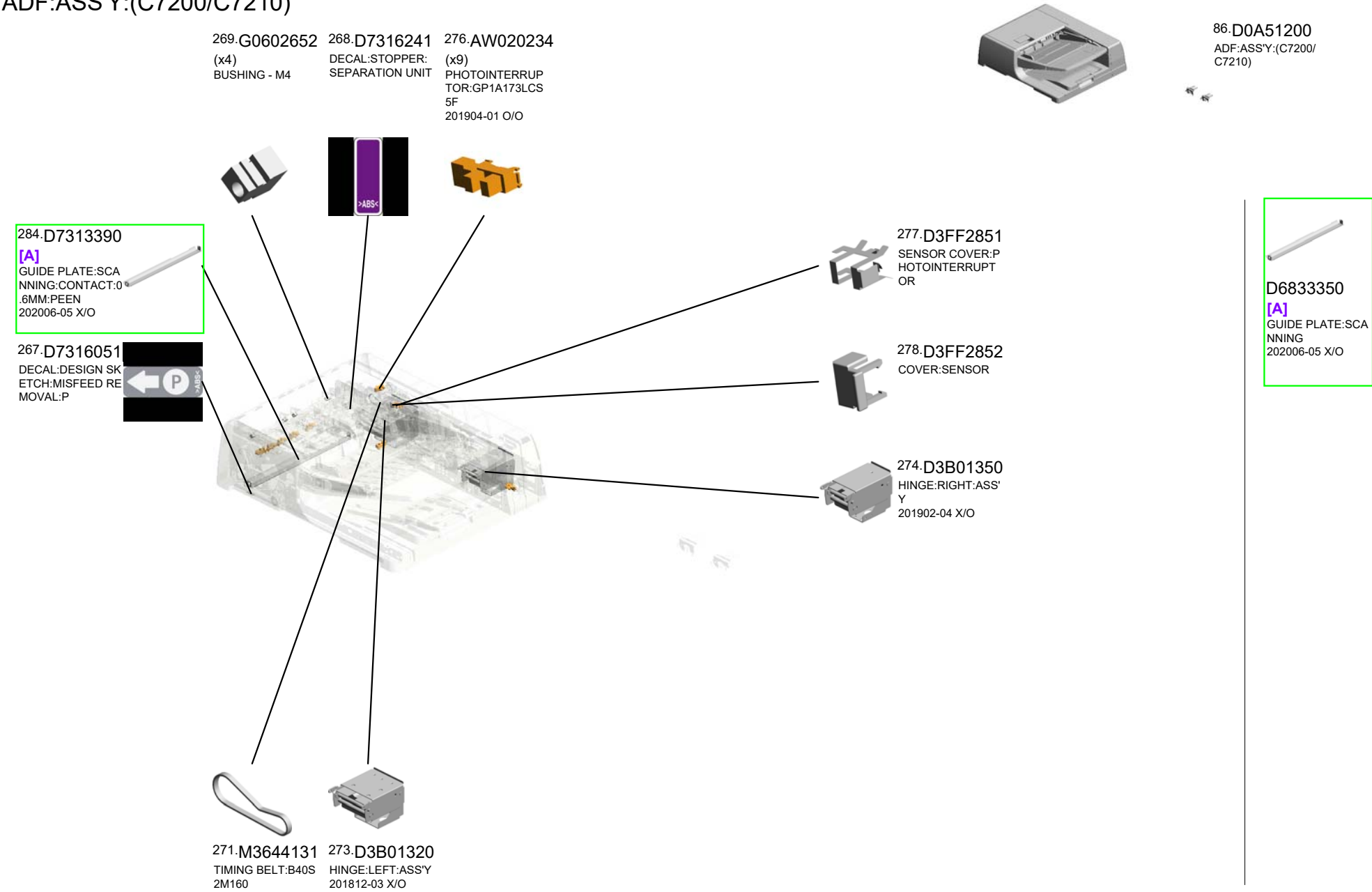


# U003\_S001

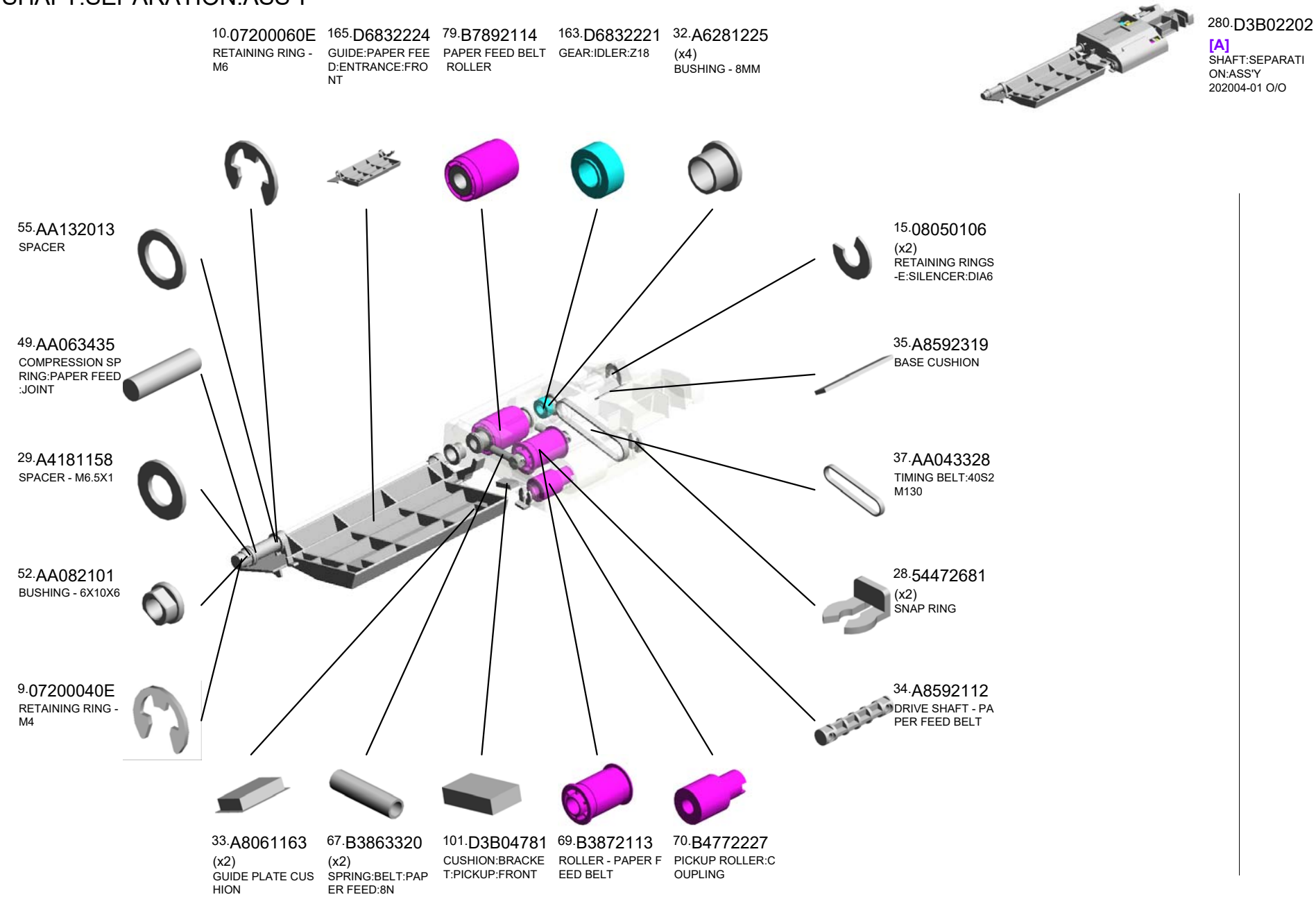
## ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210)



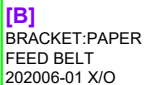
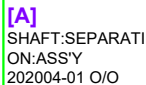
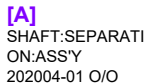
U003\_S001  
ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210)



U003\_S001\_S001  
SHAFT:SEPARATION:ASS'Y

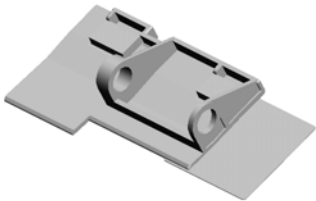


SHAFT:SEPARATION:ASS'Y

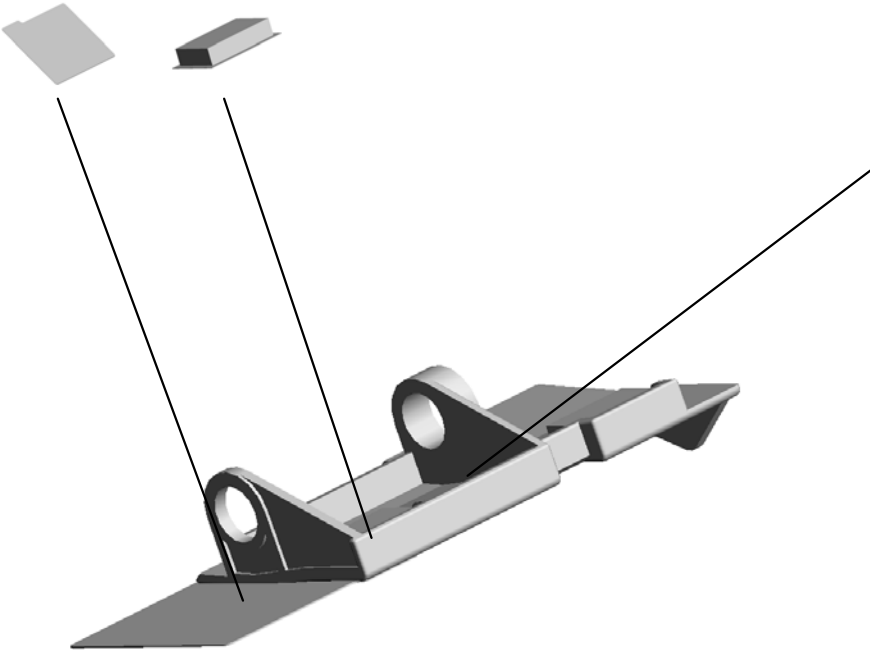


U003\_S001\_S001\_S001  
GUIDE:PAPER FEED:ENTRANCE:INNER BACK:ASS'Y

176.D6832242 33.A8061163  
SHEET:GUIDE:PAP (x2)  
ER FEED:INNER B GUIDE PLATE CUS  
ACK HION



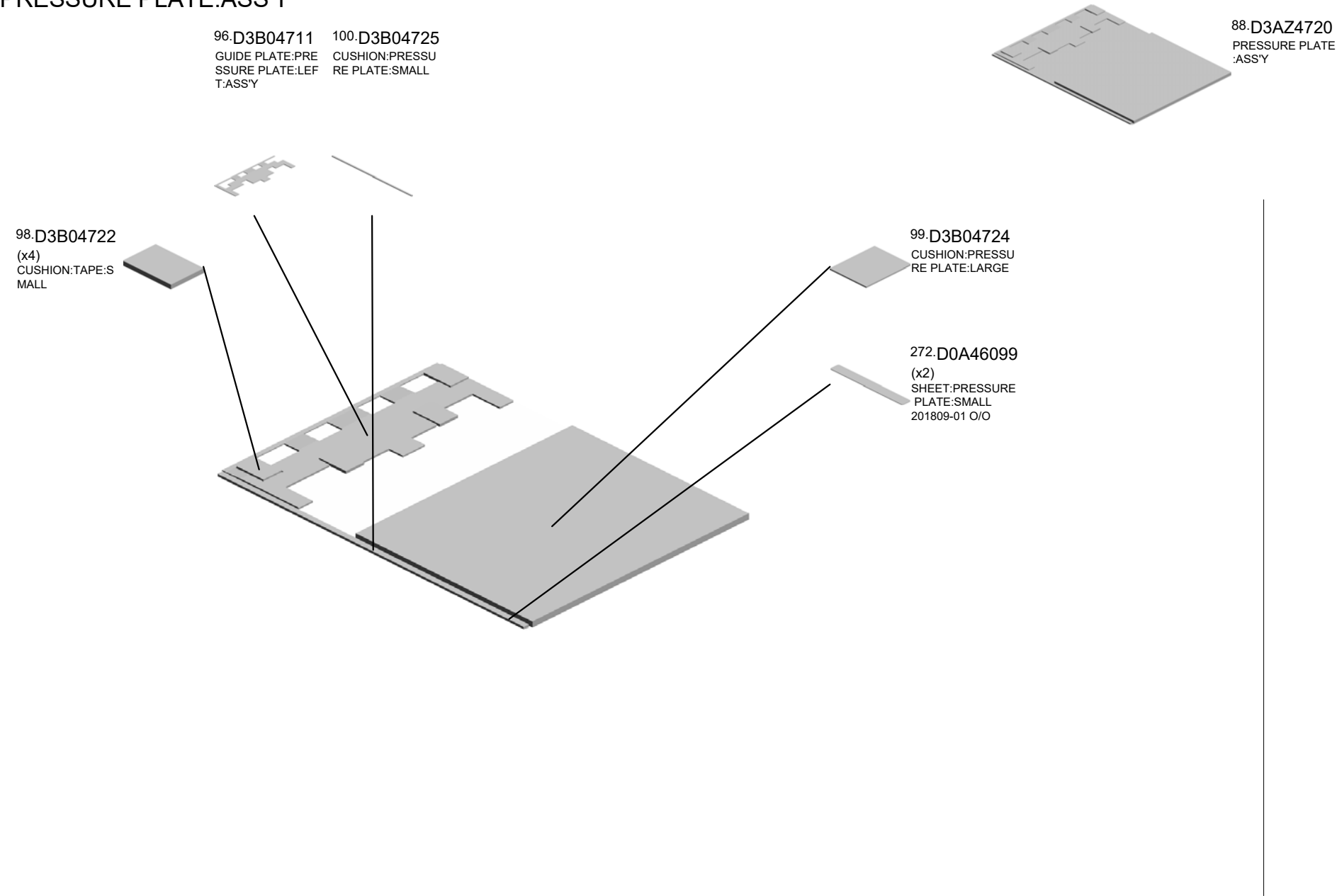
174.D6832240  
GUIDE:PAPER FEE  
D:ENTRANCE:INNE  
R BACK:ASS'Y



175.D6832241  
GUIDE:PAPER FEE  
D:ENTRANCE:INNE  
R BACK

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

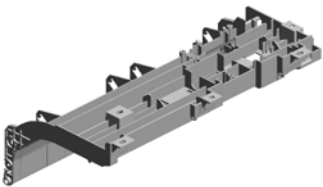
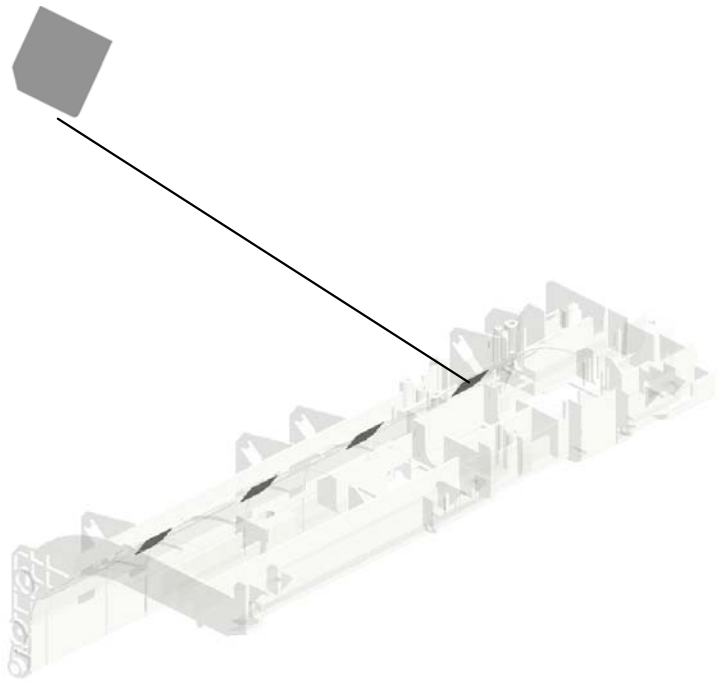
U003\_S001\_S002  
PRESSURE PLATE:ASS'Y





U003\_S001\_S003  
GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:SUB-ASS'Y

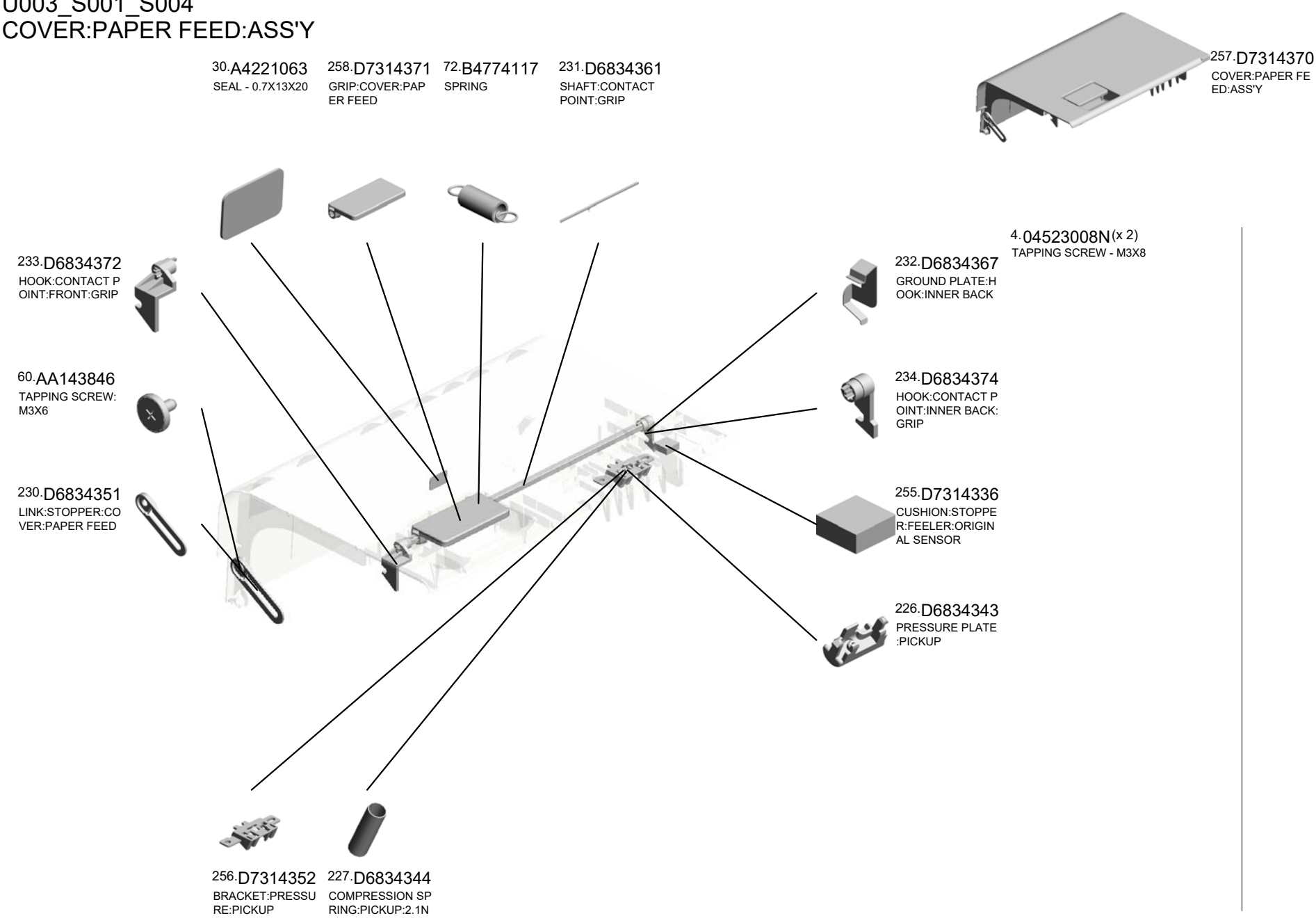
114.D5433314  
(x4)  
SHEET:SCANNING:  
ENTRANCE:MIDDLE



253.D7314311  
GUIDE:PAPER FEE  
D:UPPER:SUB-ASS  
'Y

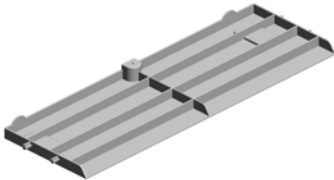
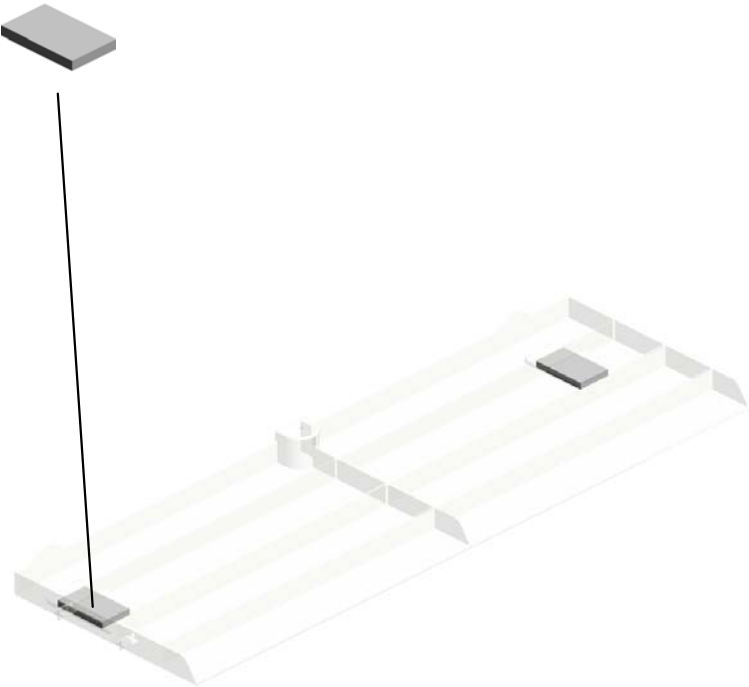
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U003\_S001\_S004  
COVER:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y



U003\_S001\_S005  
COVER:LOWER:ASS'Y

238.D6834442  
(x2)  
TAPE:PRESSURE  
PLATE

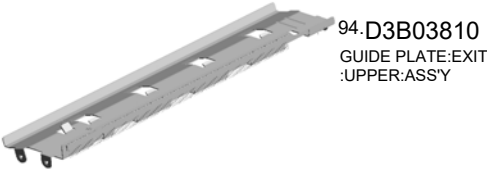


262.D7314510  
COVER:LOWER:AS  
S'Y

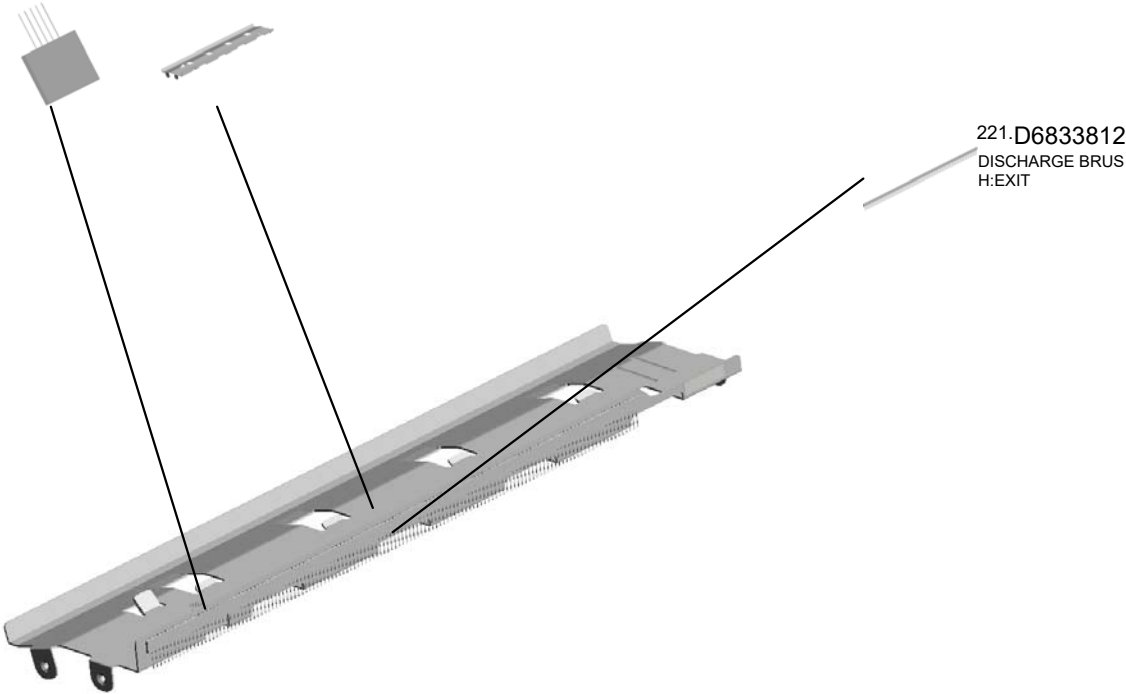
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U003\_S001\_S006  
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER:ASS'Y

82.B8041180    220.D6833811  
(x2)            GUIDE PLATE:EXIT  
DISCHARGE BRUS    :UPPER  
H:PUNCH UNIT



94.D3B03810  
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT  
:UPPER:ASS'Y



221.D6833812  
DISCHARGE BRUS  
H:EXIT

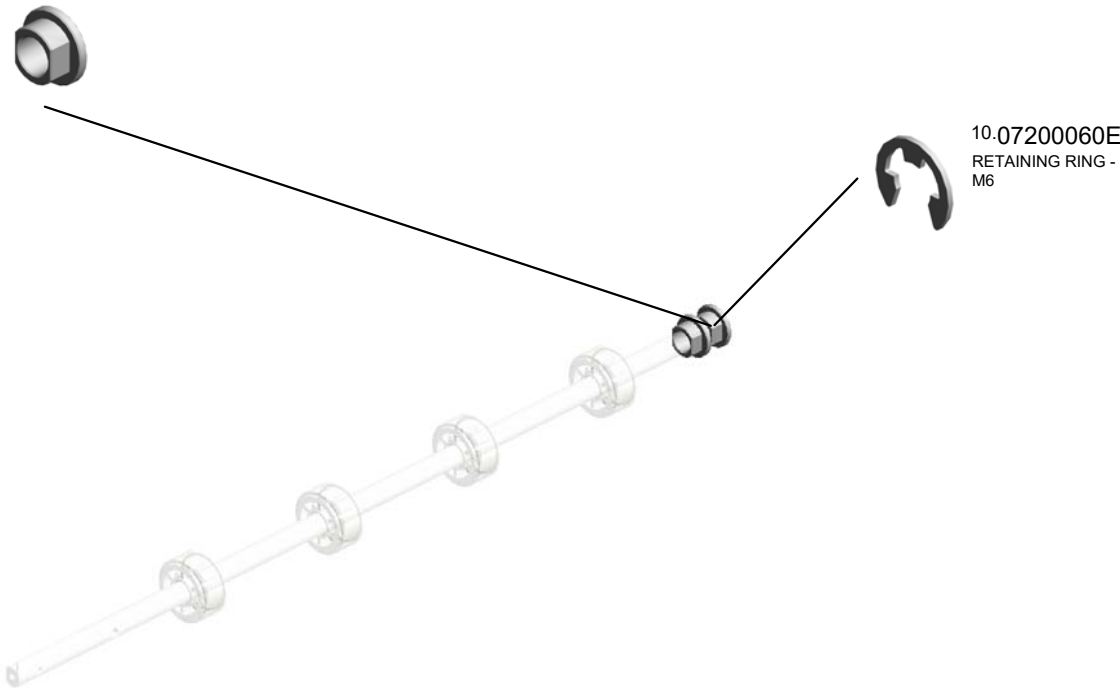
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U003\_S001\_S007  
ROLLER:SCANNING:EXIT:DRIVE:ASS'Y

53-AA082104  
(x2)  
BUSHING - 8X12X7



195-D6833150  
ROLLER:SCANNIN  
G:EXIT:DRIVE:ASS'  
Y

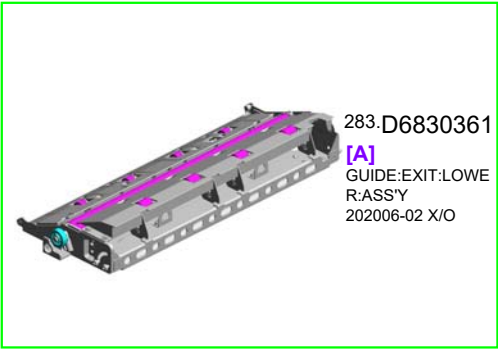


10-07200060E  
RETAINING RING -  
M6

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U003\_S001\_S008  
GUIDE:EXIT:LOWER:ASS'Y

208.D6833621 GUIDE:EXIT:LOWE  
R:SUB-ASS'Y  
82.B8041180 (x4)  
DISCHARGE BRUS  
H:PUNCH UNIT  
115.D5433631 ROLLER:SCANNIN  
G:BEHIND:ASS'Y  
30.A4221063 SEAL - 0.7X13X20



116.D5433635  
GEAR:ROLLER:SC  
ANNING:BEHIND

14.08050104  
RETAINING RINGS  
-E:SILENCER:DIA4

213.D6833651  
COVER:SCANNING  
:EXIT

104.D4122653  
BUSHING:DIA6

105.D4122669  
(x2)  
TENSION SPRING:  
GUIDE PLATE:PRE  
SSURE:2N

73.B4774129  
(x2)  
SPRING - 12N

238.D6834442  
(x4)  
TAPE:PRESSURE  
PLATE



D6830360  
[A]  
GUIDE:EXIT:LOWE  
R:ASS'Y  
202006-02 X/O

56.AA143788 (x2)  
PIN:GUIDE PLATE:  
PAPER FEED  
5.04543006Q (x7)  
TAPPING SCREW -  
M3X6  
207.D6833616 (x2)  
BRACKET:DISCHA  
RGE BRUSH

U003\_S001\_S008\_S001  
GUIDE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:EXIT:LOWER:ASS'Y

212.D6833645  
(x2)  
ROLLER:MIDDLE:D  
RIVEN

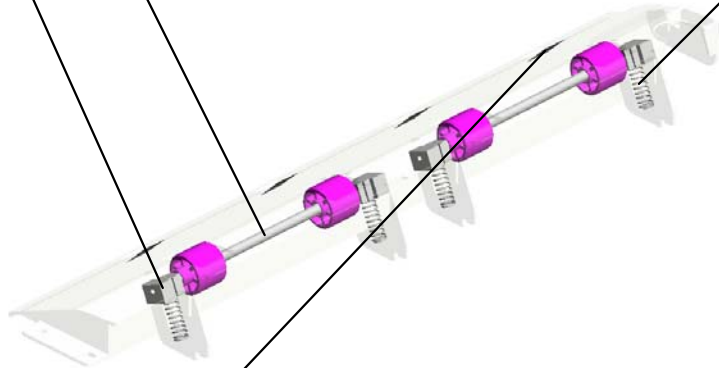


281.D6833646  
[A]  
GUIDE:CONTACT I  
MAGE SENSOR:EX  
IT:LOWER:ASS'Y  
202004-02 X/O

269.G0602652  
(x4)  
BUSHING - M4



210.D6833643  
(x4)  
COMPRESSION SP  
RING:CONTACT IM  
AGE SENSOR:EXIT



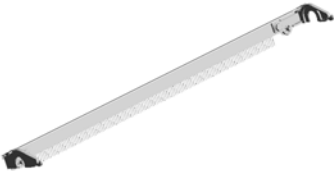
211.D6833644  
(x4)  
SHEET:GUIDE:CO  
NTACT IMAGE SEN  
SOR:EXIT:LOWER



D6833641  
[A]  
GUIDE:CONTACT I  
MAGE SENSOR:EX  
IT:LOWER:ASS'Y  
202004-02 X/O

U003\_S001\_S008\_S002  
GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y

221.D6833812  
DISCHARGE BRUSH  
H:EXIT

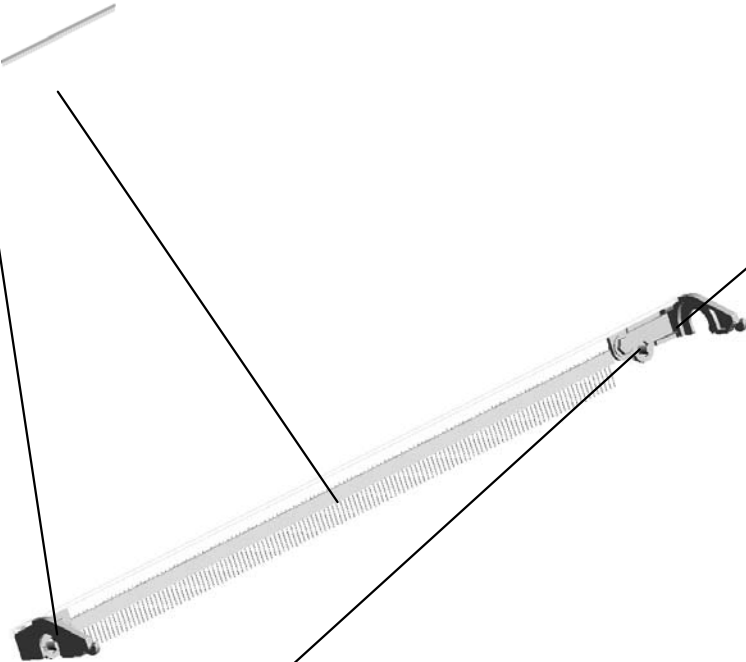


214.D6833662  
GUIDE PLATE:CON  
TACT IMAGE SENS  
OR:ENTRANCE:AS  
S'Y

215.D6833666  
LEVER:GUIDE PLA  
TE:CONTACT IMA  
GE SENSOR:FRON  
T



216.D6833667  
LEVER:GUIDE PLA  
TE:CONTACT IMA  
GE SENSOR:REAR



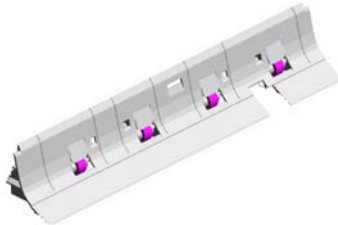
2.03603006N  
(x4)  
SCREW - M3X6

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

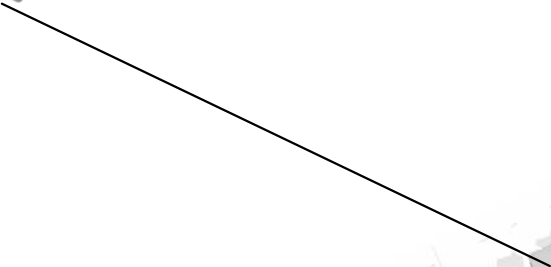


U003\_S001\_S009  
GUIDE:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:LOWER:SUB-ASS'Y

114.D5433314  
(x4)  
SHEET:SCANNING:  
ENTRANCE:MIDDL  
E



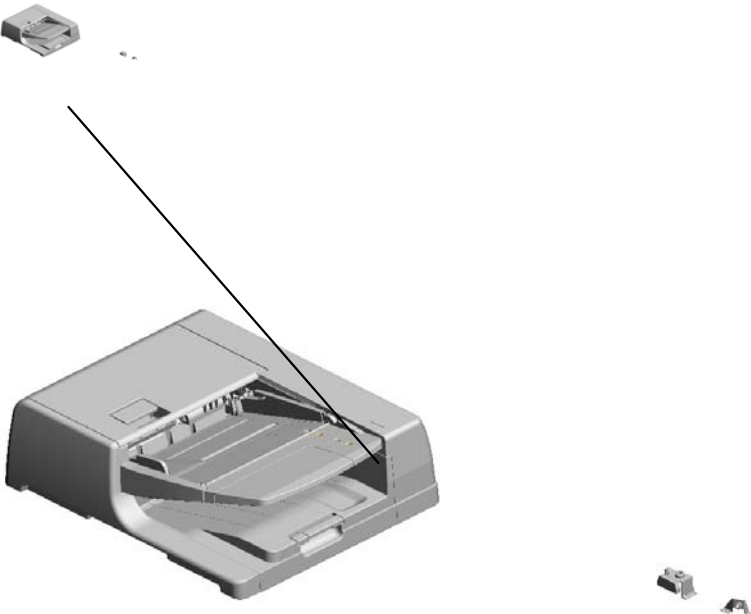
203.D6833411  
GUIDE:SCANNING:  
ENTRANCE:LOWE  
R:SUB-ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U004.ADF:(C7200+/C7210+)

U004 S001  
D0A51205  
ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U004\_S001.ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)

U004 S001 S004  
D7314370  
COVER:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y

U004 S001 S001  
D3B02202  
SHAFT:SEPARATION:ASS'Y

U004 S001 S003  
D7314311  
GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:  
SUB-ASS'Y

U004 S001 S005  
D3B03810  
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER:A  
SS'Y

U004 S001 S008  
D6833411  
GUIDE:SCANNING:ENTRANC  
E:LOWER:SUB-ASS'Y

U004 S001 S002  
D3AZ4720  
PRESSURE PLATE:ASS'Y

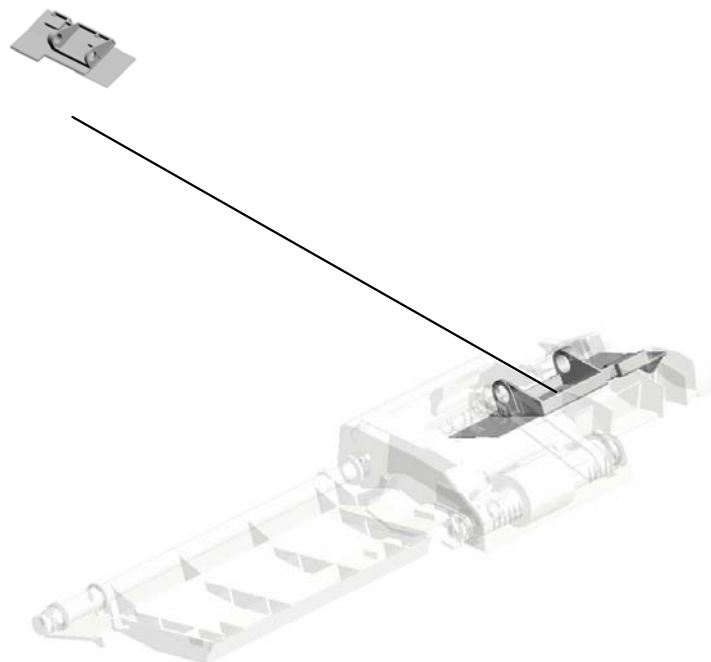
U004 S001 S006  
D6833150  
ROLLER:SCANNING:EXIT:DR  
IVE:ASS'Y

U004 S001 S007  
D6830361  
GUIDE:EXIT:LOWER:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U004\_S001\_S001.SHAFT:SEPARATION:ASS'Y

U004 S001 S001 S001  
D6832240  
GUIDE:PAPER FEED:ENTRA  
NCE:INNER BACK:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U004\_S001\_S007.GUIDE:EXIT:LOWER:ASS'Y

U004 S001 S007 S002  
D6833662  
GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMA  
GE SENSOR:ENTRANCE:AS  
S'Y



U004 S001 S007 S001  
D6833641  
GUIDE:CONTACT IMAGE SE  
NSOR:EXIT:LOWER:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U004  
ADF:(C7200+/C7210+)

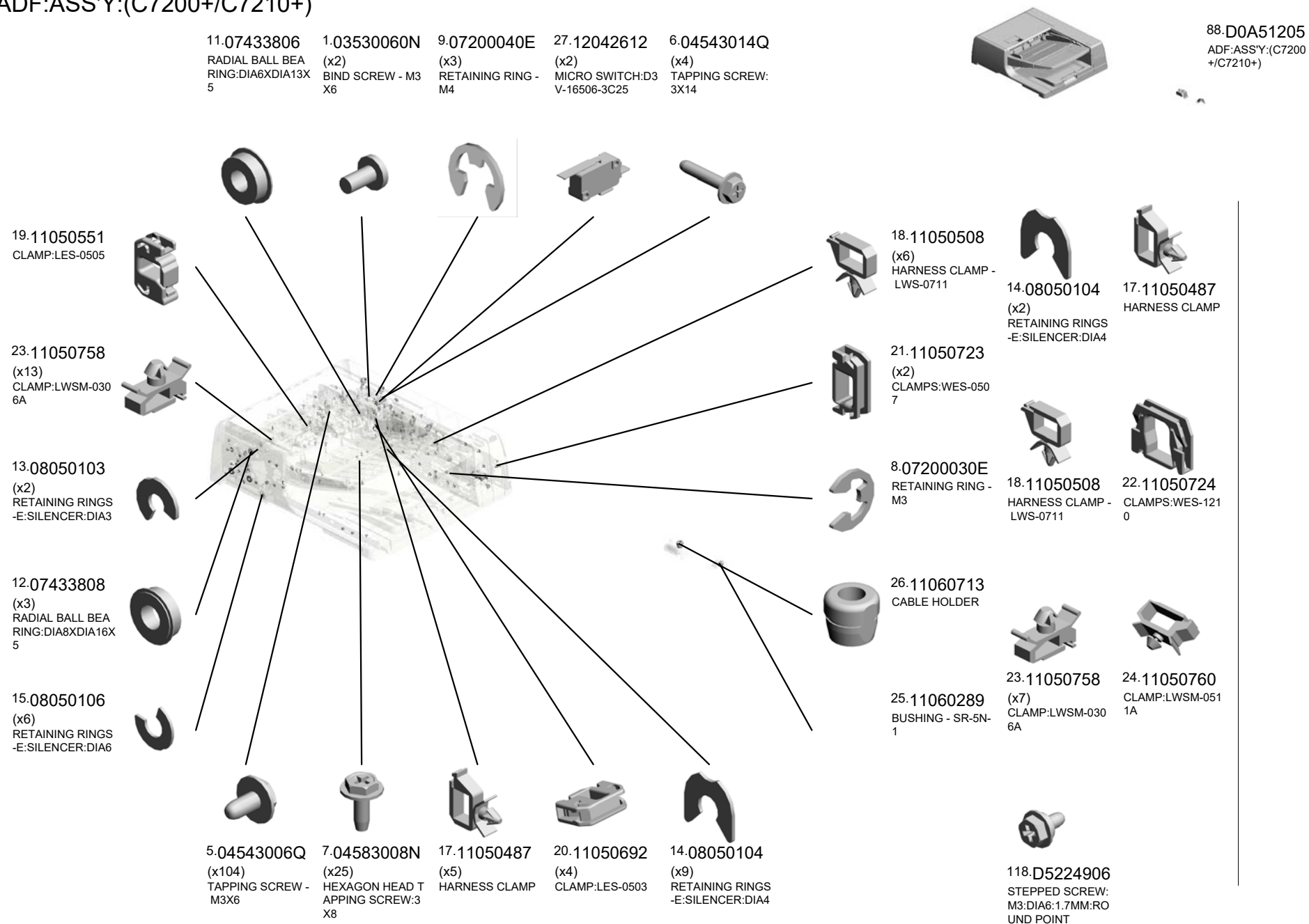


38.A8597211  
(x2)  
STEPPED SCREW

3.04514008N(x 2)  
TAPPING SCREW:4X8  
16.09514010N(x 2)  
SCREW:POLISHED ROUND:M4X10

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U004\_S001  
ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)

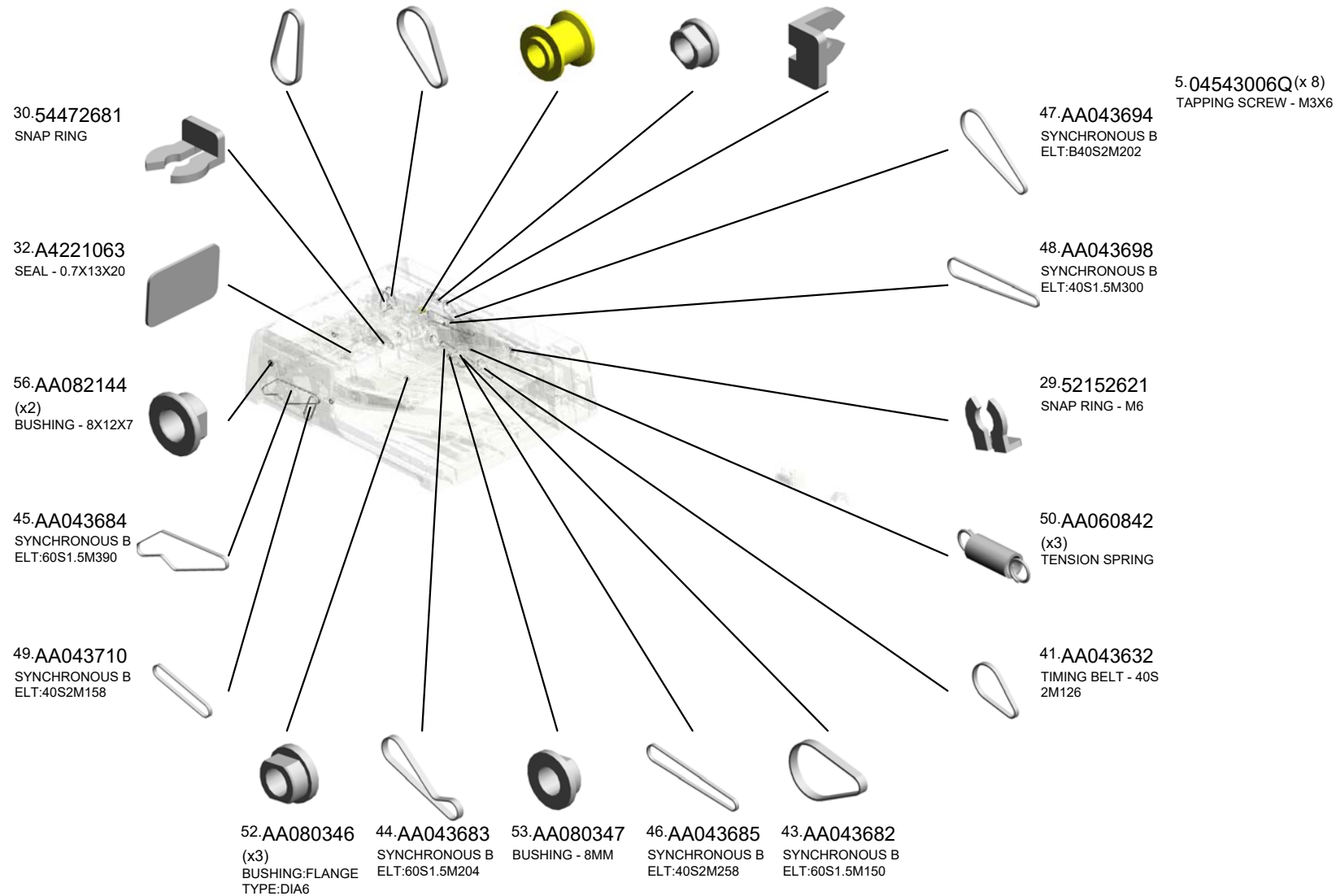


U004\_S001  
ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)

40.AA043339 TIMING BELT:PAPER EXIT:40S2M122  
42.AA043681 SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M108  
33.A5482139 PULLEY  
54.AA082101 (x6) BUSHING - 6X10X6  
28.52062686 (x2) SNAP RING



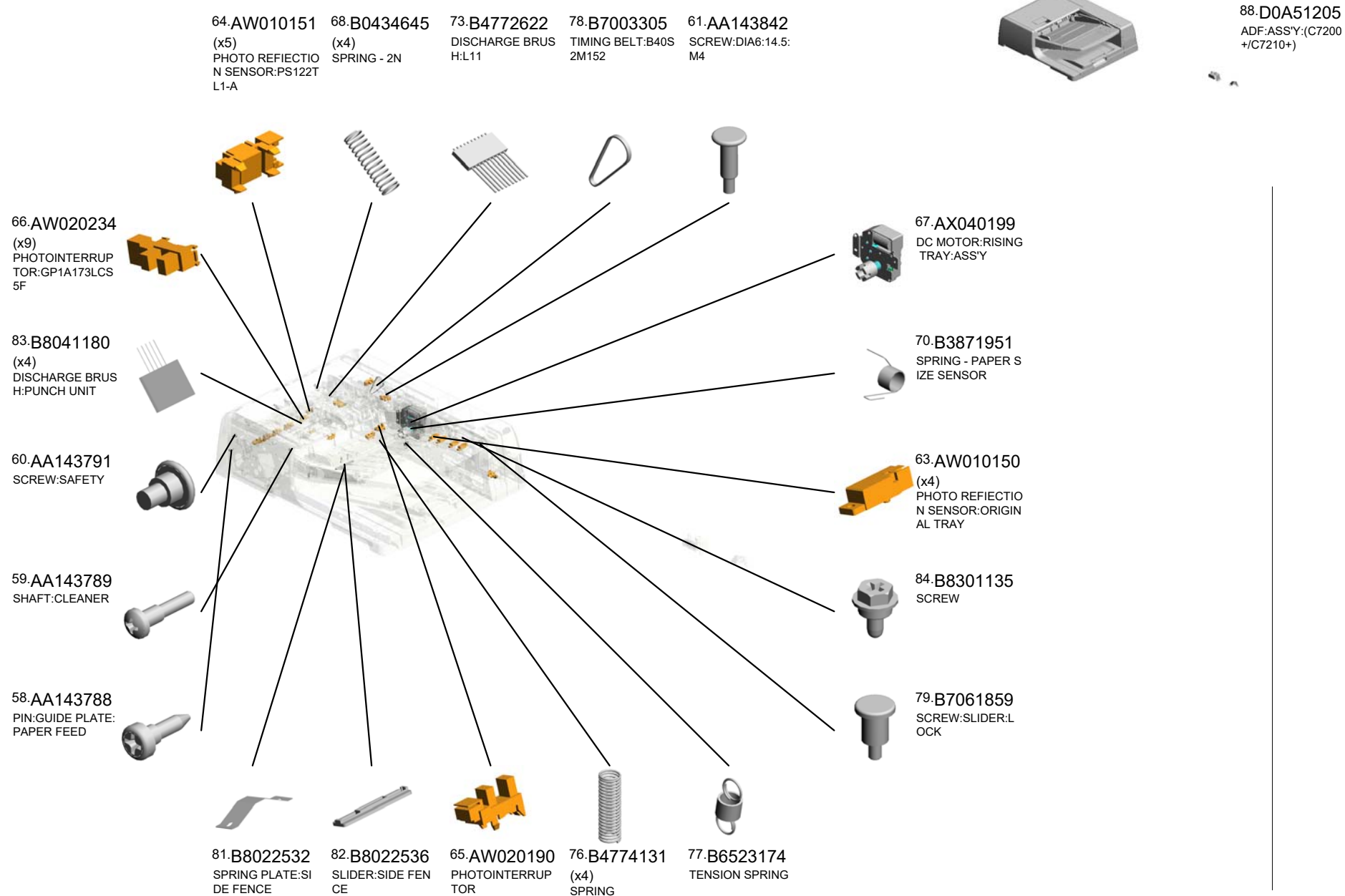
88.D0A51205  
ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)





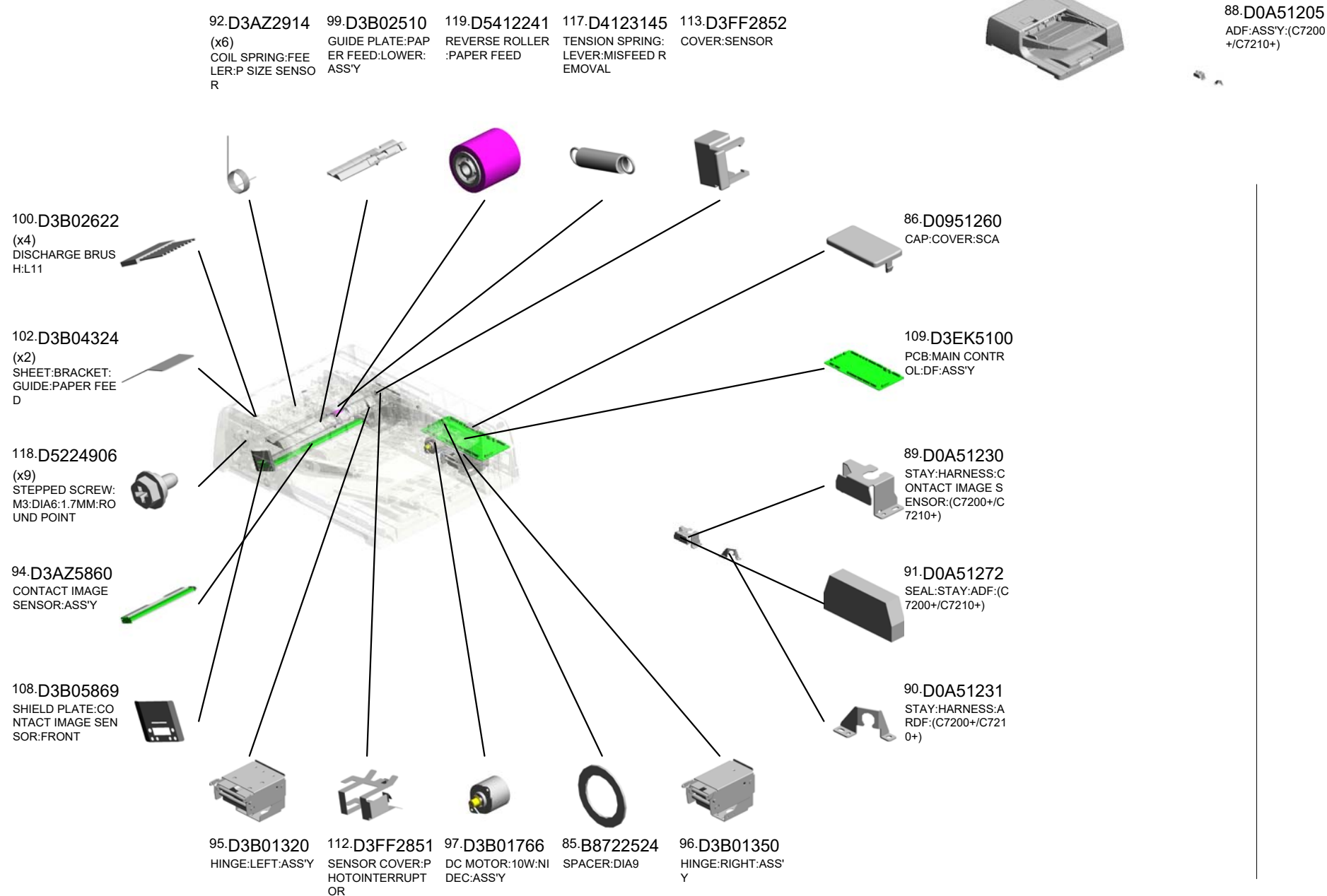
# U004\_S001

## ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)

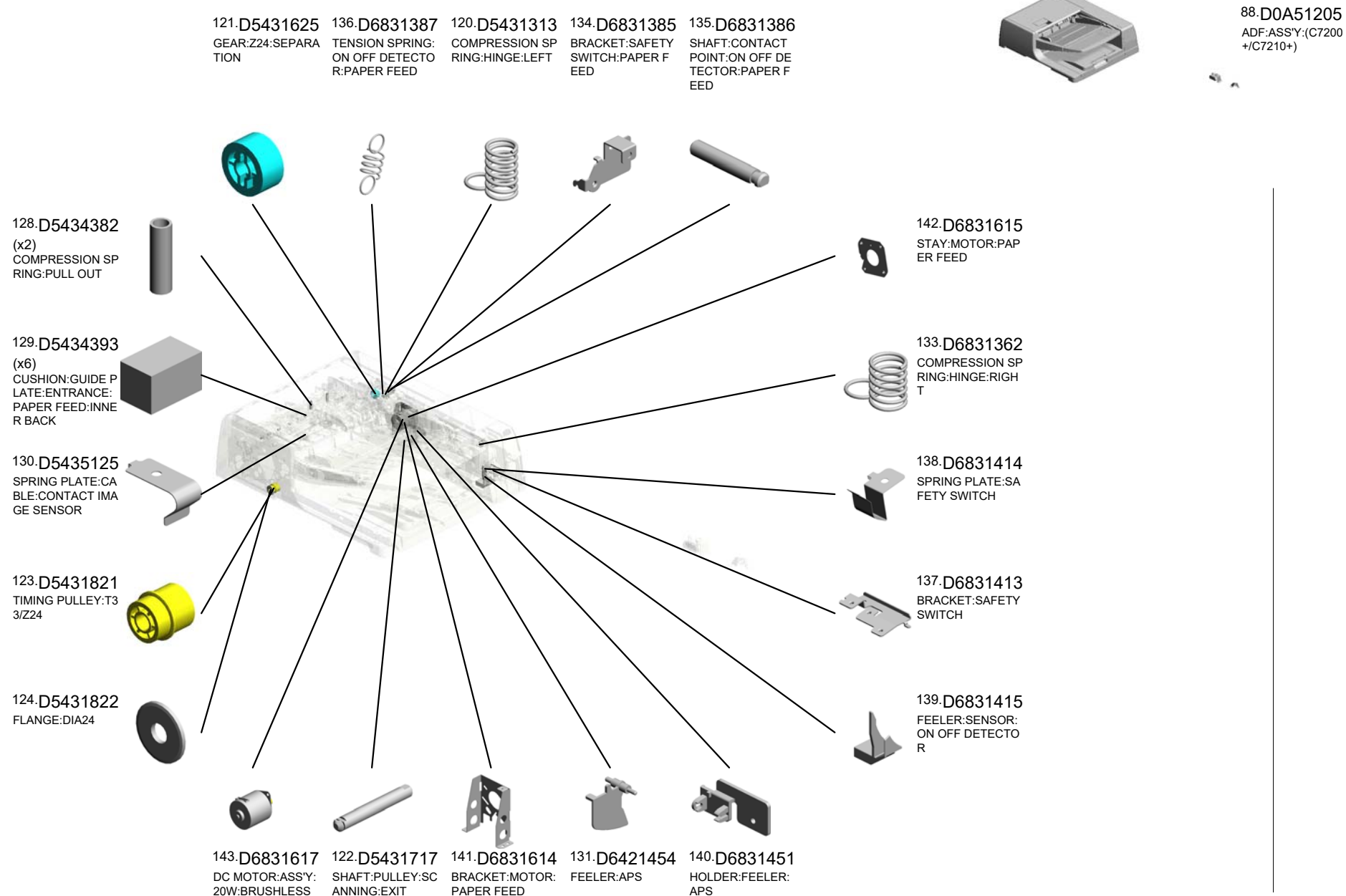


# U004\_S001

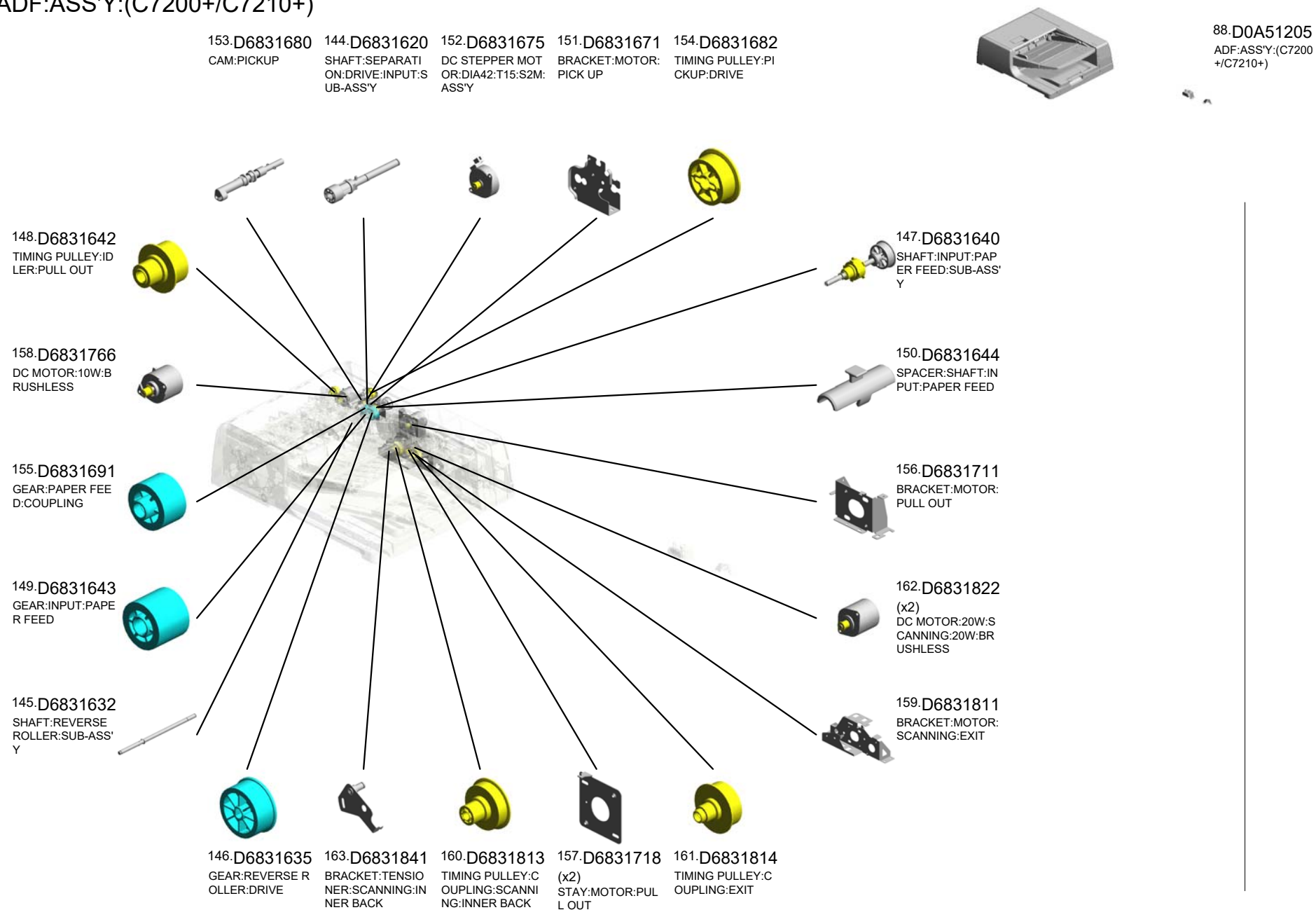
## ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)



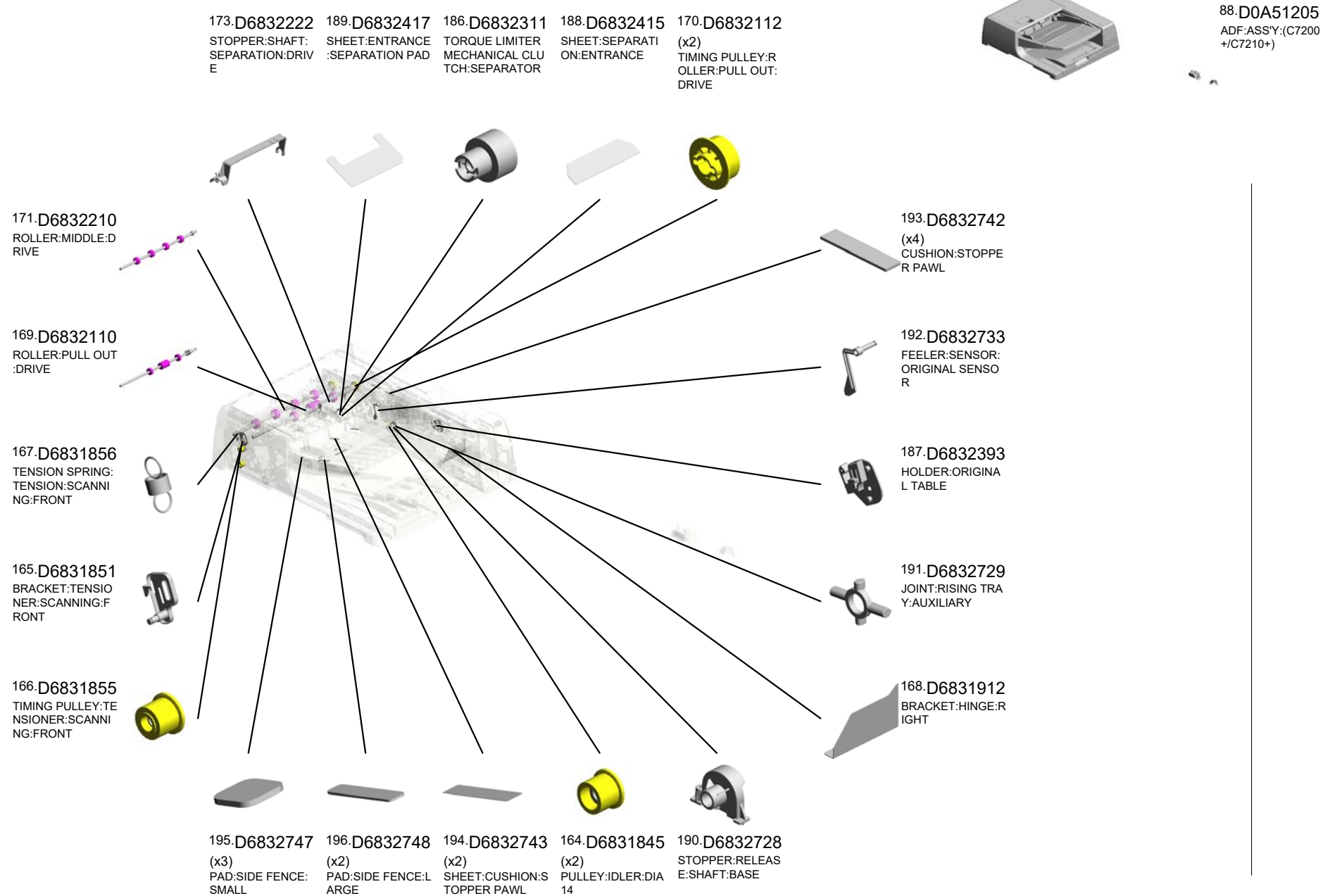
U004\_S001  
ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)



U004\_S001  
ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)

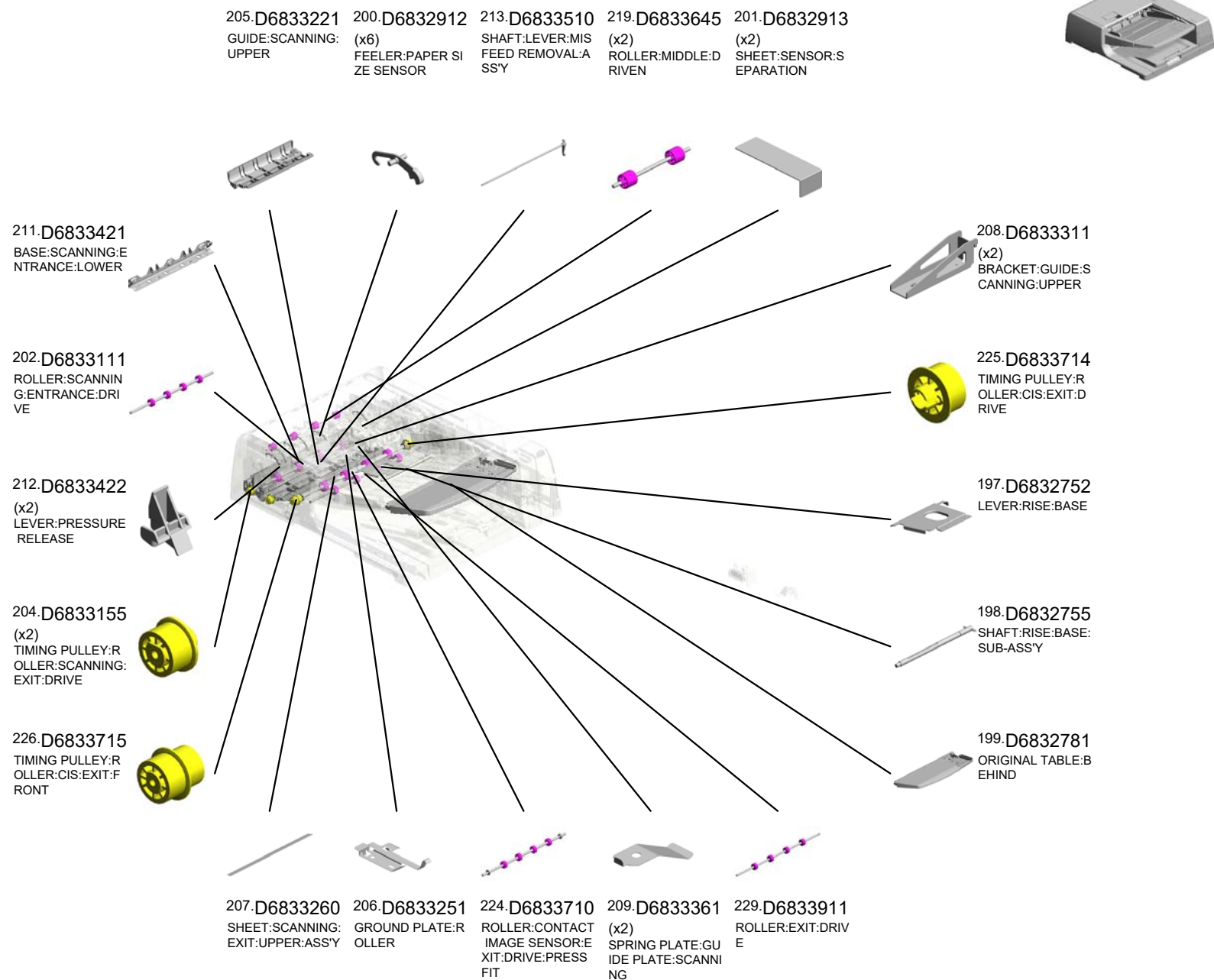


U004\_S001  
ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)



# U004\_S001

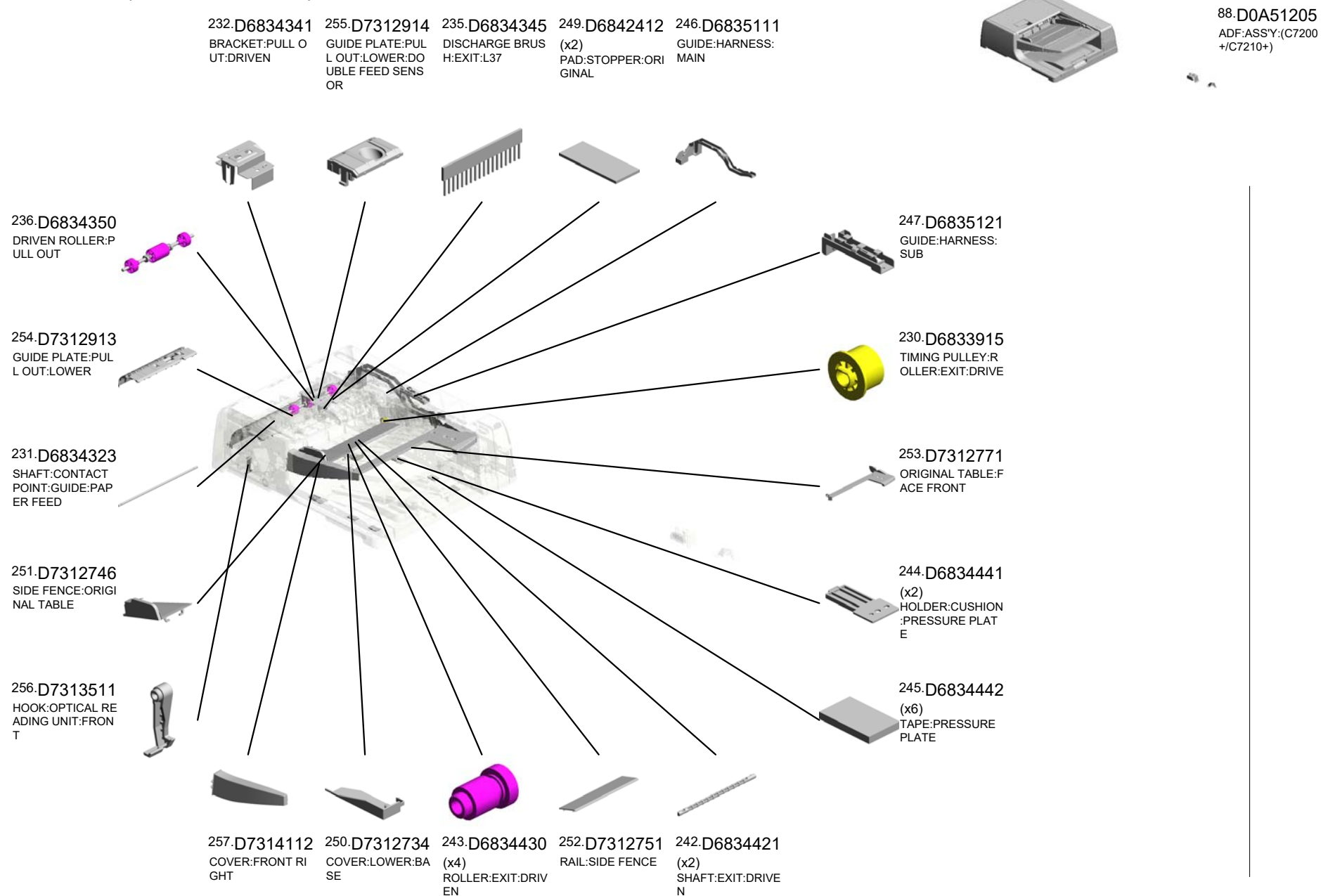
## ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)



88.D0A51205  
ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)

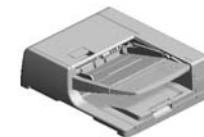


U004\_S001  
ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)

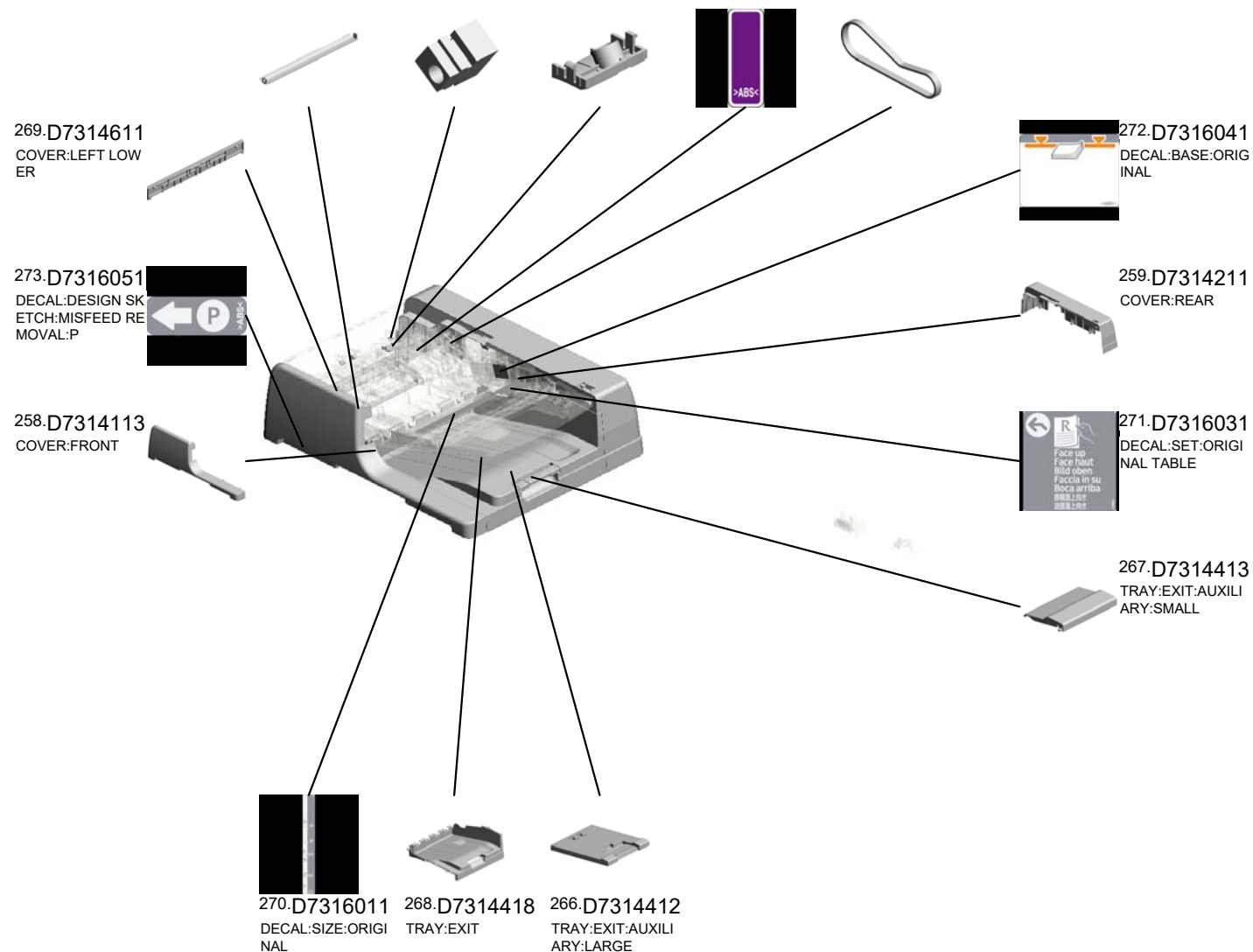


U004\_S001  
ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)

279.D7313390 GUIDE PLATE:SCANNING:CONTACT:0.6MM:PEEN  
275.G0602652 (x4) BUSHING - M4  
261.D7314315 GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:DOUBLE FEED SENSOR  
274.D7316241 DECAL:STOPPER:SEPARATION UNIT  
277.M3644131 TIMING BELT:B40S 2M160

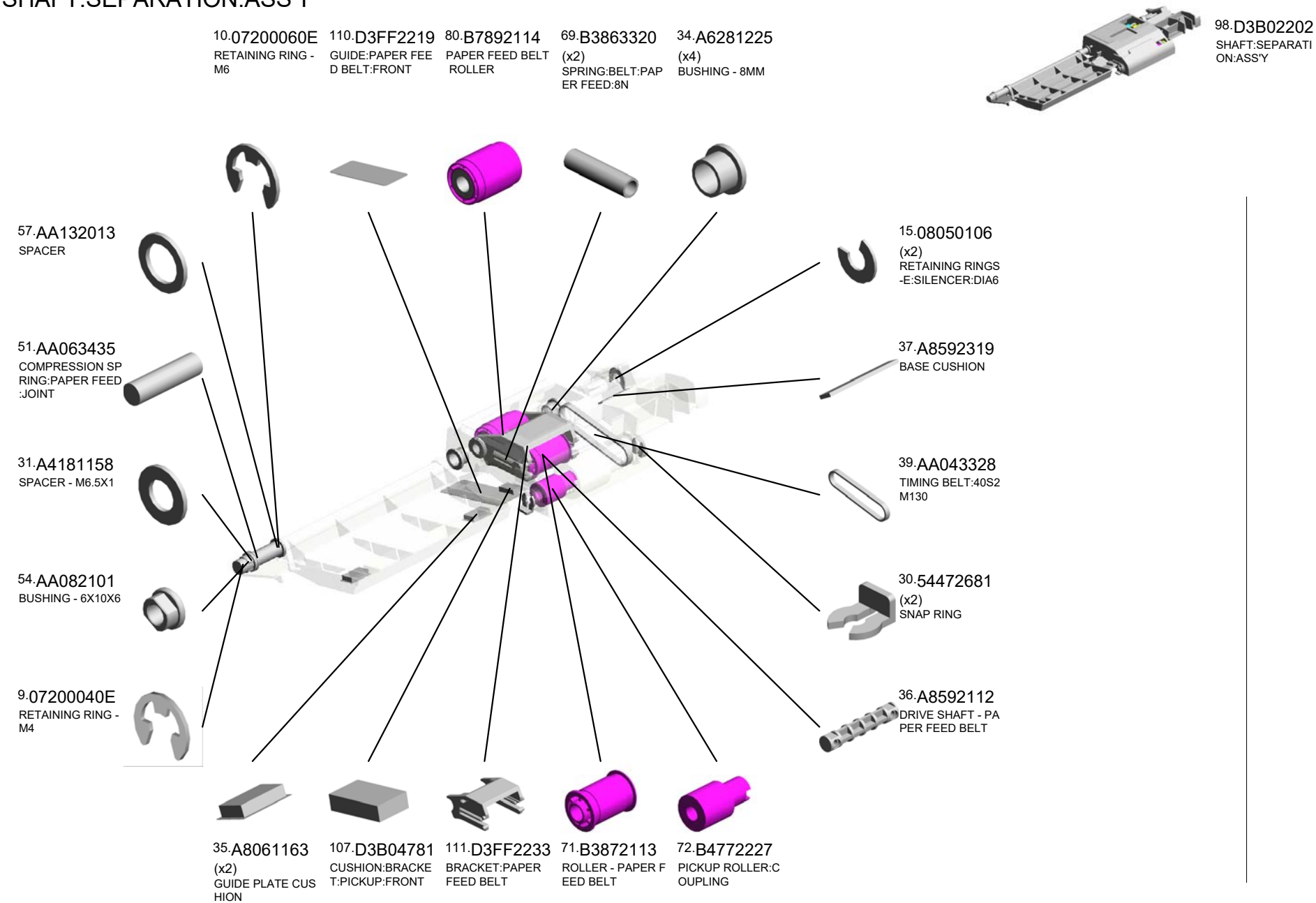


88.D0A51205  
ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)

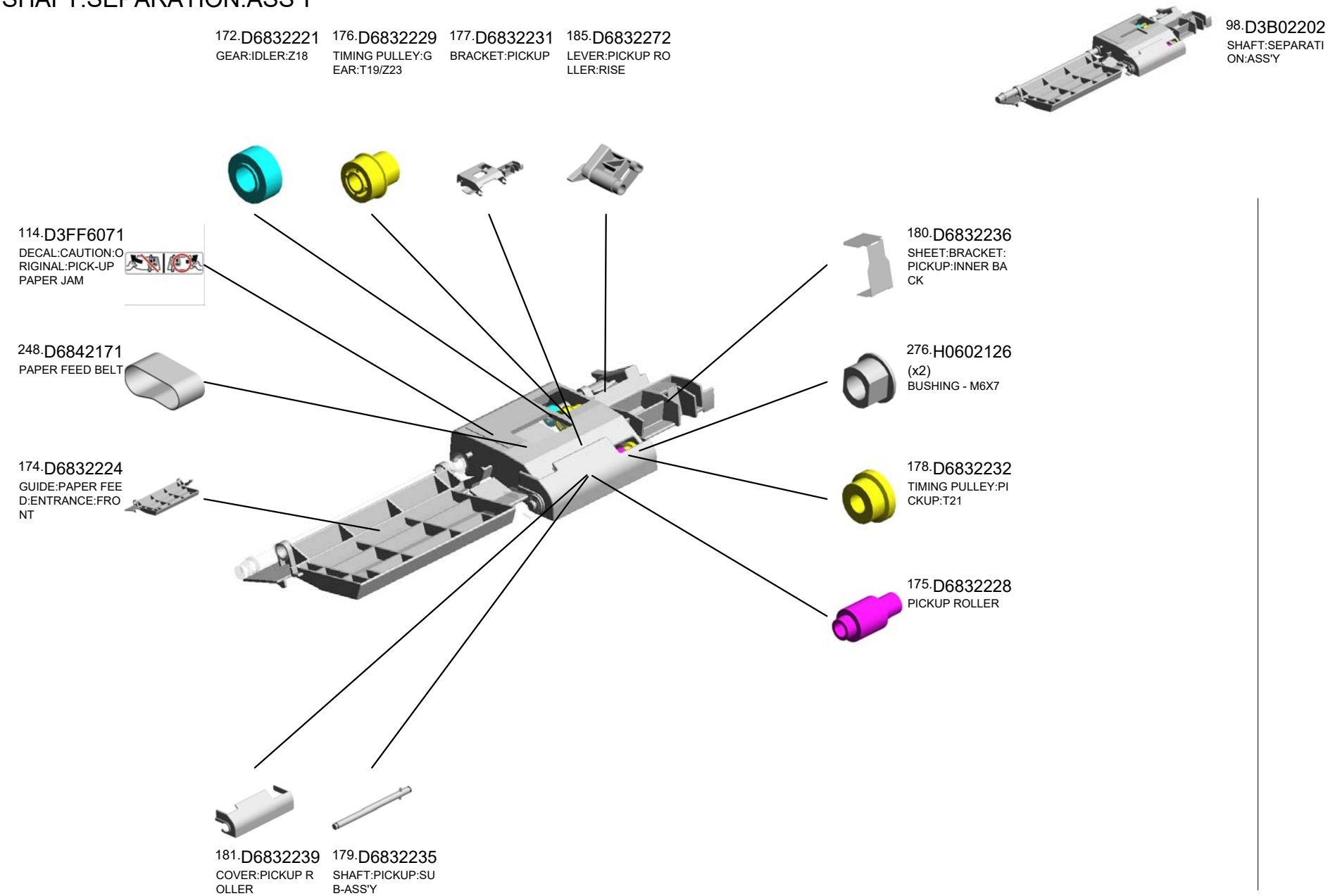




U004\_S001\_S001  
SHAFT:SEPARATION:ASS'Y

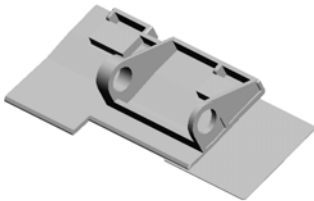


U004\_S001\_S001  
SHAFT:SEPARATION:ASS'Y

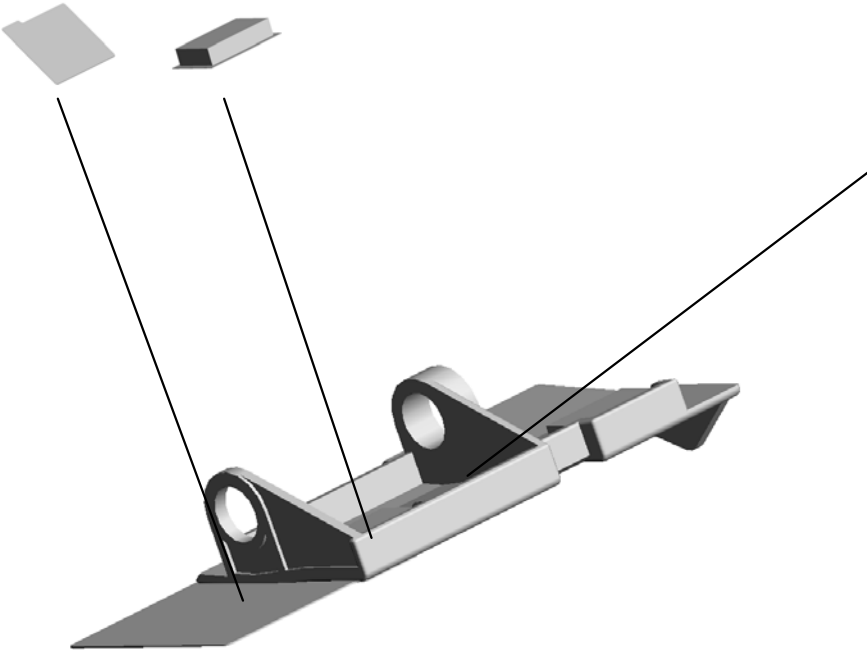


U004\_S001\_S001\_S001  
GUIDE:PAPER FEED:ENTRANCE:INNER BACK:ASS'Y

184.D6832242 35.A8061163  
SHEET:GUIDE:PAP (x2)  
ER FEED:INNER B GUIDE PLATE CUS  
ACK HION

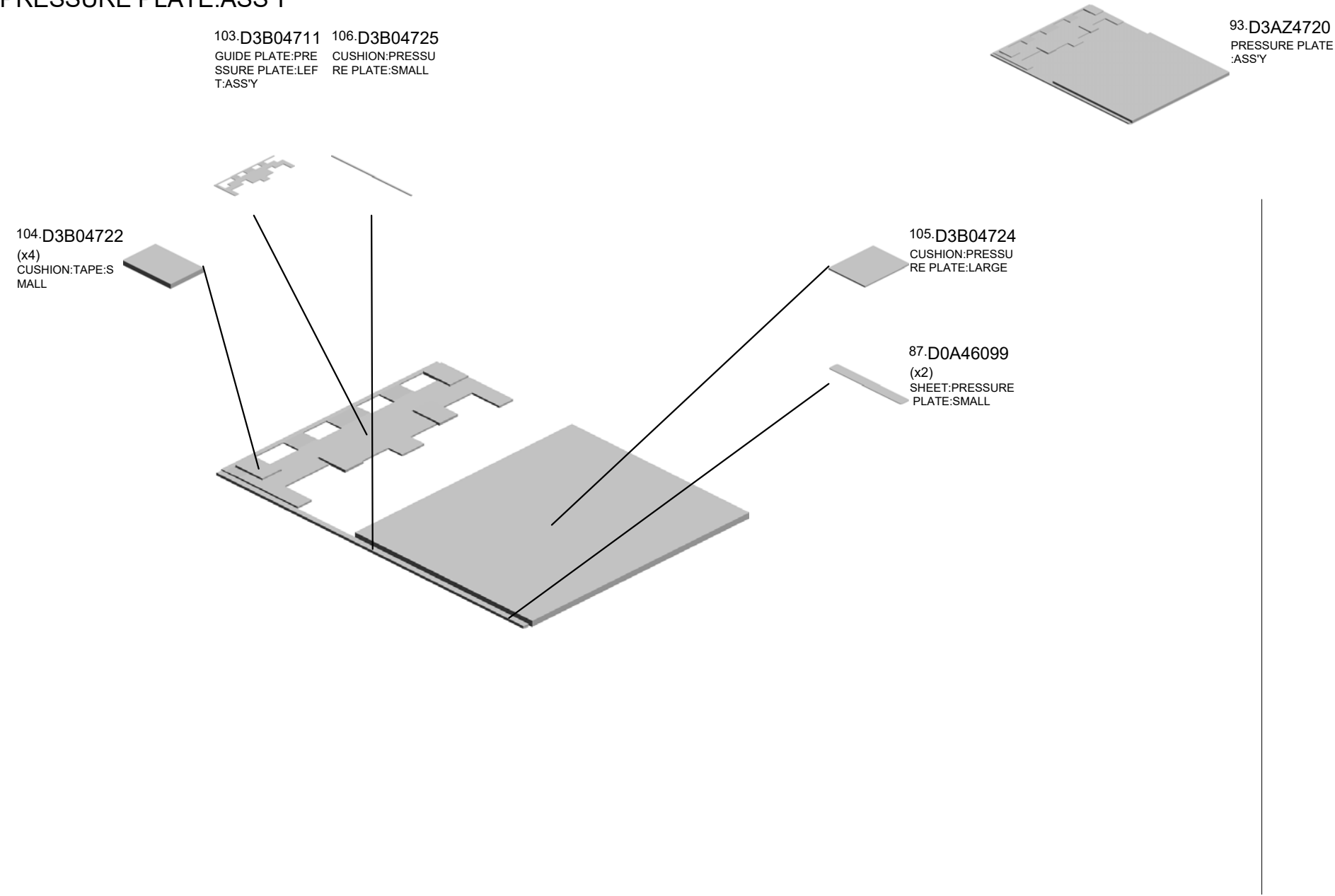


182.D6832240  
GUIDE:PAPER FEE  
D:ENTRANCE:INNE  
R BACK:ASS'Y



183.D6832241  
GUIDE:PAPER FEE  
D:ENTRANCE:INNE  
R BACK

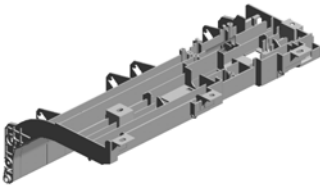
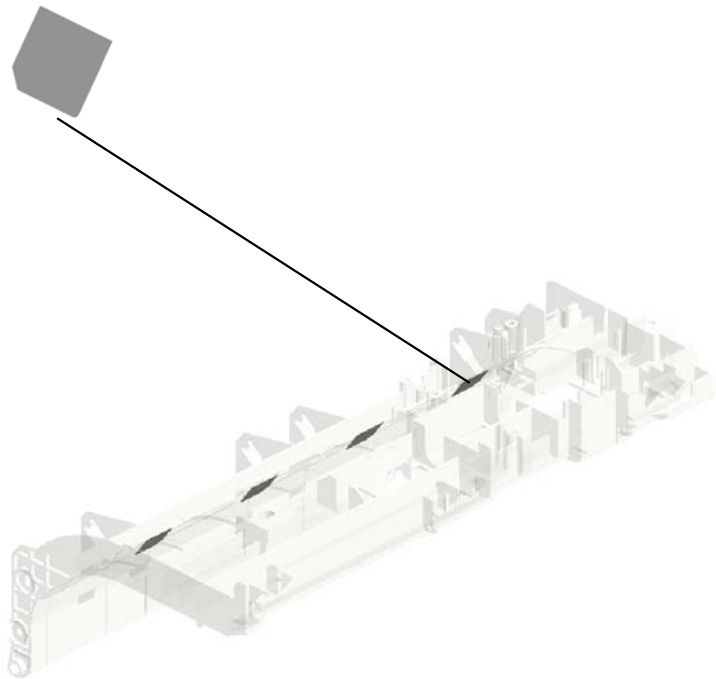
U004\_S001\_S002  
PRESSURE PLATE:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U004\_S001\_S003  
GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:SUB-ASS'Y

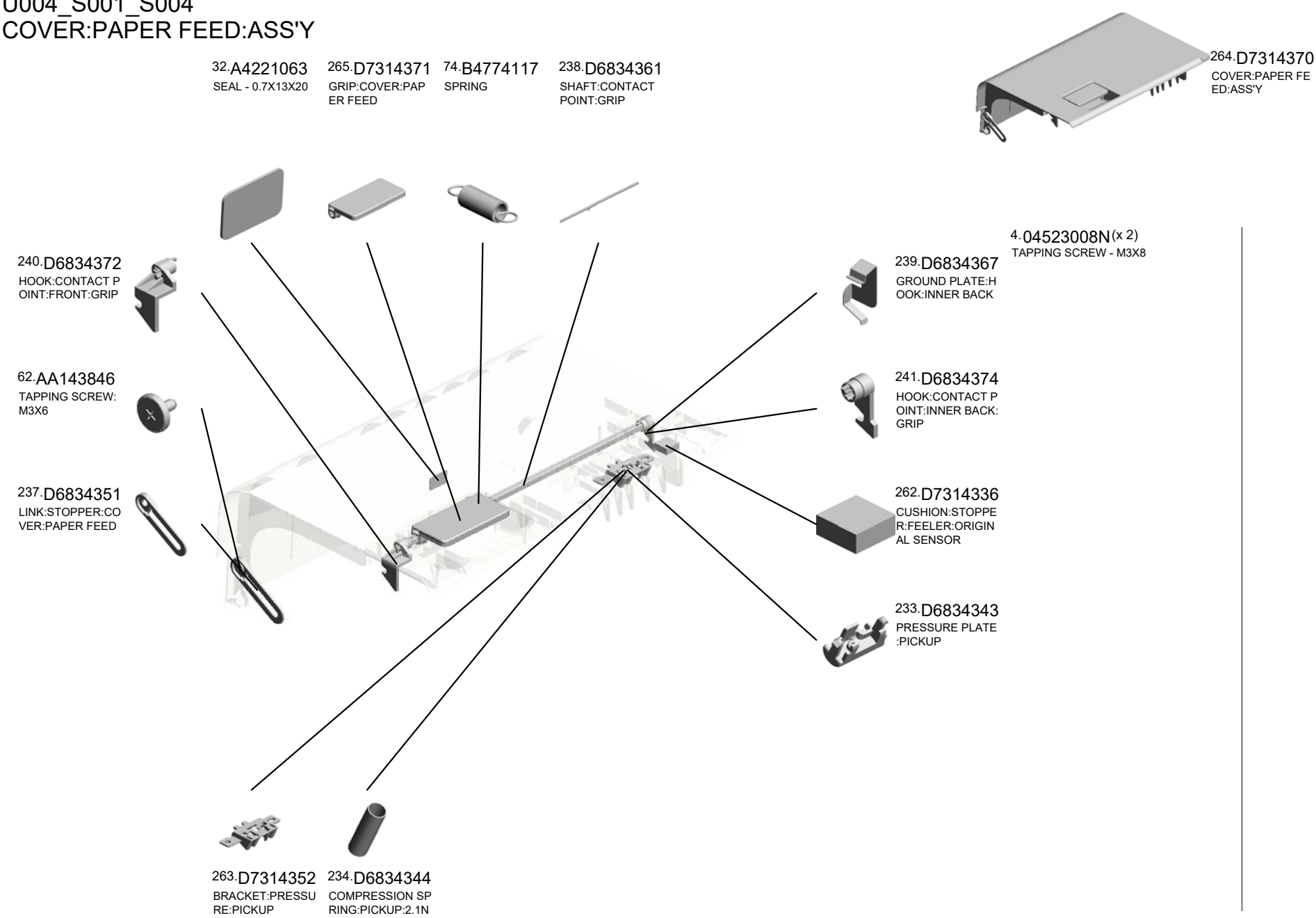
125.D5433314  
(x4)  
SHEET:SCANNING:  
ENTRANCE:MIDDLE



260.D7314311  
GUIDE:PAPER FEE  
D:UPPER:SUB-ASS  
'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

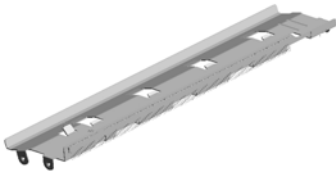
U004\_S001\_S004  
COVER:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y



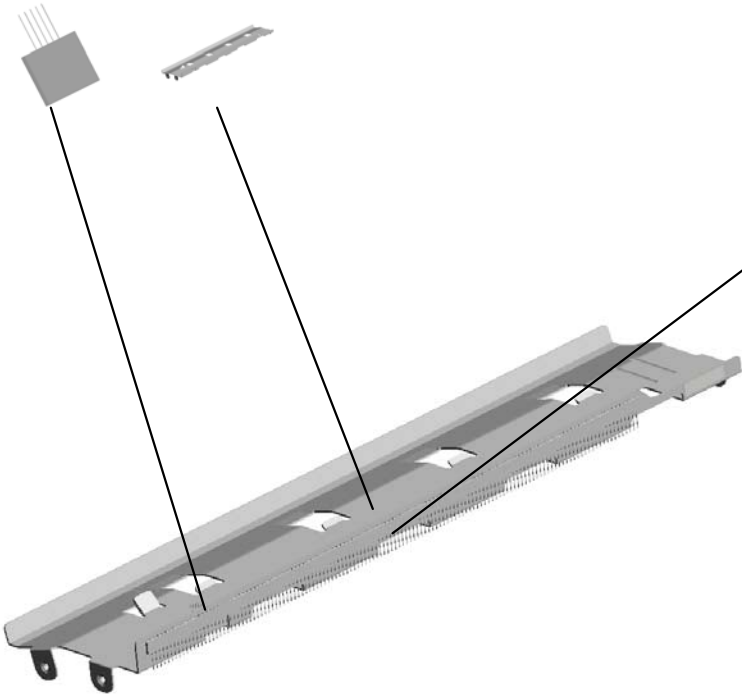
U004\_S001\_S005  
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER:ASS'Y

83.B8041180 (x2)  
DISCHARGE BRUS  
H:PUNCH UNIT

227.D6833811  
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT  
:UPPER



101.D3B03810  
GUIDE PLATE:EXIT  
:UPPER:ASS'Y



228.D6833812  
DISCHARGE BRUS  
H:EXIT

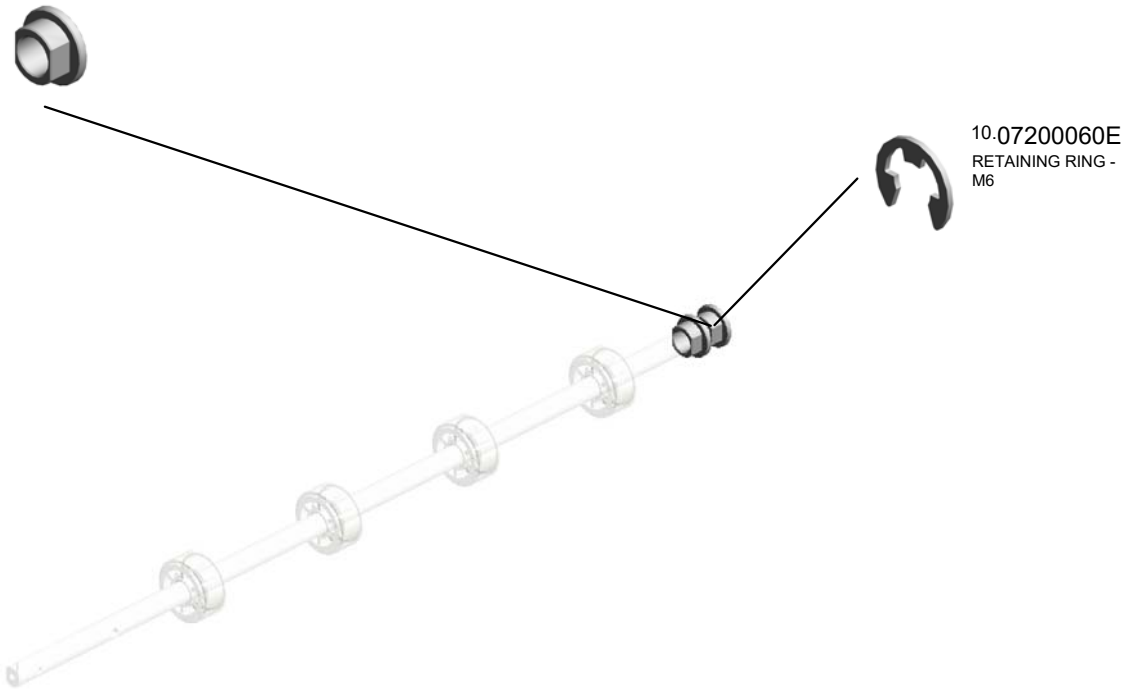
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U004\_S001\_S006  
ROLLER:SCANNING:EXIT:DRIVE:ASS'Y

55-AA082104  
(x2)  
BUSHING - 8X12X7



203-D6833150  
ROLLER:SCANNIN  
G:EXIT:DRIVE:ASS'  
Y

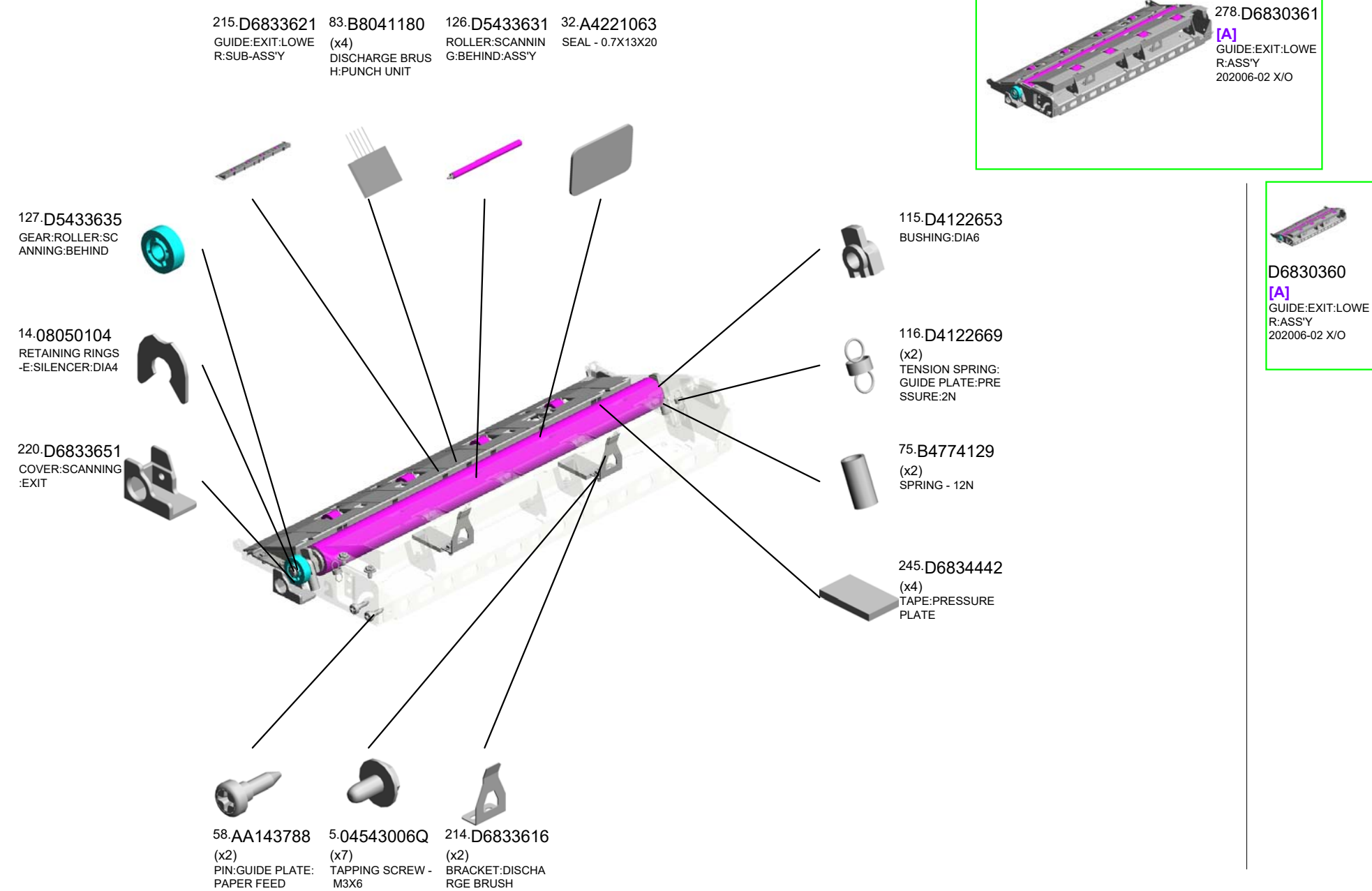


10-07200060E  
RETAINING RING -  
M6

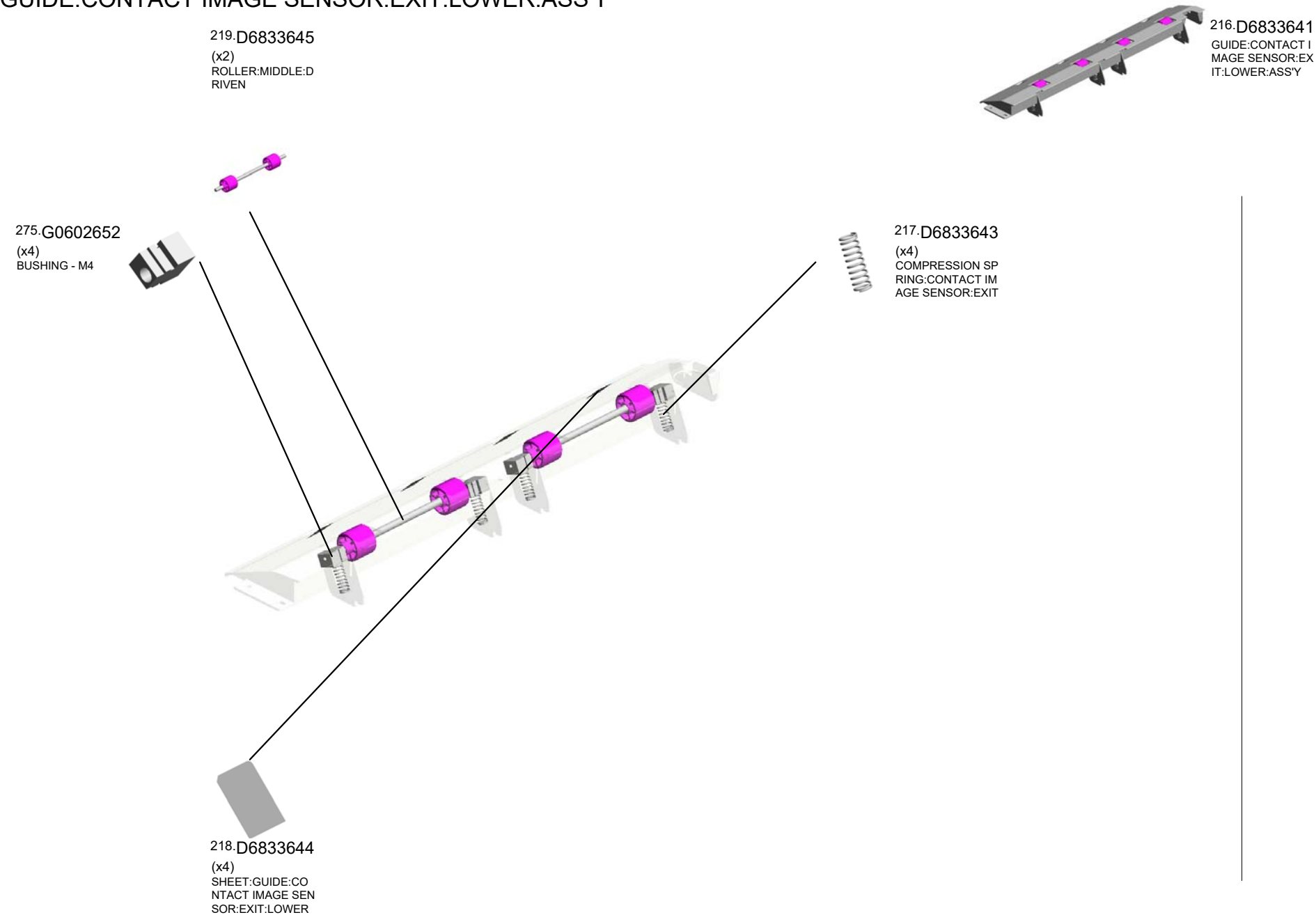
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U004\_S001\_S007  
GUIDE:EXIT:LOWER:ASS'Y



U004\_S001\_S007\_S001  
GUIDE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:EXIT:LOWER:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U004\_S001\_S007\_S002  
GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y

228.D6833812  
DISCHARGE BRUSH  
H:EXIT

221.D6833662  
GUIDE PLATE:CON  
TACT IMAGE SENS  
OR:ENTRANCE:AS  
S'Y

222.D6833666  
LEVER:GUIDE PLA  
TE:CONTACT IMA  
GE SENSOR:FRON  
T

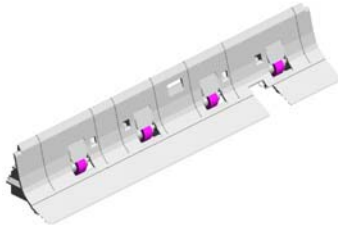
223.D6833667  
LEVER:GUIDE PLA  
TE:CONTACT IMA  
GE SENSOR:REAR

2.03603006N  
(x4)  
SCREW - M3X6

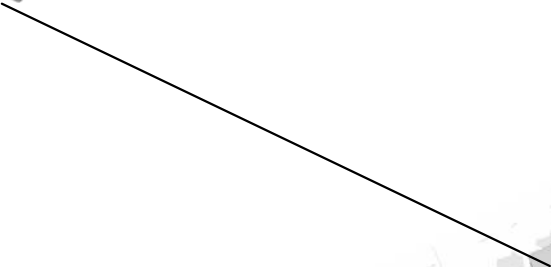
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U004\_S001\_S008  
GUIDE:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:LOWER:SUB-ASS'Y

125.D5433314  
(x4)  
SHEET:SCANNING:  
ENTRANCE:MIDDL  
E



210.D6833411  
GUIDE:SCANNING:  
ENTRANCE:LOWE  
R:SUB-ASS'Y



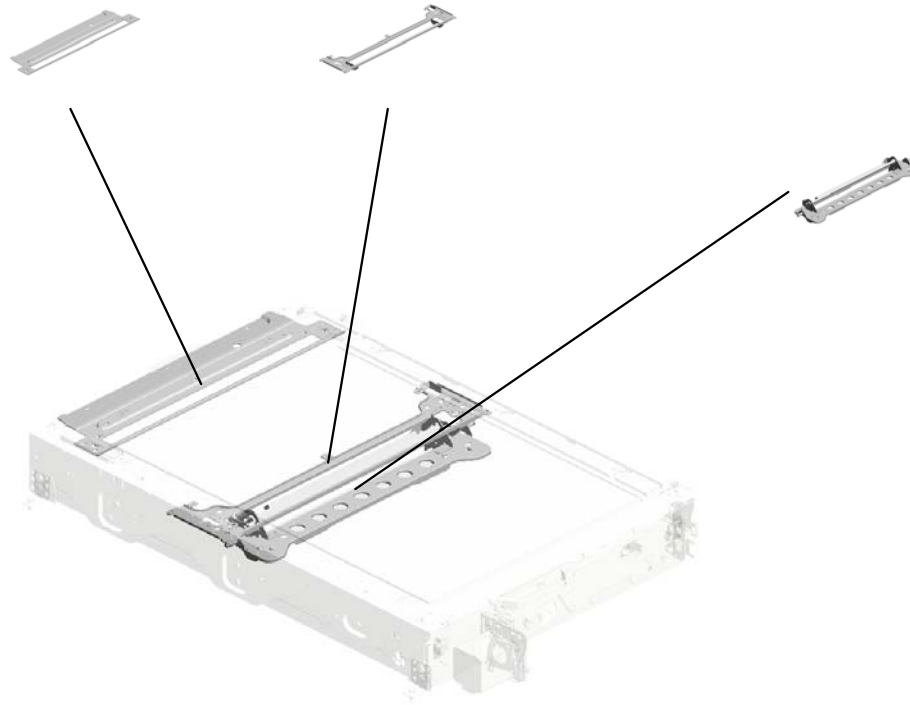
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U005.SCANNER

U005 S001  
D1361817  
BRACKET:EXPOSURE GLAS  
S:DOCUMENT FEEDER:SUB-  
ASS'Y

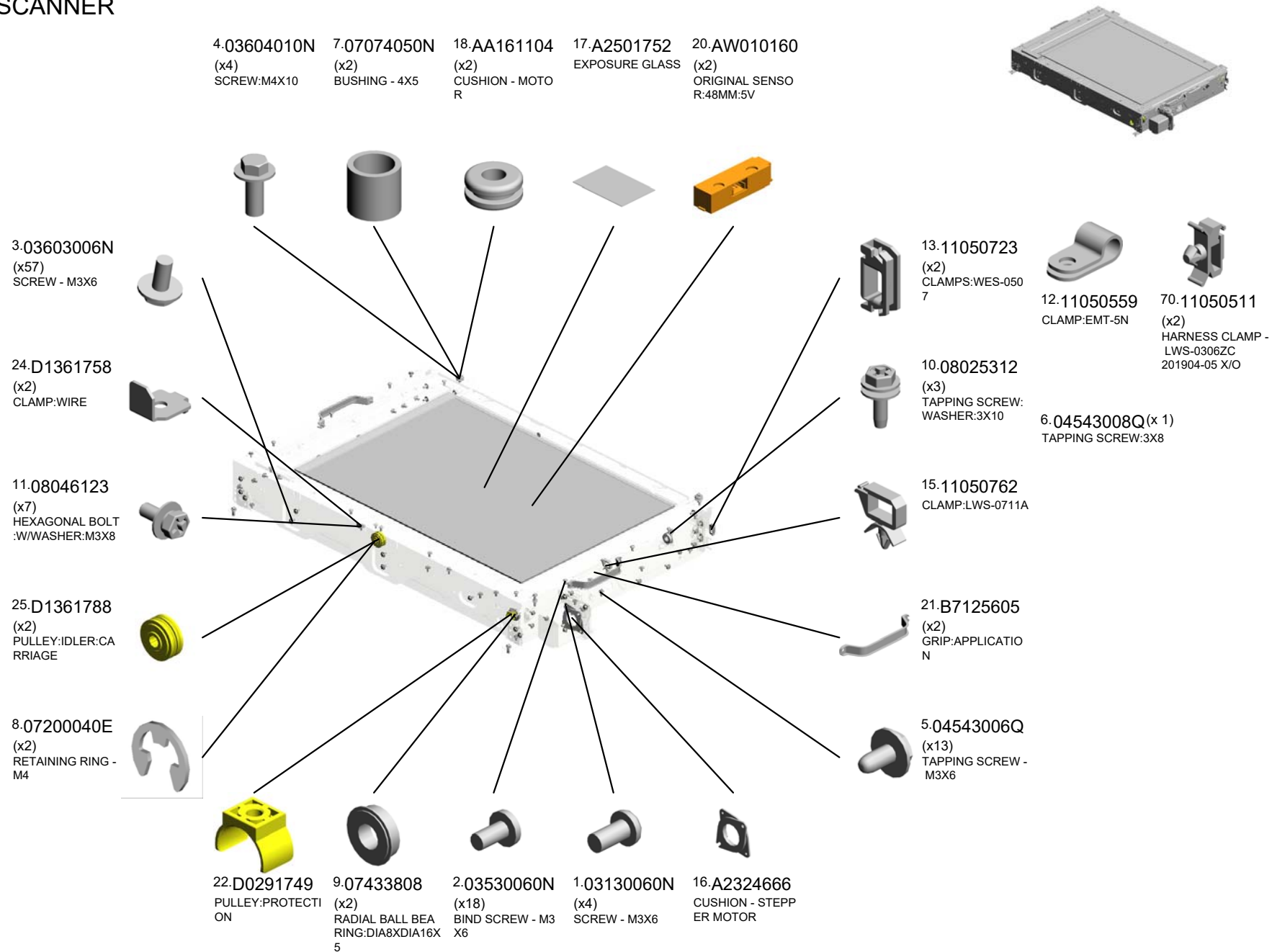
U005 S002  
D2581751  
CARRIAGE:NO.1:ASS'Y

U005 S003  
D2581776  
CARRIAGE:NO.2:ASS'Y



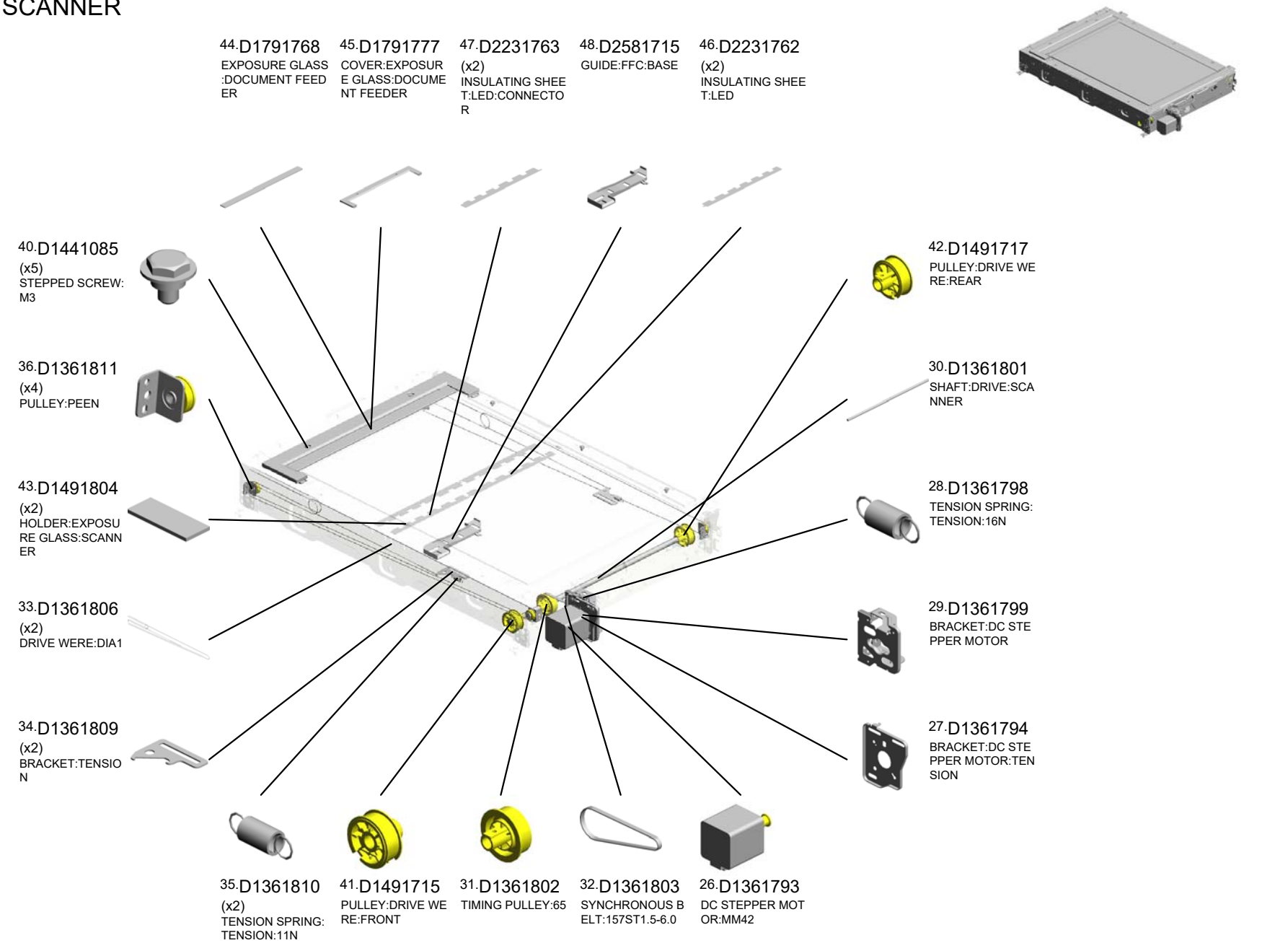
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U005 SCANNER

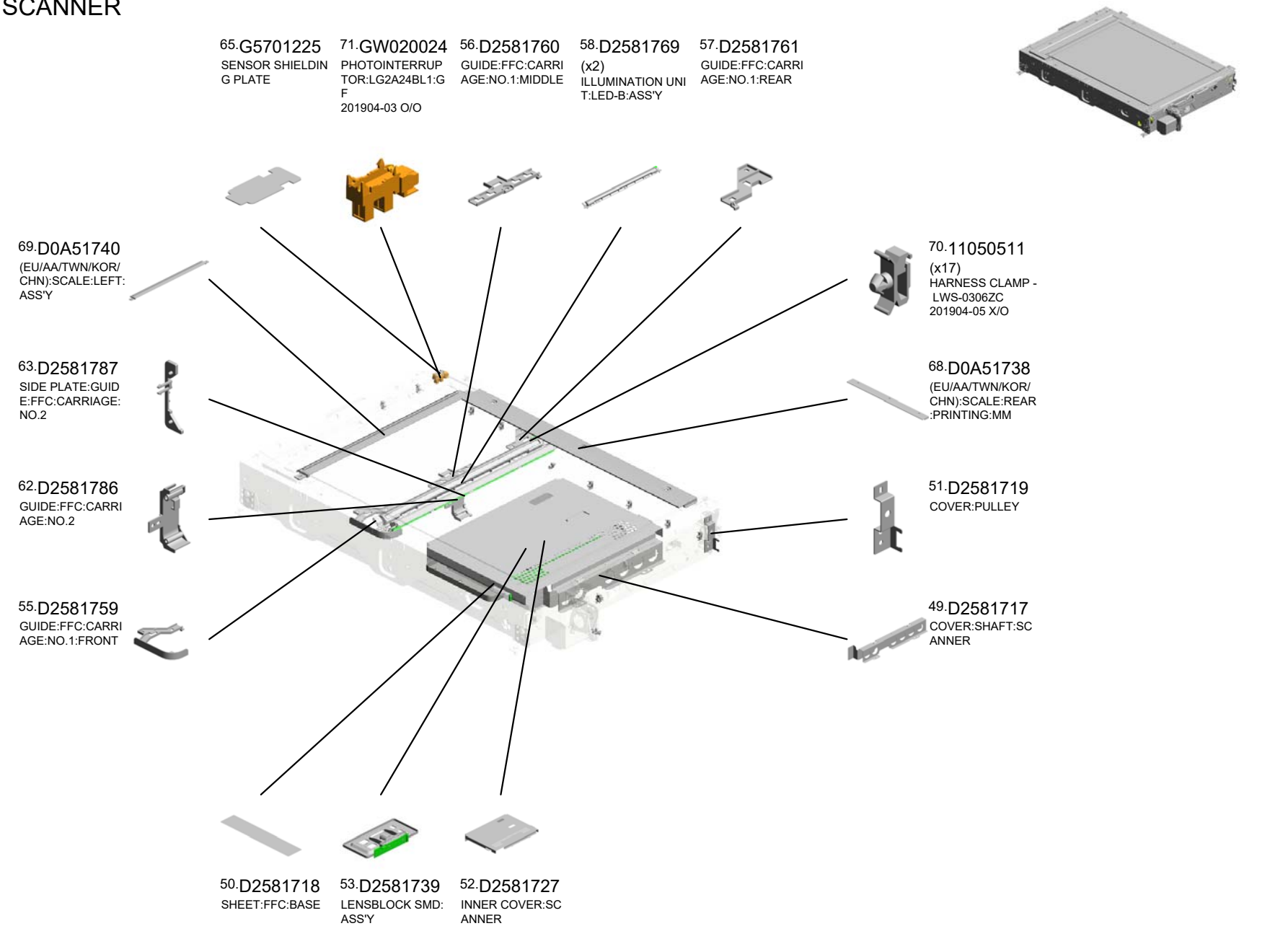


|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U005  
SCANNER



U005  
SCANNER



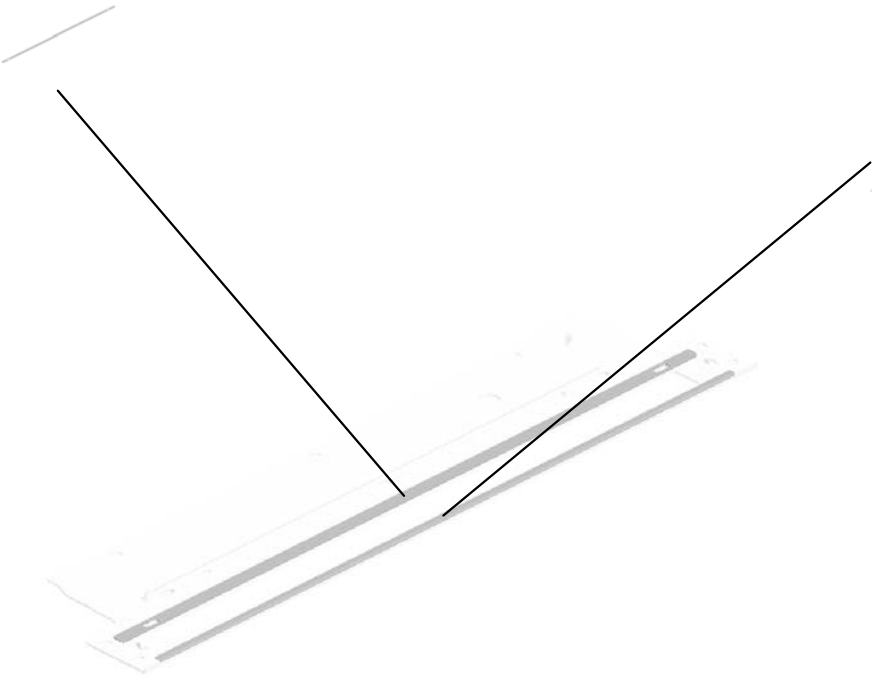


U005\_S001  
BRACKET:EXPOSURE GLASS:DOCUMENT FEEDER:SUB-ASS'Y

39.D1361820  
SHEET:BRACKET:  
EXPOSURE GLASS  
:DOCUMENT FEED  
ER



37.D1361817  
BRACKET:EXPOSU  
RE GLASS:DOCUM  
ENT FEEDER:SUB-  
ASS'Y



38.D1361819  
SEAL:BRACKET:EX  
POSURE GLASS:D  
OCUMENT FEEDER

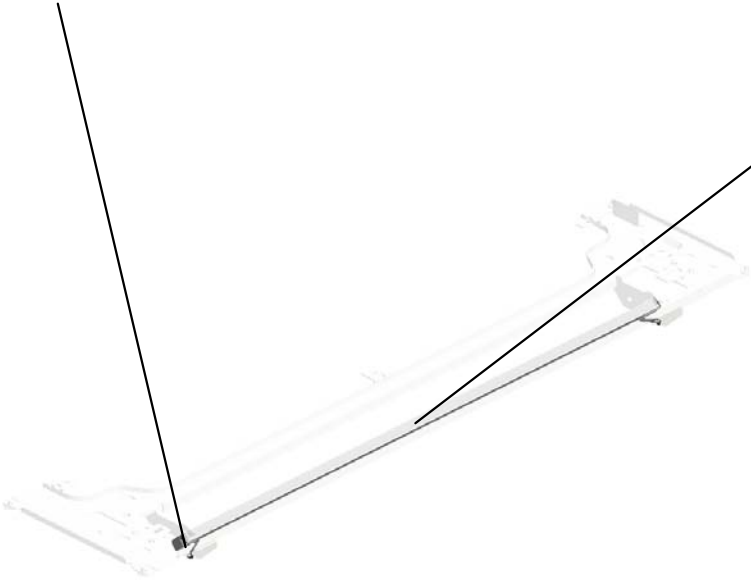
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U005\_S002  
CARRIAGE:NO.1:ASS'Y

67.M0261815  
(x2)  
CLAMP:MIRROR:NO.1  
O.1



54.D2581751  
CARRIAGE:NO.1:ASS'Y



19.AC030211  
MIRROR:NO.1

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U005\_S003  
CARRIAGE:NO.2:ASS'Y

60.D2581784  
MIRROR:NO.2:CON  
CAVE:ASS'Y

61.D2581785  
MIRROR:NO.3:CON  
VEX:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U006.LASER UNIT

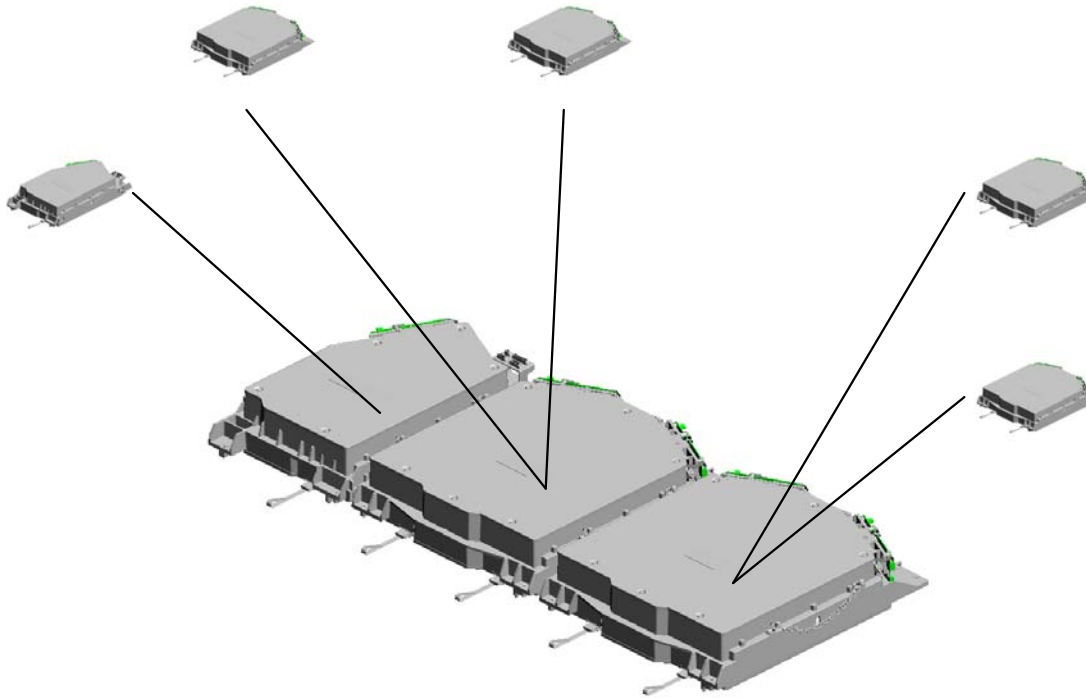
U006 S001  
D0A51801  
OPTICAL WRITING UNIT:4ST  
:ASS'Y

U006 S004  
D0A51801  
OPTICAL WRITING UNIT:4ST  
:ASS'Y

U006 S003  
D0A51806  
(Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C720  
0X/C7210X):OPTICAL WRITIN  
G UNIT:SST:ASS'Y

U006 S002  
D0A51801  
OPTICAL WRITING UNIT:4ST  
:ASS'Y

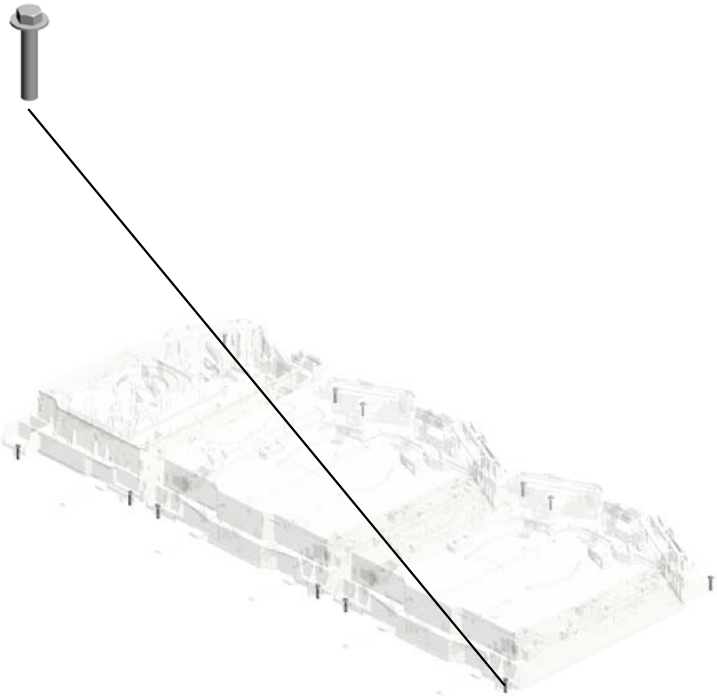
U006 S005  
D0A51801  
OPTICAL WRITING UNIT:4ST  
:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U006  
LASER UNIT

3-03604020N  
(x20)  
SCREW:M4X20



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

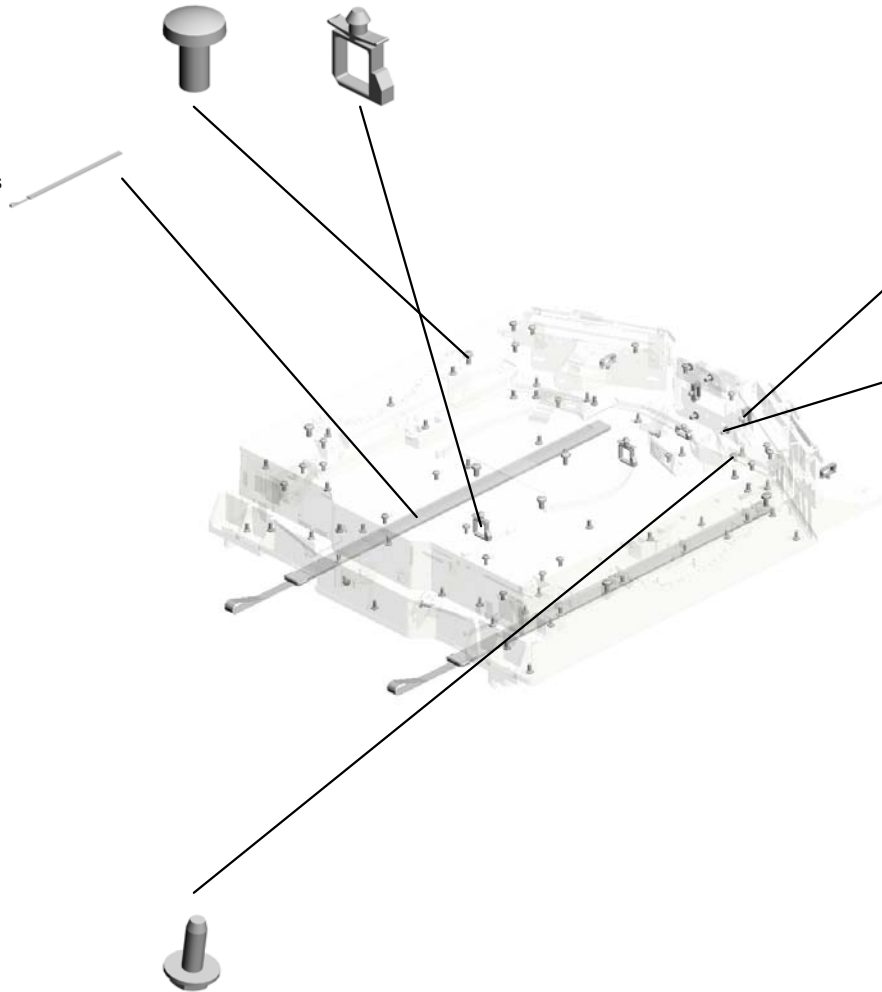
U006\_S001  
OPTICAL WRITING UNIT:4ST:ASS'Y

2.03540080N 8.11050763  
(x7) (x2)  
SCREW:M4X8 CLAMP:LWS-1211A

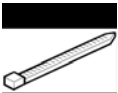


10.D0A51801  
OPTICAL WRITING  
UNIT:4ST:ASS'Y

9.D0742020  
(x2)  
SHIELD GLASS:AS  
S'Y



7.11050760  
(x5)  
CLAMP:LWSM-051  
1A



5.11050042  
(x16)  
WIRE BAND

1.03530060N  
(x72)  
BIND SCREW - M3  
X6

1.03530060N(x 2)  
BIND SCREW - M3X6

4.04523008N  
(x4)  
TAPPING SCREW -  
M3X8

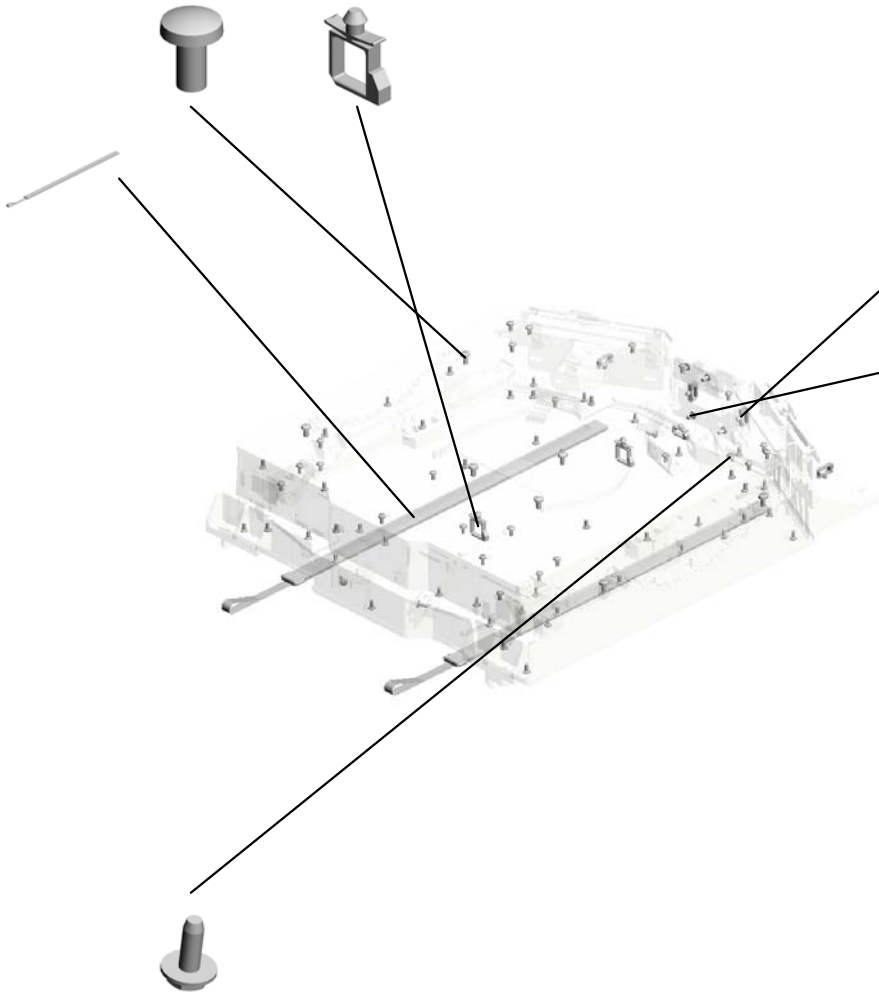
U006\_S002  
OPTICAL WRITING UNIT:4ST:ASS'Y

2.03540080N 8.11050763  
(x7) (x2)  
SCREW:M4X8 CLAMP:LWS-1211A

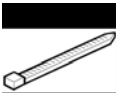


10.D0A51801  
OPTICAL WRITING  
UNIT:4ST:ASS'Y

9.D0742020  
(x2)  
SHIELD GLASS:AS  
S'Y



7.11050760  
(x5)  
CLAMP:LWSM-051  
1A



5.11050042  
(x16)  
WIRE BAND

1.03530060N  
(x73)  
BIND SCREW - M3  
X6

1.03530060N(x 1)  
BIND SCREW - M3X6

4.04523008N  
(x4)  
TAPPING SCREW -  
M3X8

U006\_S003  
(Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):OPTICAL WRITING UNIT:SST:ASS'Y

2.03540080N (x7)  
SCREW:M4X8

1.03530060N (x41)  
BIND SCREW - M3  
X6

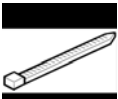


11.D0A51806  
(Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):OPTICAL WRITING UNIT:SST:ASS'Y

8.11050763 (x4)  
CLAMP:LWS-1211A



6.11050724  
CLAMPS:WES-1210

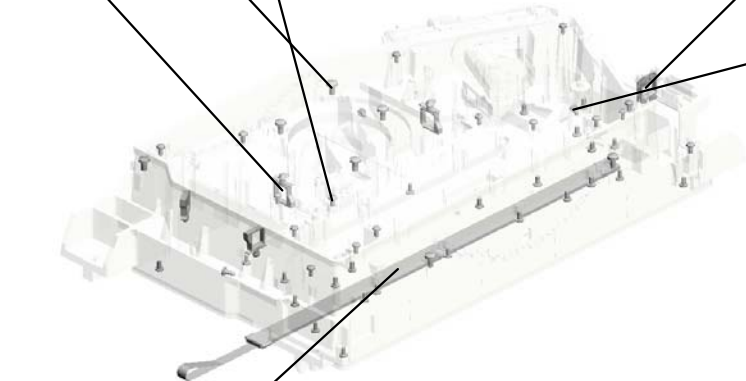


5.11050042 (x13)  
WIRE BAND

4.04523008N (x2)  
TAPPING SCREW - M3X8



1.03530060N(x 3)  
BIND SCREW - M3X6



9.D0742020  
SHIELD GLASS:ASS'Y





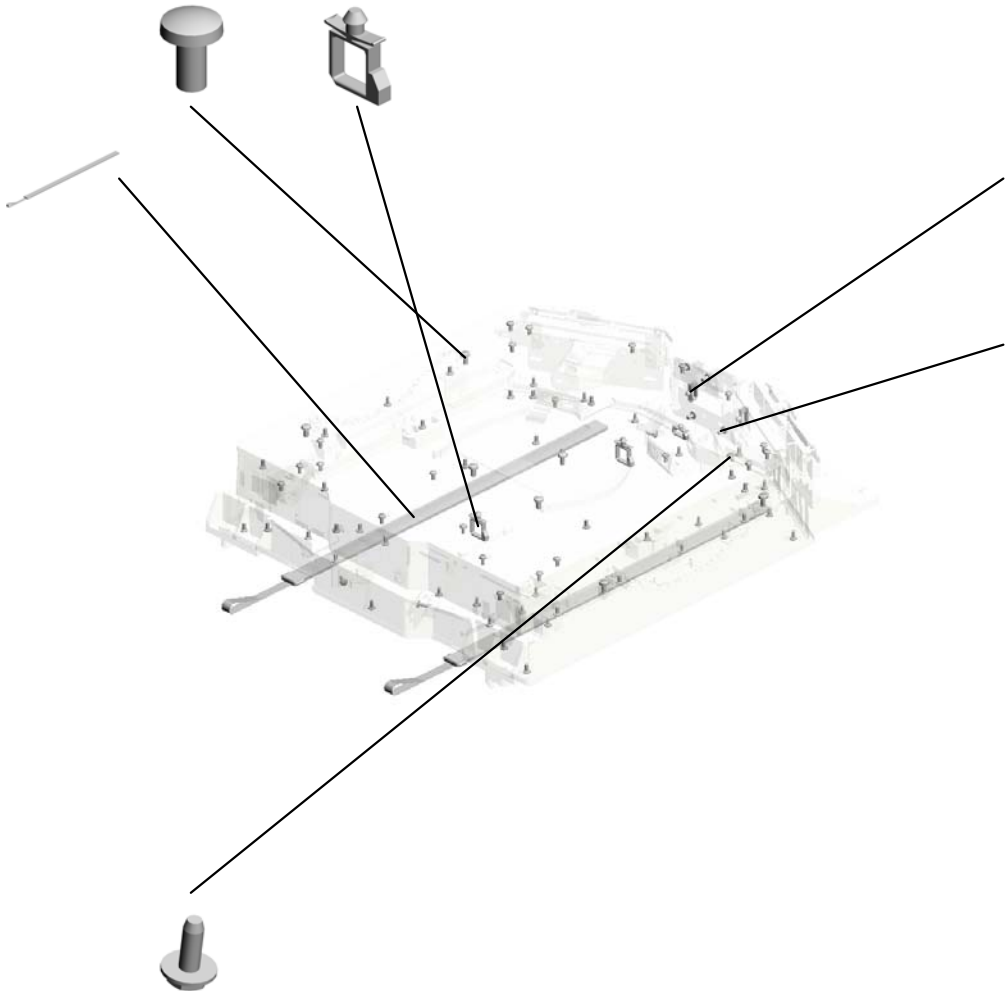
U006\_S004  
OPTICAL WRITING UNIT:4ST:ASS'Y

2.03540080N 8.11050763  
(x7) (x2)  
SCREW:M4X8 CLAMP:LWS-1211A

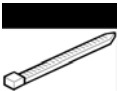


10.D0A51801  
OPTICAL WRITING  
UNIT:4ST:ASS'Y

9.D0742020  
(x2)  
SHIELD GLASS:AS  
S'Y



7.11050760  
(x5)  
CLAMP:LWSM-051  
1A



5.11050042  
(x16)  
WIRE BAND

1.03530060N  
(x72)  
BIND SCREW - M3  
X6



1.03530060N(x 2)  
BIND SCREW - M3X6

4.04523008N  
(x4)  
TAPPING SCREW -  
M3X8



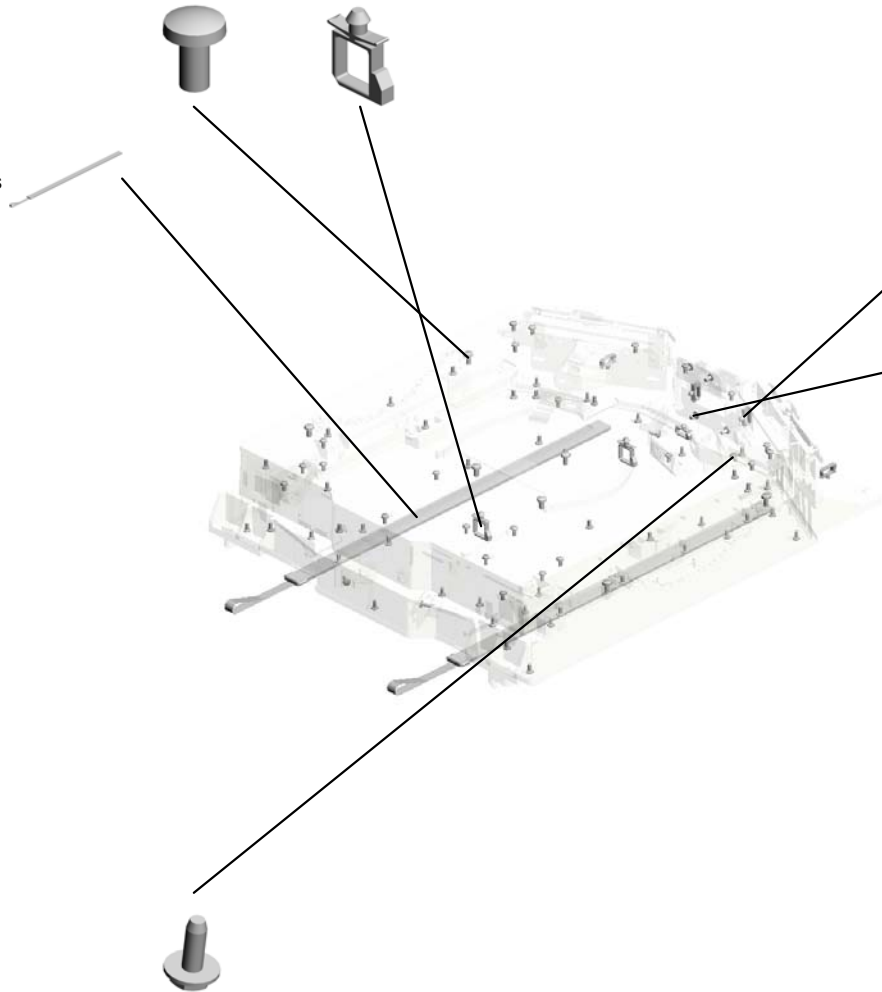
U006\_S005  
OPTICAL WRITING UNIT:4ST:ASS'Y

2.03540080N 8.11050763  
(x7) (x2)  
SCREW:M4X8 CLAMP:LWS-1211A



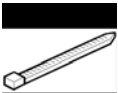
10.D0A51801  
OPTICAL WRITING  
UNIT:4ST:ASS'Y

9.D0742020  
(x2)  
SHIELD GLASS:AS  
S'Y



7.11050760  
(x5)  
CLAMP:LWSM-051  
1A

1.03530060N  
(x73)  
BIND SCREW - M3  
X6



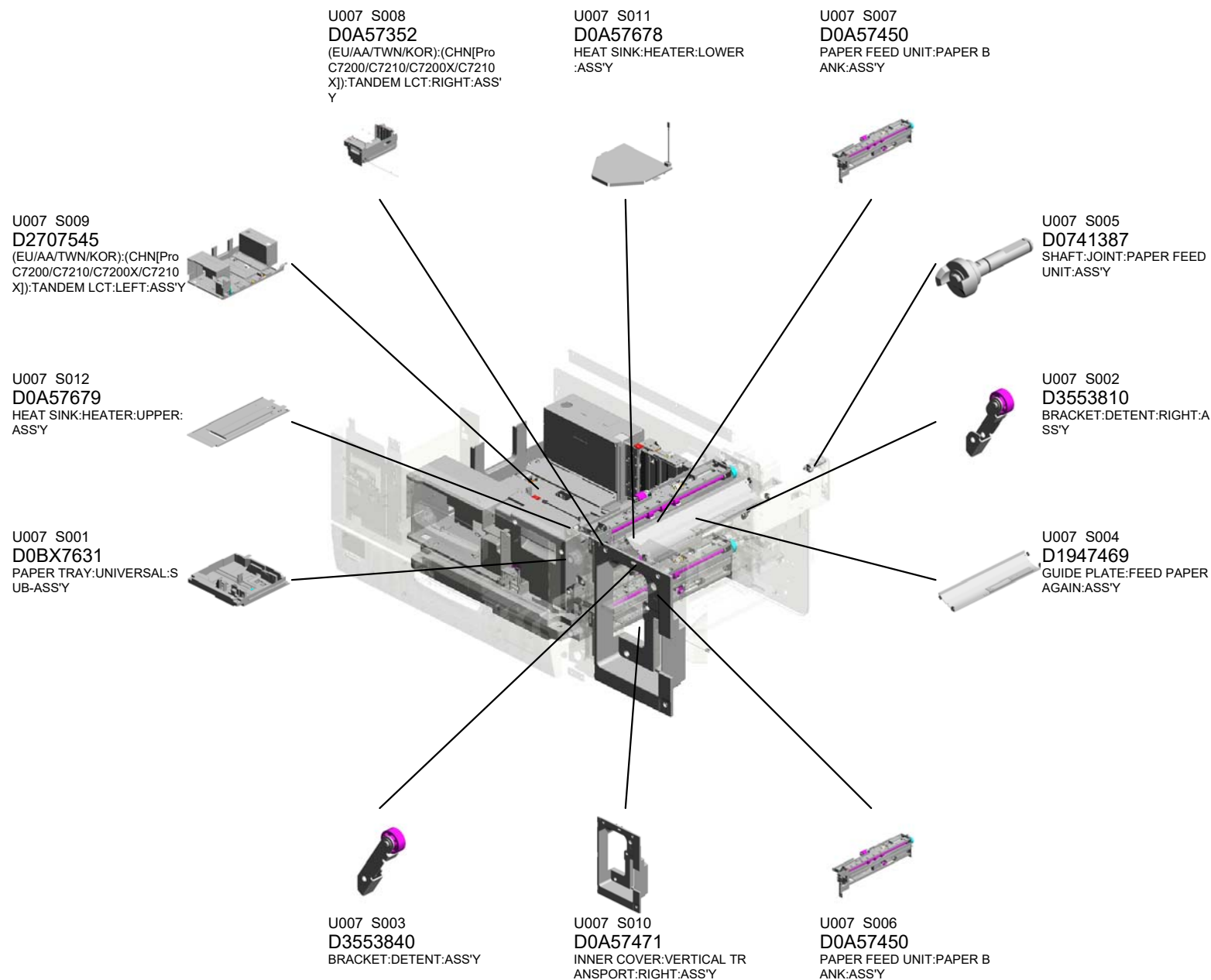
5.11050042  
(x16)  
WIRE BAND

1.03530060N(x 1)  
BIND SCREW - M3X6

4.04523008N  
(x4)  
TAPPING SCREW -  
M3X8

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

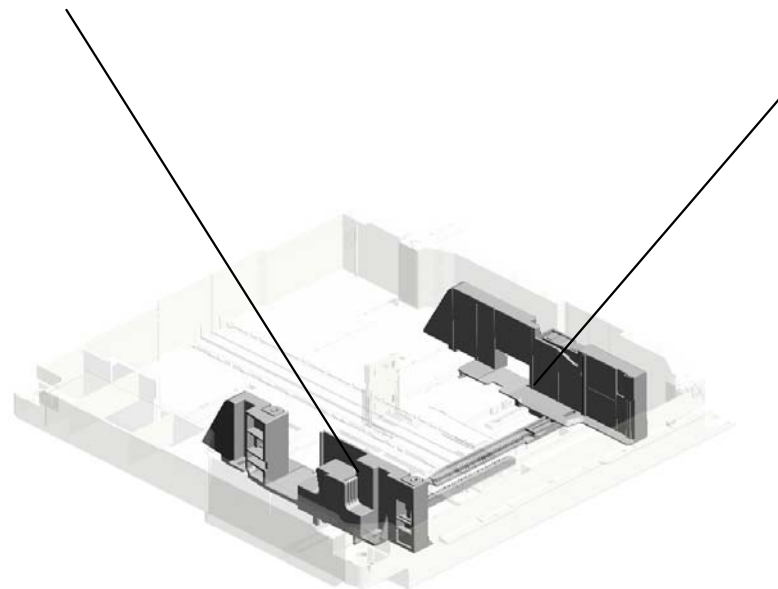
# U007.PAPER FEED



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U007\_S001.PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL:SUB-ASS'Y

U007 S001 S002  
D1316777  
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y

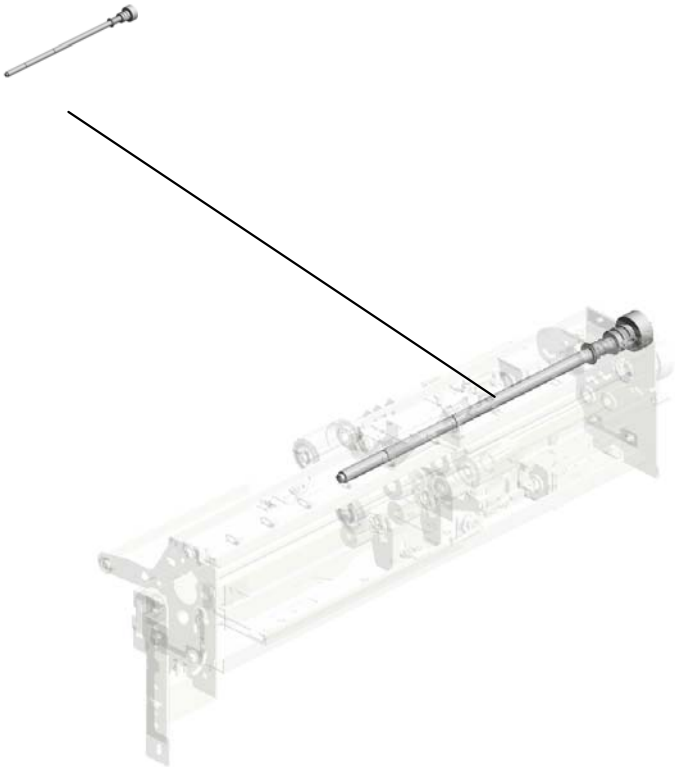


U007 S001 S001  
D1316775  
SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

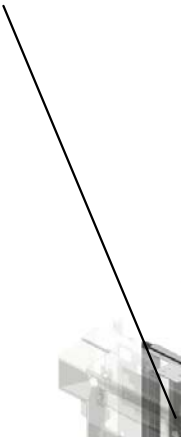
U007\_S007.PAPER FEED UNIT:PAPER BANK:ASS'Y

U007 S007 S001  
D0747527  
SHAFT:FEED:ASS'Y

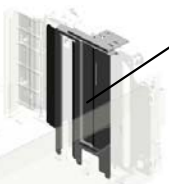


|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007 S008 S001  
B2346686  
SIDE FENCE - RIGHT FRONT

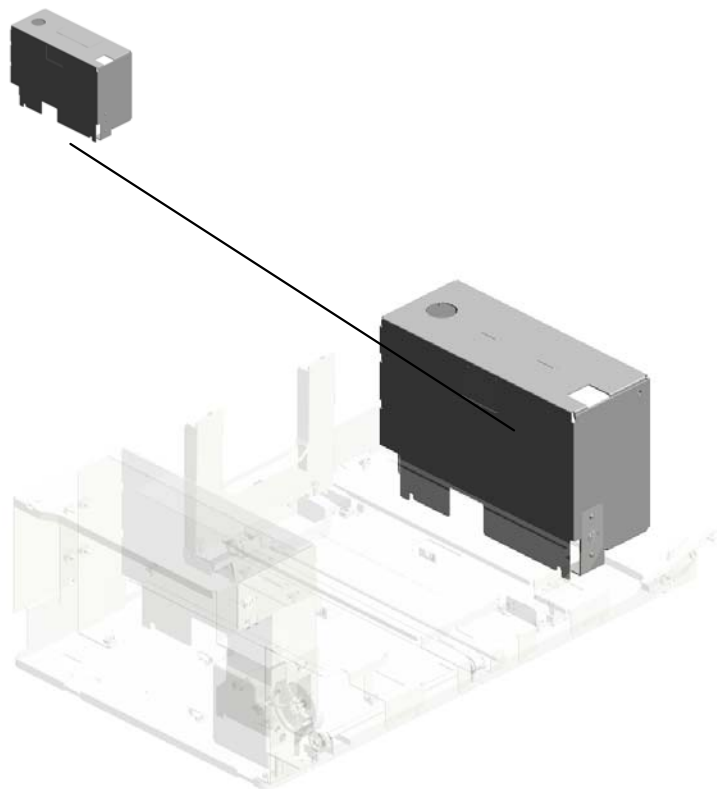


U007 S008 S002  
B2346691  
SIDE FENCE:TANDEM LCT:R  
IGHT:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

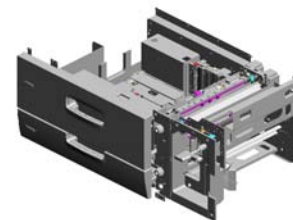
U007 S009 S001  
D0A57144  
SIDE FENCE:TANDEM LCT:L  
EFT REAR:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U007 PAPER FEED

24.04544008Q (x19) TAPPING SCREW - M4X8  
 9.03604008N (x4) SCREW - M4X8  
 5.03540040N (x2) SCREW-M4X4  
 28.07200030E (x3) RETAINING RING - M3  
 6.03540060N (x11) SCREW-M4X6



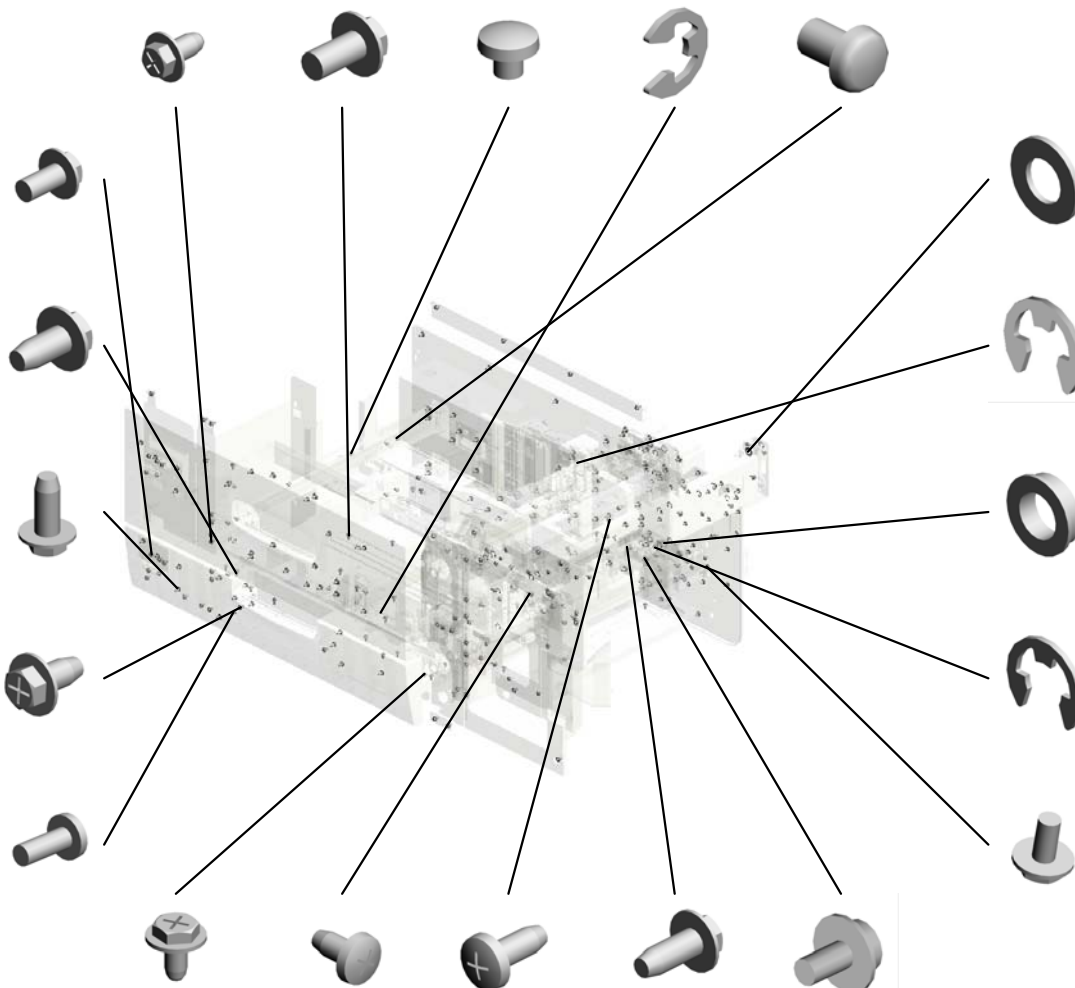
8.03604006N (x6) SCREW - M4X6

16.04514008N (x107) TAPPING SCREW: 4X8

12.04504008N (x32) TAPPING SCREW - M4X8

14.04513008N (x4) TAPPING SCREW - M3X8

4.03530080N SCREW:M3X8



27.07080080N WASHER-DIA8

50.11050761 (x2) CLAMP:LWS-0511A

29.07200040E (x11) RETAINING RING - M4

4.03530080N(x 1) SCREW:M3X8  
 14.04513008N(x 1) TAPPING SCREW - M3X8  
 16.04514008N(x 3) TAPPING SCREW:4X8  
 29.07200040E(x 7) RETAINING RING - M4

33.07413708 (x4) BALL BEARING - 8 X12X3.5MM

31.07200060E (x24) RETAINING RING - M6

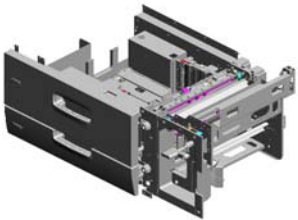
7.03603006N (x59) SCREW - M3X6

23.04544006Q (x2) TAPPING SCREW: 4X6  
 21.04534008N (x2) BINDING SELF TAPPING SCREW:4X8  
 19.04524010N (x3) BINDING SELF-TAPPING SCREW:4X10  
 17.04514010N (x8) TAPPING SCREW: 4X10  
 15.04514006N (x14) TAPPING SCREW - 4X6



U007  
PAPER FEED

- 83.AA063268  
(x2)  
CONNECTOR SPRING
- 36.08046123  
HEXAGONAL BOLT  
:W/WASHER:M3X8
- 46.11050692  
(x2)  
CLAMP:LES-0503
- 59.67542866  
(x2)  
ROLLER - POSITIONING GUIDE
- 47.11050724  
CLAMPS:WES-1210



- 53.12042570  
(x2)  
ROCKER SWITCH:  
SDDJE13200

- 38.08050089  
(x10)  
RETAINING RING -  
M4

- 52.11050763  
(x2)  
CLAMP:LWS-1211A

- 49.11050760  
(x13)  
CLAMP:LWSM-051  
1A

- 37.08050088  
(x3)  
RETAINING RING -  
M6



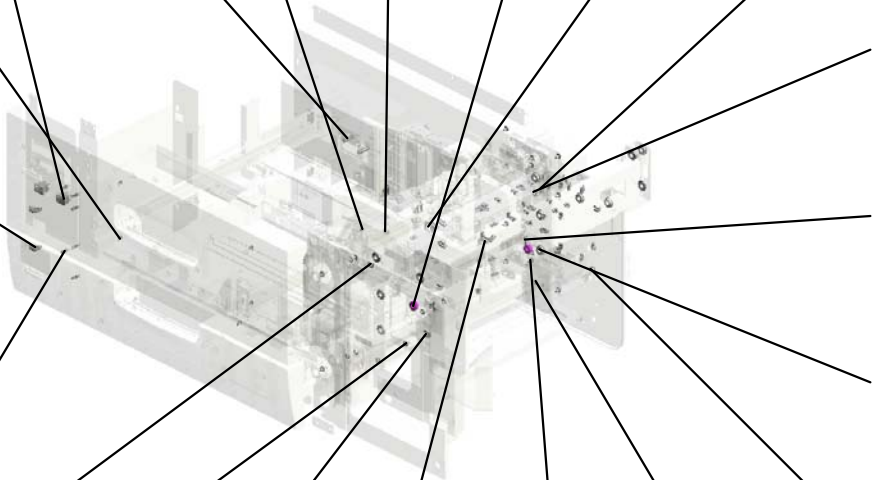
- 48.11050758  
(x27)  
CLAMP:LWSM-030  
6A

- 45.11050551  
(x3)  
CLAMP:LES-0505

- 84.AA063471  
(x2)  
COMPRESSION SPRING:  
PRESSURE:8N

- 34.07423808  
(x12)  
BALL BEARING - 8  
X16X5

- 44.11050534  
(x2)  
CLAMP



- 35.08010237  
(x4)  
HEXAGONAL BOLT  
:DOUBLE SCREW:  
M4X12

- 56.52152621  
SNAP RING - M6

- 51.11050762  
(x4)  
CLAMP:LWS-0711A

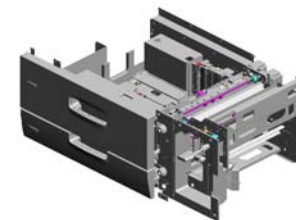
- 40.09514006N  
(x12)  
SCREW:POLISHED  
ROUND:M4X6

- 57.54472681  
(x4)  
SNAP RING



# U007 PAPER FEED

106.AA148777 SHAFT:ARM:LINK  
98.AA143585 SHAFT:MISFEED R  
EMOVAL:UPPER  
102.AA143797 (x2)  
CONNECTOR GUI  
DE PIN  
88.AA080265 (x3)  
BUSHING:6X8X5  
94.AA140912 SCREW - 8X14X2.8



103.AA143872  
(x8)  
SCREW:DIA6:M4

87.AA063695  
(x4)  
COMPRESSION SP  
RING:GRIP

95.AA140937  
SHAFT:GRIP:LOW  
ER

104.AA143883  
SHAFT:STOPPER:  
PAPER TRAY

101.AA143718  
STEPPED SCREW  
- M4

92.AA132203  
SPACER - 6MM

96.AA143550  
(x2)  
SCREW:DIA4:M3

105.AA148776  
SHAFT:DRIVE

89.AA080346  
(x2)  
BUSHING:FLANGE  
TYPE:DIA6

86.AA063694  
(x2)  
COMPRESSION SP  
RING:HANDLE

99.AA143586  
SHAFT:MISFEED R  
EMOVAL:LOWER

97.AA143569  
(x2)  
SCREW

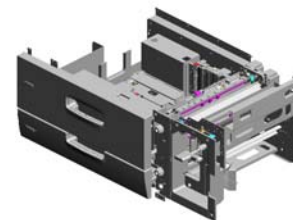
100.AA143587  
SHAFT:MISFEED R  
EMOVAL:VERTICA  
L TRANSPORT

91.AA084059  
(x8)  
BALL BEARING HO  
LDER

85.AA063693  
(x6)  
COMPRESSION SP  
RING:PRESSURE:  
DRIVEN ROLLER

# U007 PAPER FEED

147.B0656136 (x2) TRAY LOCK ARM  
 118.AB017726 GEAR/TIMING PULLEY - 20Z/20T  
 142.AW500010 PUSH SWITCH  
 143.AW500045 PUSH SWITCH  
 154.B0656769 LOCK ARM



107.AA148778  
SHAFT:ARM:PLATE

138.AG050101  
(x2)  
KNOB - MISFEED REMOVAL

152.B0656591  
PAPER TRAY HOLDER BASE

125.AC020153  
(x2)  
LENS:LED:4

146.B0042995  
(x2)  
CAP - POSITIONING



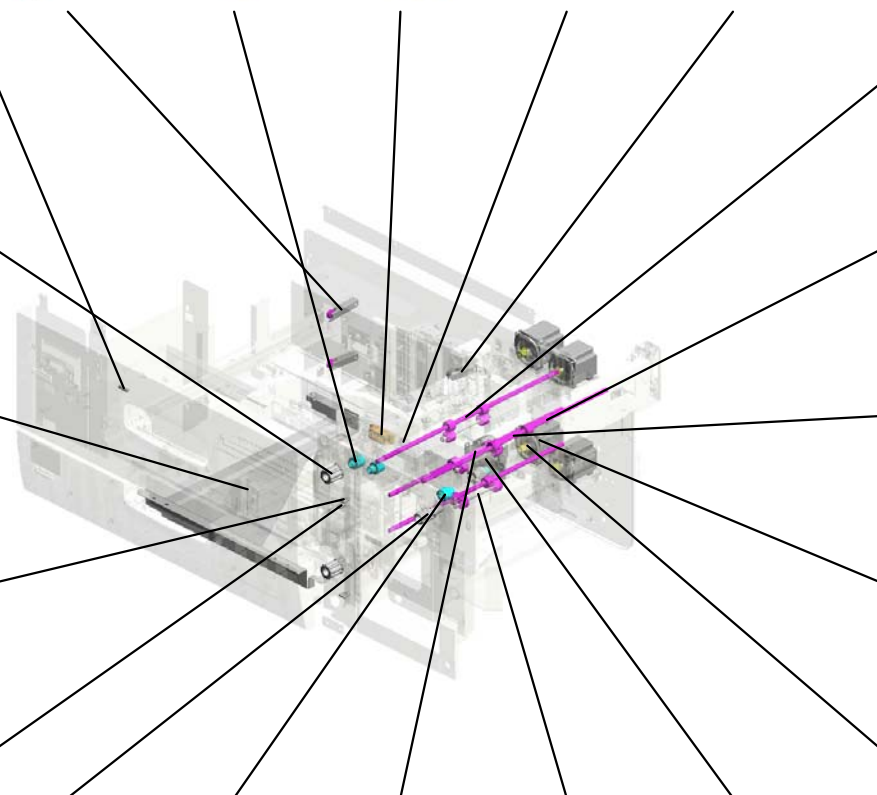
128.AF020741  
TRANSPORT ROLLER:GRIP:DRIVE

110.AA161172  
CUSHION:GUIDE PLATE

131.AF020786  
TRANSPORT ROLLER:EXIT:PAPER BANK:DRIVE

145.AX040276  
(x4)  
STEPPER MOTOR:MM56:TRANSPORT

111.AA161180  
(x4)  
CUSHION:DC STEPPER MOTOR



137.AG050100  
KNOB - TRANSPORT ROLLER

117.AB017725  
(x2)  
GEAR/TIMING PULLEY - 20Z/20T

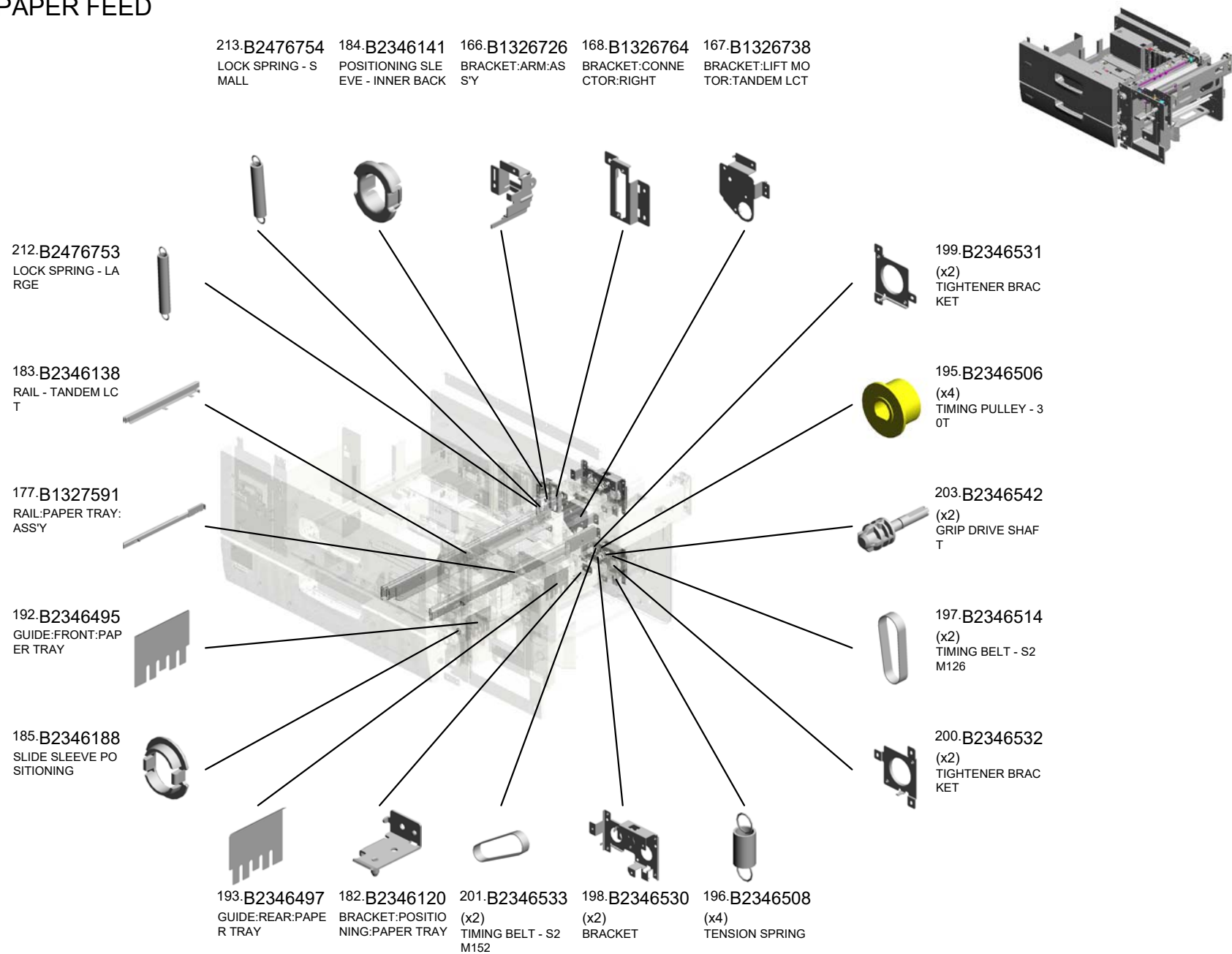
127.AF020740  
(x2)  
TRANSPORT ROLLER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:DRIVE

133.AF022165  
(x3)  
TRANSPORT ROLLER - DRIVEN

144.AX040199  
DC MOTOR:RISING TRAY:ASS'Y

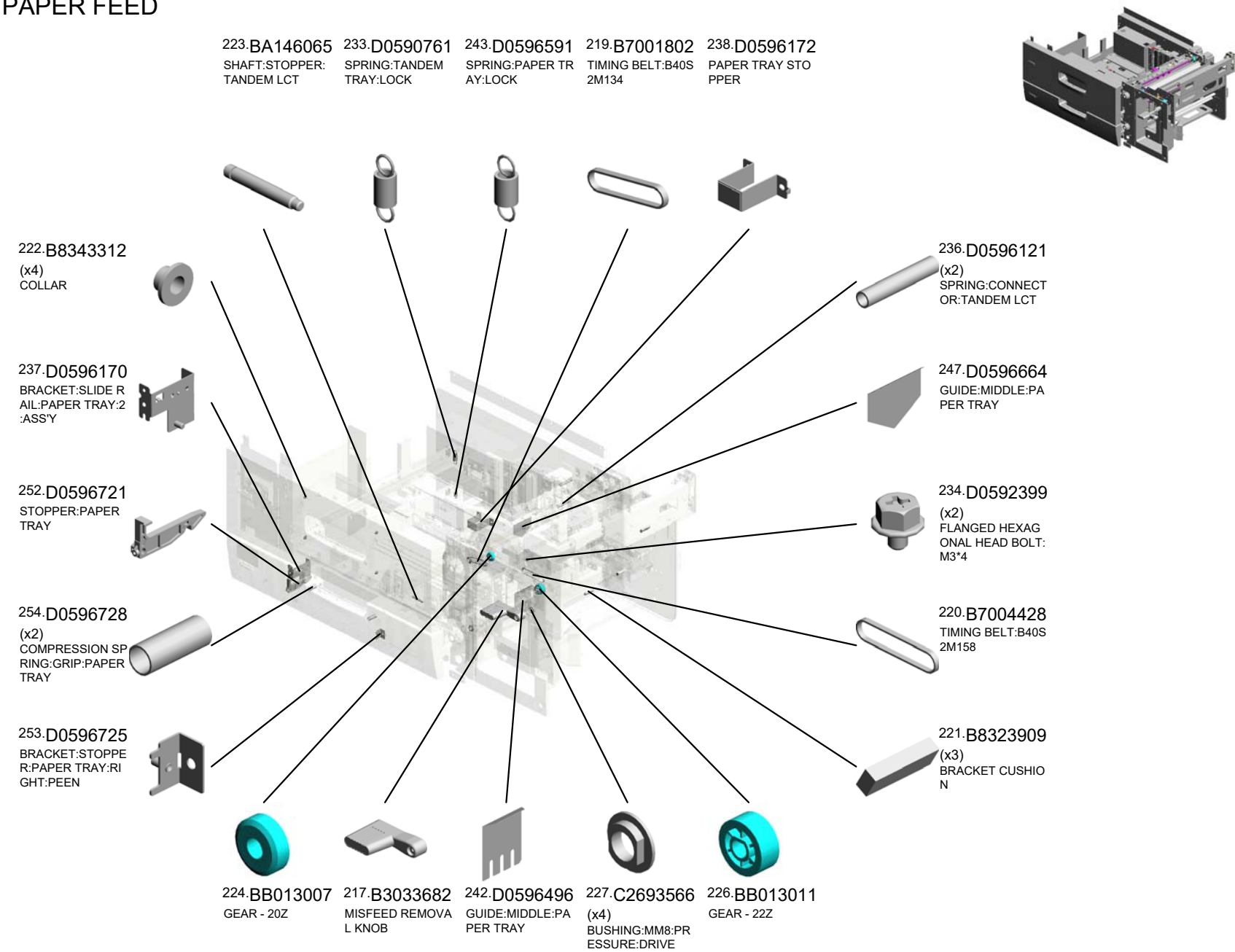


# U007 PAPER FEED



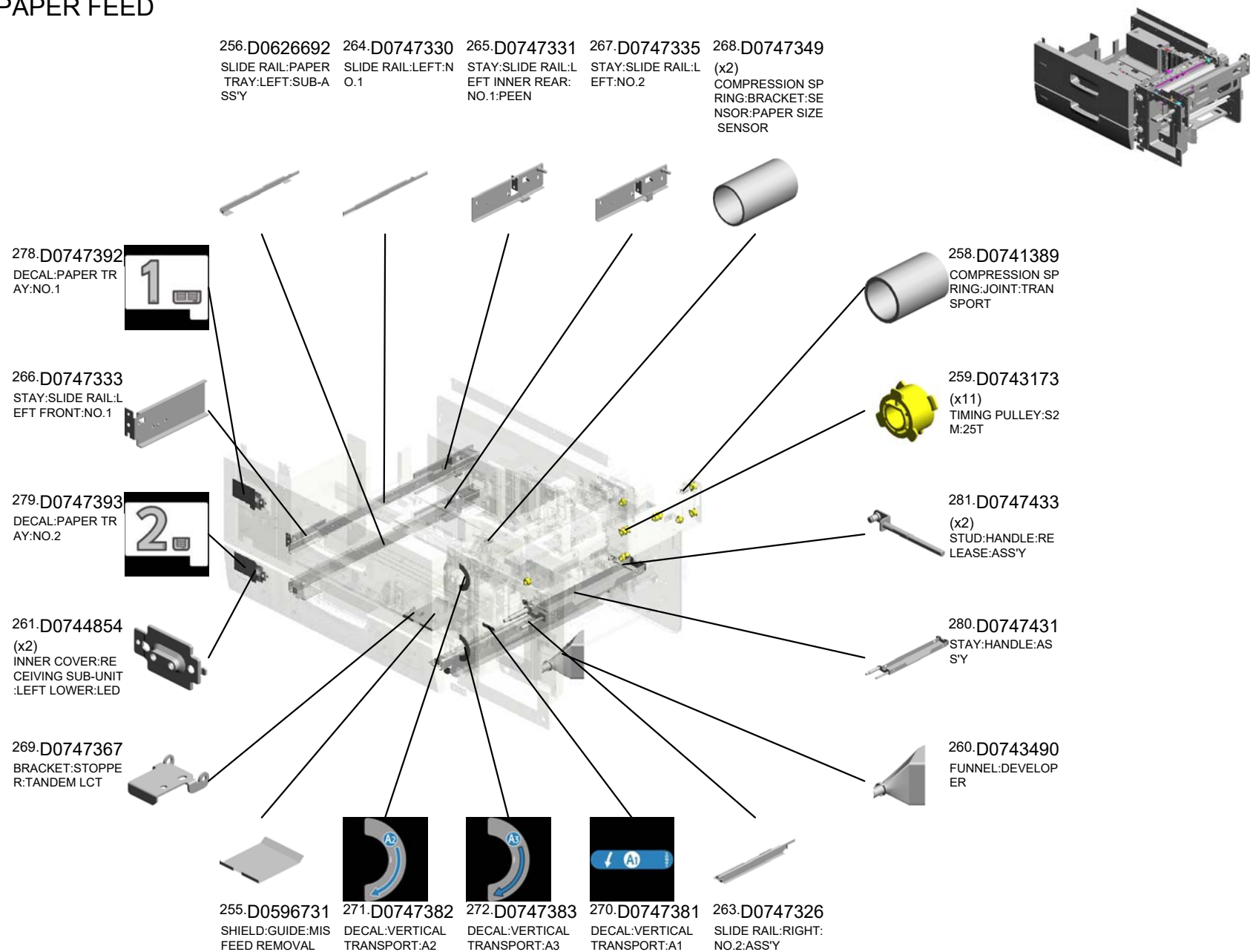
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007  
PAPER FEED



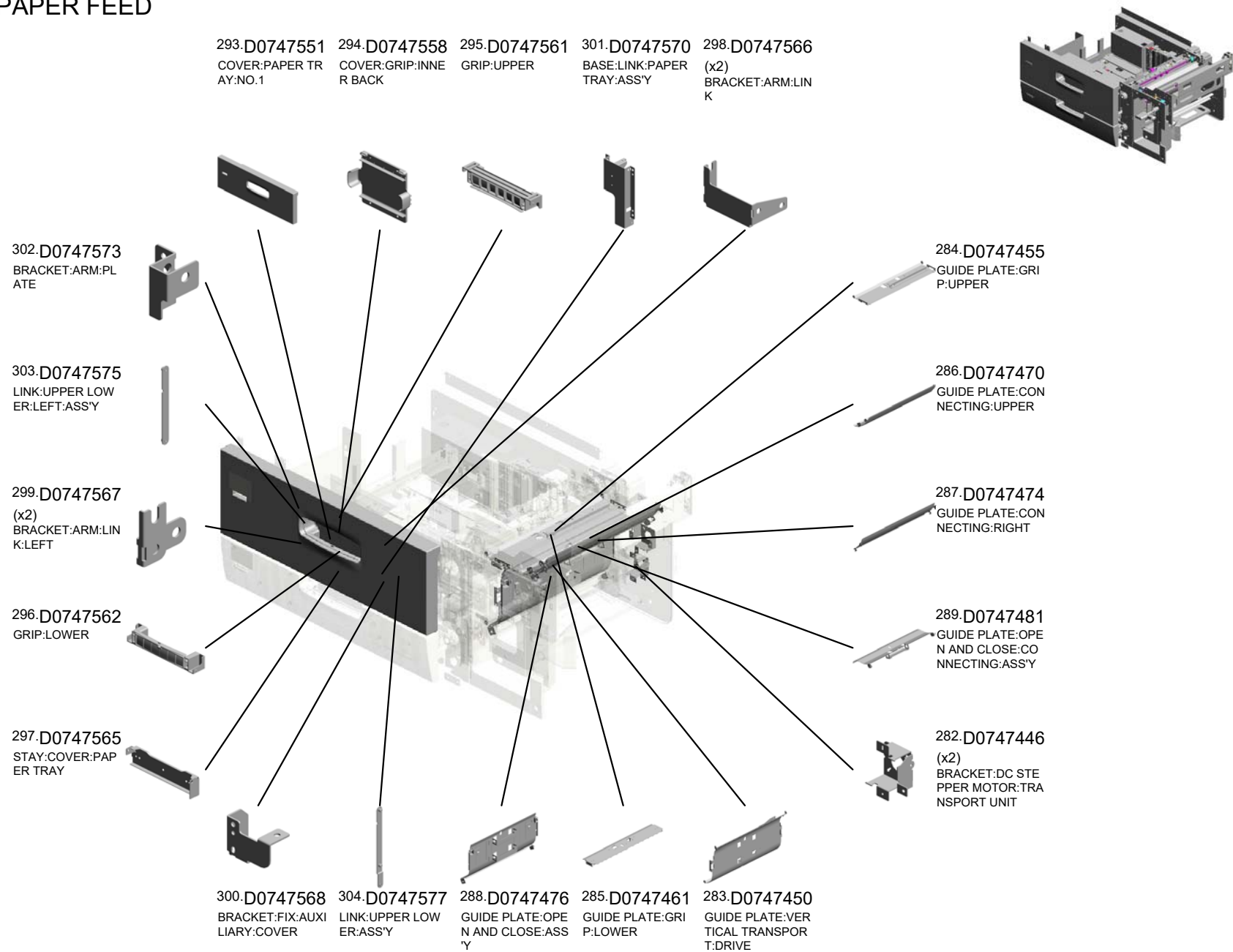
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U007 PAPER FEED





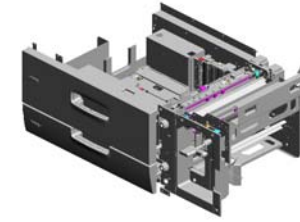
# U007 PAPER FEED



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U007 PAPER FEED

345.D5165200 (x4) PCB:LED:ASS'Y  
323.D1945941 STAY:SLIDE RAIL:LEFT FRONT  
310.D0747606 GRIP:PAPER TRAY:NO.2  
309.D0747603 PLATE:GRIP:PAPE R TRAY:NO.2  
318.D1316511 BRACKET:CONNE CTOR:LEFT



312.D0747609 (x2) PROTECTION:COVER:LED

343.D5161261 (x2) COVER:LED

344.D5161453 (x2) DIFFUSION PLATE:LED

308.D0747601 COVER:PAPER TRAY:NO.2

311.D0747607 ARM:PAPER TRAY:GRIP

324.D1947346 DC MOTOR:RISE:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y:19.2W:BRUSH

342.D3553858 (x2) TORSION SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:16N

339.D3553828 (x2) HOLDER:STAY:GUIDE PLATE

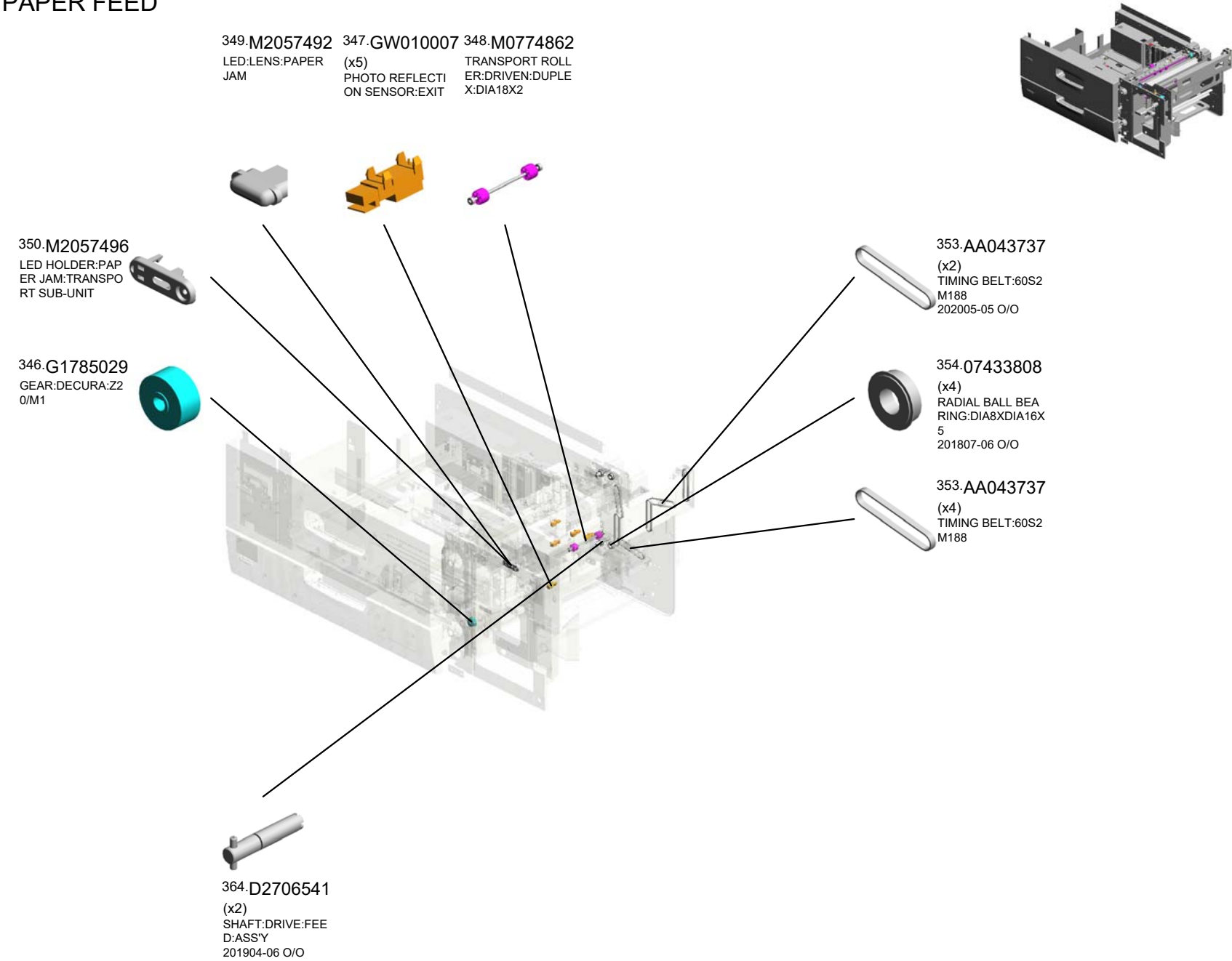
322.D1942999 (x2) DC STEPPER MOTOR:PAPER TRANSPORT MD:MM42:ASS'Y

341.D3553844 (x4) SHOE:HANDLE:RELEASE

305.D0747579 STOPPER:TANDEM LCT  
329.D2236231 DC SOLENOID:LOCK:ASS'Y  
333.D2416290 (x3) LED:RED  
313.D0747659 COVER:FUNNEL:DEVELOPER  
330.D2236233 DC SOLENOID:COUPLING:ASS'Y

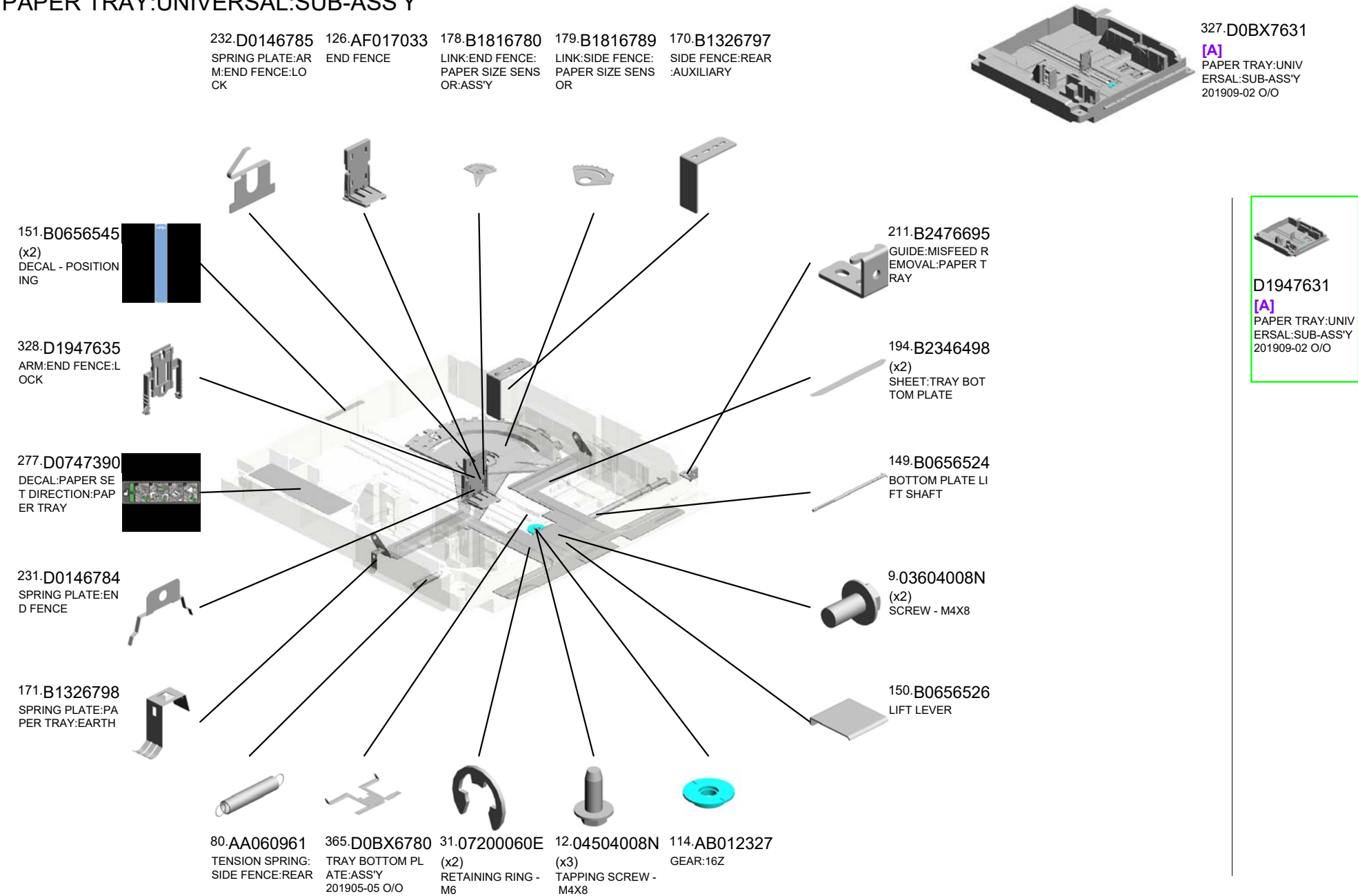


U007  
PAPER FEED



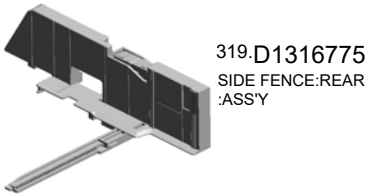
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007\_S001  
PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL:SUB-ASS'Y



U007\_S001\_S001  
SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y

65.A2672857 74.AA001597  
SPRING PLATE - SI DECAL:SIDE FENC  
DE FENCE E:REAR



319.D1316775  
SIDE FENCE:REAR  
:ASS'Y

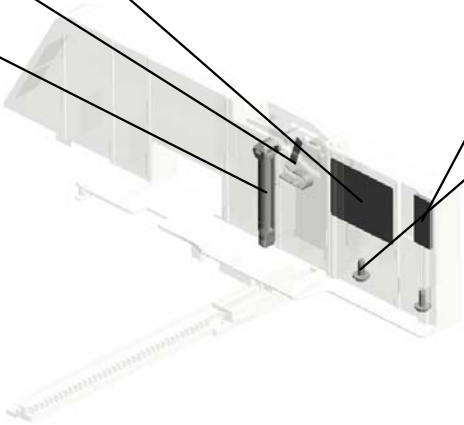
66.A2672859  
SIDE FENCE STOP  
PER



181.B2342864  
PAD:CLEANER



11.04503008N  
(x2)  
TAPPING SCREW -  
M3X8

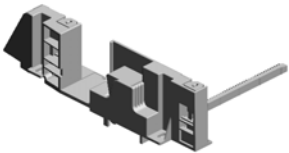


|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007\_S001\_S002  
SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y

169.B1326791 60.A1342978  
(x2) SPRING PLATE  
PLATE:SIDE FENC  
E

320.D1316777  
SIDE FENCE:FRON  
T:ASS'Y



181.B2342864  
PAD:CLEANER

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007\_S002  
BRACKET:DETENT:RIGHT:ASS'Y

28.07200030E  
(x2)  
RETAINING RING -  
M3



338.D3553810  
BRACKET:DETENT  
:RIGHT:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007\_S003  
BRACKET:DETENT:ASS'Y

28.07200030E  
(x2)  
RETAINING RING -  
M3



340.D3553840  
BRACKET:DETENT  
:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007\_S004  
GUIDE PLATE:FEED PAPER AGAIN:ASS'Y



325.D1947469  
GUIDE PLATE:FEED PAPER AGAIN:ASS'Y

7.03603006N(x 2)  
SCREW - M3X6

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007\_S005  
SHAFT:JOINT:PAPER FEED UNIT:ASS'Y

30.07200050E  
RETAINING RING -  
M5



257.D0741387  
SHAFT:JOINT:PAP  
ER FEED UNIT:AS  
S'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



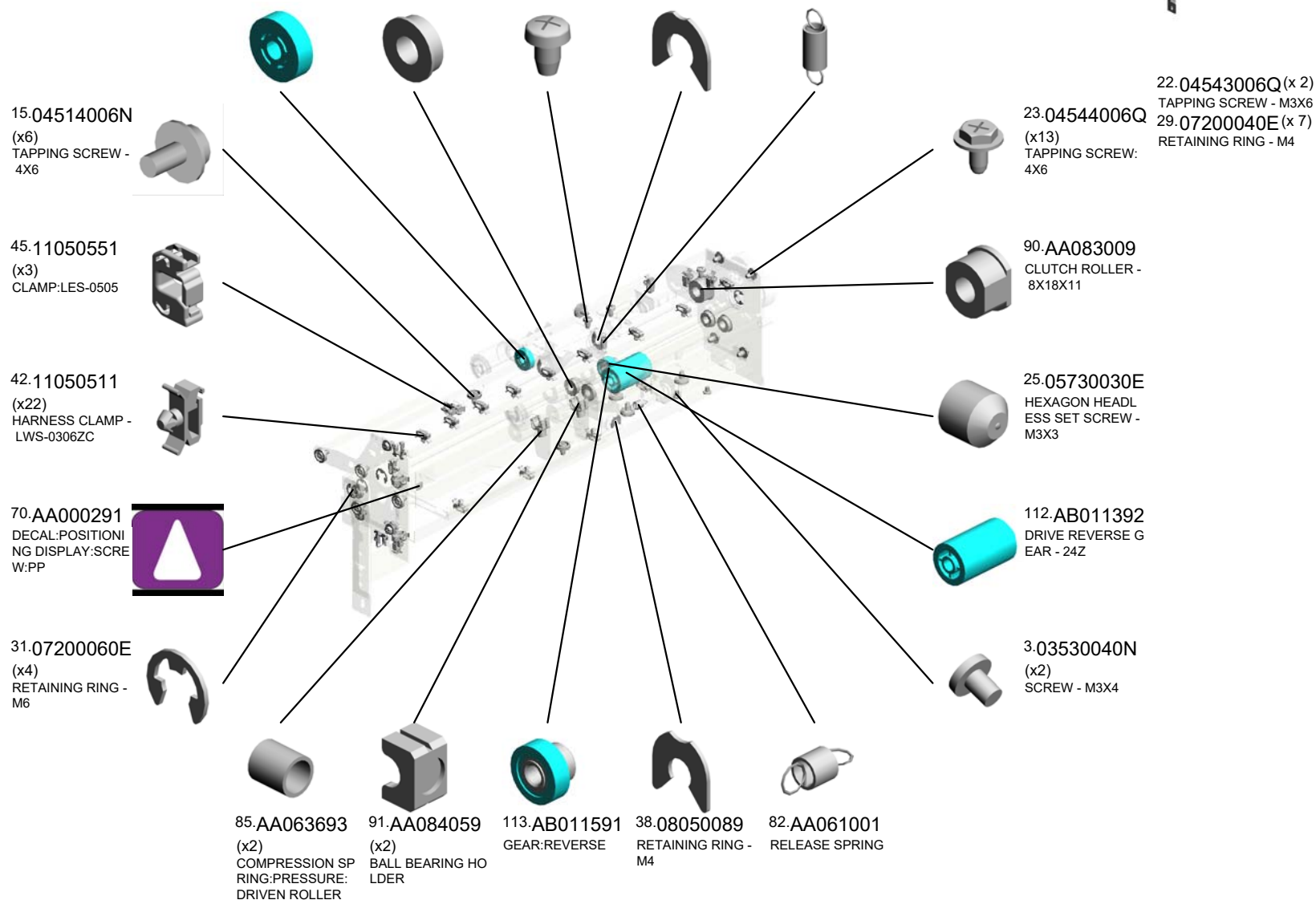
# U007\_S006

## PAPER FEED UNIT:PAPER BANK:ASS'Y

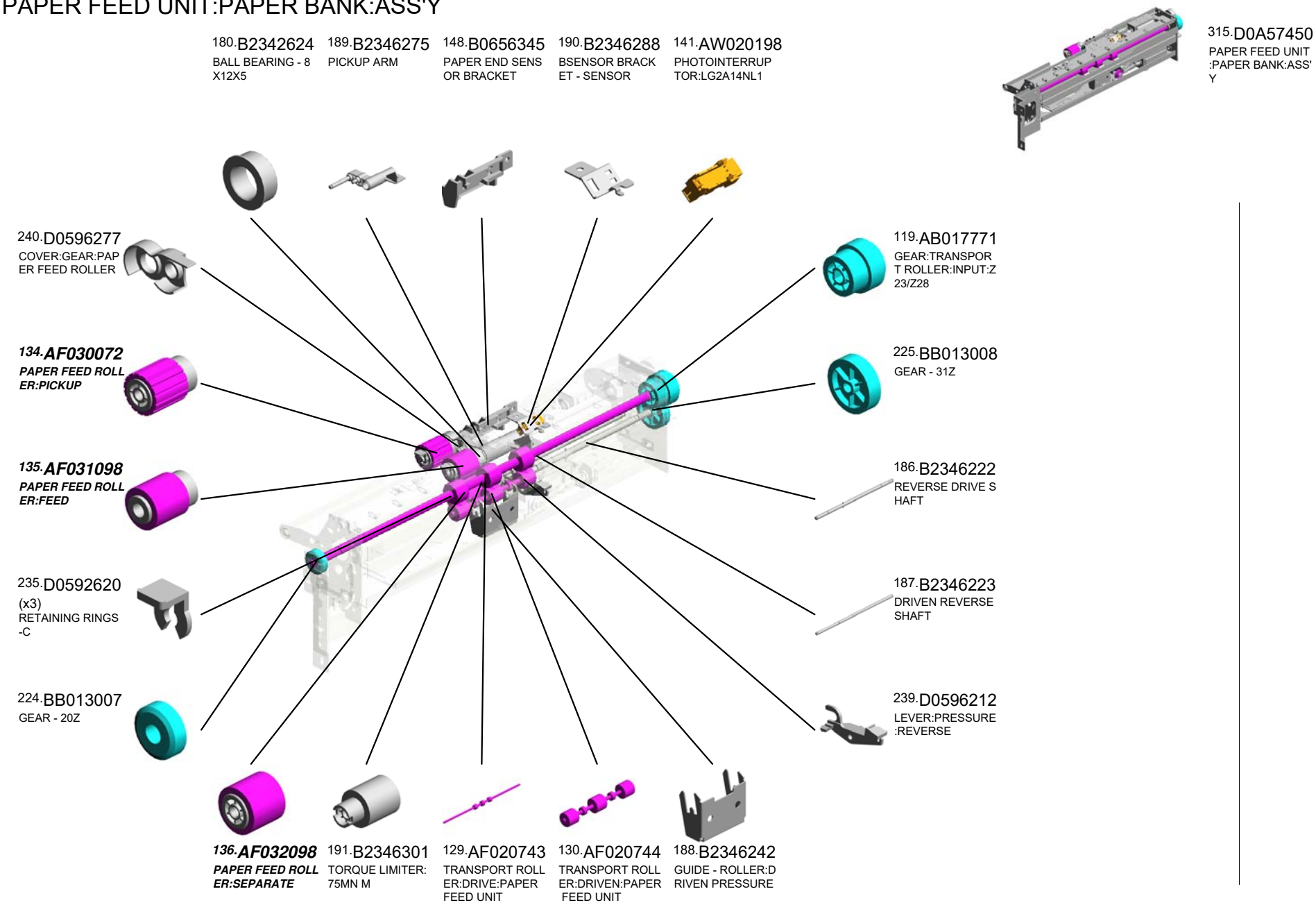
58.54472706 GEAR - 15T  
32.07413506 (x4) BALL BEARING - 6 X12X4 MM  
10.04340060N (x3) PAN SELF-TAPPING SCREW:M4X6  
37.08050088 (x2) RETAINING RING - M6  
77.AA060523 PICK-UP PRESSURE SPRING



315.D0A57450  
PAPER FEED UNIT  
:PAPER BANK:ASS'  
Y

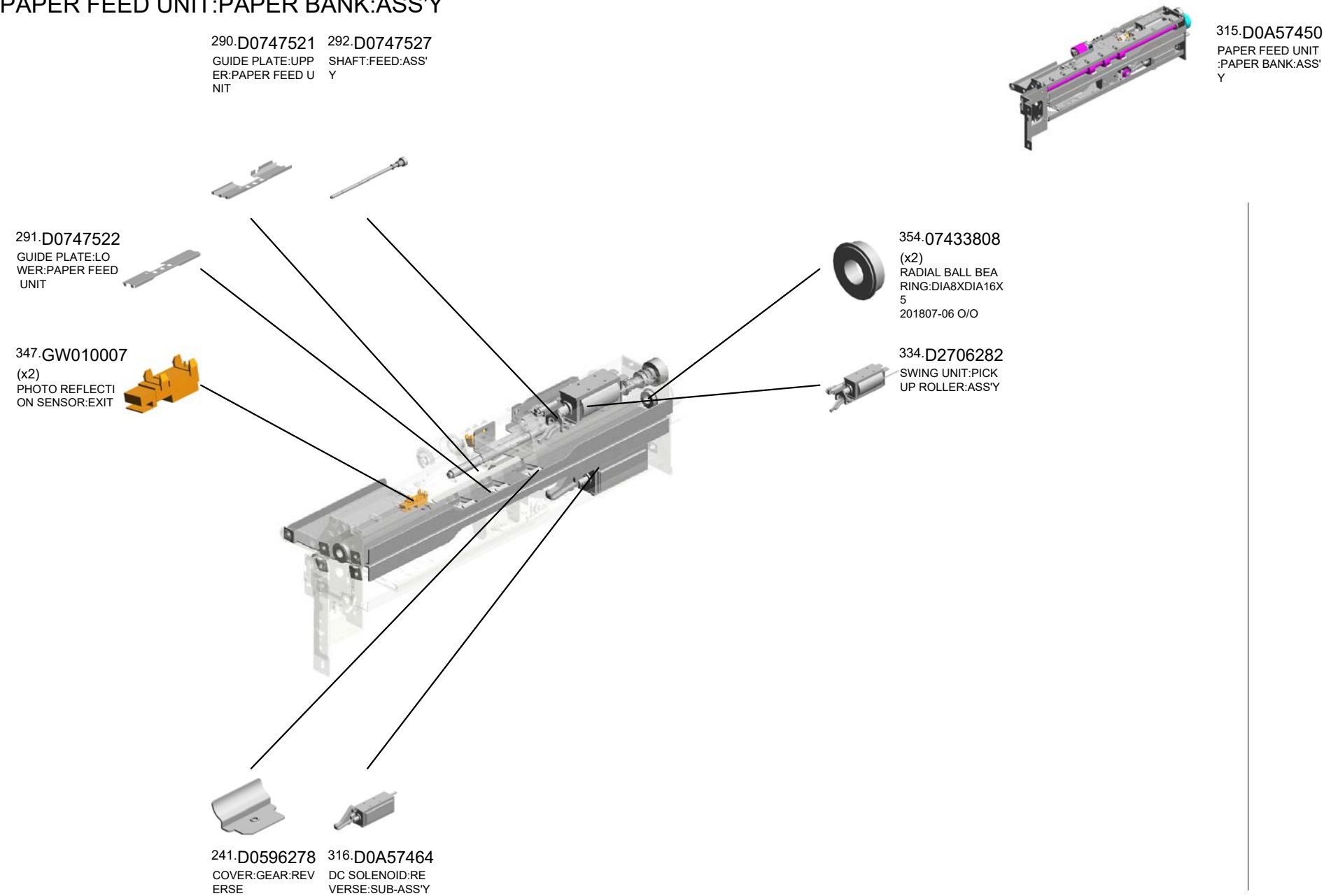


U007\_S006  
PAPER FEED UNIT:PAPER BANK:ASS'Y

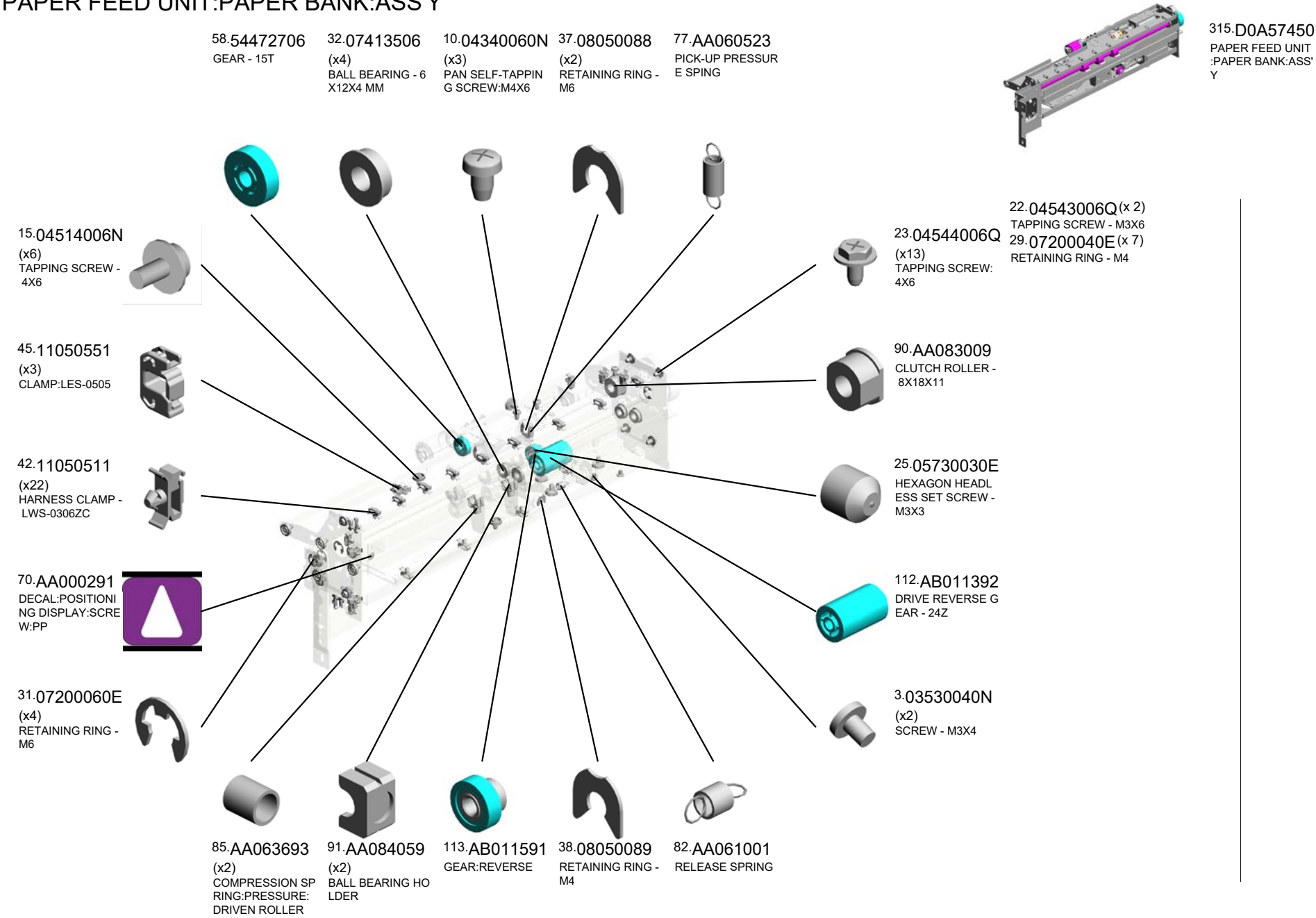


|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

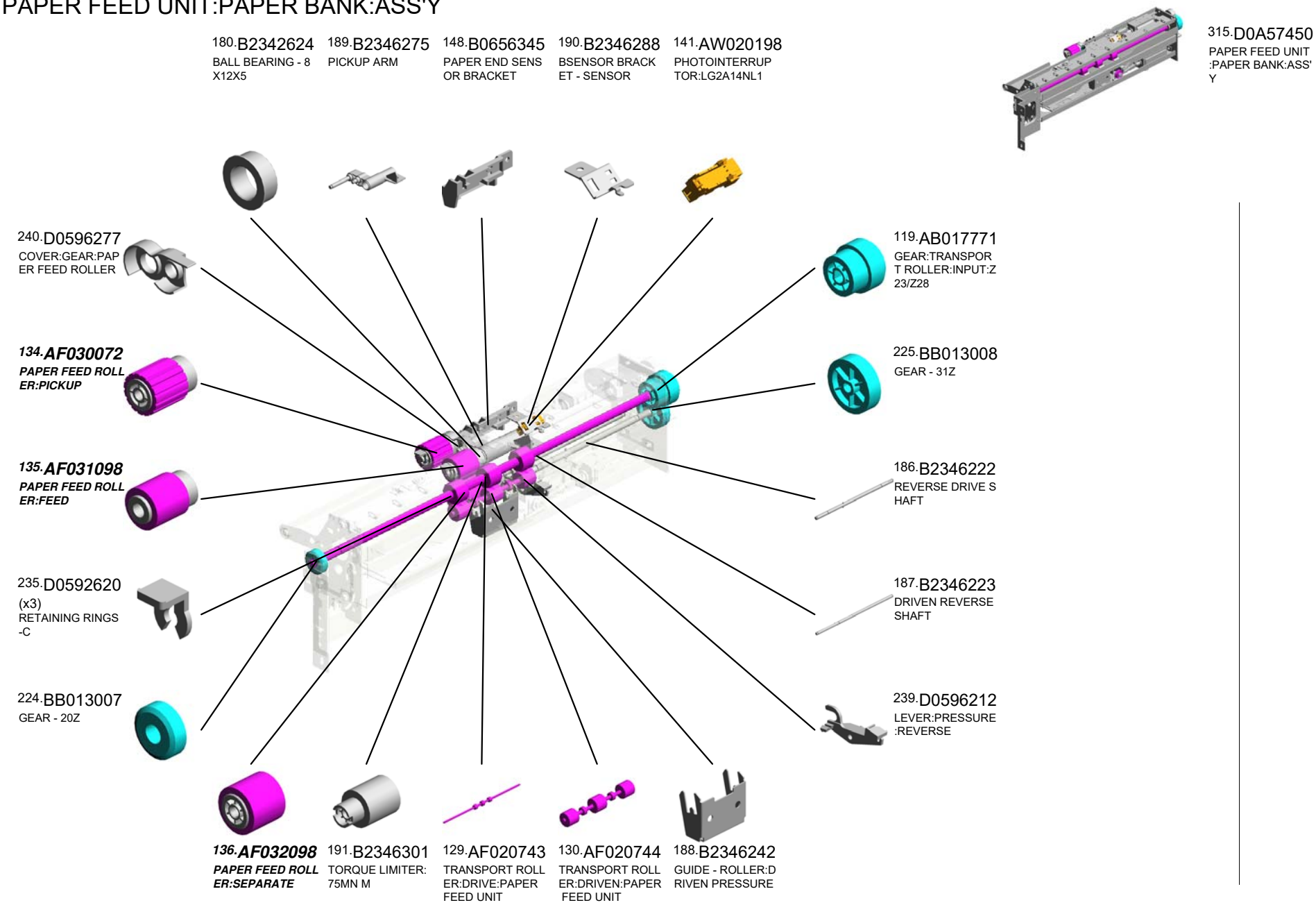
U007\_S006  
PAPER FEED UNIT:PAPER BANK:ASS'Y



U007\_S007  
PAPER FEED UNIT:PAPER BANK:ASS'Y



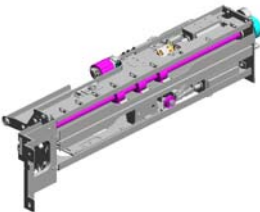
U007\_S007  
PAPER FEED UNIT:PAPER BANK:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

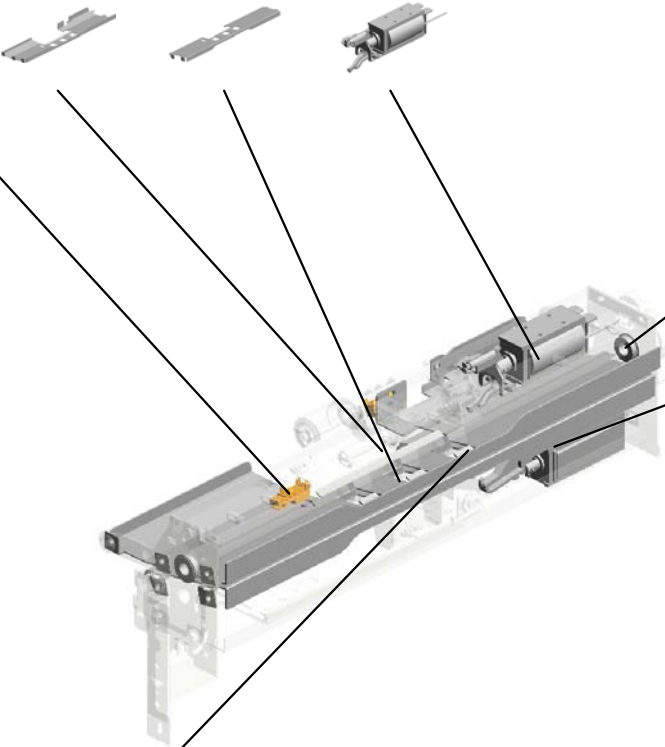
U007\_S007  
PAPER FEED UNIT:PAPER BANK:ASS'Y

290.D0747521 GUIDE PLATE:UPP  
ER:PAPER FEED U  
NIT  
291.D0747522 GUIDE PLATE:LO  
WER:PAPER FEED  
UNIT  
334.D2706282 SWING UNIT:PICK  
UP ROLLER:ASS'Y



315.D0A57450  
PAPER FEED UNIT  
:PAPER BANK:ASS'  
Y

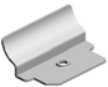
347.GW010007  
(x2)  
PHOTO REFLECTI  
ON SENSOR:EXIT



354.07433808  
(x2)  
RADIAL BALL BEA  
RING:DIA8XDIA16X  
5  
201807-06 O/O



316.D0A57464  
DC SOLENOID:RE  
VERSE:SUB-ASS'Y

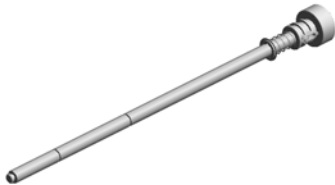


241.D0596278  
COVER:GEAR:REV  
ERSE

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007\_S007\_S001  
SHAFT:FEED:ASS'Y

31.07200060E  
RETAINING RING -  
M6

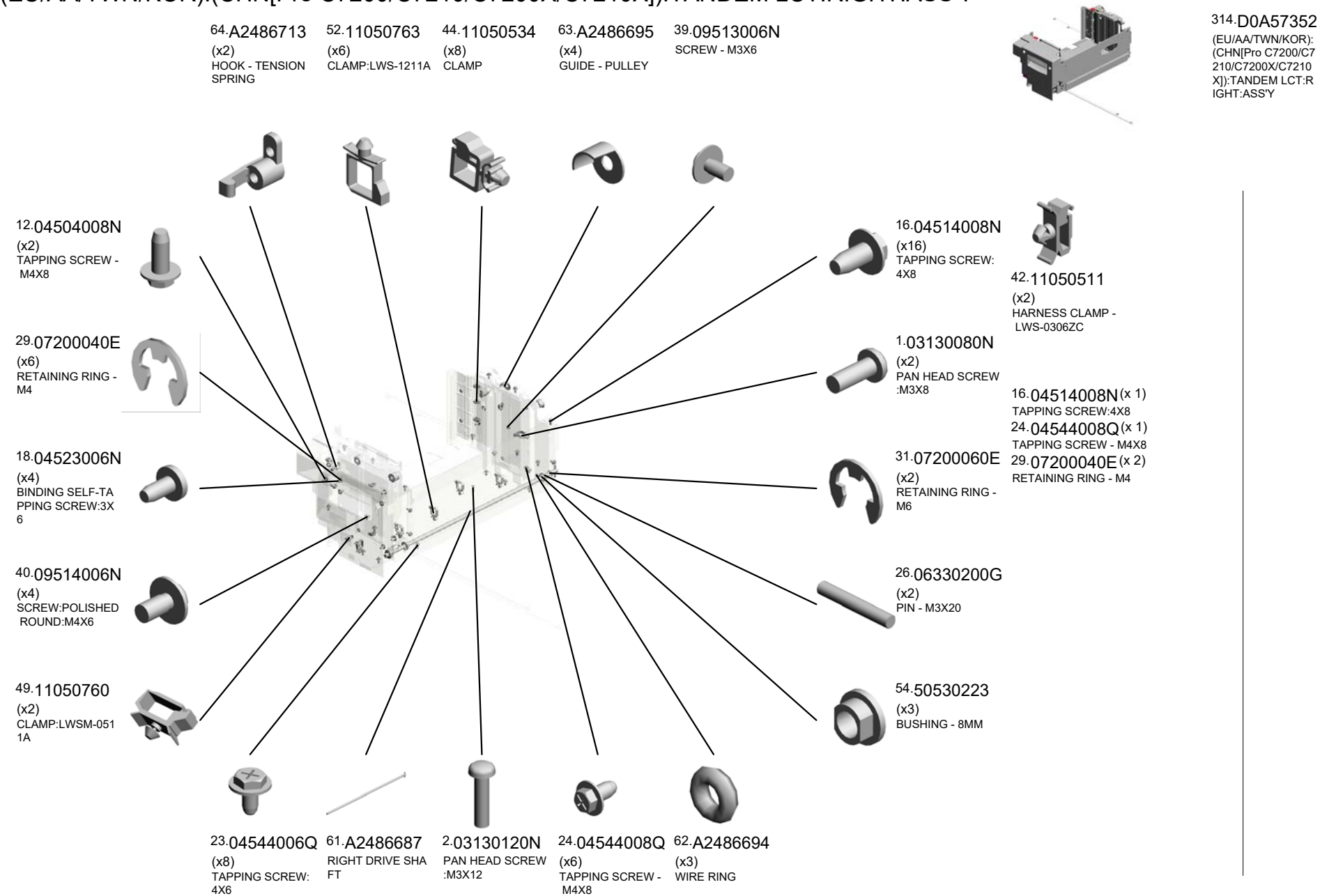


292.D0747527  
SHAFT:FEED:ASS'  
Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U007\_S008  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR):(CHN[Pro C7200/C7210/C7200X/C7210X]):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y





U007\_S008  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR):(CHN[Pro C7200/C7210/C7200X/C7210X]):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y

- 78.AA060757  
(x2)  
TENSION SPRING -  
LONG
- 121.AB032058  
(x2)  
WIRE PULLEY - M1  
0
- 122.AB032719  
(x2)  
PULLEY - M10
- 173.B1327550  
(x2)  
COVER:PULLEY:D  
RIVE WERE
- 165.B0706684  
LEVER:RELEASE:R  
EAR



314.D0A57352  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR):  
(CHN[Pro C7200/C7  
210/C7200X/C7210  
X]):TANDEM LCT:R  
IGHT:ASS'Y

79.AA060758  
(x2)  
TENSION SPRING -  
SHORT

164.B0706683  
LEVER:RELEASE:F  
RONT

162.B0656875  
PROTECTION -INN  
ER COVER

163.B0706667  
END FENCE COVE  
R FRONT

68.A2946655  
FRONT ROLLER -  
SLIDE RAIL

153.B0656717  
PAPER VOLUME S  
HIELD PLATE

69.A2946690  
FEELER - PAPER H  
EIGHT SENSOR

161.B0656872  
OIL DAMPER BRA  
CKET

115.AB013781  
GEAR - 30Z

160.B0656870  
(x2)  
STAY -RIGHTBASE

159.B0656864  
SMALL LEVER

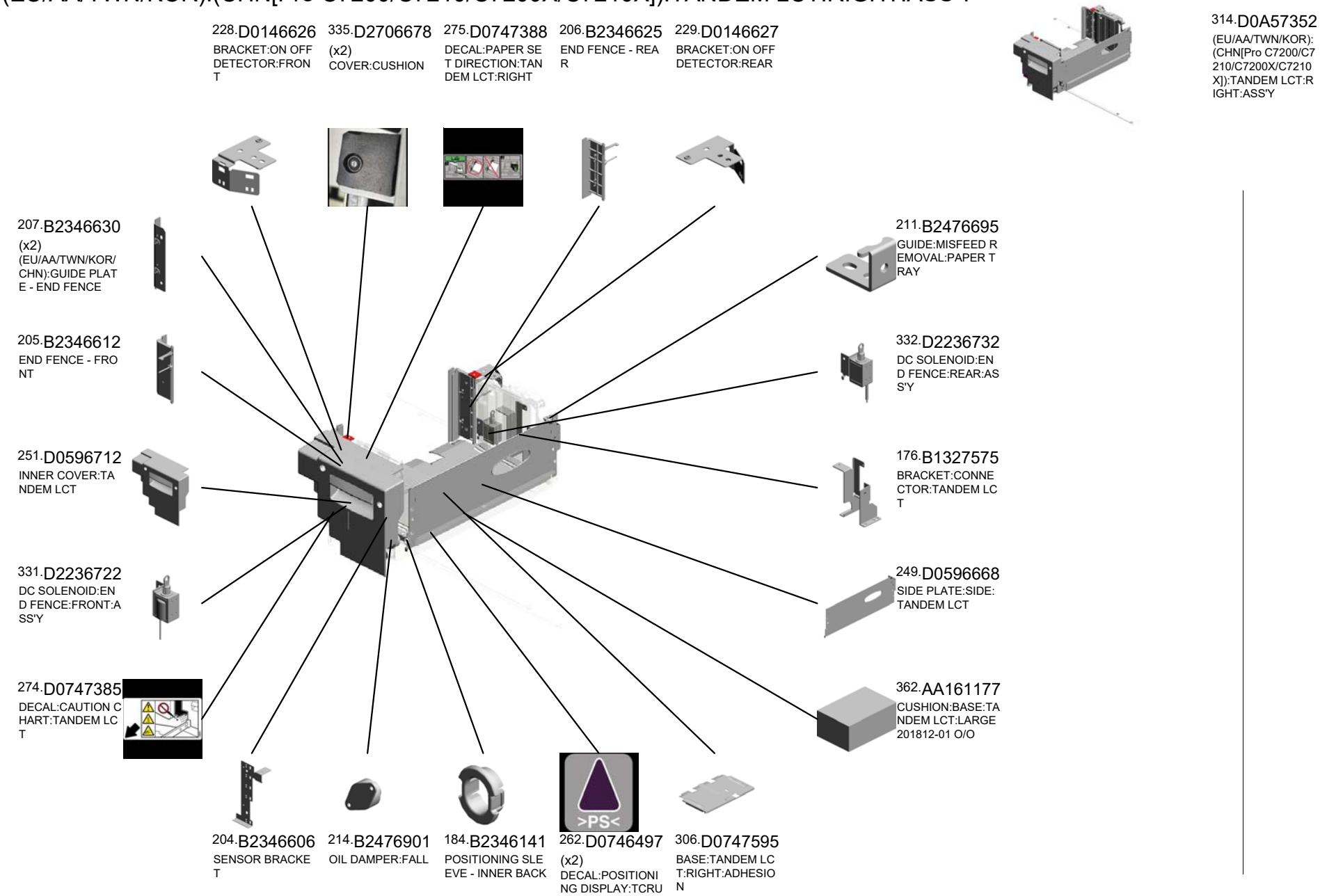
92.AA132203  
SPACER - 6MM

132.AF022105  
ROLLER - SLIDE R  
AIL

158.B0656862  
LARGE LEVER

139.AW010113  
SENSOR

U007\_S008  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR):(CHN[Pro C7200/C7210/C7200X/C7210X]):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y

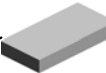


U007\_S008  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR):(CHN[Pro C7200/C7210/C7200X/C7210X]):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y

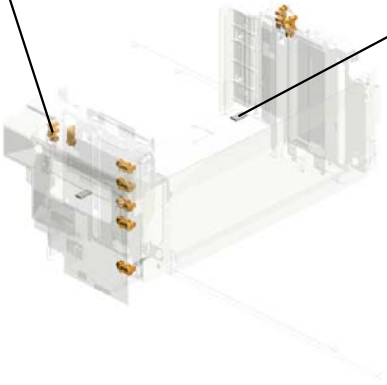
366.GW020024  
(x9)  
PHOTOINTERRUP  
TOR:LG2A24BL1:G  
F  
201907-06 O/O



314.D0A57352  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR):  
(CHN[Pro C7200/C7  
210/C7200X/C7210  
X]):TANDEM LCT:R  
IGHT:ASS'Y



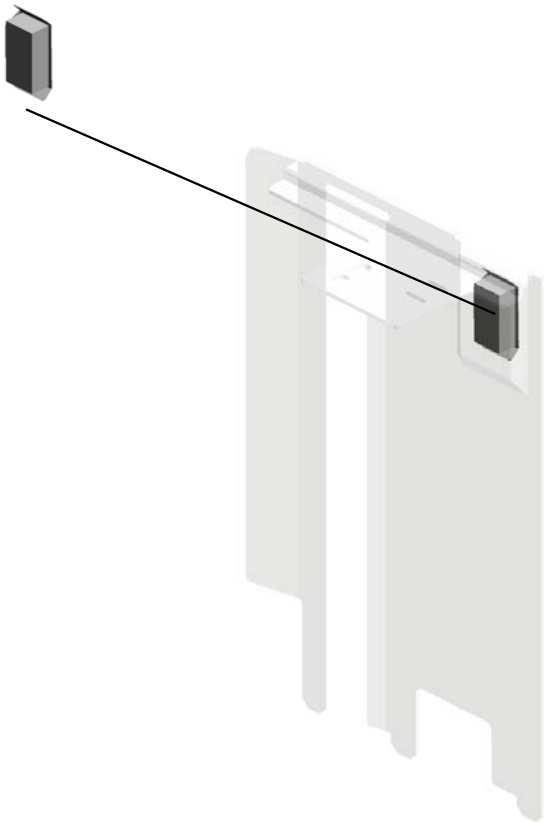
363.AA161178  
(x2)  
CUSHION:BASE:TA  
NDEM LCT:SMALL  
201812-02 O/O



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007\_S008\_S001  
SIDE FENCE - RIGHT FRONT

250.D0596690  
PLATE:PAPER:ASS  
"Y



208.B2346686  
SIDE FENCE - RIG  
HT FRONT

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007\_S008\_S002  
SIDE FENCE:TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y

218.B4756855  
SHIELD:TANDEM L  
CT:REAR RIGHT



209.B2346691  
SIDE FENCE:TAND  
EM LCT:RIGHT:AS  
SY



73-AA001509  
DECAL:SIDE FENC  
E:16X30

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007\_S009

(EU/AA/TWN/KOR):(CHN[Pro C7200/C7210/C7200X/C7210X]):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y

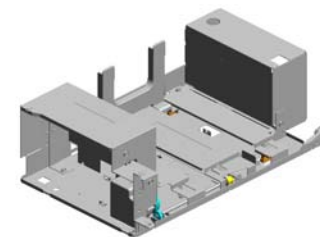
29.07200040E (x5)  
RETAINING RING - M4

12.04504008N (x2)  
TAPPING SCREW - M4X8

81.AA060987 TENSION SPRING: TIMING BELT:10N

75.AA043271 TIMING BELT S3M 196T

1.03130080N (x2)  
PAN HEAD SCREW :M3X8



337.D2707545  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR):  
(CHN[Pro C7200/C7210/C7200X/C7210X]):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y

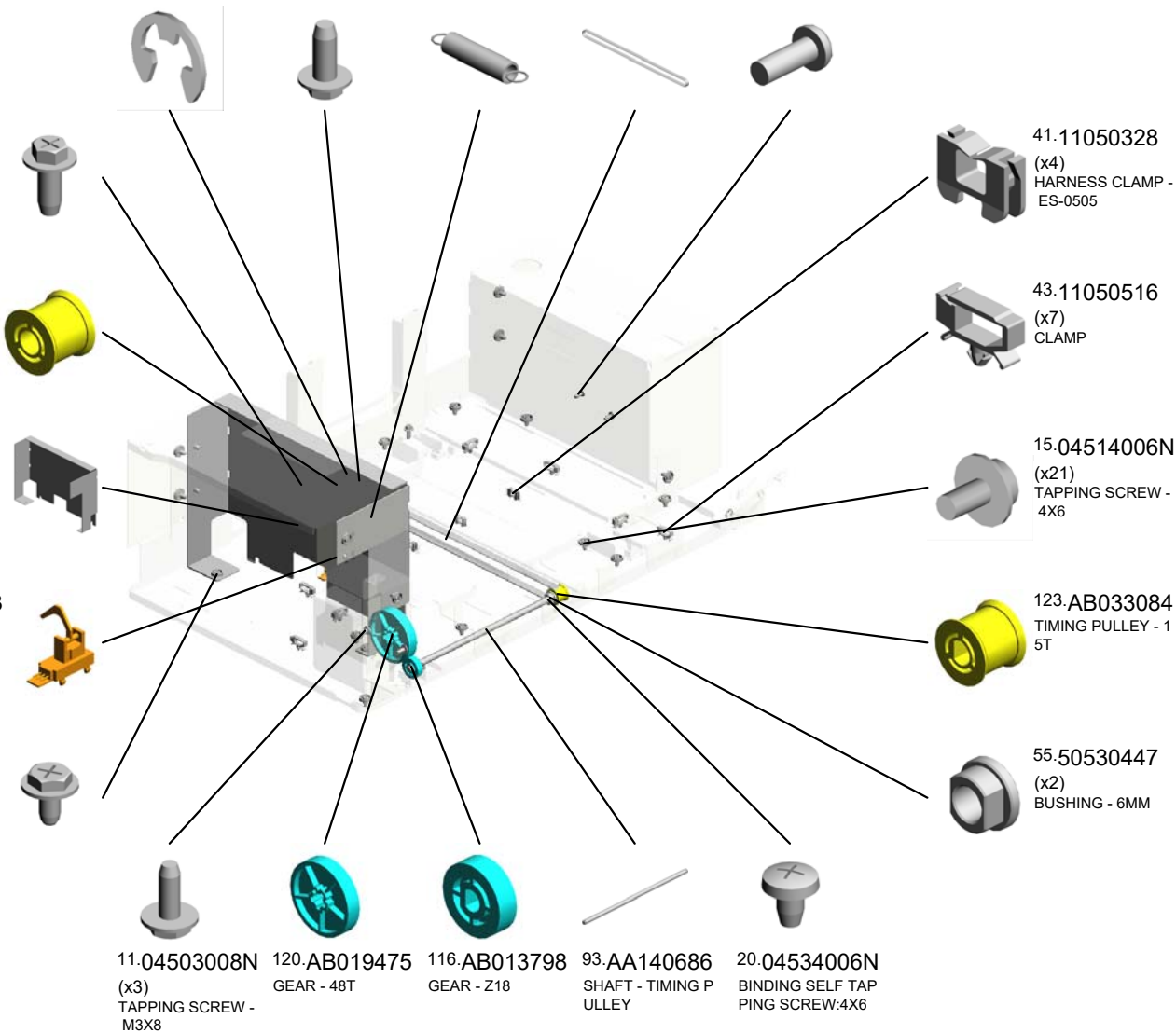
13.04504010N (x2)  
TAPPING SCREW: M4X10

124.AB033085 TIMING PULLEY - 1 5T

67.A2946643 LEFT FRONT FENCE

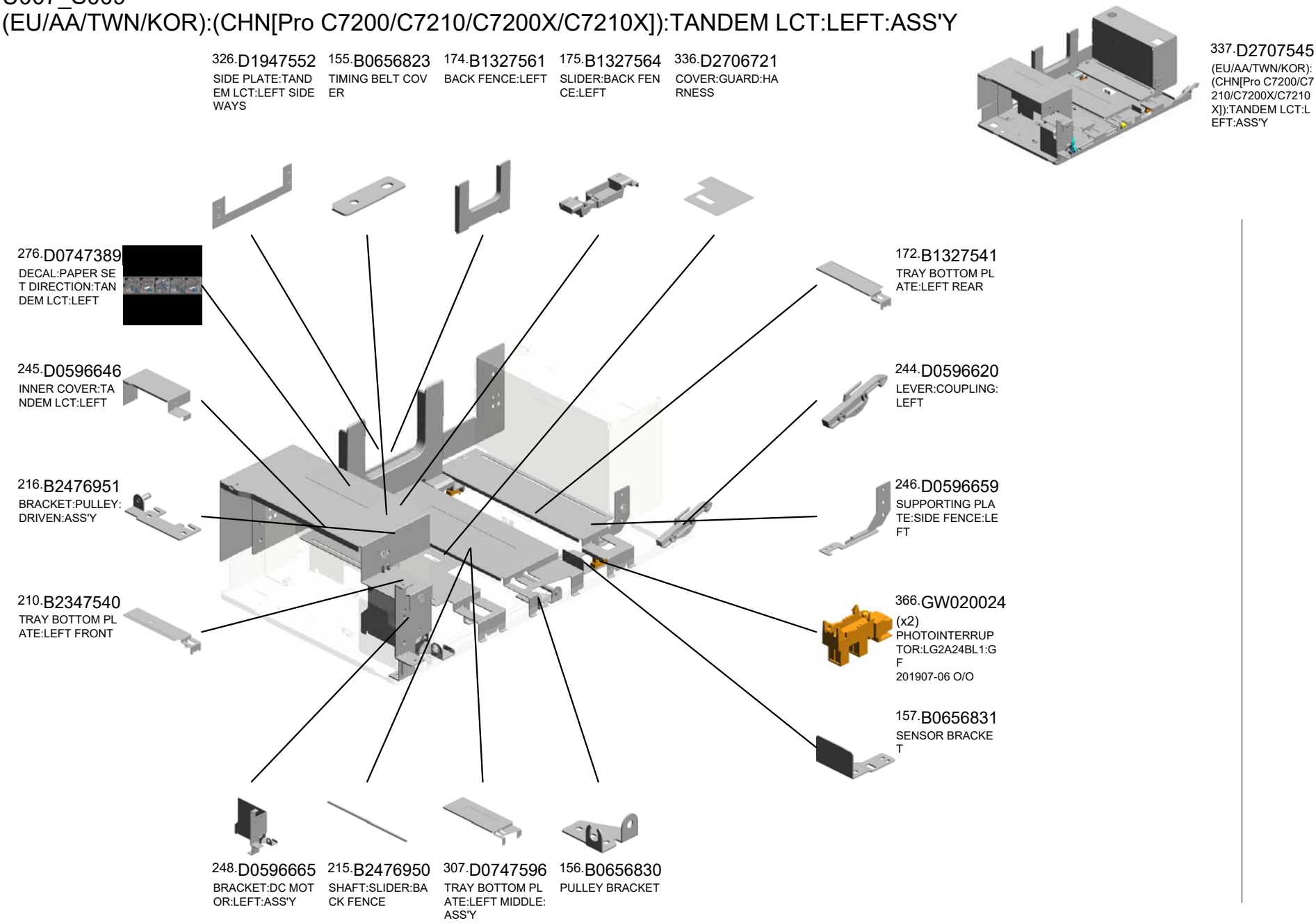
140.AW020163 PAPER FEED SENSOR

23.04544006Q (x4)  
TAPPING SCREW: 4X6



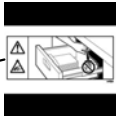
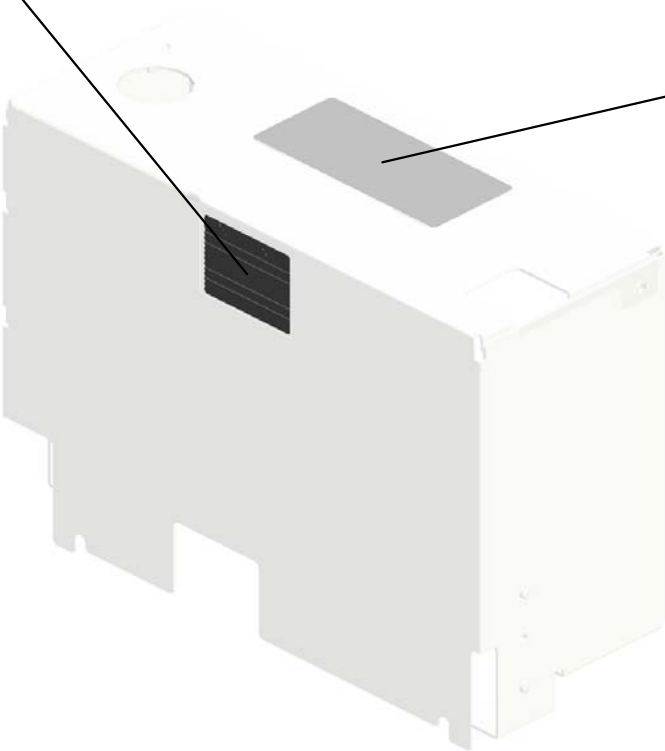
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007\_S009  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR):(CHN[Pro C7200/C7210/C7200X/C7210X]):TANDEM LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y

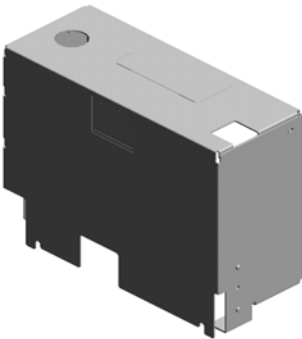


U007\_S009\_S001  
SIDE FENCE:TANDEM LCT:LEFT REAR:ASS'Y

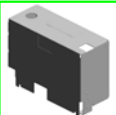
72-AA001508  
DECAL:SIDE FENC  
E:40X30



71-AA000313  
DECAL:CAUTION:I  
NSERT:PAPER FE  
ED SUB-UNIT



367-D0A57144  
[A]  
SIDE FENCE:TAND  
EM LCT:LEFT REA  
R:ASS'Y  
201911-05 X/O



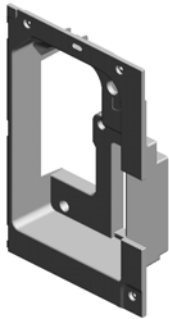
D1797544  
[A]  
SIDE FENCE:TAND  
EM LCT:LEFT REA  
R:ASS'Y  
201911-05 X/O

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U007\_S010  
INNER COVER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:RIGHT:ASS'Y

273.D0747384  
DECAL:VERTICAL  
TRANSPORT:B2

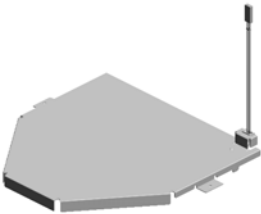


317.D0A57471  
INNER COVER:VE  
RTICAL TRANSP  
RT:RIGHT:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U007\_S011  
HEAT SINK:HEATER:LOWER:ASS'Y

356.11050723  
CLAMPS:WES-050  
7



360.D0A57678  
HEAT SINK:HEATE  
R:LOWER:ASS'Y



49.11050760  
CLAMP:LWSM-051  
1A



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

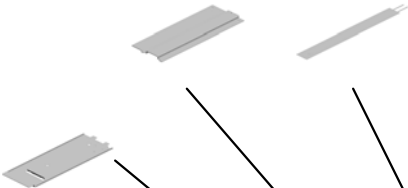
U007\_S012  
HEAT SINK:HEATER:UPPER:ASS'Y

358.B0656118 357.AX400178  
GUIDE PLATE:HEA HEATER:240V:18W  
T SINK:UPPER:FIB :UPPER  
ER



361.D0A57679  
HEAT SINK:HEATE  
R:UPPER:ASS'Y

359.D0747684  
HEAT SINK:HEATE  
R:UPPER:FIBER



356.11050723  
CLAMPS:WES-050  
7



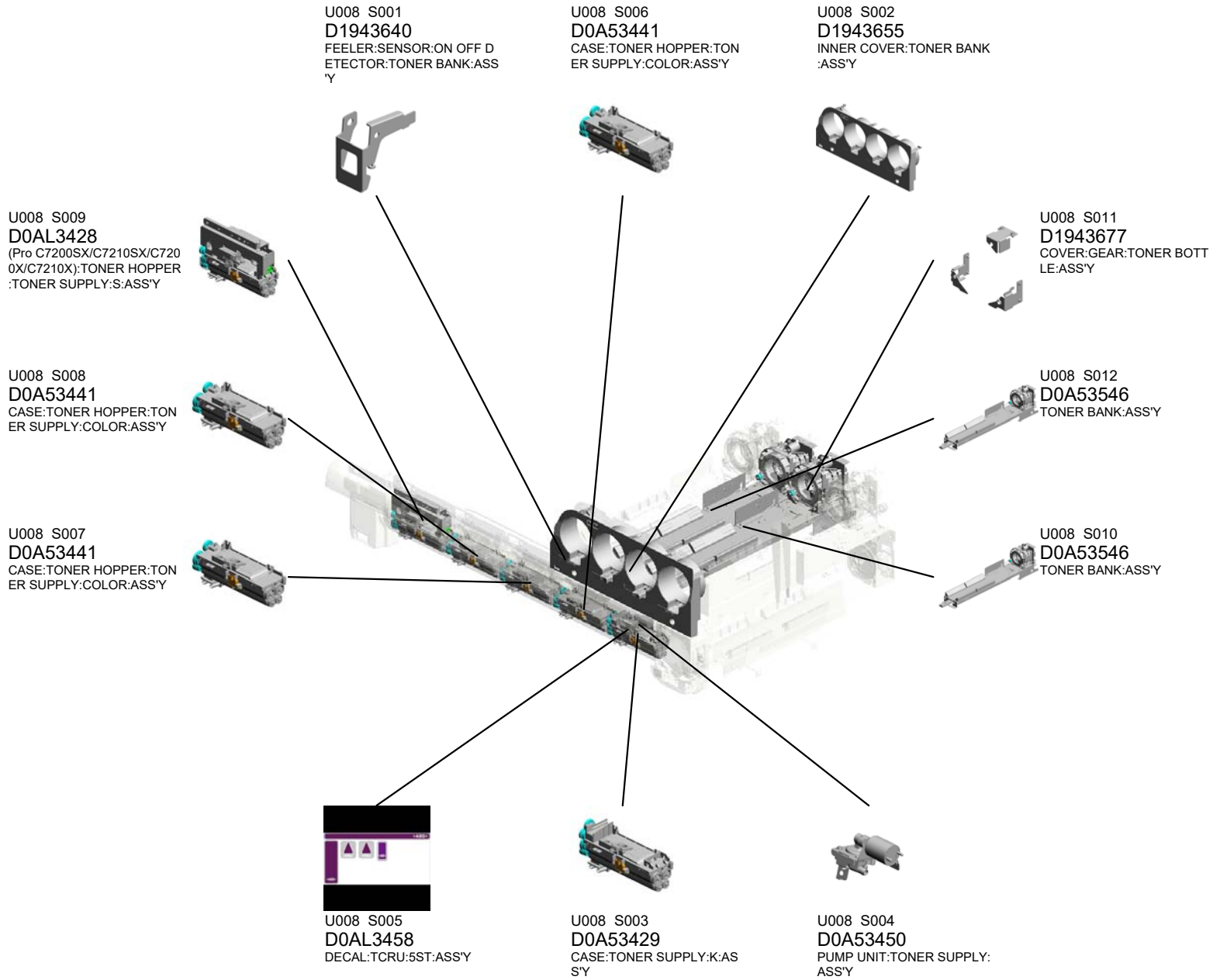
49.11050760  
(x2)  
CLAMP:LWSM-051  
1A



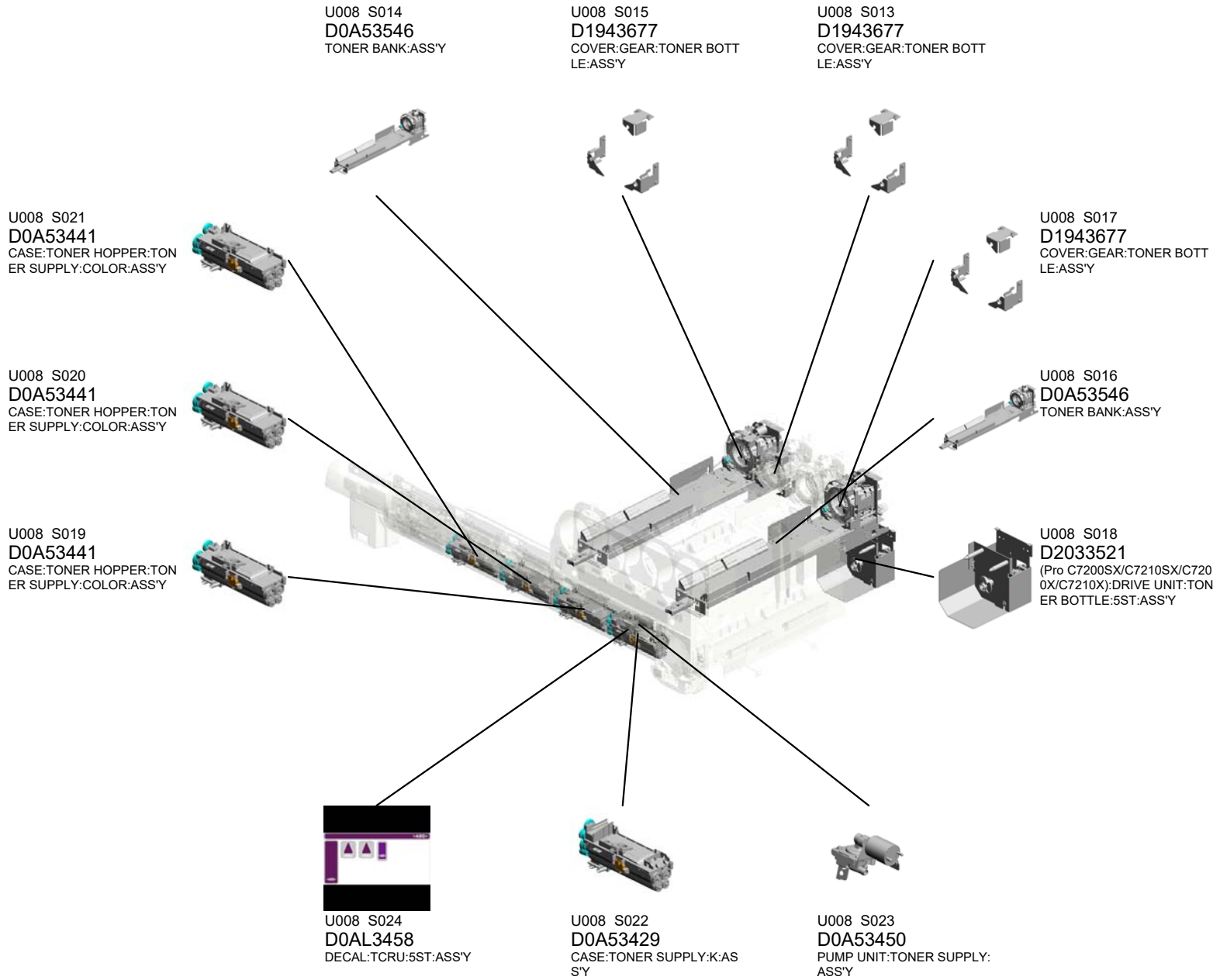
355.09574008N  
SCREW:SMALL RO  
UND/SPRING:M4X8  
201811-06

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

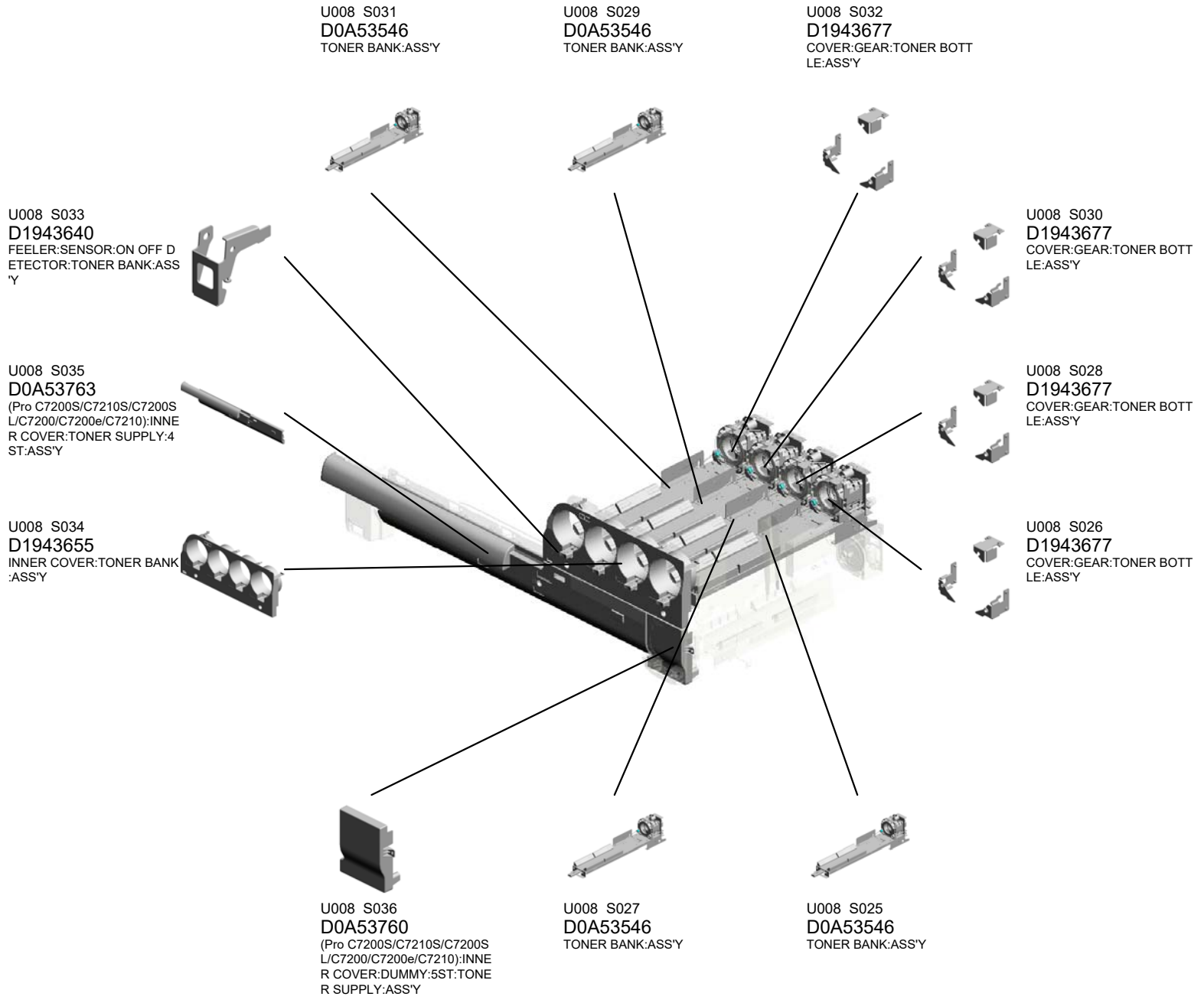
# U008.TONER SUPPLY



# U008.TONER SUPPLY



# U008.TONER SUPPLY

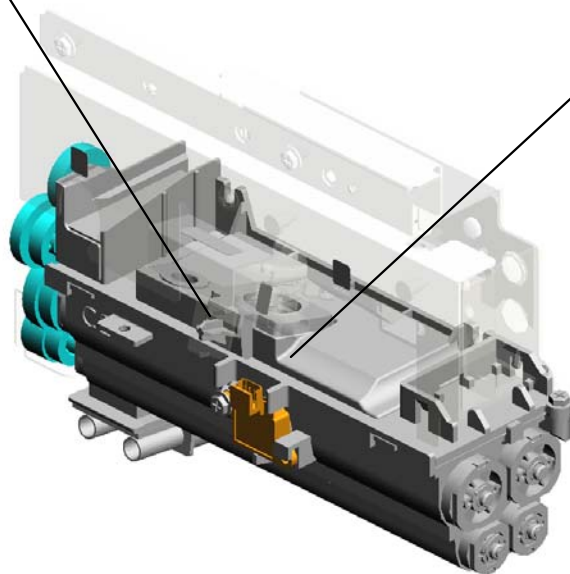


# U008\_S009.(Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY:S

U008 S009 S002  
D0AL3458  
DECAL:TCRU:5ST:ASS'Y

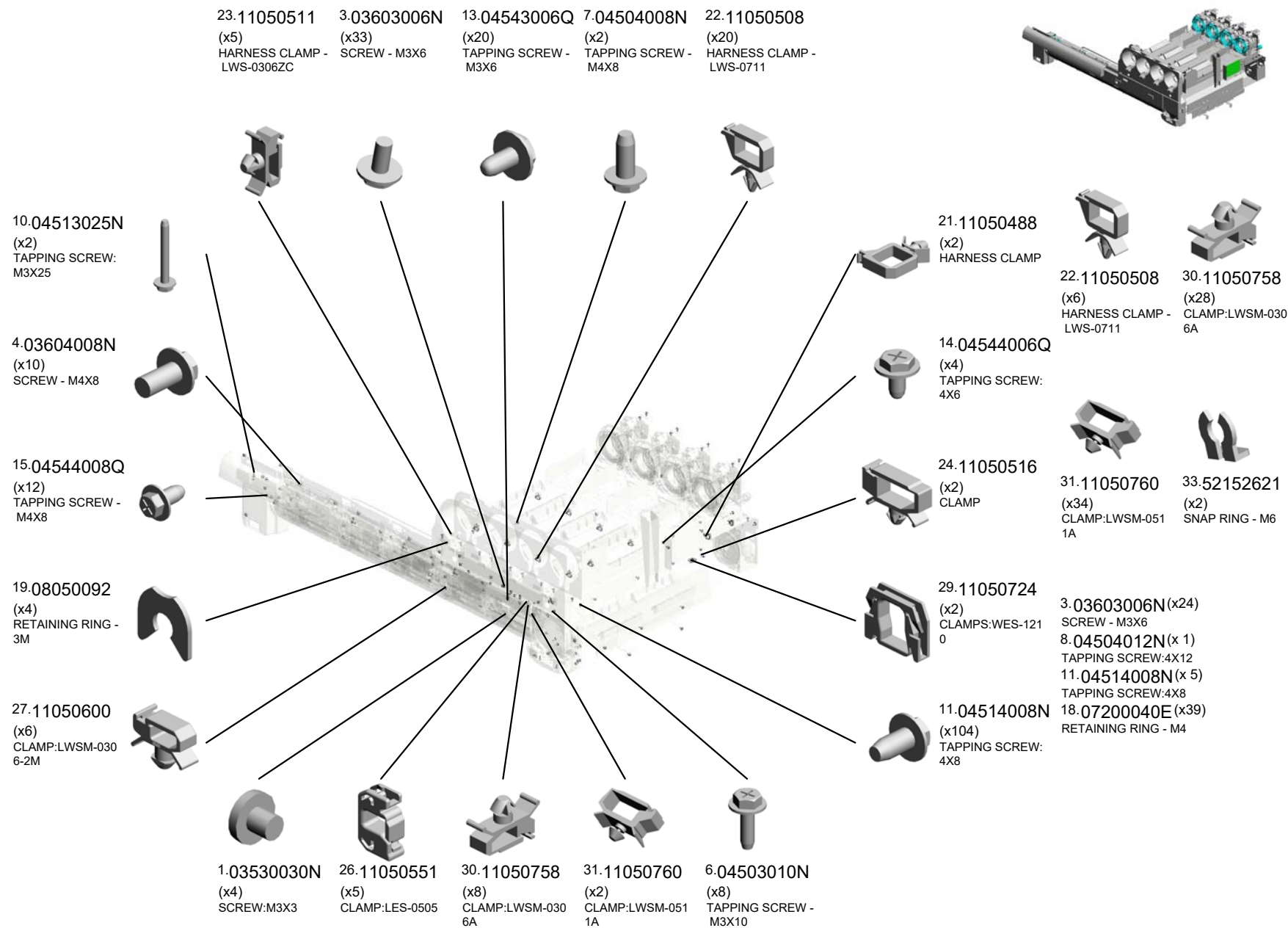


U008 S009 S001  
D0AL3429  
(Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C720  
0X/C7210X):CASE:TONER SU  
PPLY:S:ASS'Y



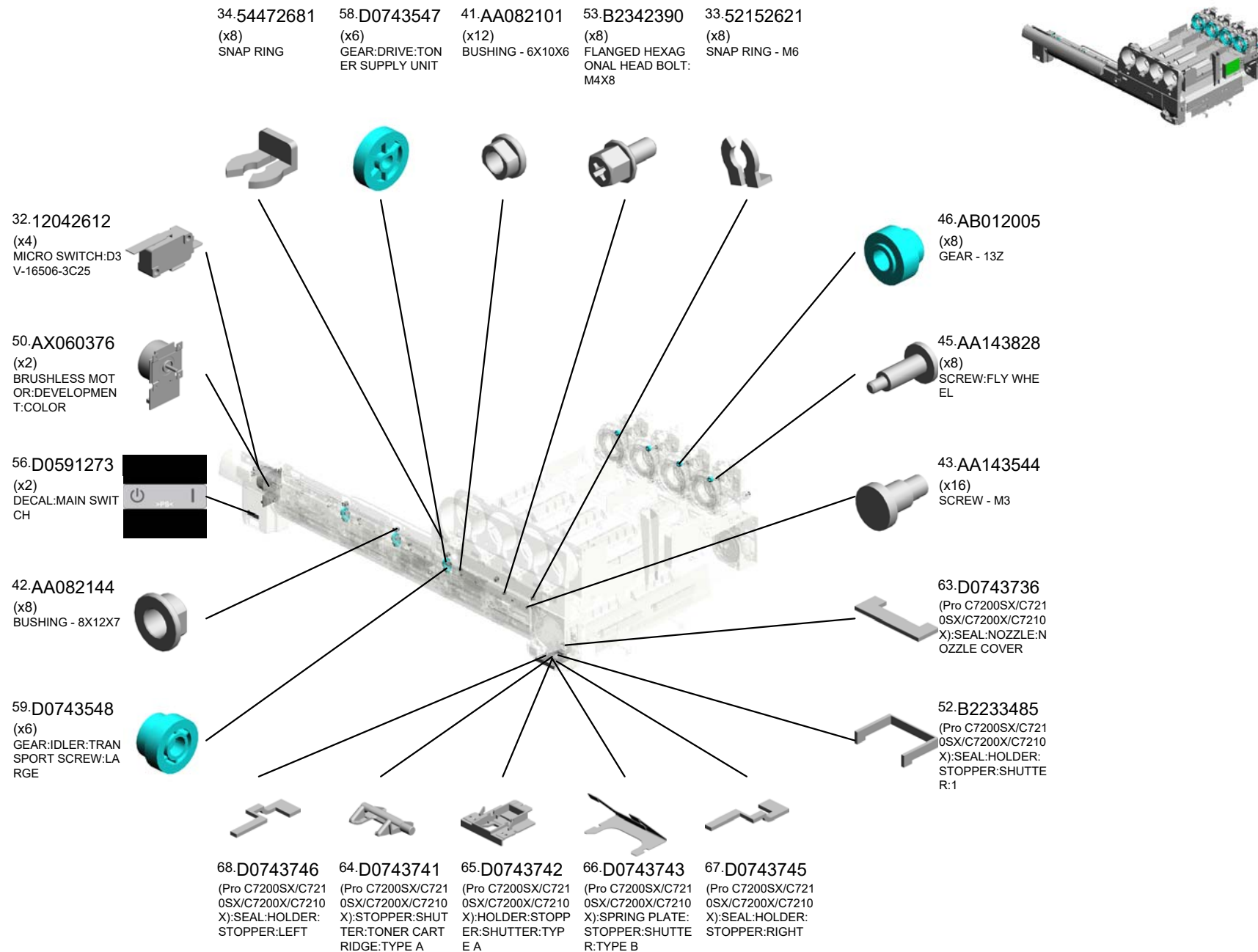
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U008 TONER SUPPLY

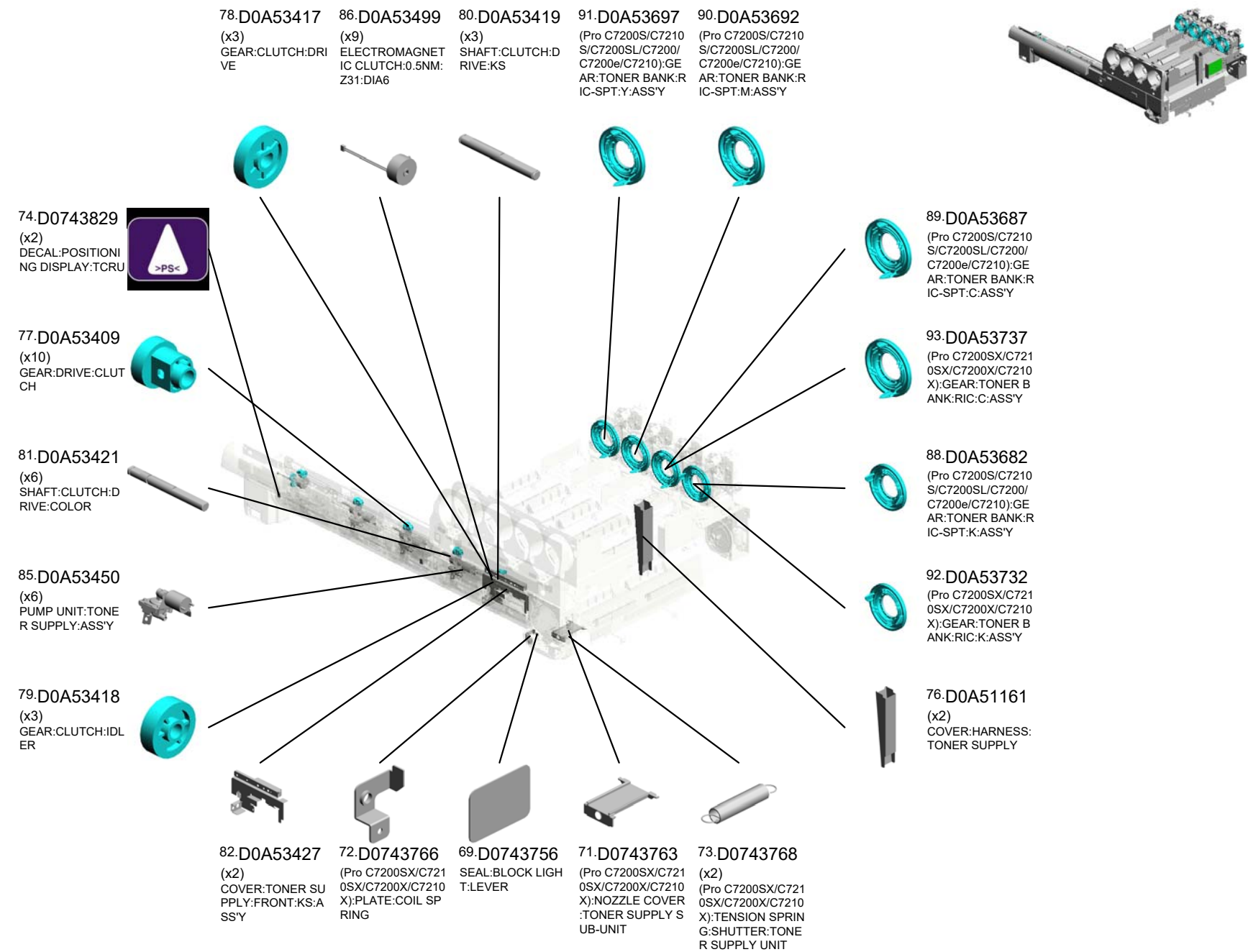




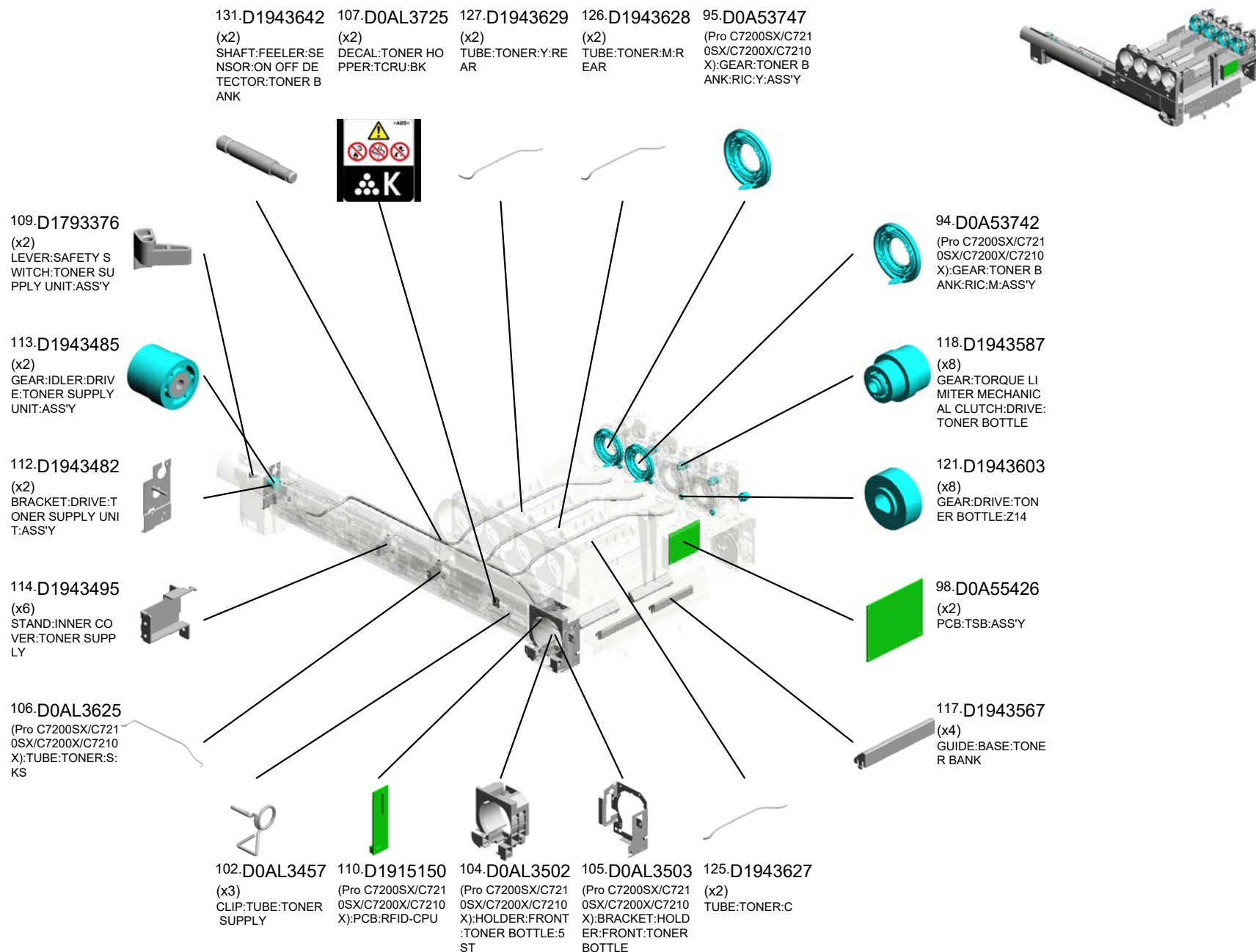
# U008 TONER SUPPLY



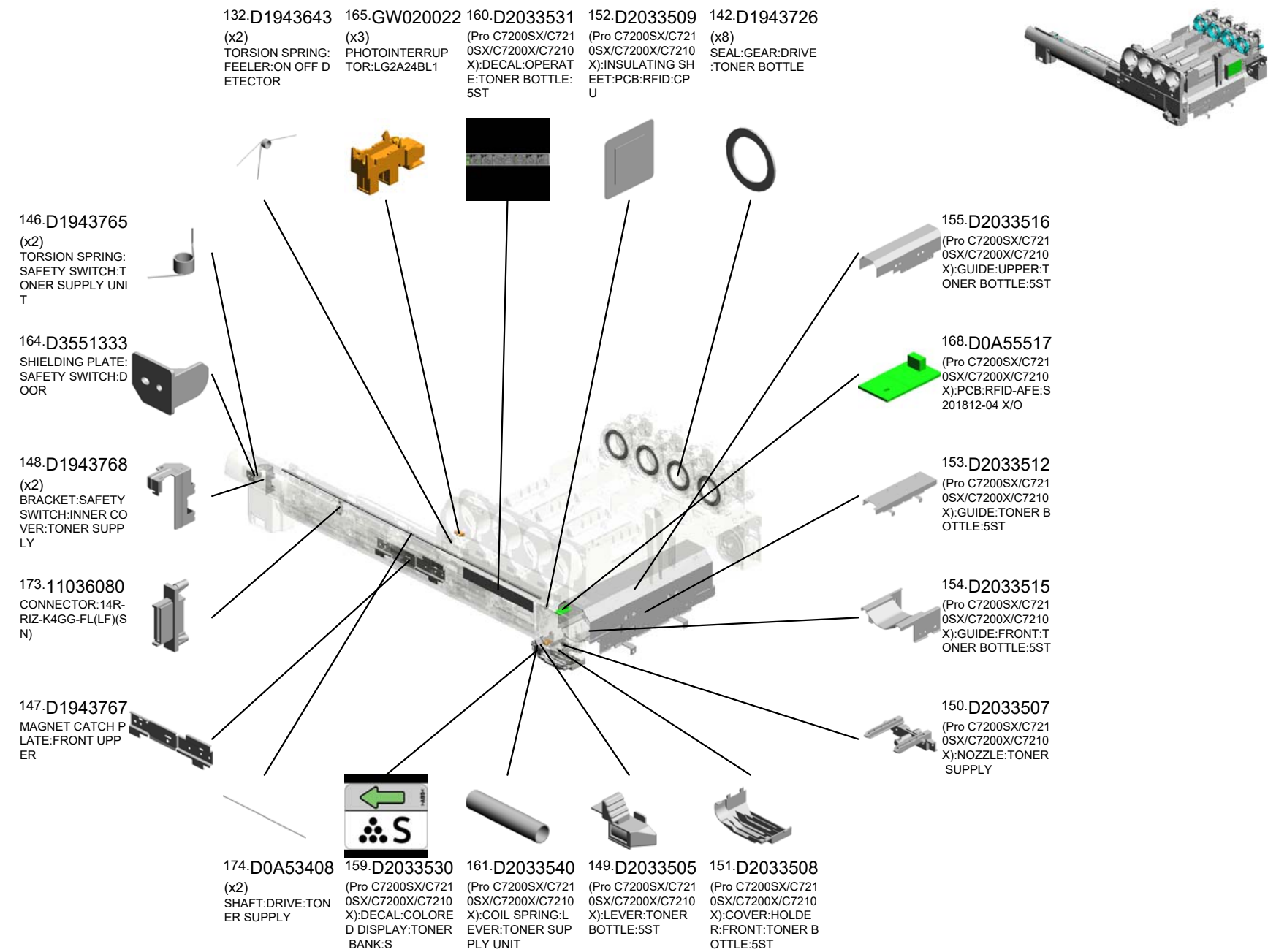
U008  
TONER SUPPLY



# U008 TONER SUPPLY

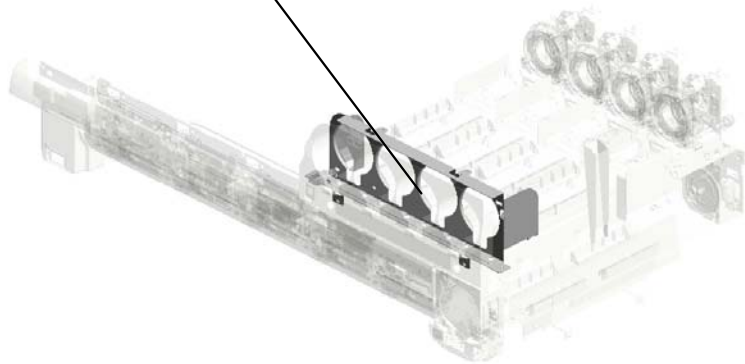
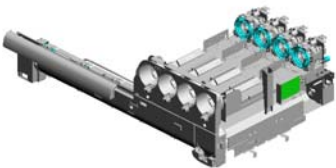


U008  
TONER SUPPLY



U008  
TONER SUPPLY

177.D1943653  
(x2)  
BRACKET:INNER C  
OVER:TONER BAN  
K:PEEN  
202006-03



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U008\_S001  
FEELER:SENSOR:ON OFF DETECTOR:TONER BANK:ASS'Y

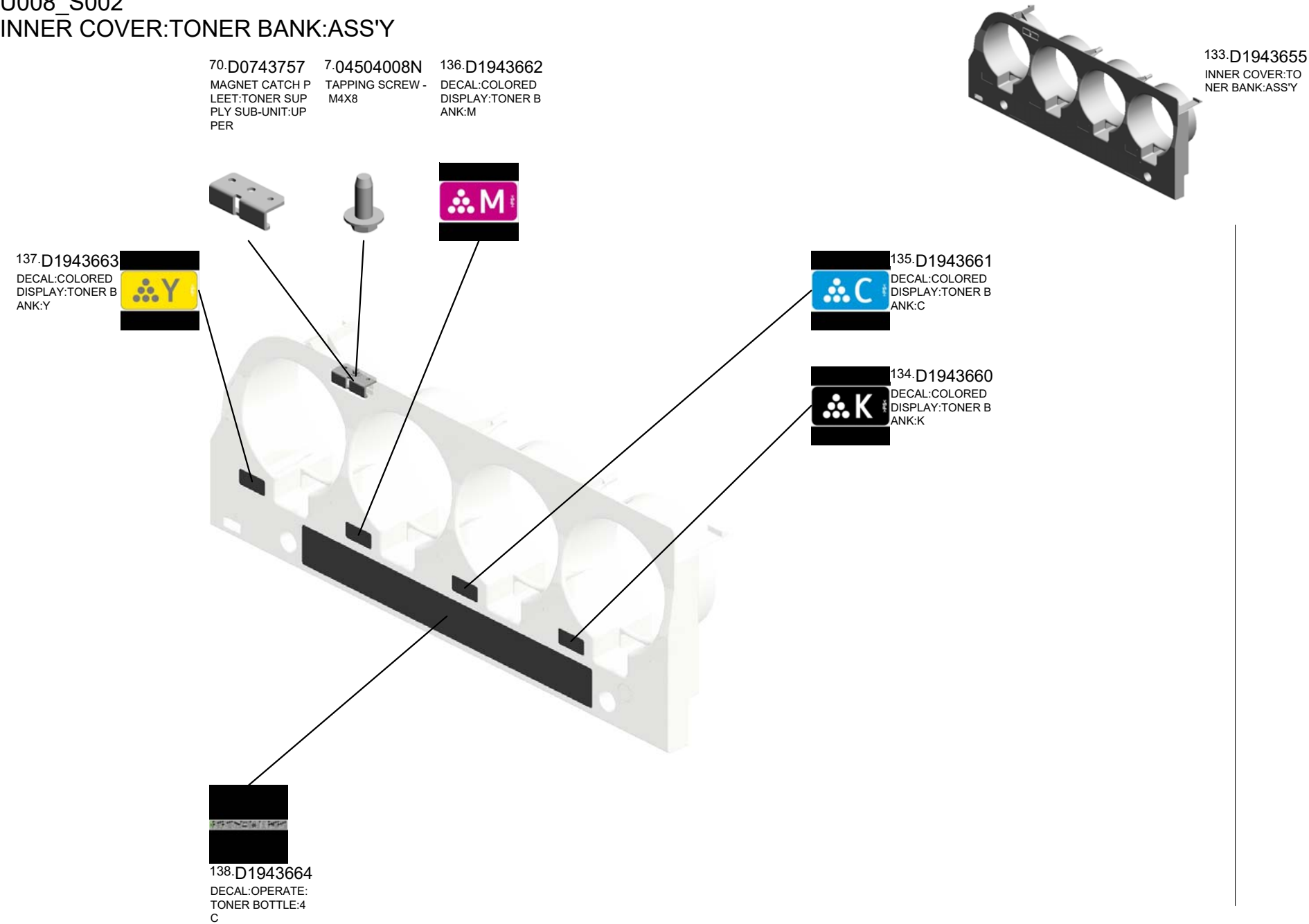
69.D0743756  
SEAL:BLOCK LIGH  
T:LEVER



130.D1943640  
FEELER:SENSOR:  
ON OFF DETECTO  
R:TONER BANK:AS  
S'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U008\_S002  
INNER COVER:TONER BANK:ASS'Y

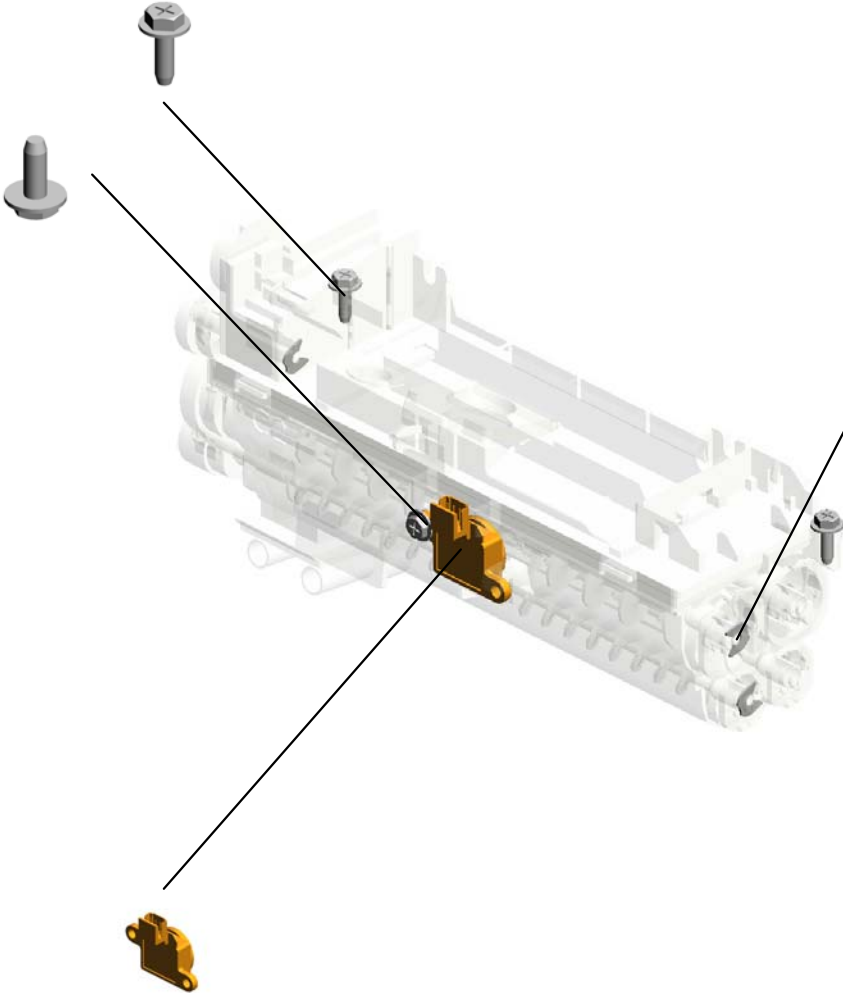




U008\_S003  
CASE:TONER SUPPLY:K:ASS'Y

6.04503010N  
(x2)  
TAPPING SCREW -  
M3X10

5.04503008N  
TAPPING SCREW -  
M3X8

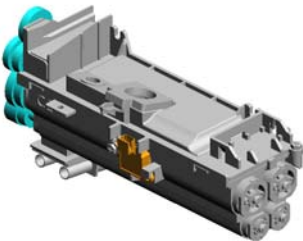


166.GW230008  
TONER END SENS  
OR

19.08050092  
(x3)  
RETAINING RING -  
3M

20.08050104  
(x2)  
RETAINING RINGS  
-E:SILENCER:DIA4

18.07200040E (x 2)  
RETAINING RING - M4



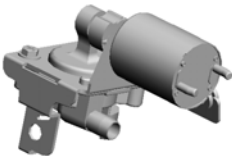
83.D0A53429  
CASE:TONER SUP  
PLY:K:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U008\_S004  
PUMP UNIT:TONER SUPPLY:ASS'Y

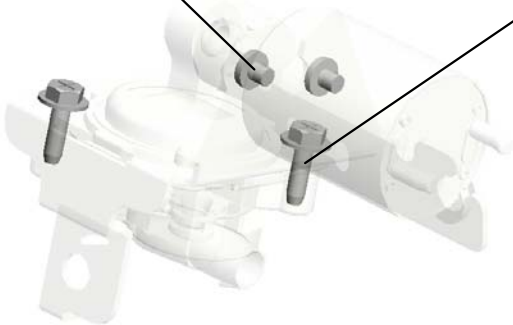
1.03530030N  
(x2)  
SCREW:M3X3



85.D0A53450  
PUMP UNIT:TONER  
SUPPLY:ASS'Y



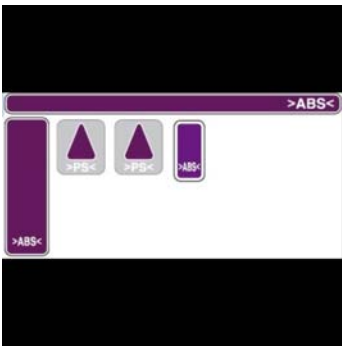
6.04503010N  
(x2)  
TAPPING SCREW -  
M3X10



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U008\_S005  
DECAL:TCRU:5ST:ASS'Y

111.D1942165  
DECAL:GRIP



103.D0AL3458  
DECAL:TCRU:5ST:  
ASS'Y

162.D2033710  
DECAL:TCRU:PUM  
P:5ST



75.D0746497  
(x2)  
DECAL:POSITIONI  
NG DISPLAY:TCRU



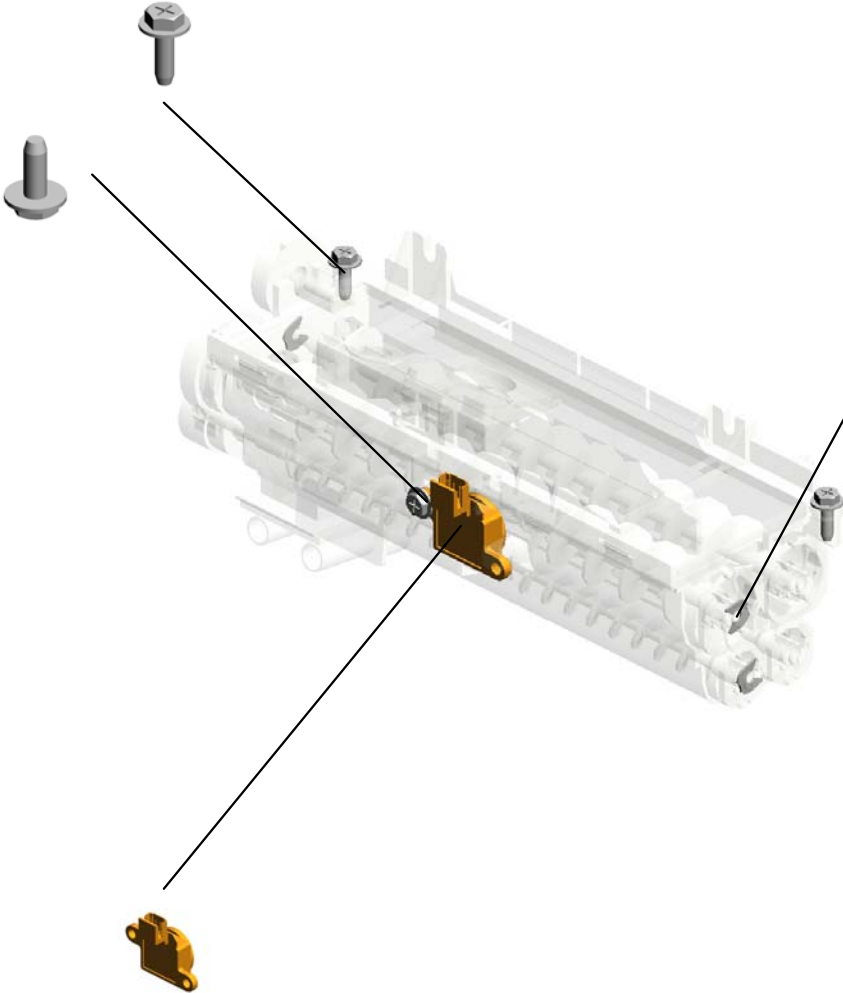
57.D0742542  
DECAL:GRIP

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U008\_S006  
CASE:TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY:COLOR:ASS'Y

6.04503010N  
(x2)  
TAPPING SCREW -  
M3X10

5.04503008N  
TAPPING SCREW -  
M3X8

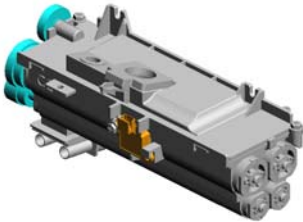


166.GW230008  
TONER END SENS  
OR

19.08050092  
(x3)  
RETAINING RING -  
3M

20.08050104  
(x2)  
RETAINING RINGS  
-E:SILENCER:DIA4

18.07200040E (x 1)  
RETAINING RING - M4



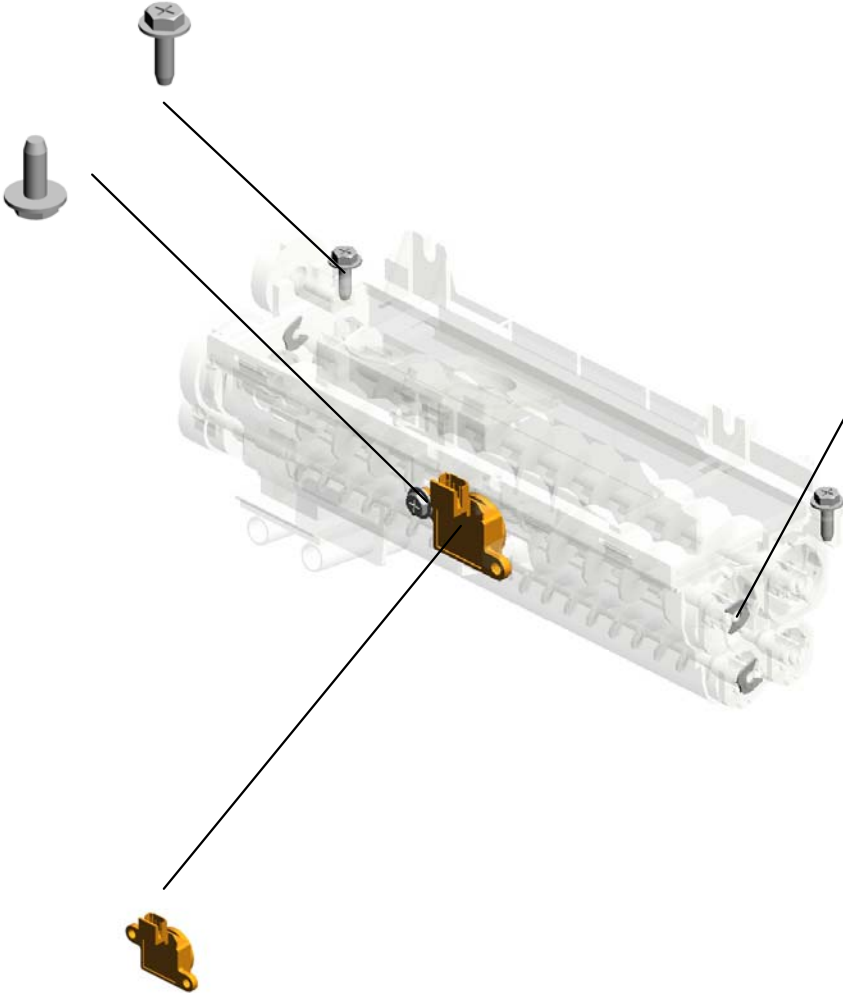
84.D0A53441  
CASE:TONER HOP  
PER:TONER SUPP  
LY:COLOR:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U008\_S007  
CASE:TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY:COLOR:ASS'Y

6.04503010N  
(x2)  
TAPPING SCREW -  
M3X10

5.04503008N  
TAPPING SCREW -  
M3X8

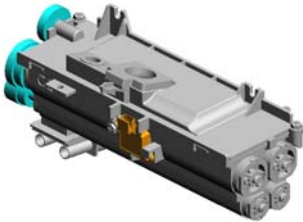


166.GW230008  
TONER END SENS  
OR

19.08050092  
(x3)  
RETAINING RING -  
3M

20.08050104  
(x2)  
RETAINING RINGS  
-E:SILENCER:DIA4

18.07200040E (x 1)  
RETAINING RING - M4



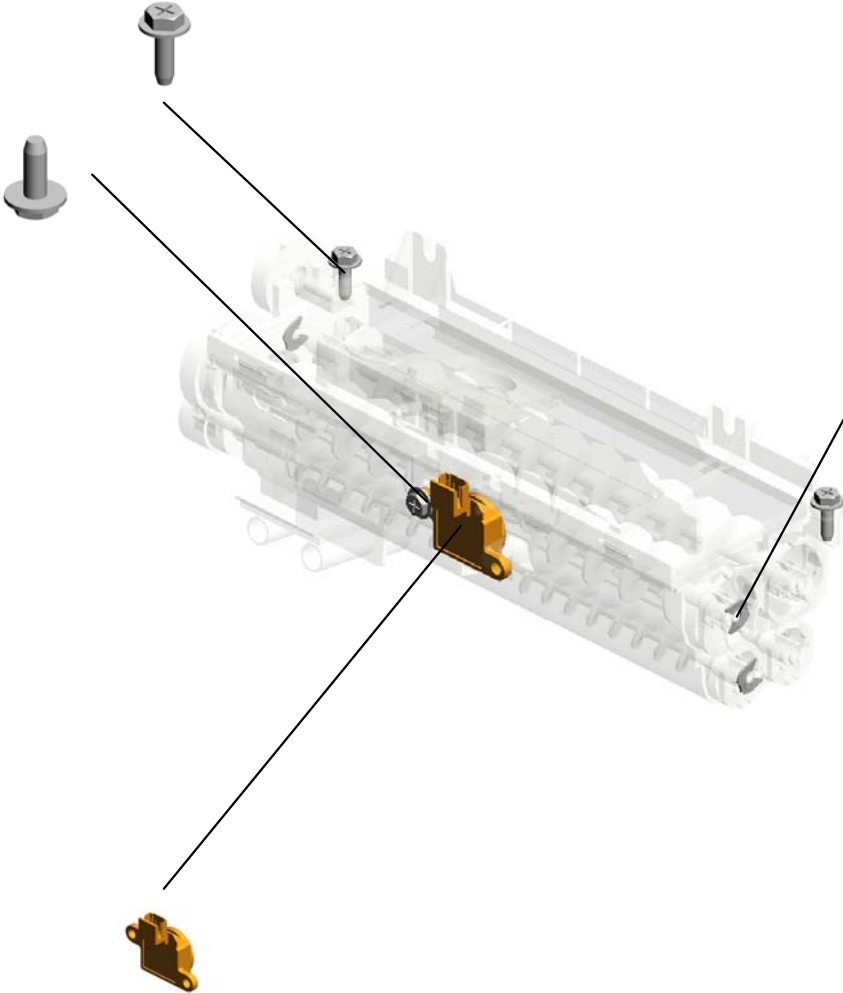
84.D0A53441  
CASE:TONER HOP  
PER:TONER SUPP  
LY:COLOR:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U008\_S008  
CASE:TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY:COLOR:ASS'Y

6.04503010N  
(x2)  
TAPPING SCREW -  
M3X10

5.04503008N  
TAPPING SCREW -  
M3X8

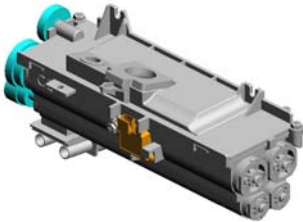


166.GW230008  
TONER END SENS  
OR

19.08050092  
(x3)  
RETAINING RING -  
3M

20.08050104  
(x2)  
RETAINING RINGS  
-E:SILENCER:DIA4

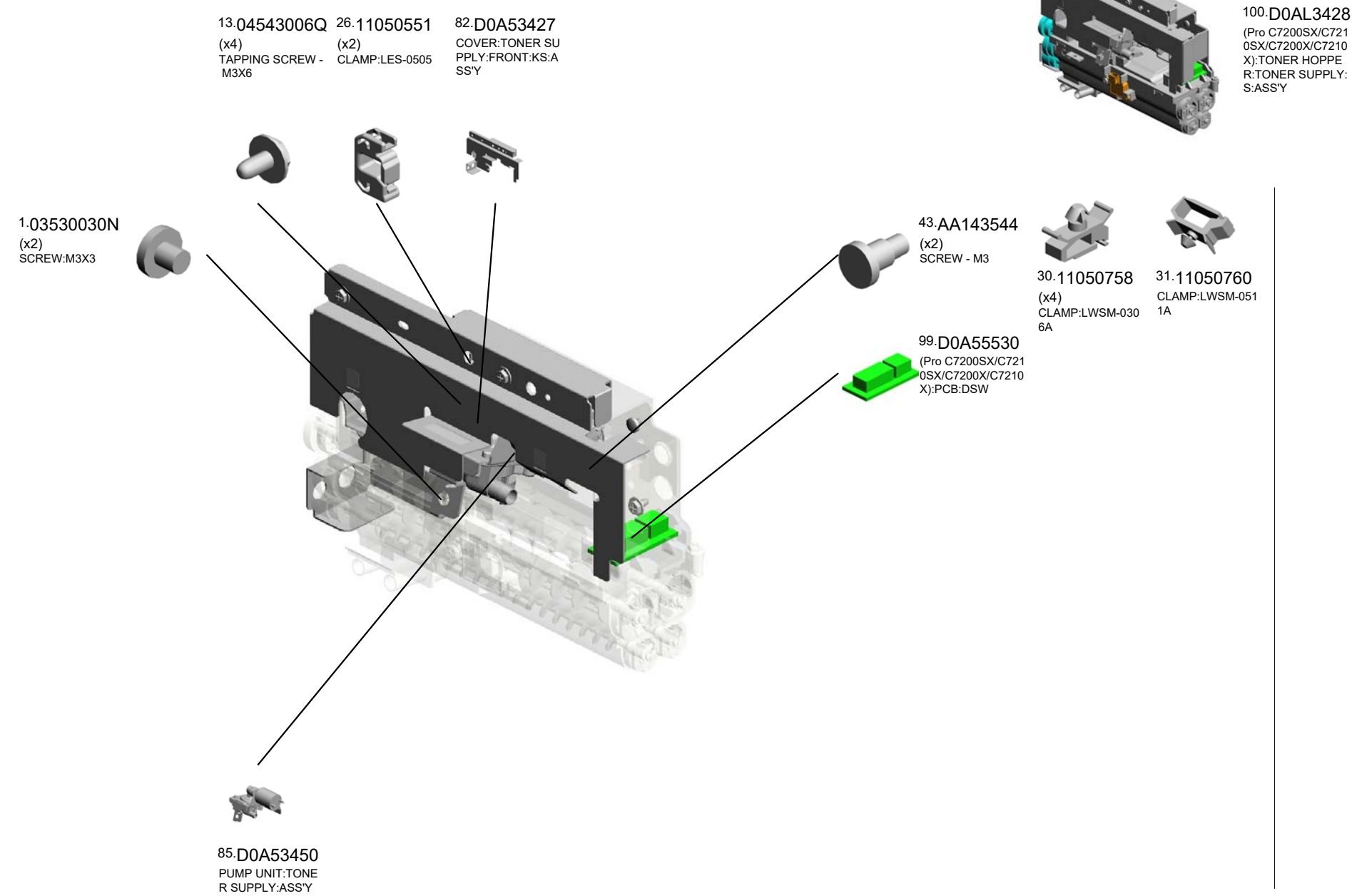
18.07200040E (x 1)  
RETAINING RING - M4



84.D0A53441  
CASE:TONER HOP  
PER:TONER SUPP  
LY:COLOR:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

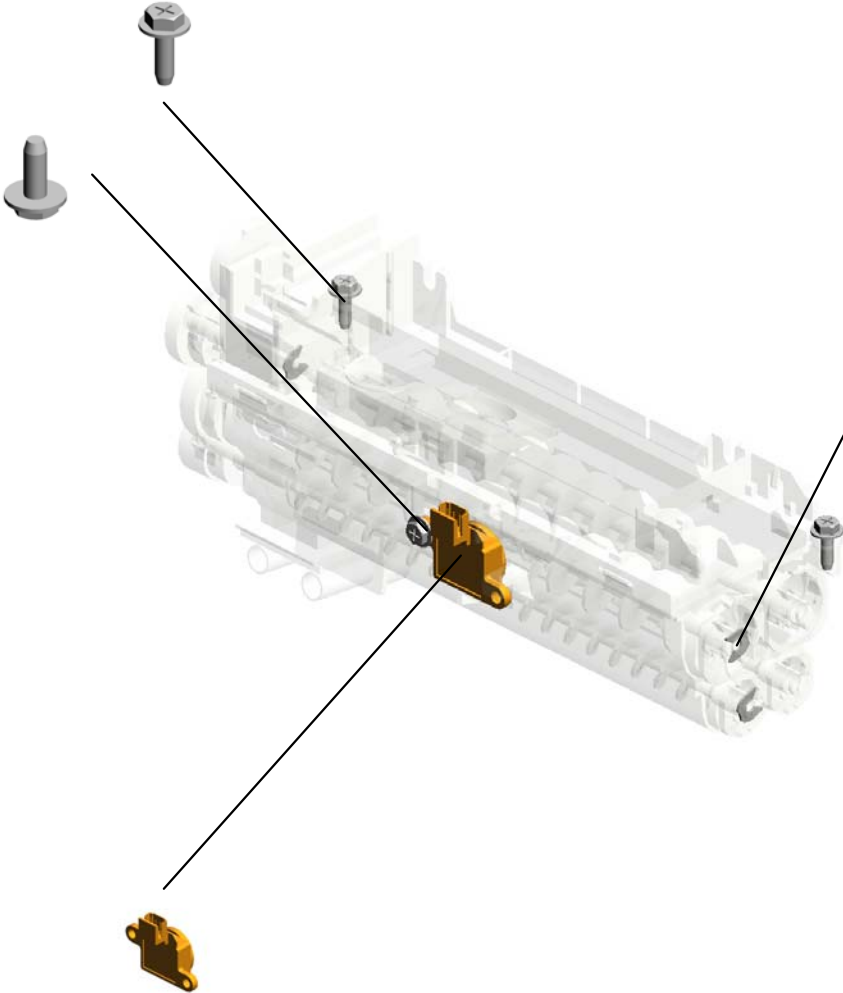
U008\_S009  
(Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY:S:ASS'Y



U008\_S009\_S001  
(Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):CASE:TONER SUPPLY:S:ASS'Y

6.04503010N  
(x2)  
TAPPING SCREW -  
M3X10

5.04503008N  
TAPPING SCREW -  
M3X8

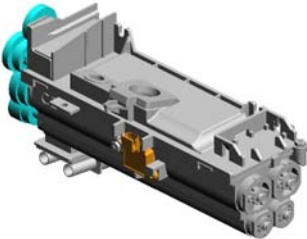


166.GW230008  
TONER END SENS  
OR

19.08050092  
(x3)  
RETAINING RING -  
3M

20.08050104  
(x2)  
RETAINING RINGS  
-E:SILENCER:DIA4

18.07200040E (x 2)  
RETAINING RING - M4

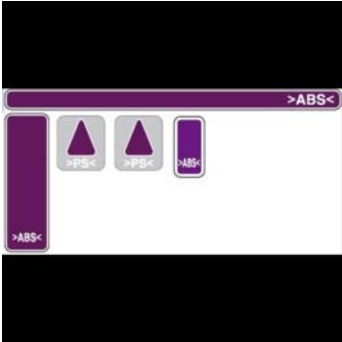


101.D0AL3429  
(Pro C7200SX/C721  
0SX/C7200X/C7210  
X):CASE:TONER S  
UPPLY:S:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U008\_S009\_S002  
DECAL:TCRU:5ST:ASS'Y

111.D1942165  
DECAL:GRIP



103.D0AL3458  
DECAL:TCRU:5ST:  
ASS'Y

162.D2033710  
DECAL:TCRU:PUM  
P:5ST



175.D0746497  
(x2)  
DECAL:POSITIONI  
NG DISPLAY:TCRU

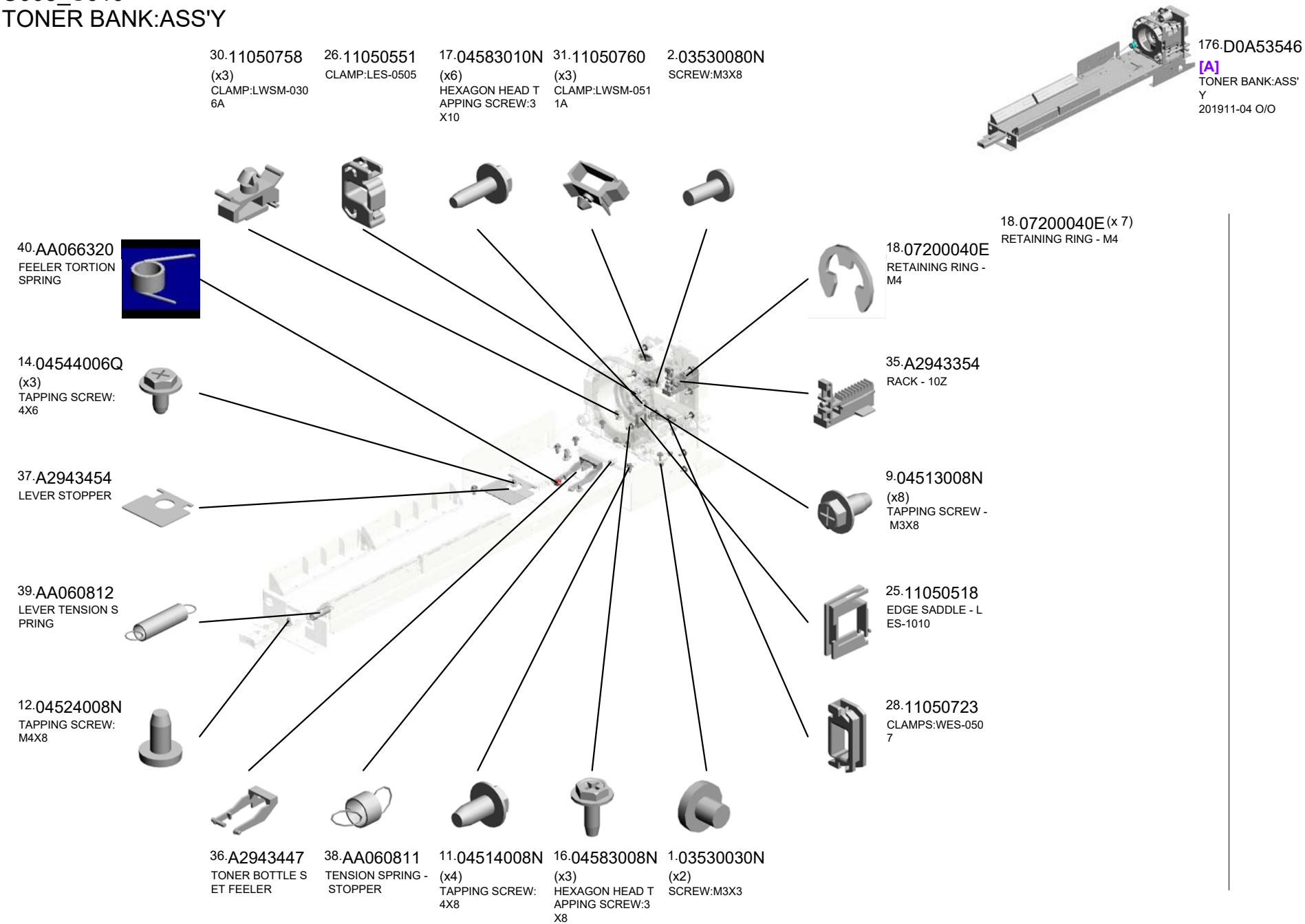


57.D0742542  
DECAL:GRIP

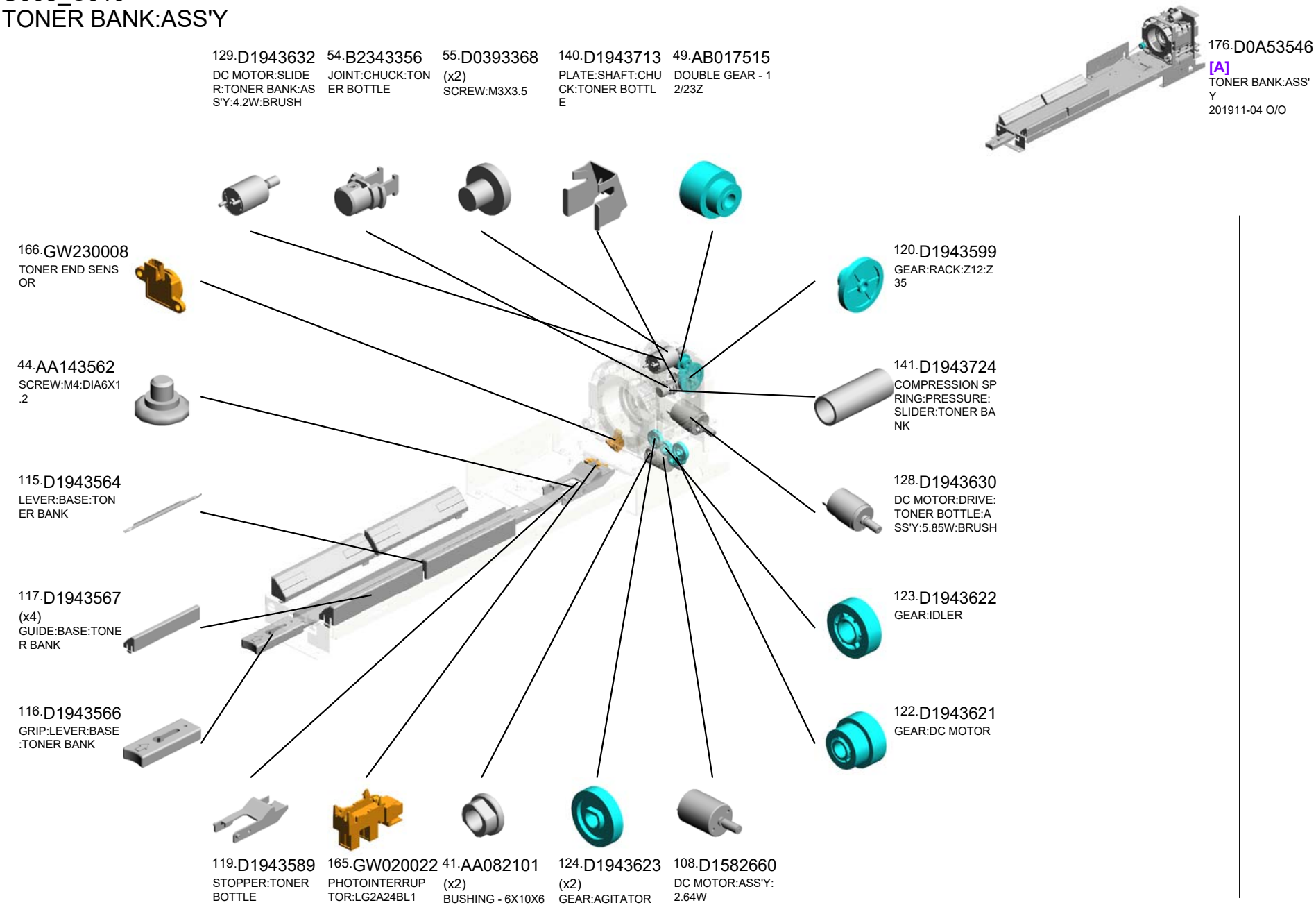
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U008\_S010  
TONER BANK:ASS'Y



U008\_S010  
TONER BANK:ASS'Y



U008\_S010  
TONER BANK:ASS'Y

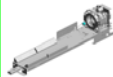
170.D1943708 172.D0A53710  
SEAL:INNER:SLIDE SEAL:REAR:SLIDE  
R:TONER BANK R:TONER BANK:T6

171.D1943709  
SEAL:OUTER:SLID  
ER:TONER BANK

167.D0A53588  
BRACKET:RACK:S  
TOPPER

169.D1943707  
SLIDER:TONER BA  
NK

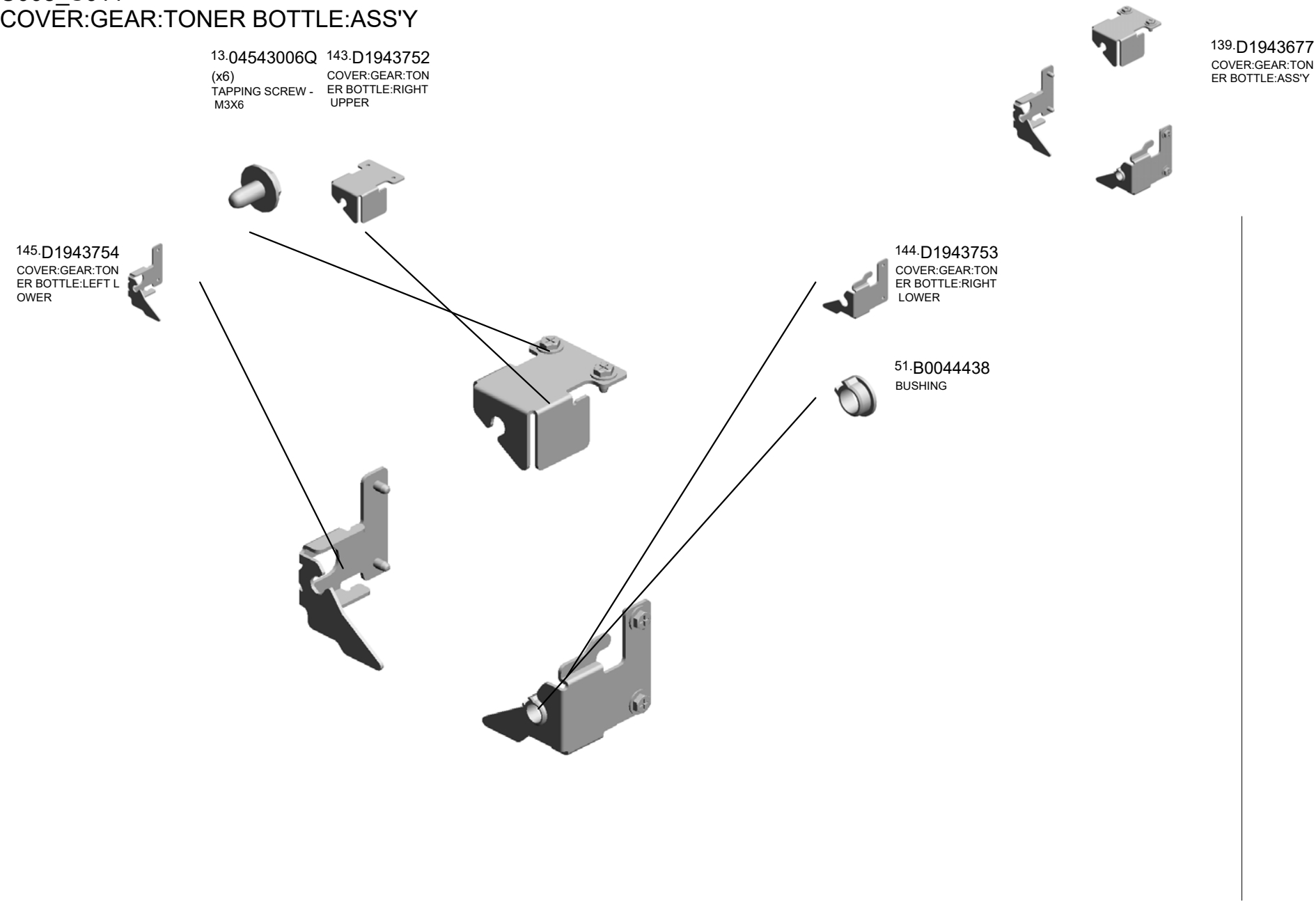
176.D0A53546  
[A]  
TONER BANK:ASS'  
Y  
201911-04 O/O



D0A53545  
[A]  
TONER BANK:ASS'  
Y  
201911-04 O/O

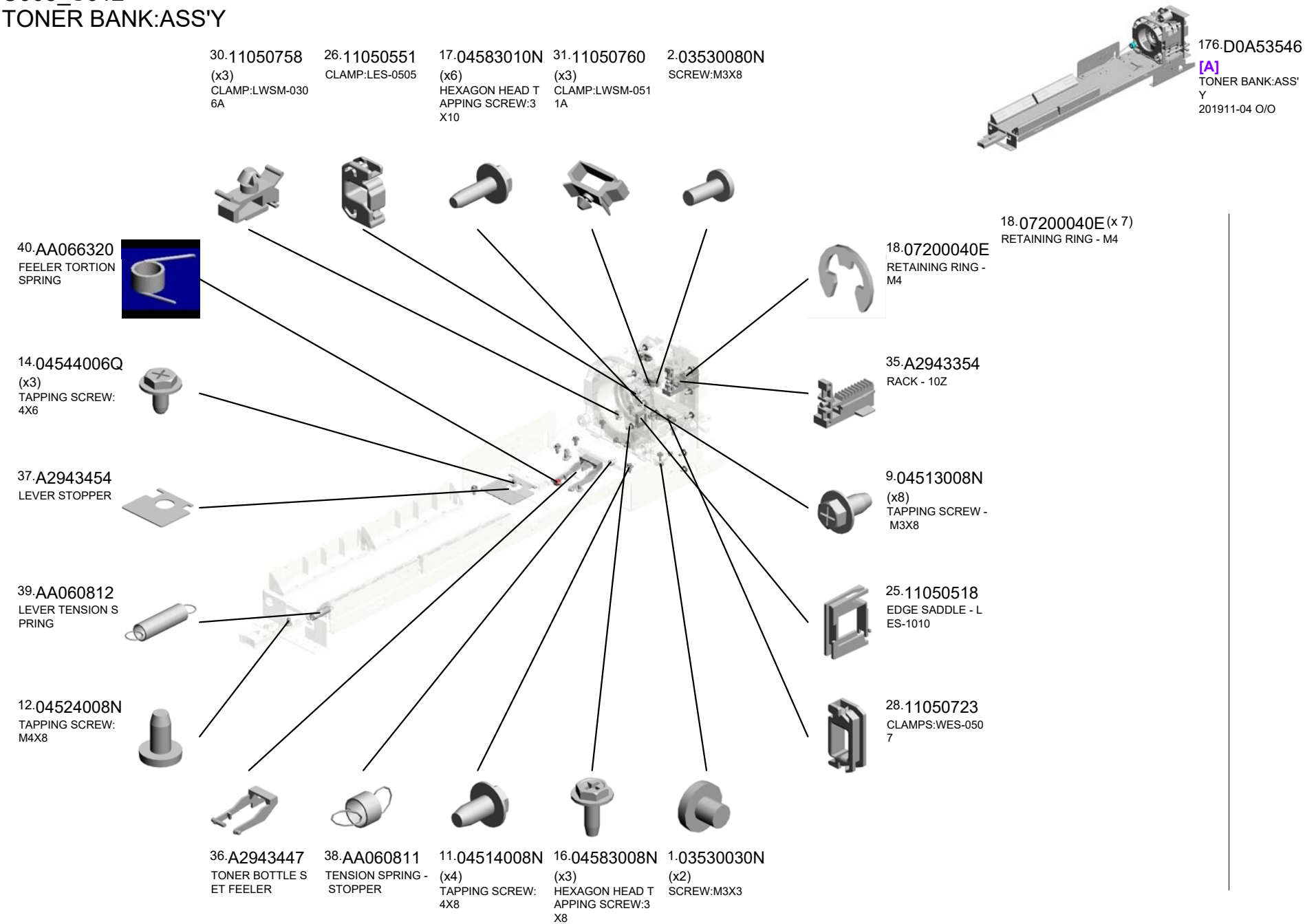
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U008\_S011  
COVER:GEAR:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y

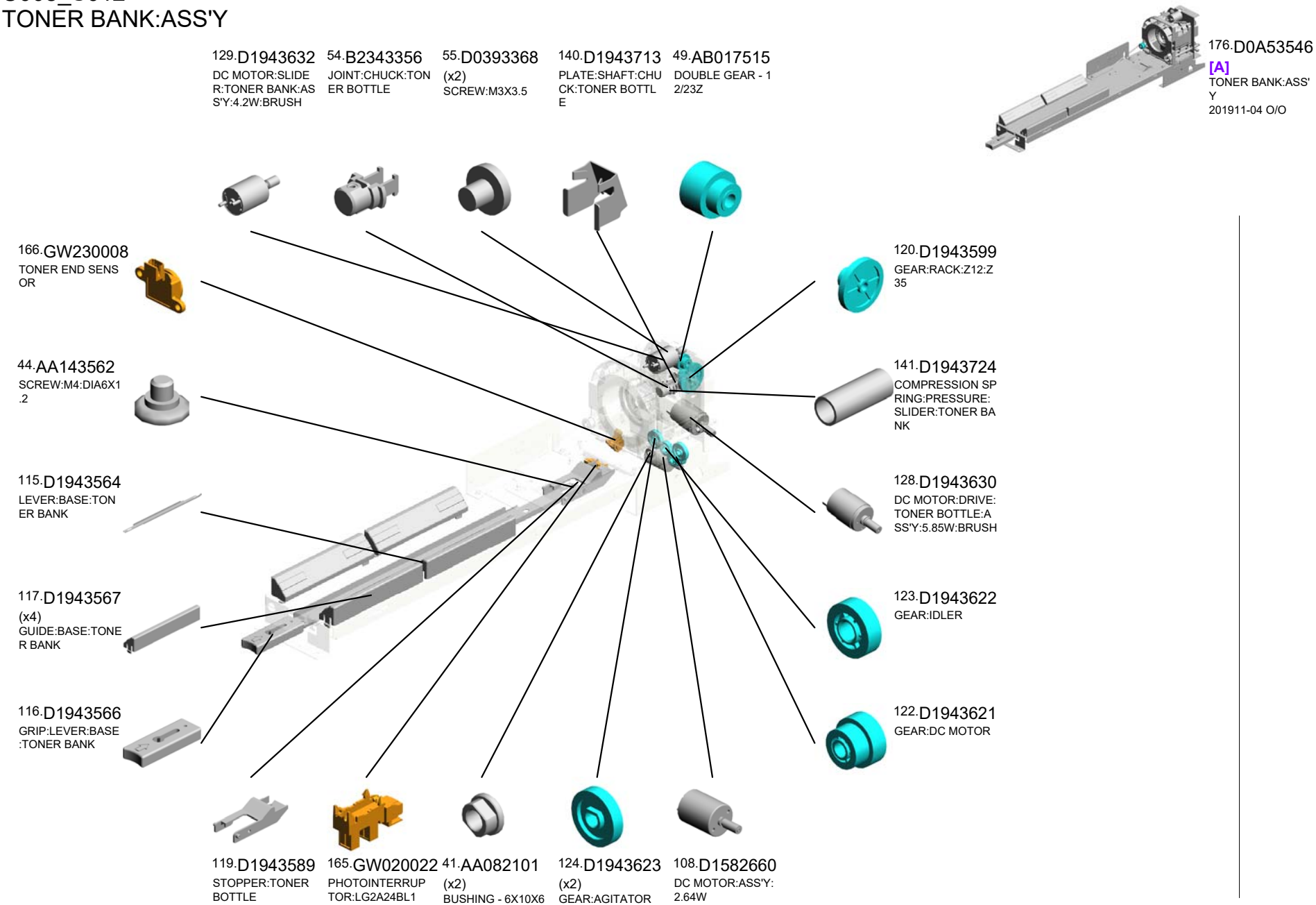


|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U008\_S012  
TONER BANK:ASS'Y



U008\_S012  
TONER BANK:ASS'Y



U008\_S012  
TONER BANK:ASS'Y

170.D1943708 172.D0A53710  
SEAL:INNER:SLIDE SEAL:REAR:SLIDE  
R:TONER BANK R:TONER BANK:T6

171.D1943709  
SEAL:OUTER:SLID  
ER:TONER BANK

167.D0A53588  
BRACKET:RACK:S  
TOPPER

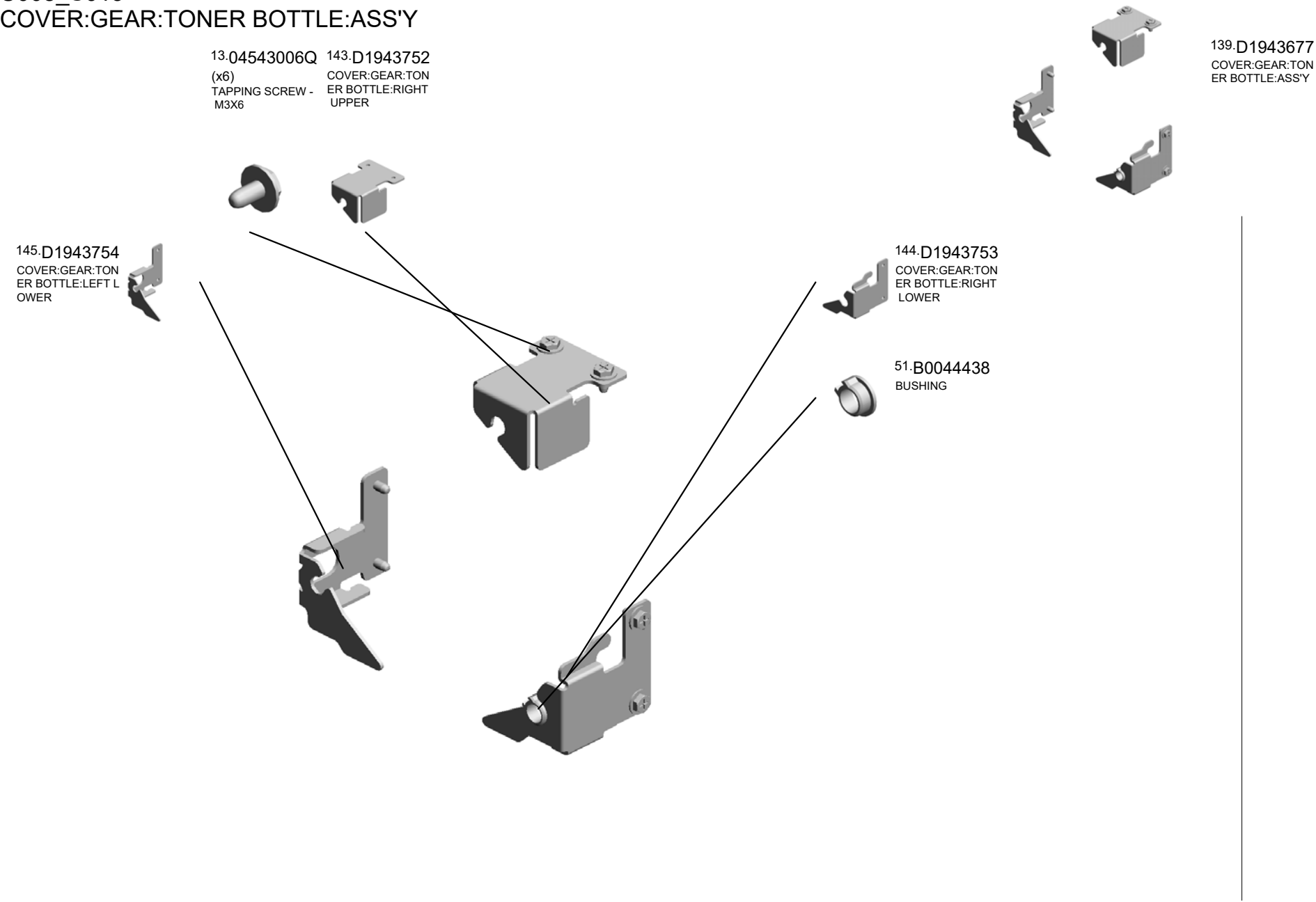
169.D1943707  
SLIDER:TONER BA  
NK

176.D0A53546  
[A]  
TONER BANK:ASS'  
Y  
201911-04 O/O

D0A53545  
[A]  
TONER BANK:ASS'  
Y  
201911-04 O/O

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

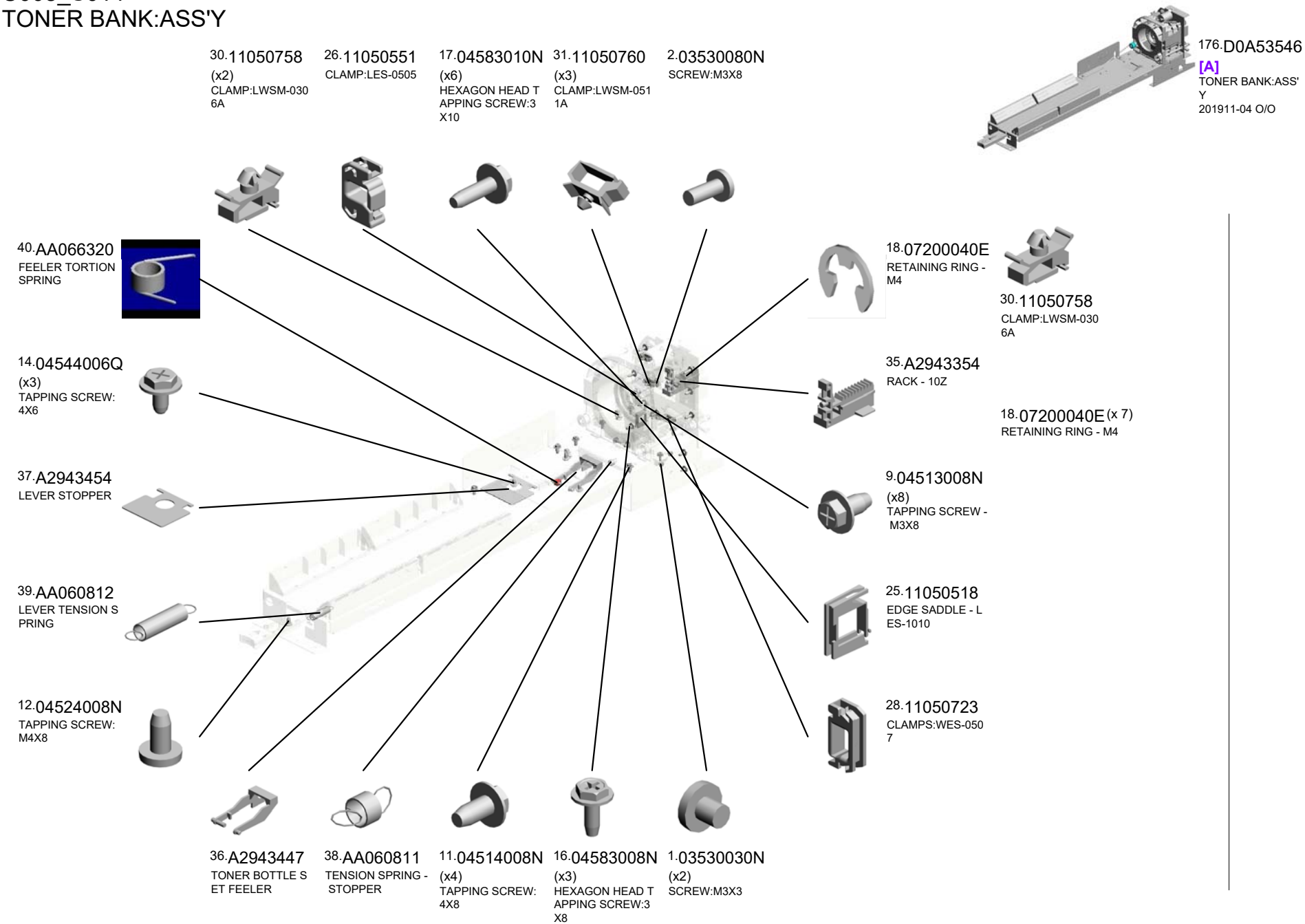
U008\_S013  
COVER:GEAR:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y



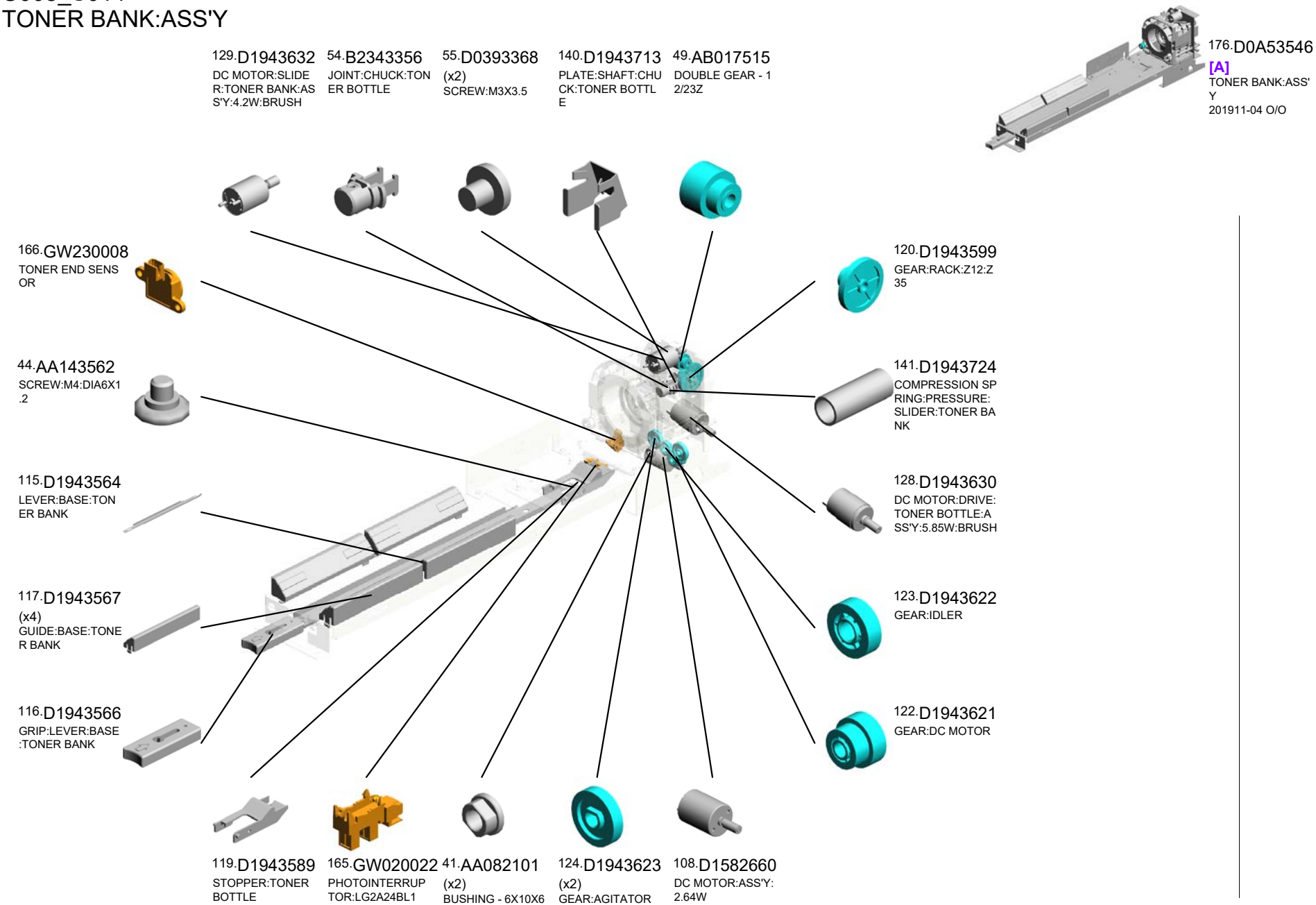
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U008\_S014  
TONER BANK:ASS'Y



U008\_S014  
TONER BANK:ASS'Y



U008\_S014  
TONER BANK:ASS'Y

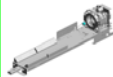
170.D1943708 172.D0A53710  
SEAL:INNER:SLIDE SEAL:REAR:SLIDE  
R:TONER BANK R:TONER BANK:T6

171.D1943709  
SEAL:OUTER:SLID  
ER:TONER BANK

167.D0A53588  
BRACKET:RACK:S  
TOPPER

169.D1943707  
SLIDER:TONER BA  
NK

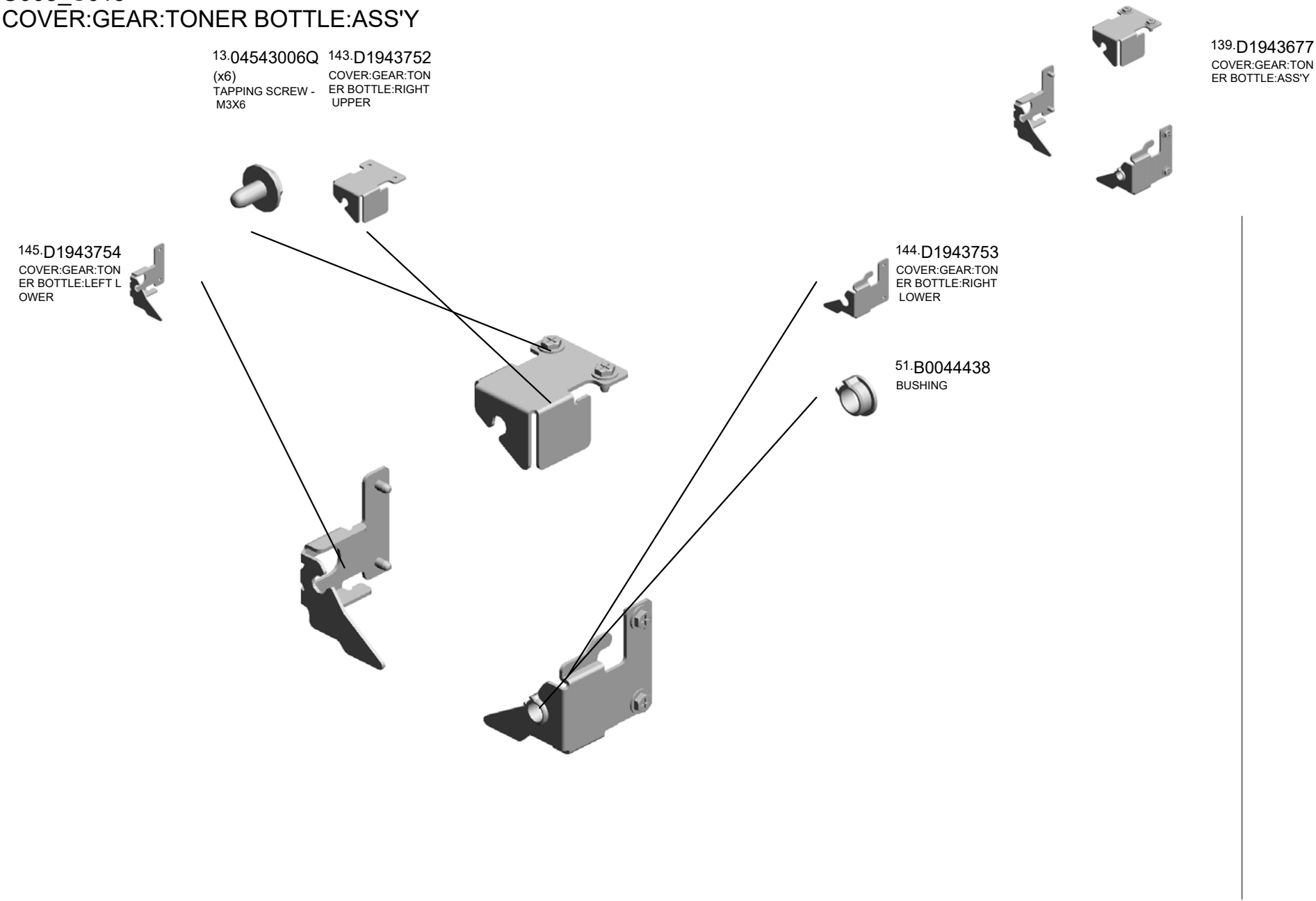
176.D0A53546  
[A]  
TONER BANK:ASS'  
Y  
201911-04 O/O



D0A53545  
[A]  
TONER BANK:ASS'  
Y  
201911-04 O/O

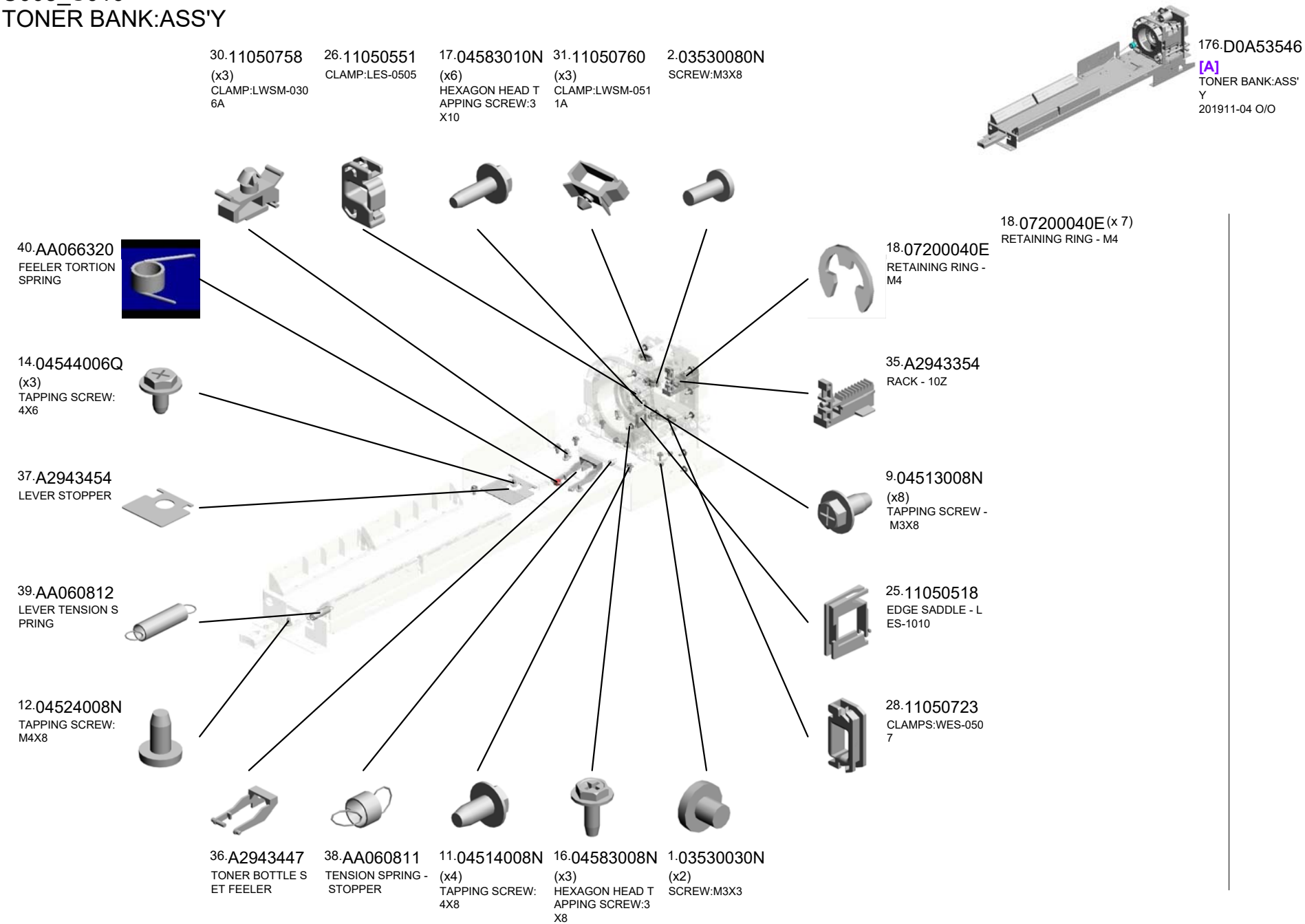
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U008\_S015  
COVER:GEAR:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y

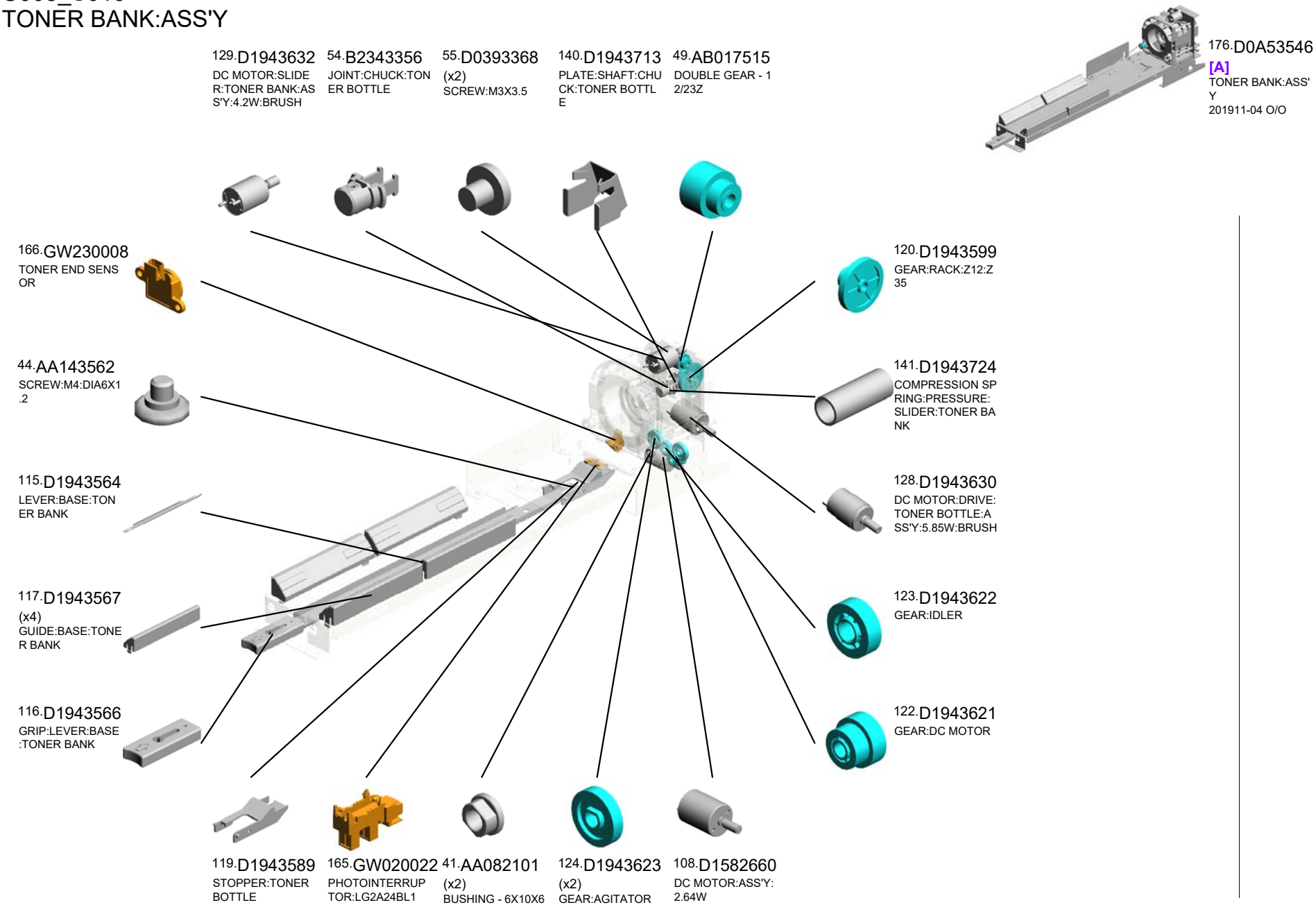


|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U008\_S016  
TONER BANK:ASS'Y



U008\_S016  
TONER BANK:ASS'Y



U008\_S016  
TONER BANK:ASS'Y

170.D1943708 172.D0A53710  
SEAL:INNER:SLIDE SEAL:REAR:SLIDE  
R:TONER BANK R:TONER BANK:T6

171.D1943709  
SEAL:OUTER:SLID  
ER:TONER BANK

167.D0A53588  
BRACKET:RACK:S  
TOPPER

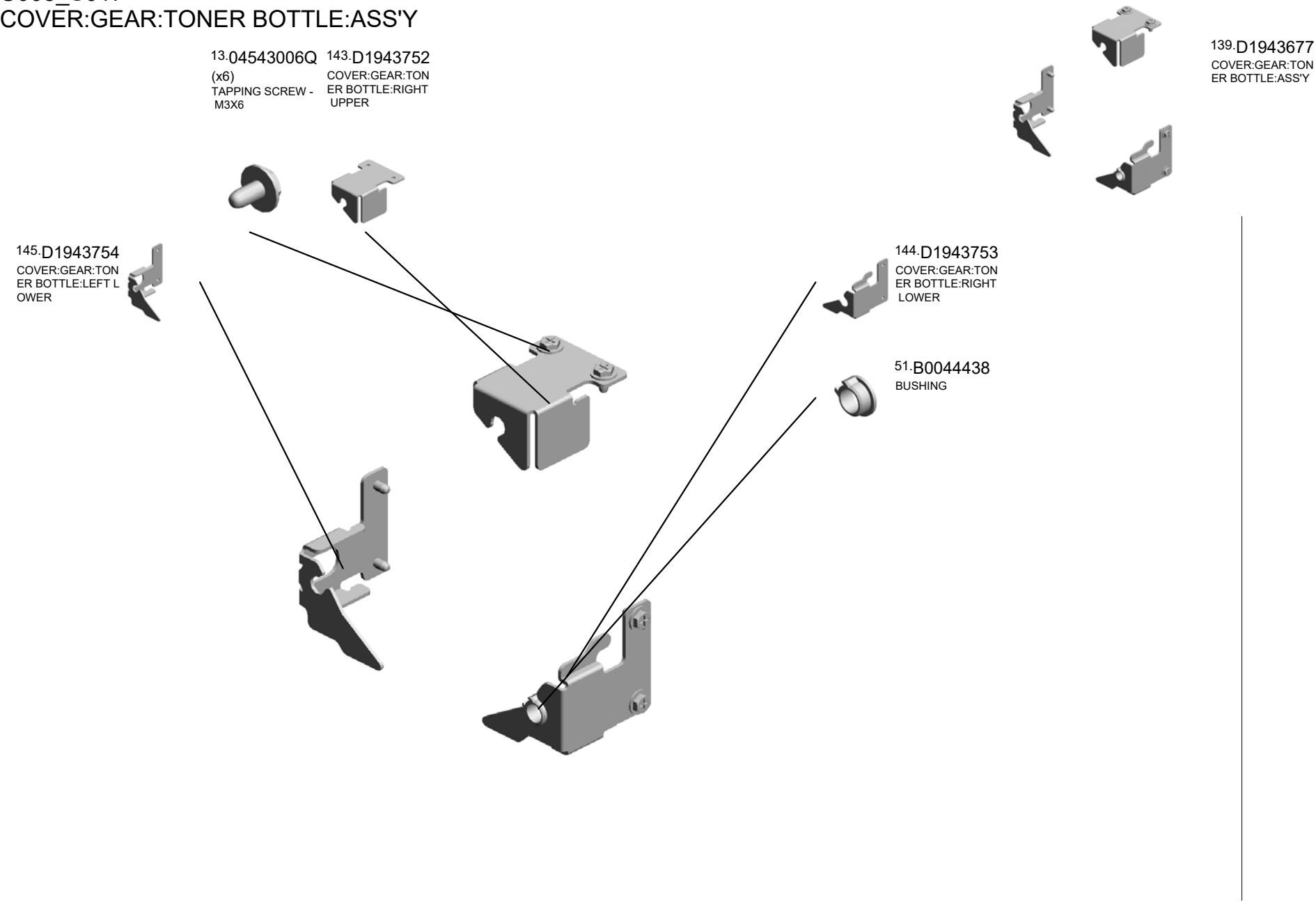
169.D1943707  
SLIDER:TONER BA  
NK

176.D0A53546  
[A]  
TONER BANK:ASS'  
Y  
201911-04 O/O

D0A53545  
[A]  
TONER BANK:ASS'  
Y  
201911-04 O/O

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

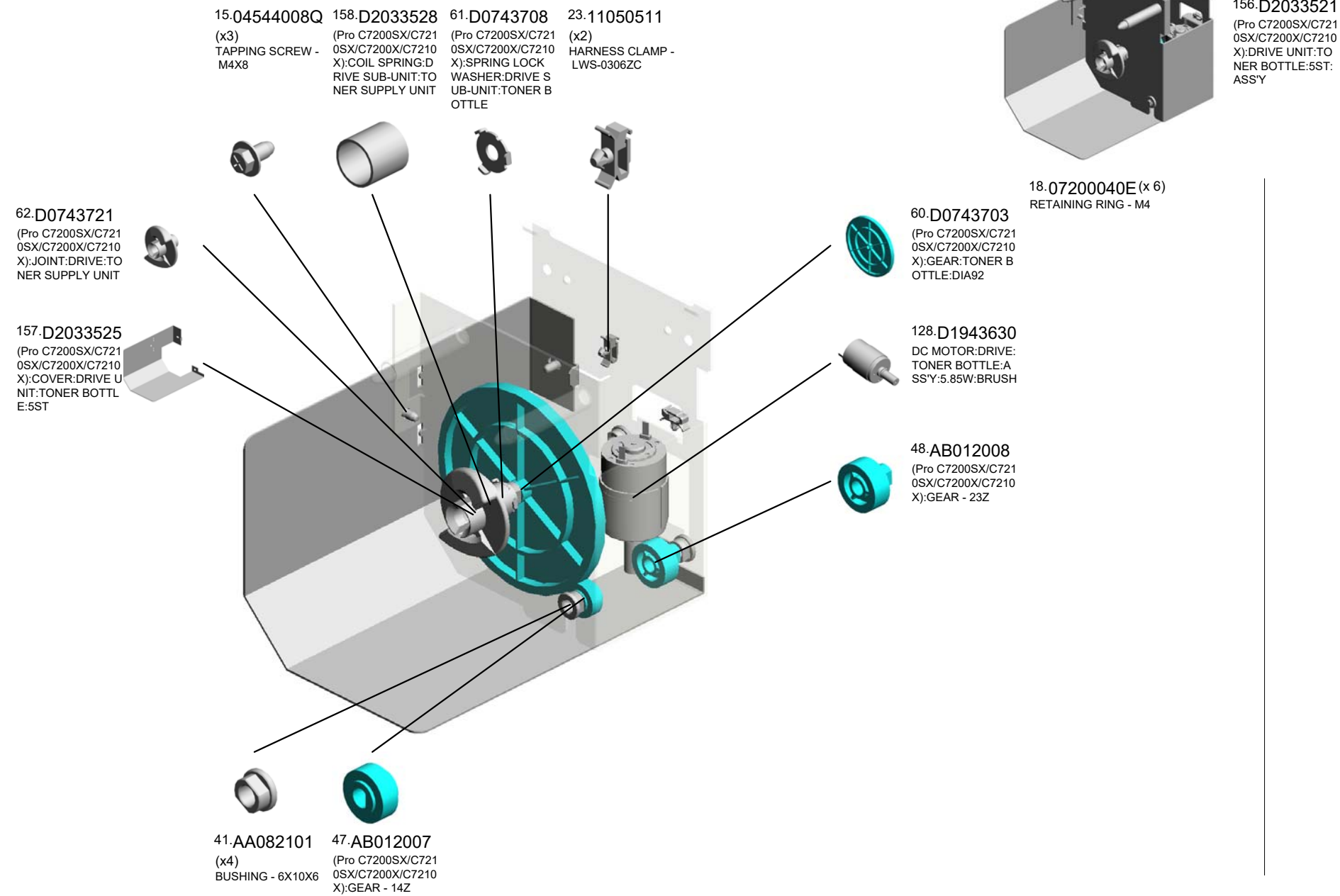
U008\_S017  
COVER:GEAR:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y



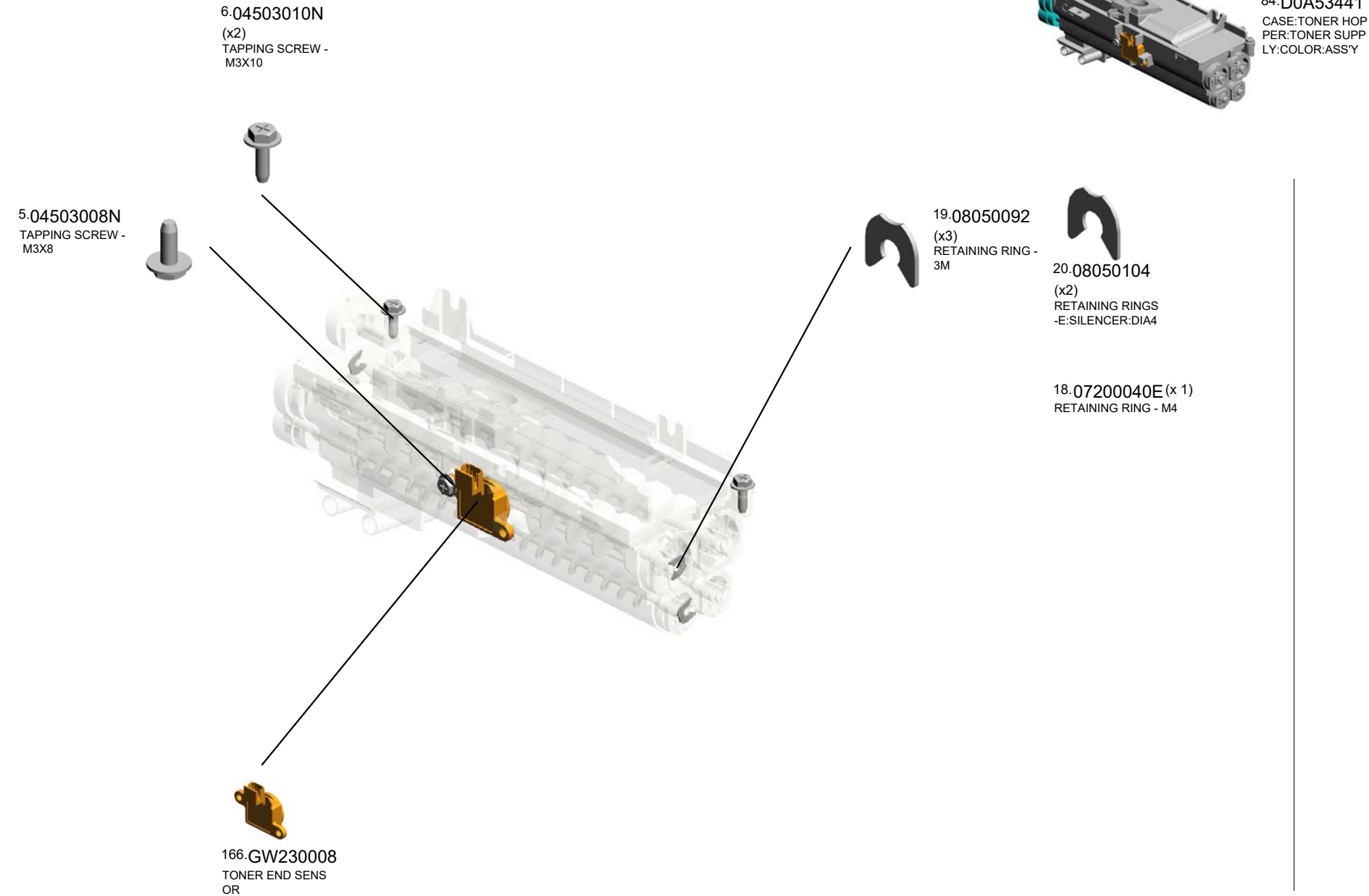
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U008\_S018  
(Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE:5ST:ASS'Y



U008\_S019  
CASE:TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY:COLOR:ASS'Y

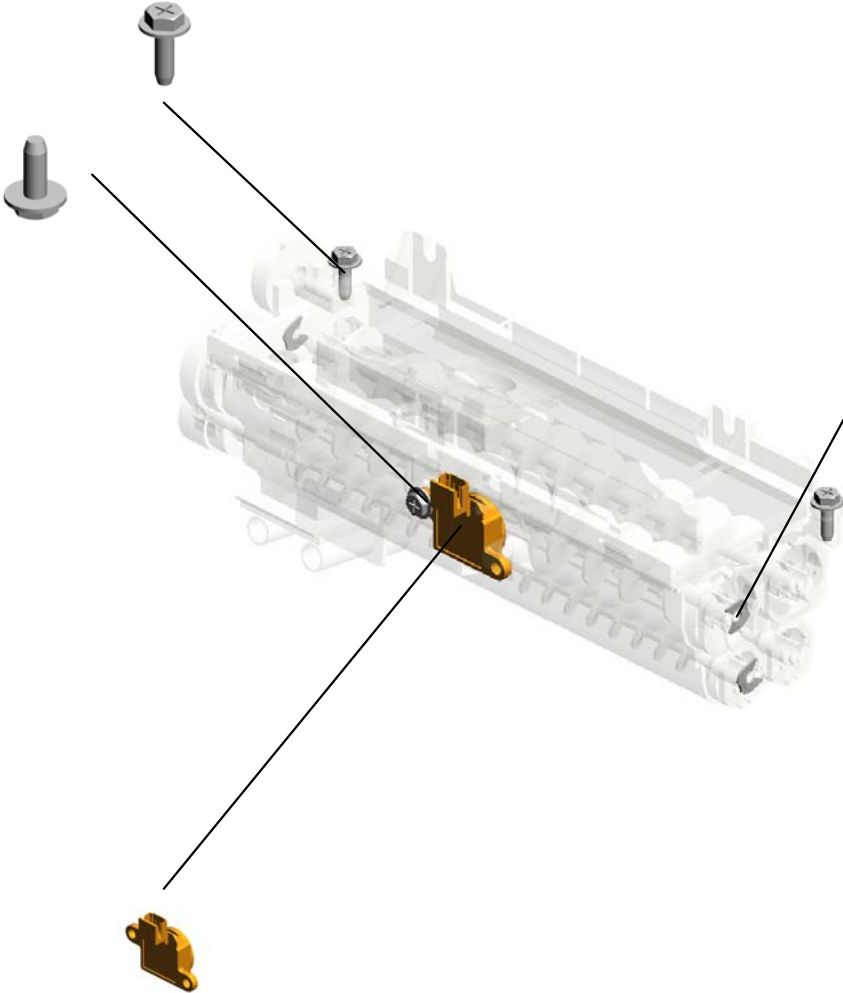


|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U008\_S020  
CASE:TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY:COLOR:ASS'Y

6.04503010N  
(x2)  
TAPPING SCREW -  
M3X10

5.04503008N  
TAPPING SCREW -  
M3X8



166.GW230008  
TONER END SENS  
OR

19.08050092  
(x3)  
RETAINING RING -  
3M

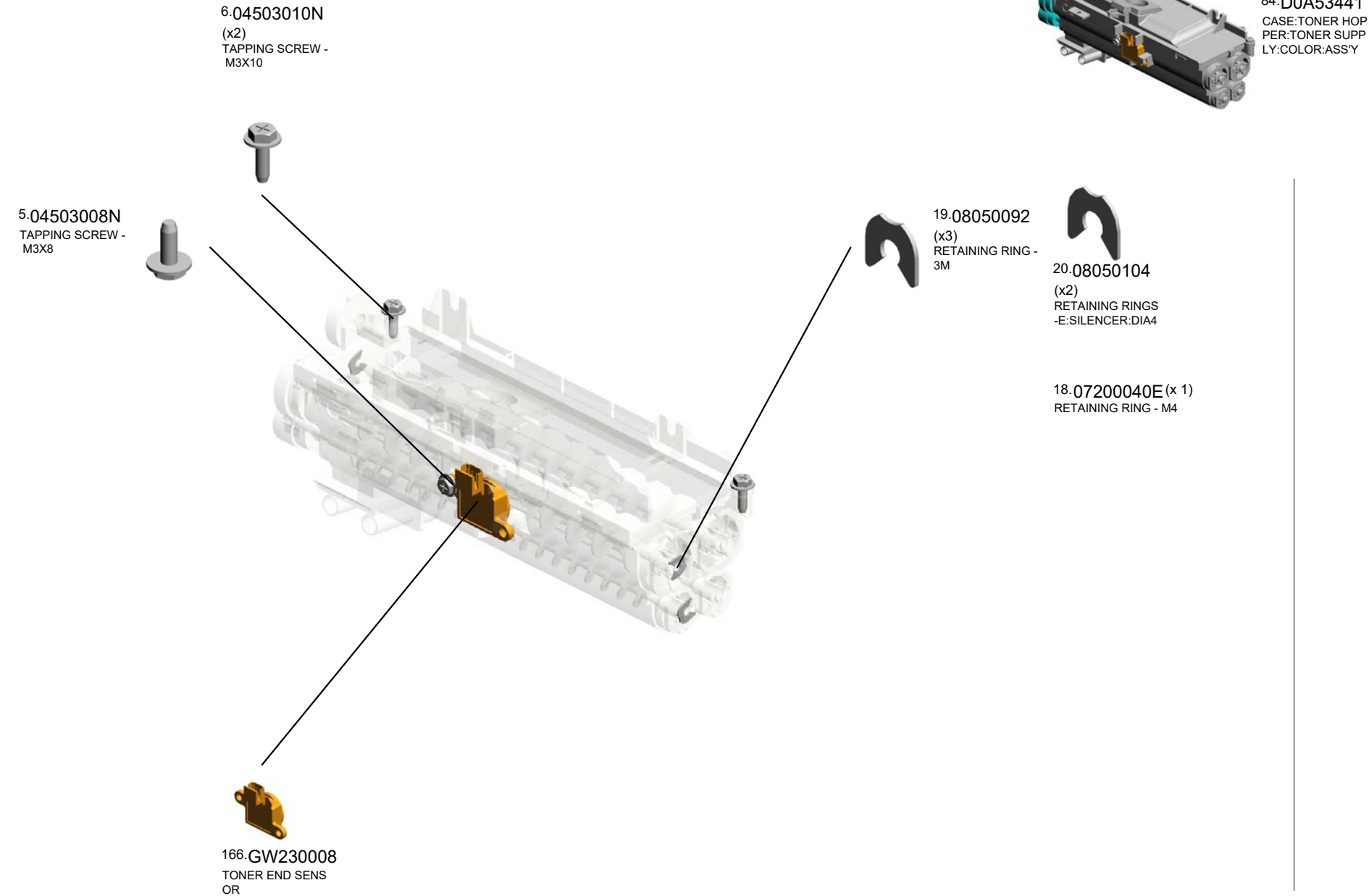
20.08050104  
(x2)  
RETAINING RINGS  
-E:SILENCER:DIA4

18.07200040E (x 1)  
RETAINING RING - M4

84.D0A53441  
CASE:TONER HOP  
PER:TONER SUPP  
LY:COLOR:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U008\_S021  
CASE:TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY:COLOR:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

## U008\_S022

CASE:TONER SUPPLY:K:ASS'Y

6.04503010N  
(x2)  
TAPPING SCREW -  
M3X10

5.04503008N  
TAPPING SCREW -  
M3X8

19.08050092  
(x3)  
RETAINING RING -  
3M

20.08050104  
(x2)  
RETAINING RINGS  
-E:SILENCER:DIA4

18.07200040E(x 2)  
RETAINING RING - M4

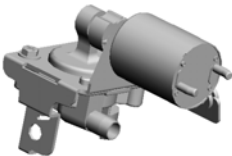
166.GW230008  
TONER END SENS  
OR

83.D0A53429  
CASE:TONER SUP  
PLY:K:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U008\_S023  
PUMP UNIT:TONER SUPPLY:ASS'Y

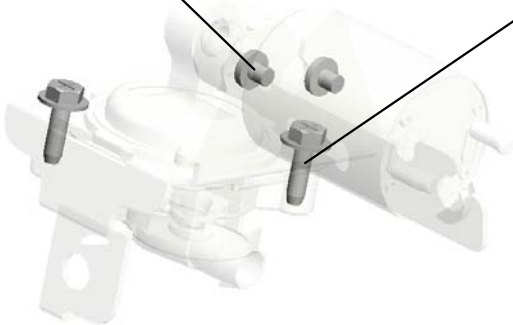
1.03530030N  
(x2)  
SCREW:M3X3



85.D0A53450  
PUMP UNIT:TONER  
SUPPLY:ASS'Y



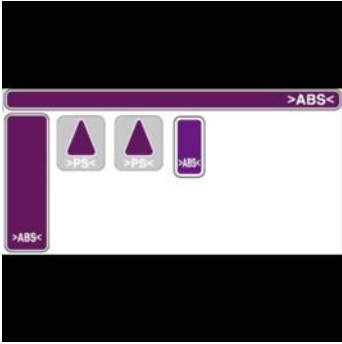
6.04503010N  
(x2)  
TAPPING SCREW -  
M3X10



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U008\_S024  
DECAL:TCRU:5ST:ASS'Y

111.D1942165  
DECAL:GRIP



103.D0AL3458  
DECAL:TCRU:5ST:  
ASS'Y

162.D2033710  
DECAL:TCRU:PUM  
P:5ST



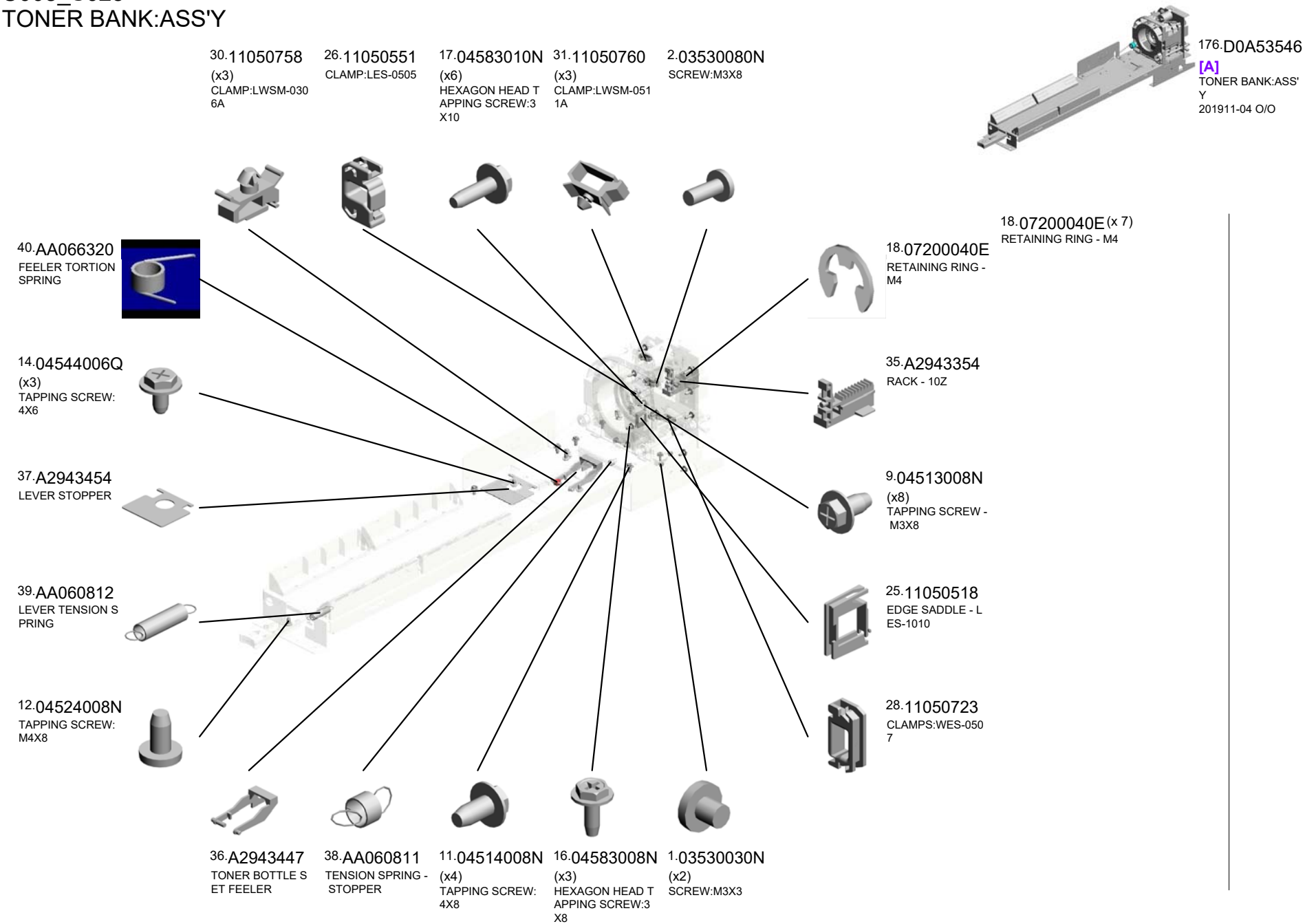
75.D0746497  
(x2)  
DECAL:POSITIONI  
NG DISPLAY:TCRU



57.D0742542  
DECAL:GRIP

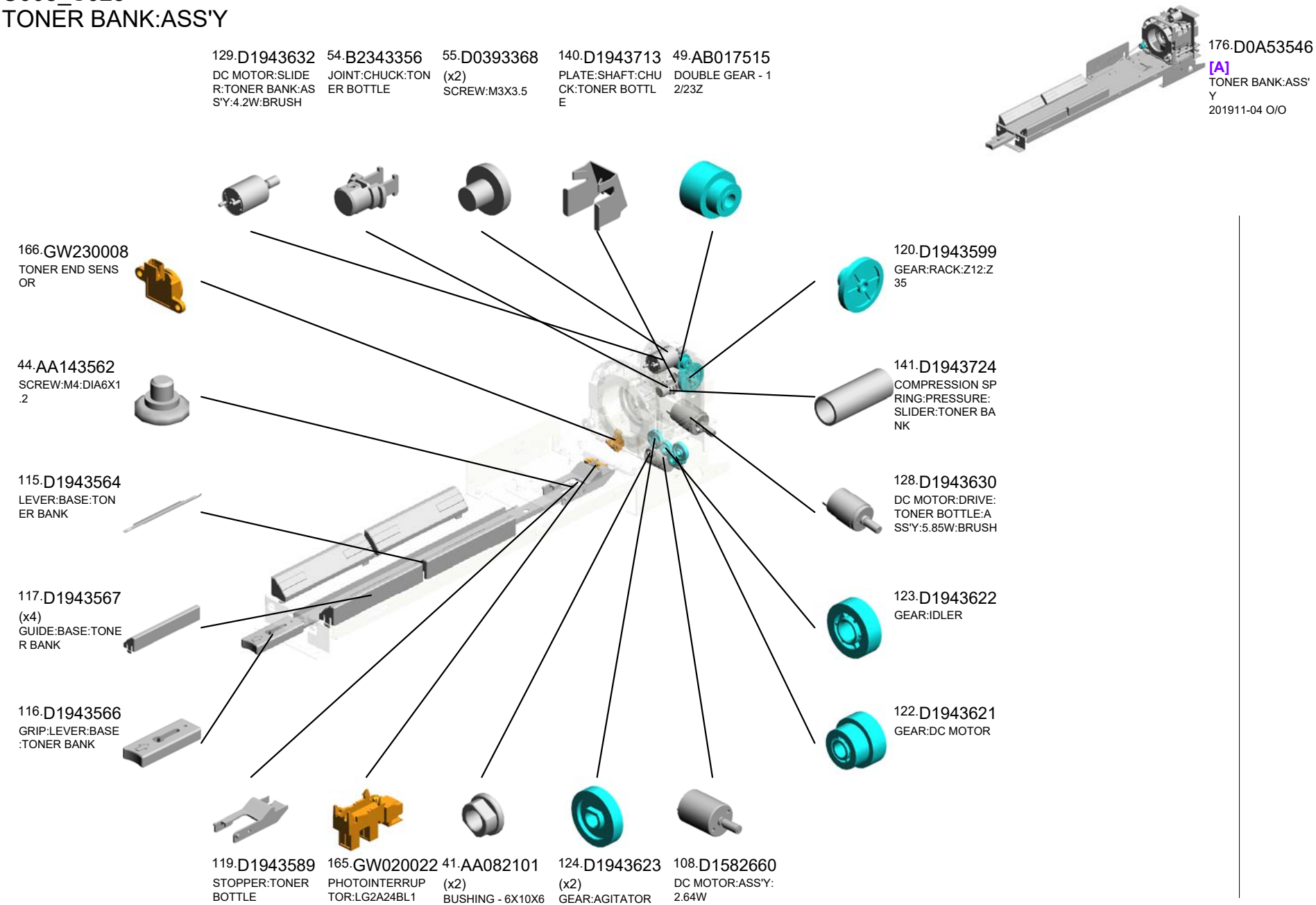
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U008\_S025  
TONER BANK:ASS'Y





U008\_S025  
TONER BANK:ASS'Y



U008\_S025  
TONER BANK:ASS'Y

170.D1943708 172.D0A53710  
SEAL:INNER:SLIDE SEAL:REAR:SLIDE  
R:TONER BANK R:TONER BANK:T6

171.D1943709  
SEAL:OUTER:SLID  
ER:TONER BANK

167.D0A53588  
BRACKET:RACK:S  
TOPPER

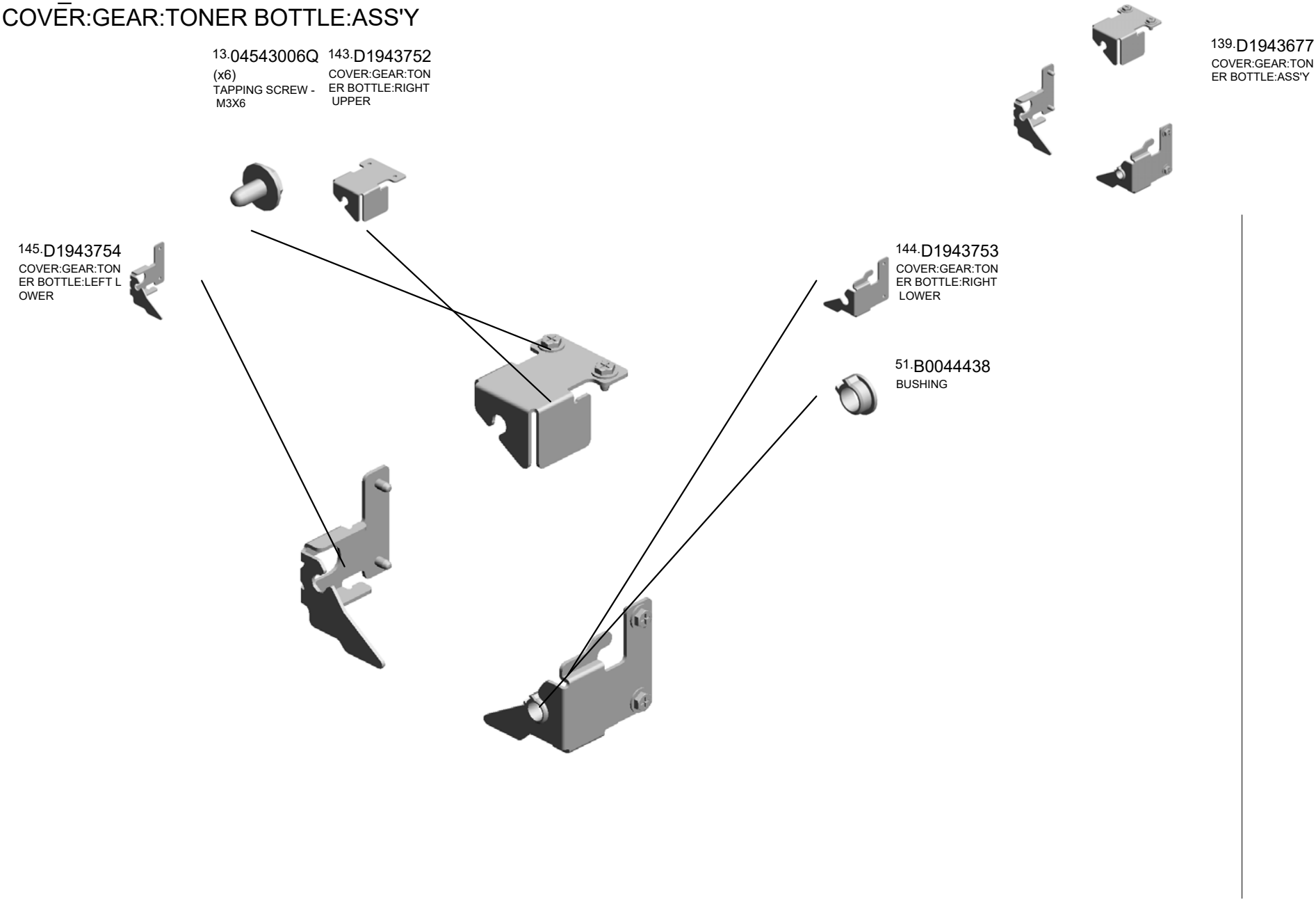
169.D1943707  
SLIDER:TONER BA  
NK

176.D0A53546  
[A]  
TONER BANK:ASS'  
Y  
201911-04 O/O

D0A53545  
[A]  
TONER BANK:ASS'  
Y  
201911-04 O/O

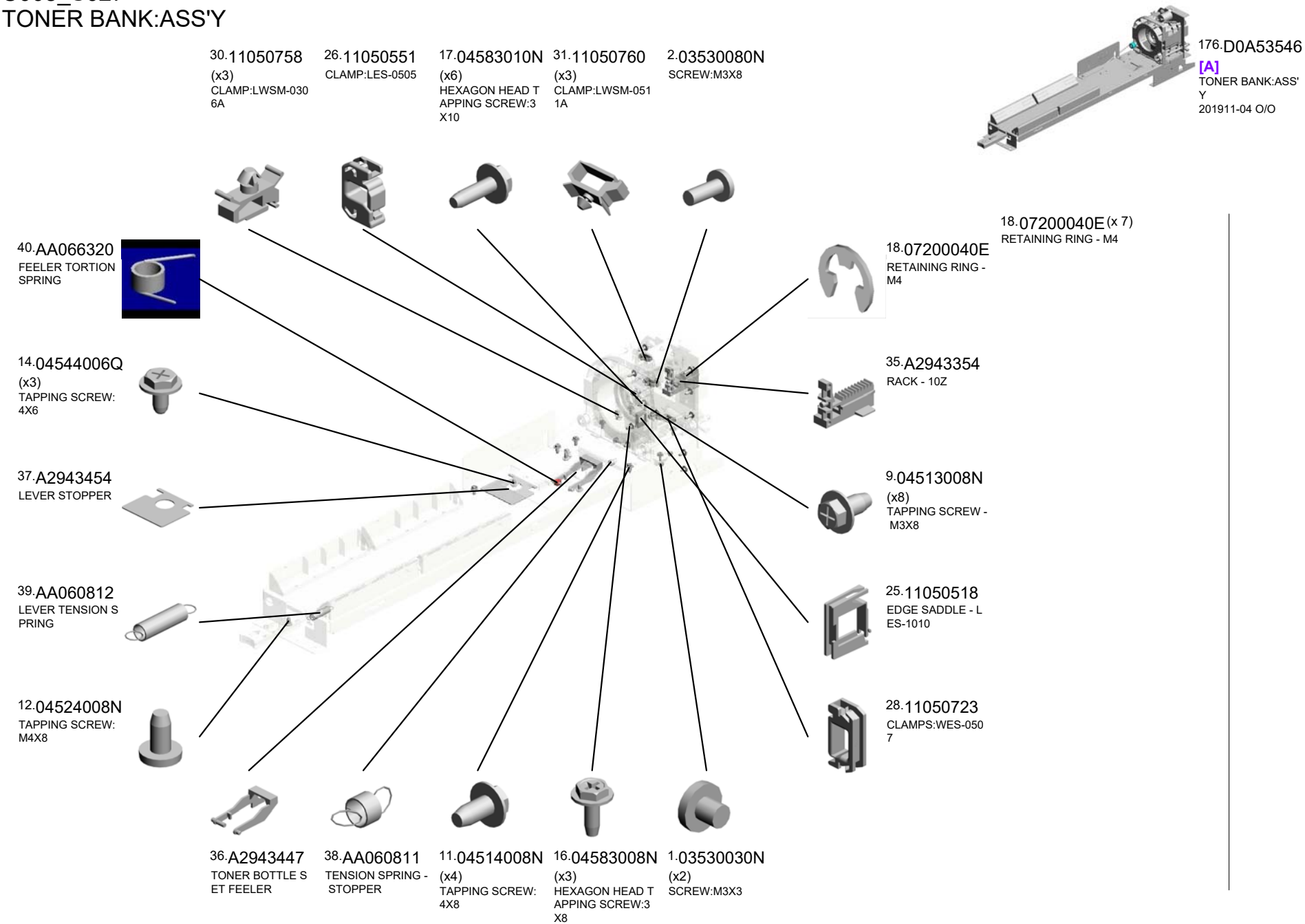
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U008\_S026  
COVER:GEAR:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y

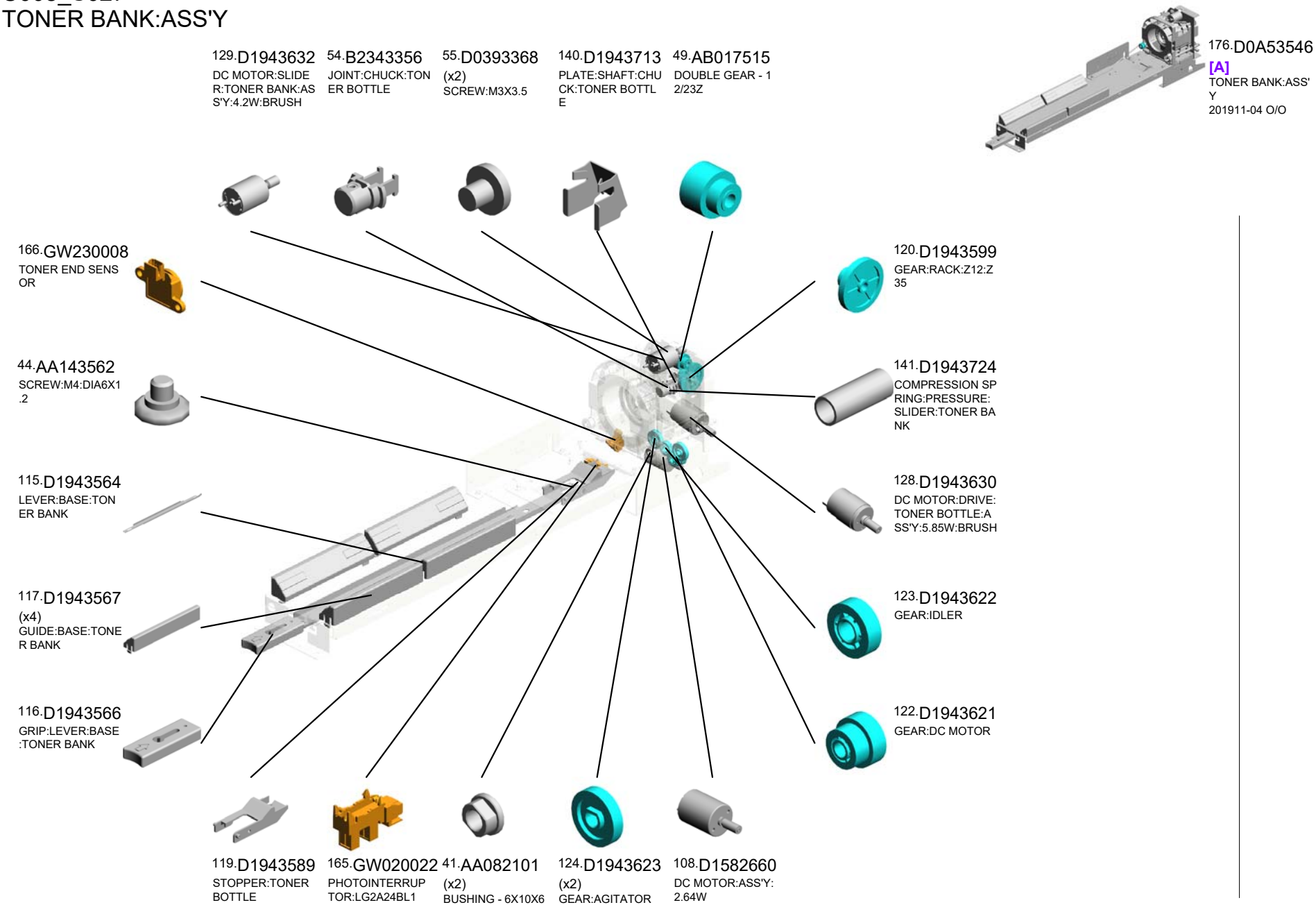


|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U008\_S027  
TONER BANK:ASS'Y



U008\_S027  
TONER BANK:ASS'Y



U008\_S027  
TONER BANK:ASS'Y

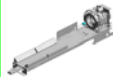
170.D1943708 172.D0A53710  
SEAL:INNER:SLIDE SEAL:REAR:SLIDE  
R:TONER BANK R:TONER BANK:T6

171.D1943709  
SEAL:OUTER:SLID  
ER:TONER BANK

167.D0A53588  
BRACKET:RACK:S  
TOPPER

169.D1943707  
SLIDER:TONER BA  
NK

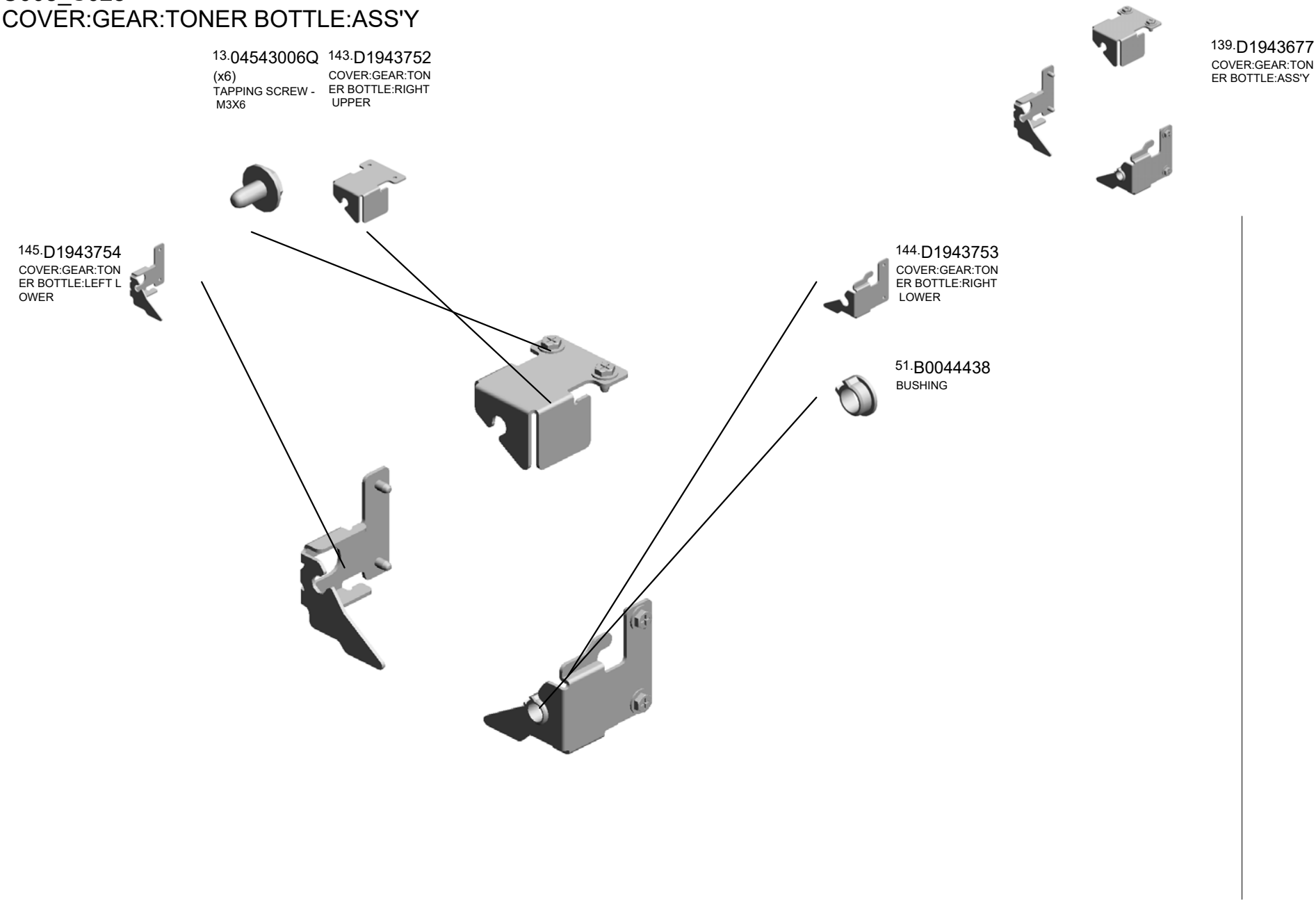
176.D0A53546  
[A]  
TONER BANK:ASS'  
Y  
201911-04 O/O



D0A53545  
[A]  
TONER BANK:ASS'  
Y  
201911-04 O/O

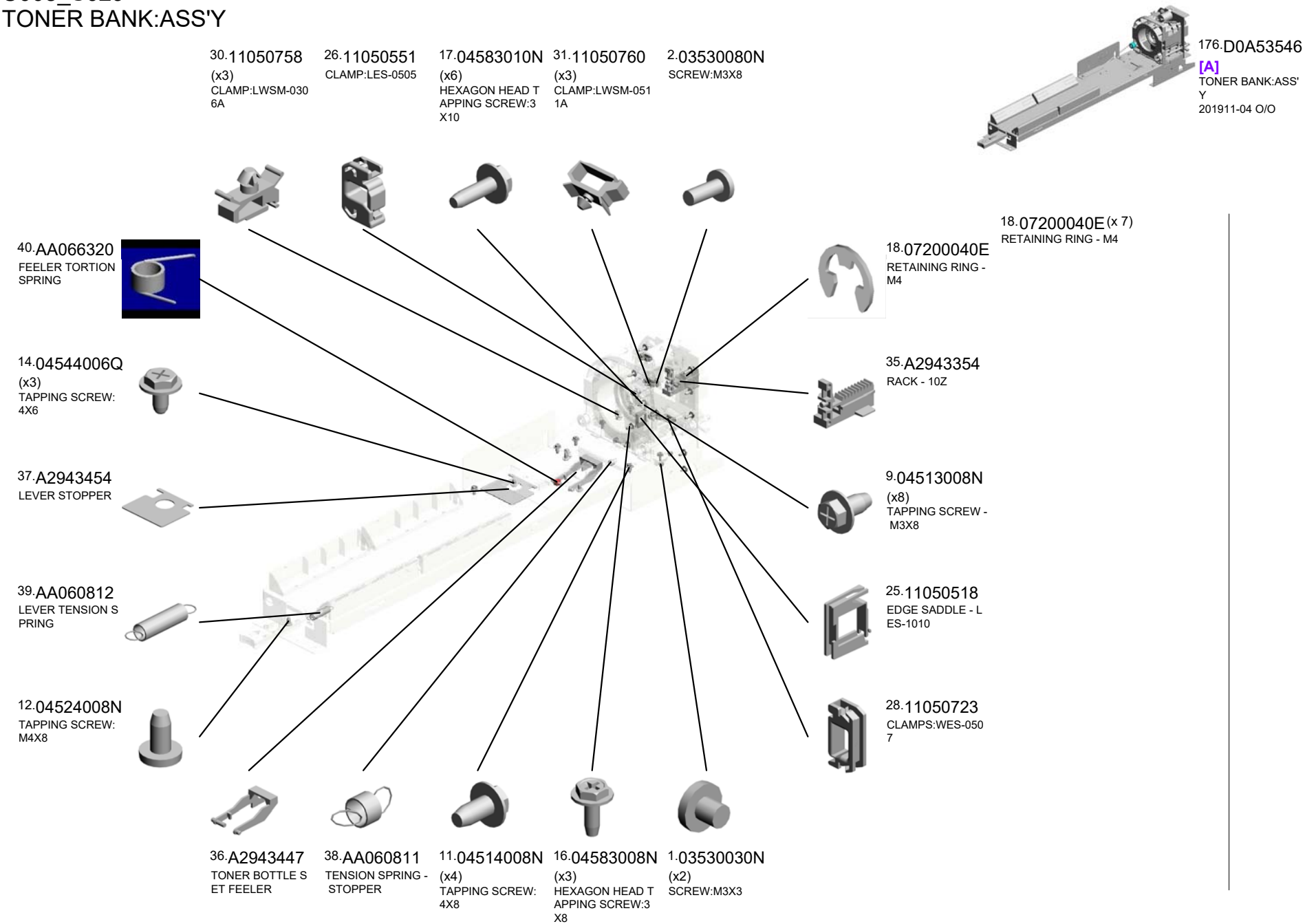
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U008\_S028  
COVER:GEAR:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y



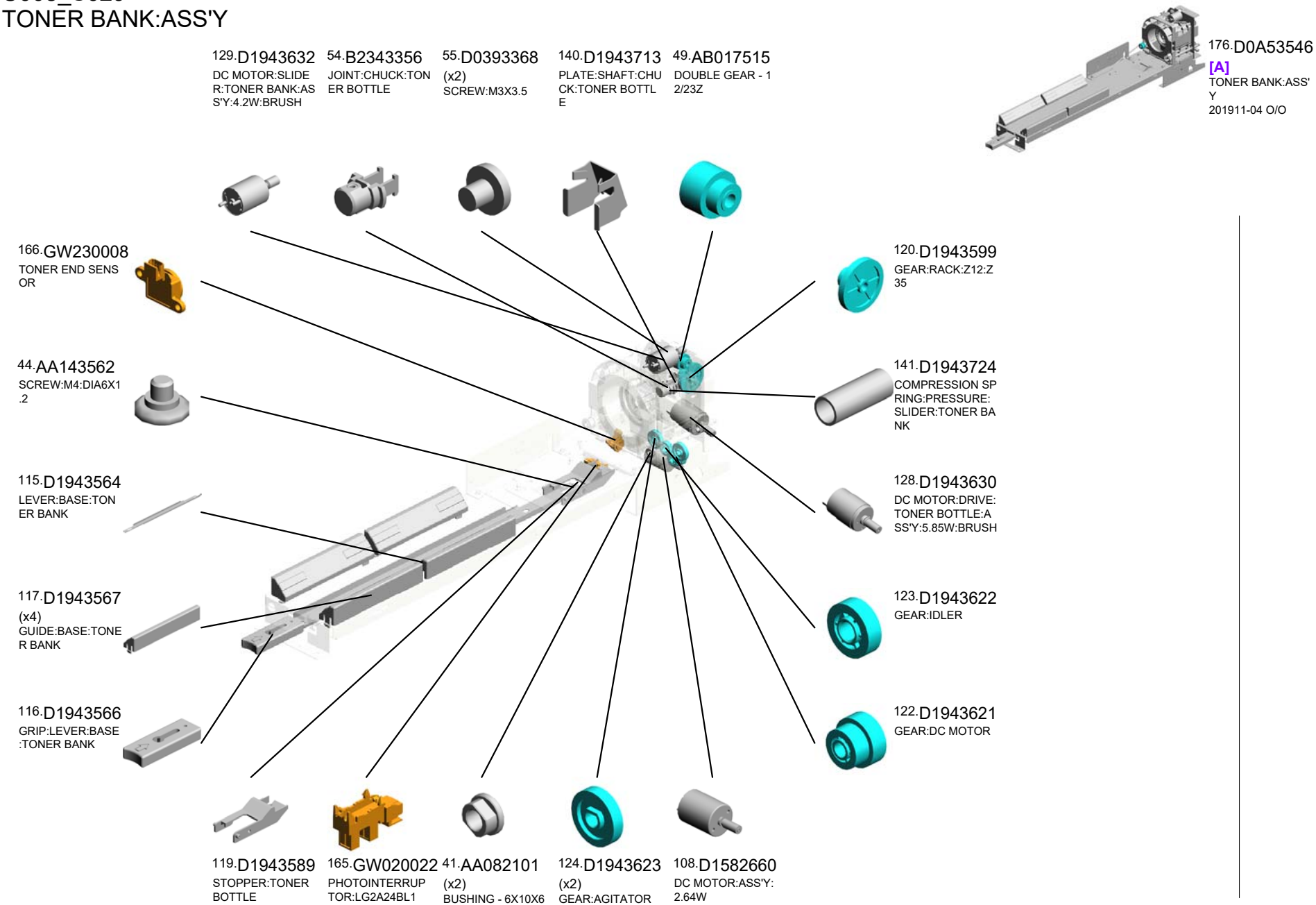
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U008\_S029  
TONER BANK:ASS'Y





U008\_S029  
TONER BANK:ASS'Y



U008\_S029  
TONER BANK:ASS'Y

170.D1943708 172.D0A53710  
SEAL:INNER:SLIDE SEAL:REAR:SLIDE  
R:TONER BANK R:TONER BANK:T6

171.D1943709  
SEAL:OUTER:SLID  
ER:TONER BANK

167.D0A53588  
BRACKET:RACK:S  
TOPPER

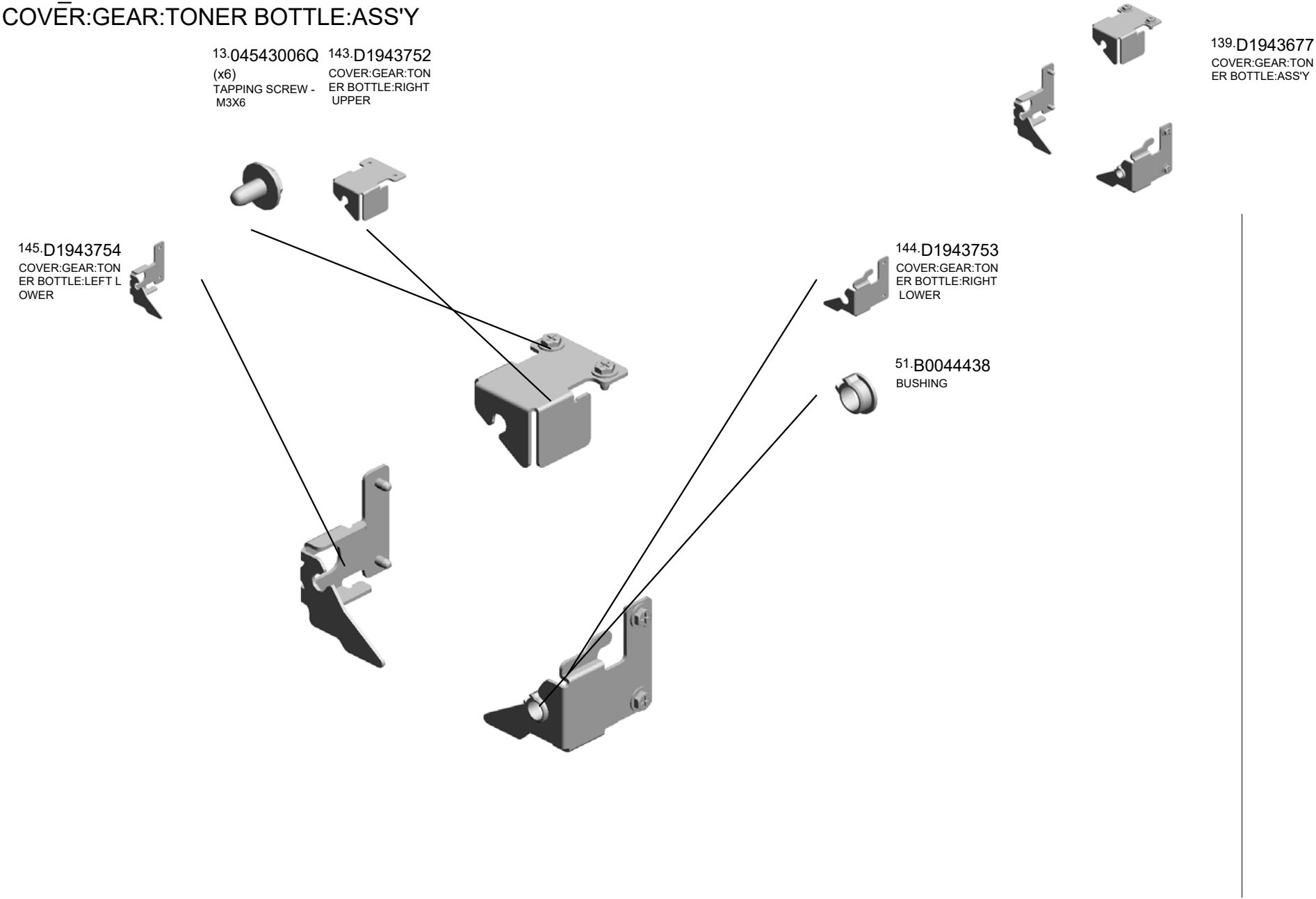
169.D1943707  
SLIDER:TONER BA  
NK

176.D0A53546  
[A]  
TONER BANK:ASS'  
Y  
201911-04 O/O

D0A53545  
[A]  
TONER BANK:ASS'  
Y  
201911-04 O/O

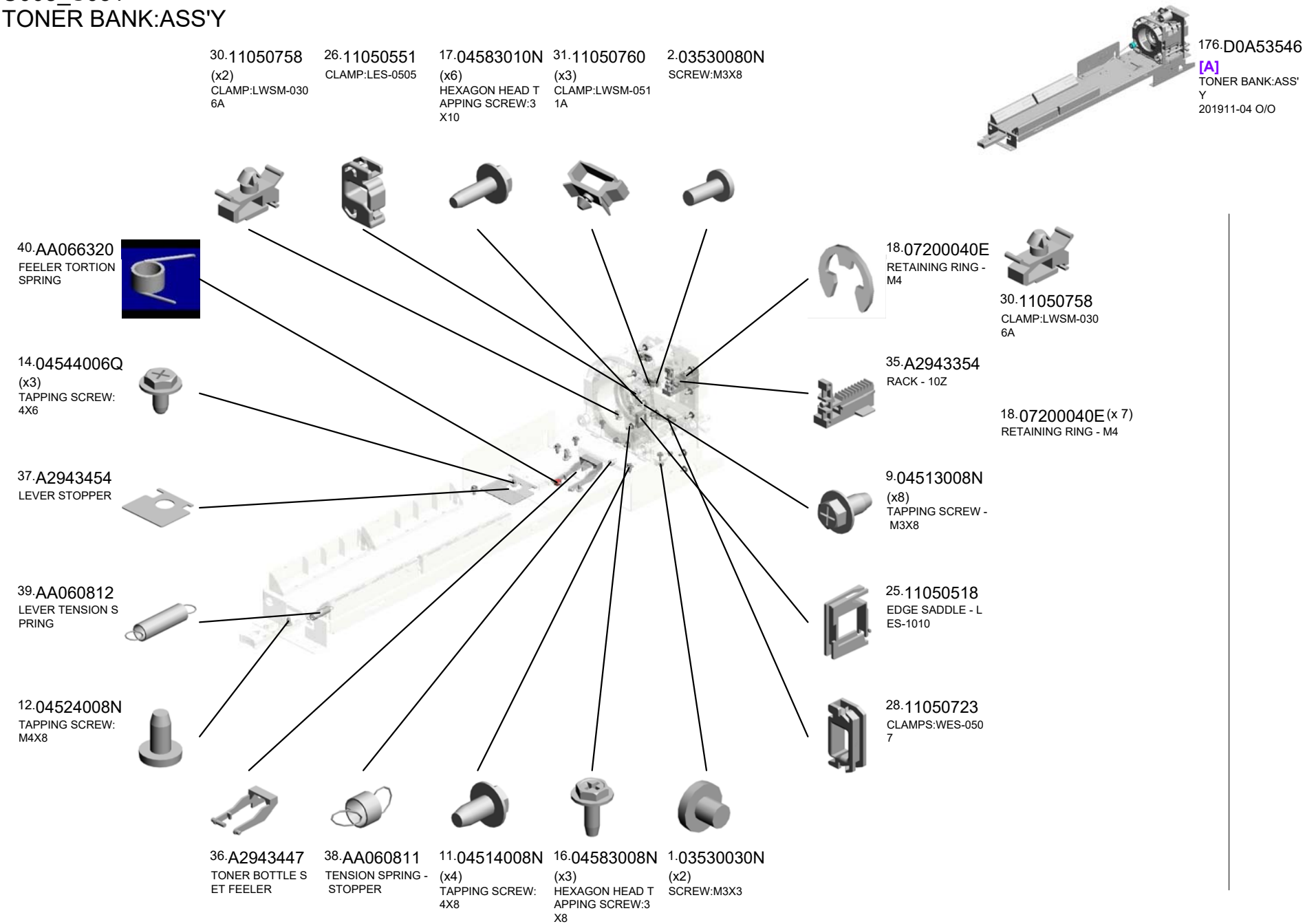
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U008\_S030  
COVER:GEAR:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y

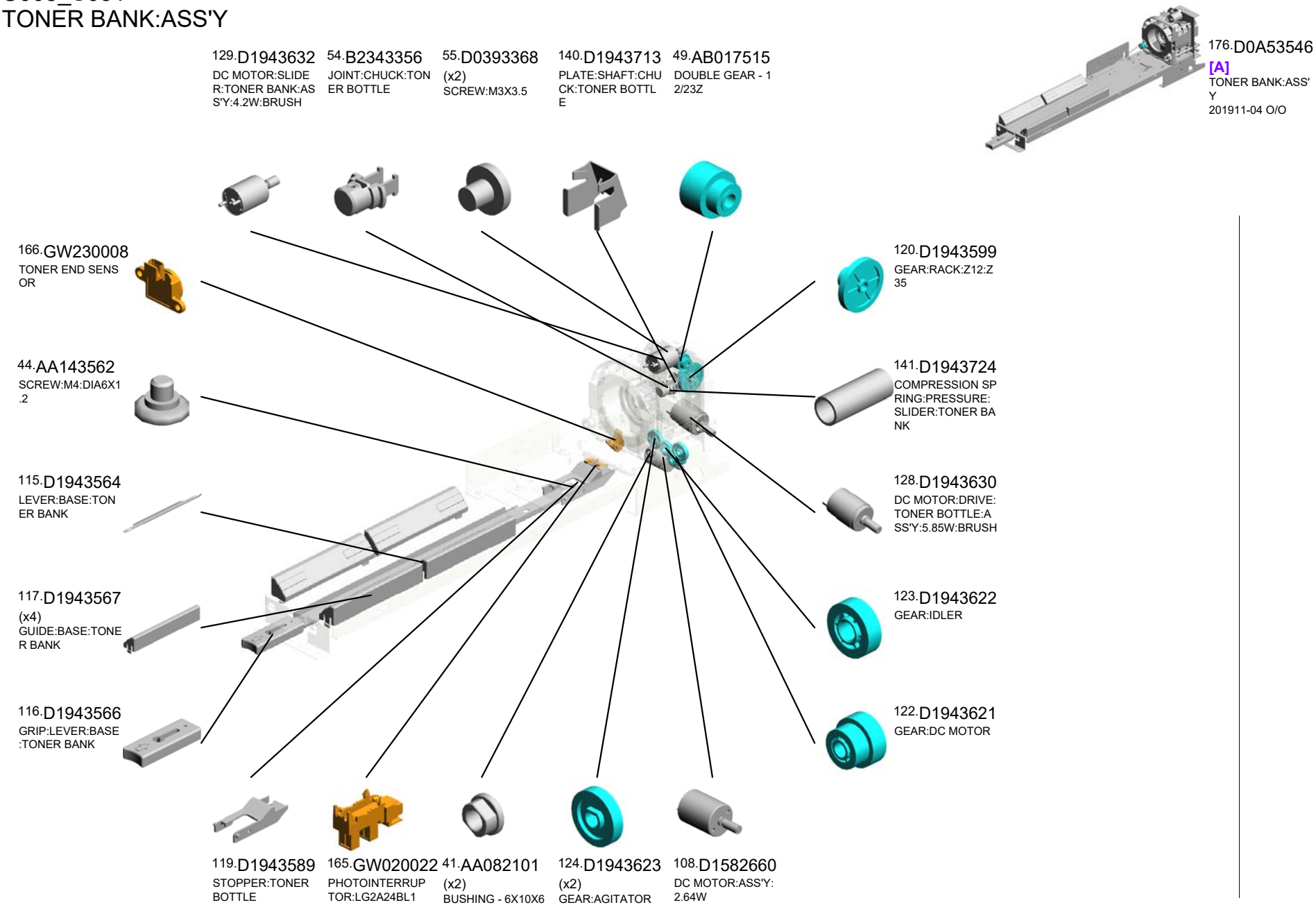


|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U008\_S031  
TONER BANK:ASS'Y



U008\_S031  
TONER BANK:ASS'Y



U008\_S031  
TONER BANK:ASS'Y

170.D1943708 172.D0A53710  
SEAL:INNER:SLIDE SEAL:REAR:SLIDE  
R:TONER BANK R:TONER BANK:T6

171.D1943709  
SEAL:OUTER:SLID  
ER:TONER BANK

167.D0A53588  
BRACKET:RACK:S  
TOPPER

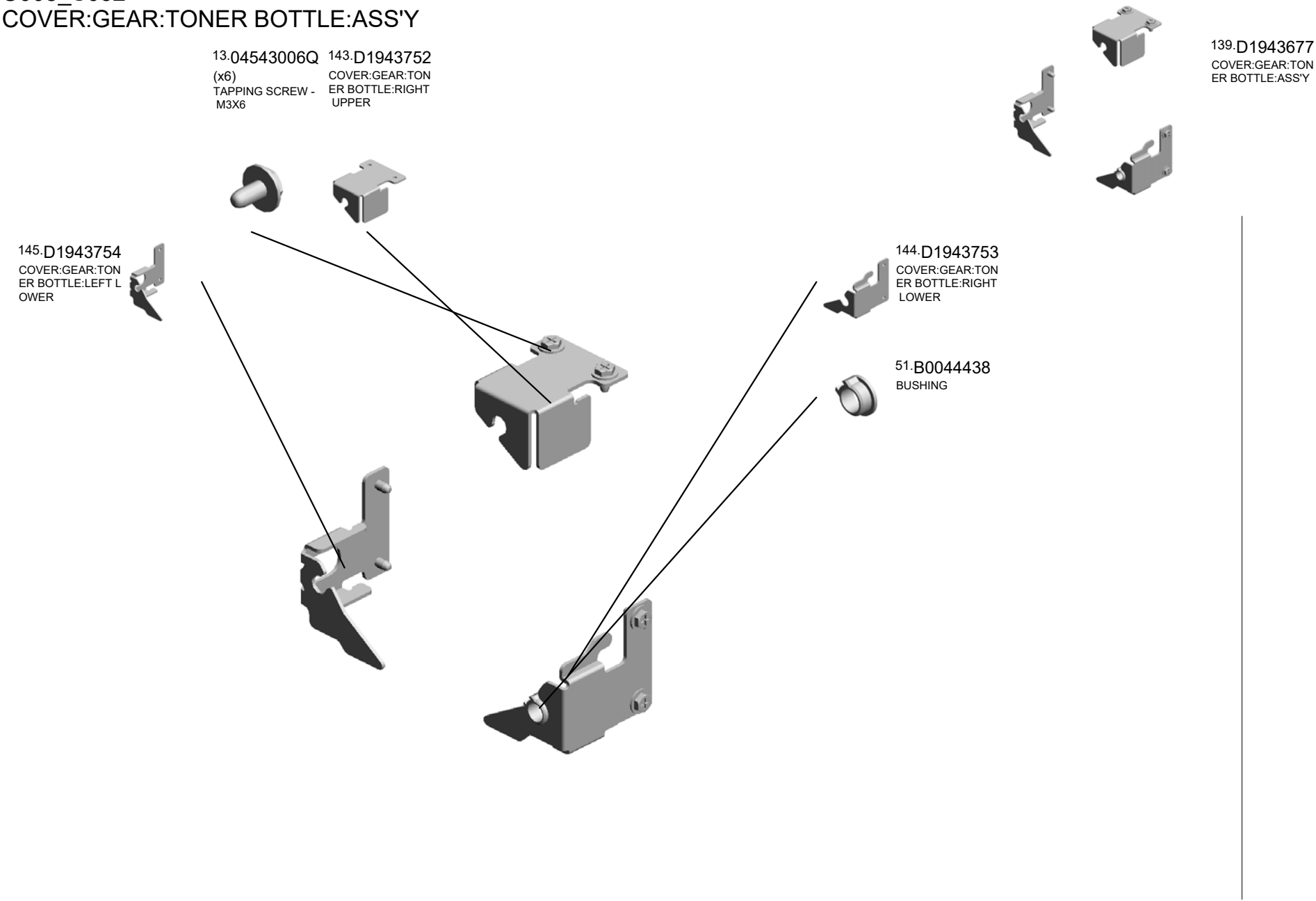
169.D1943707  
SLIDER:TONER BA  
NK

176.D0A53546  
[A]  
TONER BANK:ASS'  
Y  
201911-04 O/O

D0A53545  
[A]  
TONER BANK:ASS'  
Y  
201911-04 O/O

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U008\_S032  
COVER:GEAR:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U008\_S033  
FEELER:SENSOR:ON OFF DETECTOR:TONER BANK:ASS'Y

69.D0743756  
SEAL:BLOCK LIGH  
T:LEVER

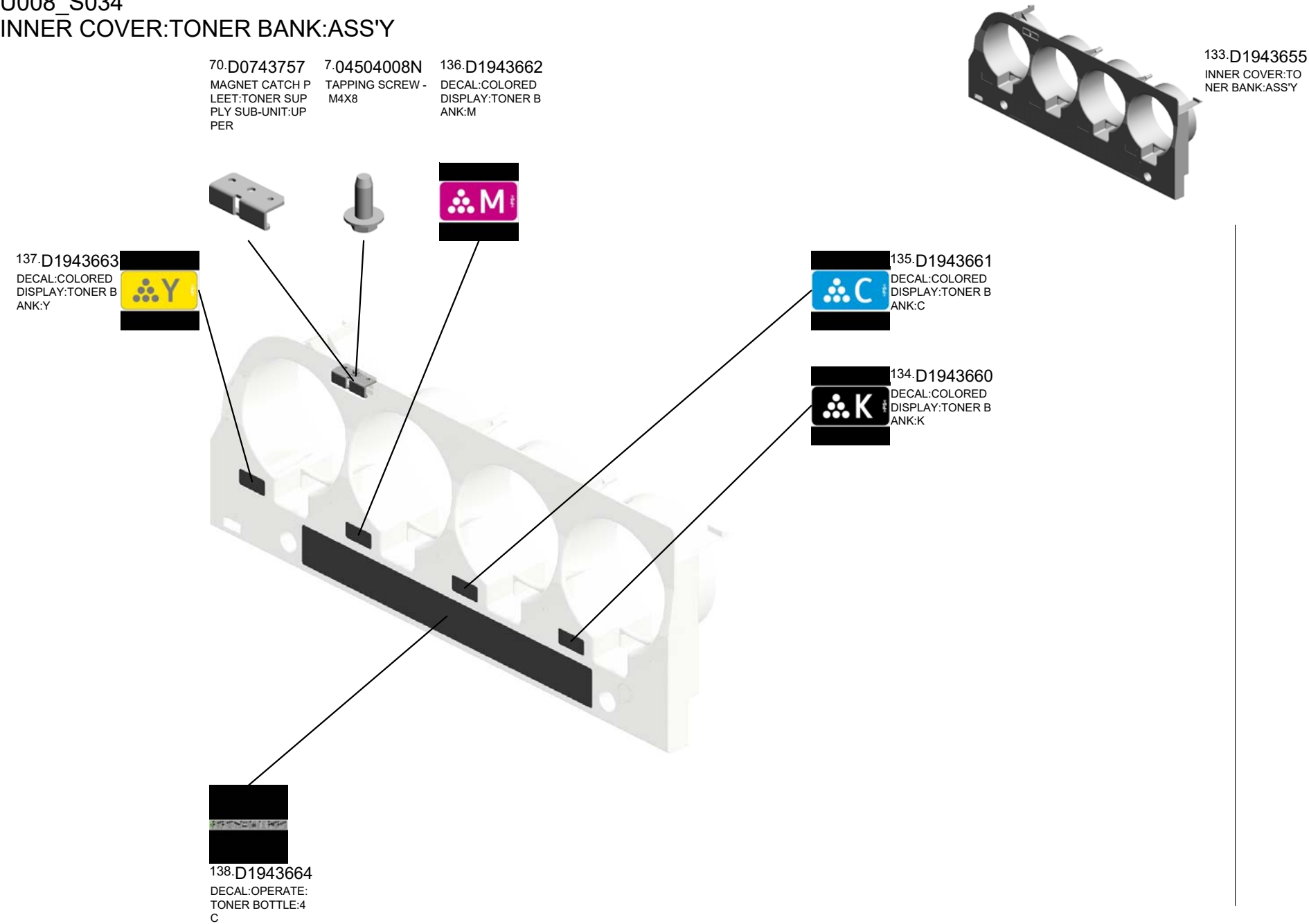


130.D1943640  
FEELER:SENSOR:  
ON OFF DETECTO  
R:TONER BANK:AS  
S'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U008\_S034  
INNER COVER:TONER BANK:ASS'Y



U008\_S035  
(Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SL/C7200/C7200e/C7210):INNER COVER:TONER SUPPLY:4ST:ASS'Y

164.D3551333  
SHIELDING PLATE:  
SAFETY SWITCH:D  
OOR

97.D0A53763  
(Pro C7200S/C7210  
S/C7200SL/C7200/  
C7200e/C7210):INN  
ER COVER:TONER  
SUPPLY:4ST:ASS'  
Y



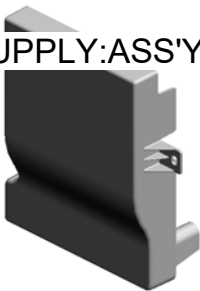
147.D1943767  
MAGNET CATCH P  
LATE:FRONT UPP  
ER

8.04504012N(x 1)  
TAPPING SCREW:4X12  
11.04514008N(x 2)  
TAPPING SCREW:4X8

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U008\_S036  
(Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SL/C7200/C7200e/C7210):INNER COVER:DUMMY:5ST:TONER SUPPLY:ASS'Y

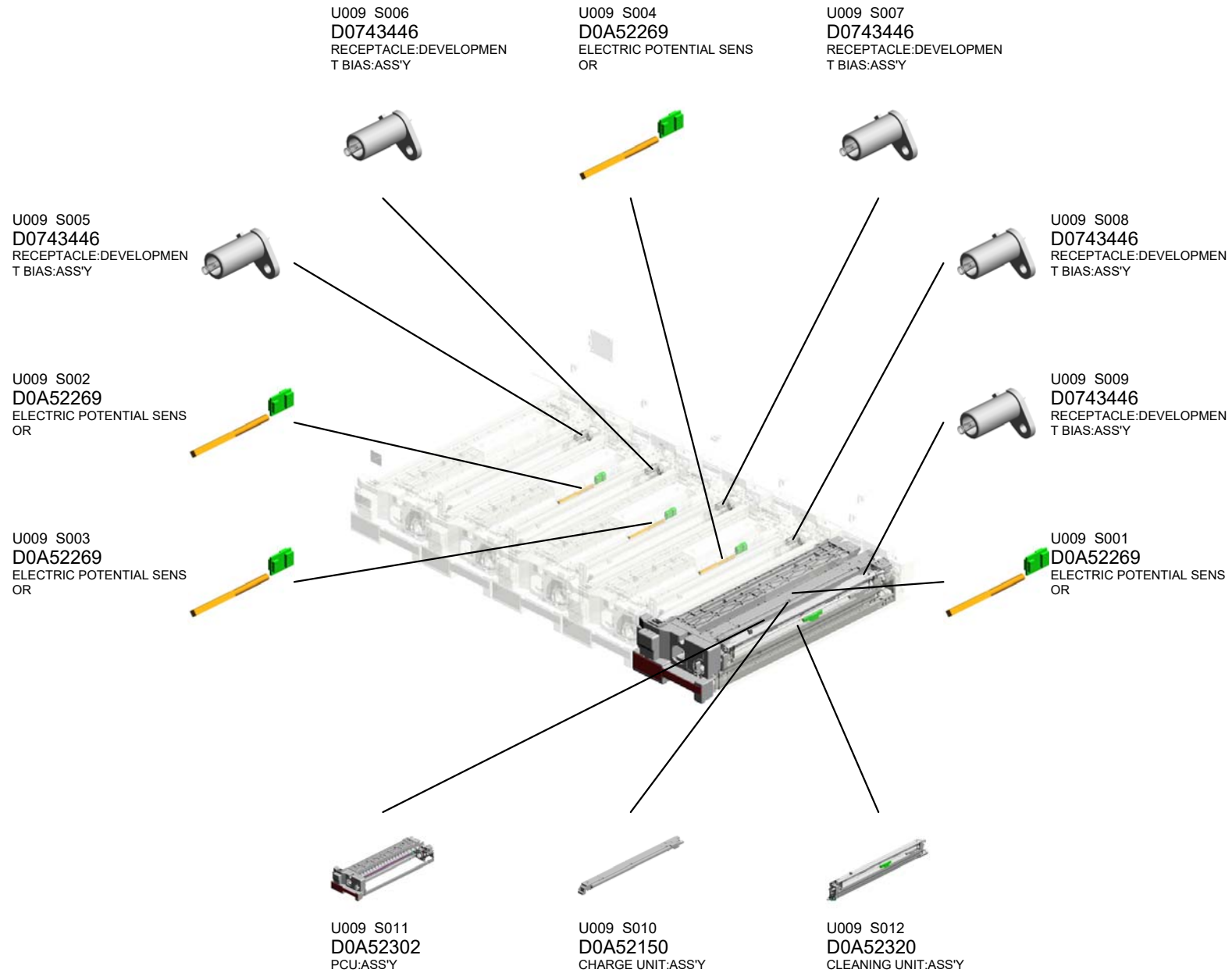
5.04503008N  
(x2)  
TAPPING SCREW -  
M3X8



96.D0A53760  
(Pro C7200S/C7210  
S/C7200SL/C7200/  
C7200e/C7210):INN  
ER COVER:DUMM  
Y:5ST:TONER SUP  
PLY:ASS'Y

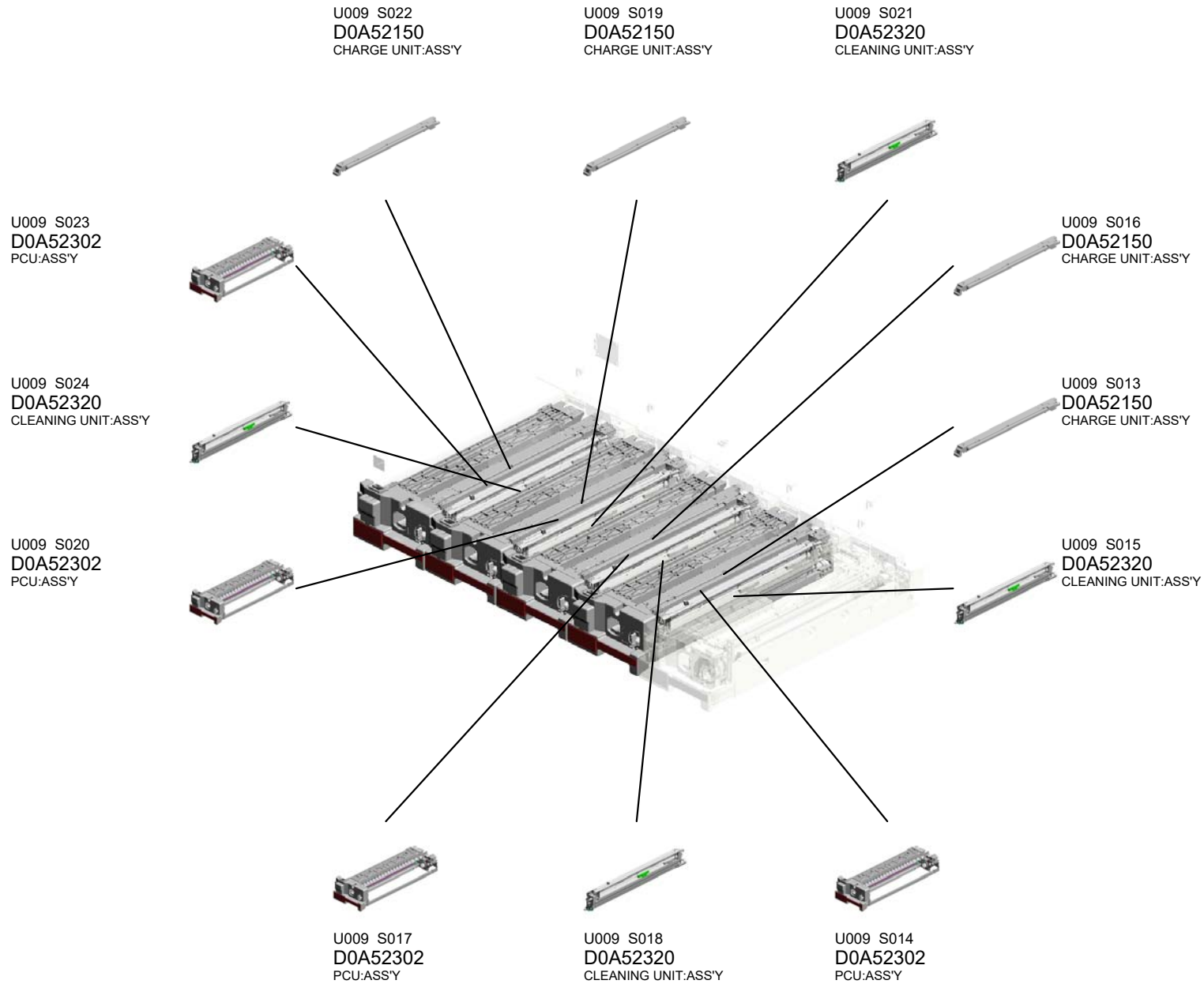
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U009.PCDU



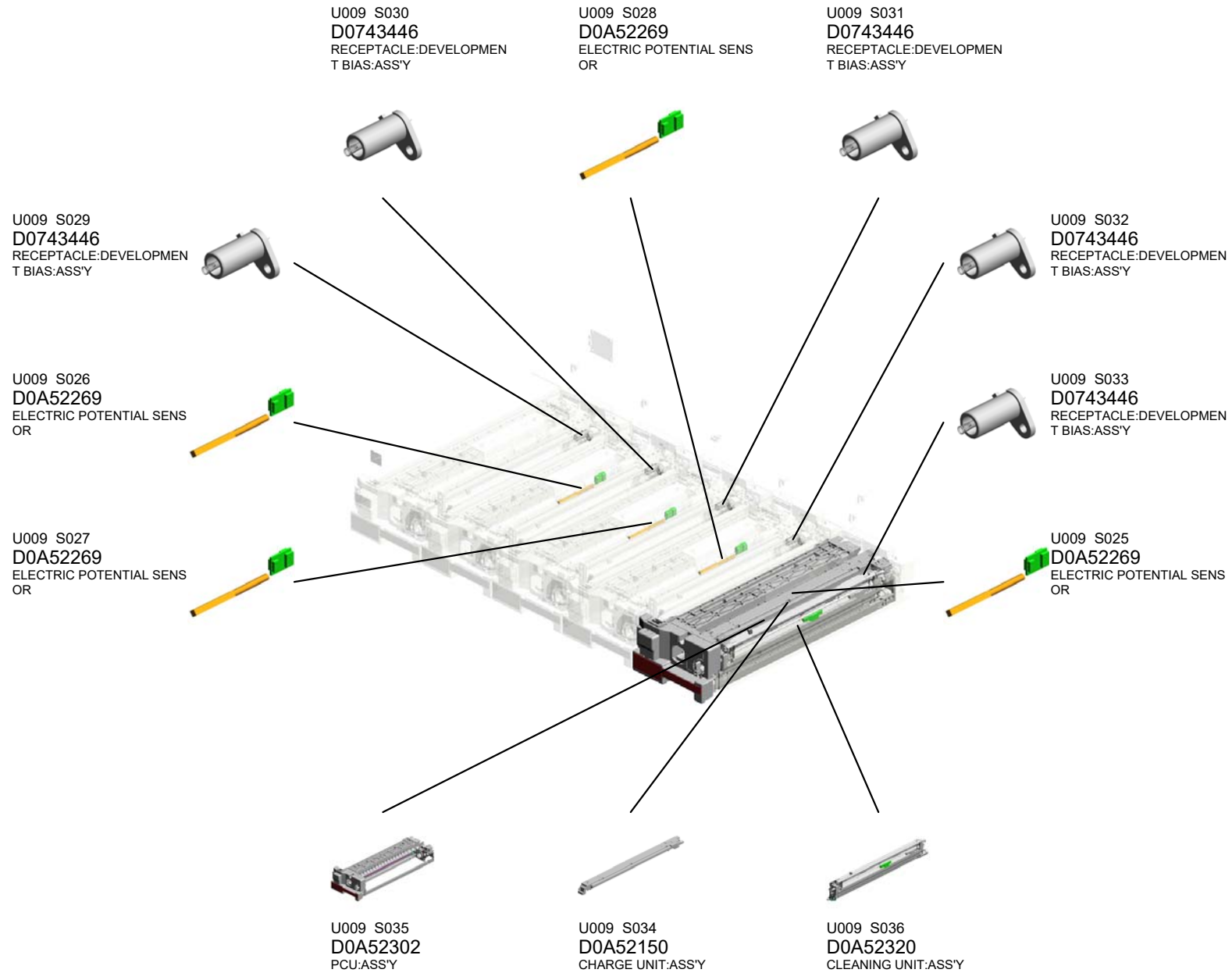
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U009.PCDU



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U009.PCDU



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U009.PCDU

U009 S043  
D0A52150  
CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y

U009 S041  
D0A52302  
PCU:ASS'Y

U009 S040  
D0A52150  
CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y

U009 S044  
D0A52302  
PCU:ASS'Y

U009 S037  
D0A52150  
CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y

U009 S045  
D0A52320  
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

U009 S038  
D0A52302  
PCU:ASS'Y

U009 S039  
D0A52320  
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

U009 S042  
D0A52320  
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

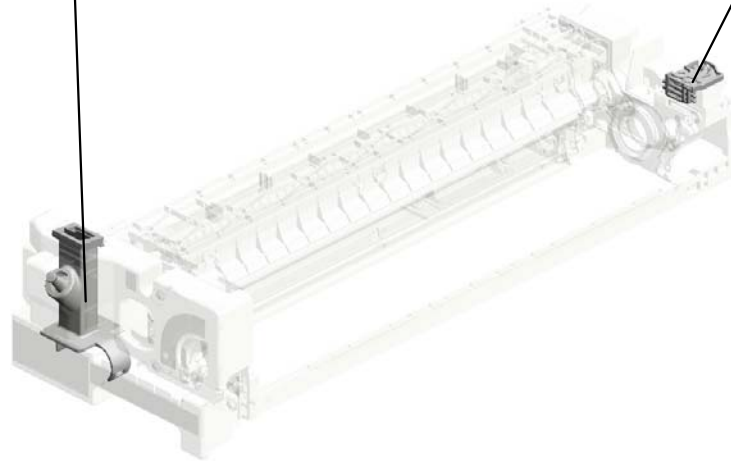
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U009\_S011.PCU:ASS'Y

U009 S011 S001  
D0A53316  
GUIDE:TONER SUPPLY:ASS'  
Y



U009 S011 S002  
D1942531  
TERMINAL:PAPER VOLUME  
SENSOR:COATING BAR:ASS'  
Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



# U009\_S012.CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

U009 S012 S002  
D1942550  
GEAR:CLEANING:DRUM:SER  
VICE



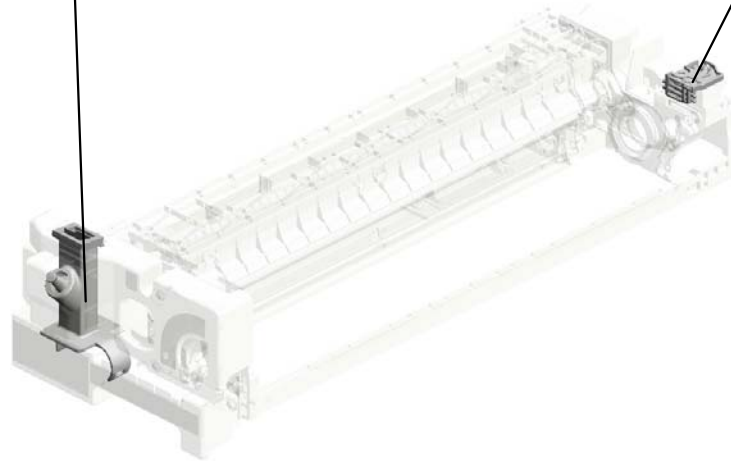
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U009\_S014.PCU:ASS'Y

U009 S014 S001  
D0A53316  
GUIDE:TONER SUPPLY:ASS'  
Y



U009 S014 S002  
D1942531  
TERMINAL:PAPER VOLUME  
SENSOR:COATING BAR:ASS'  
Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S015.CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

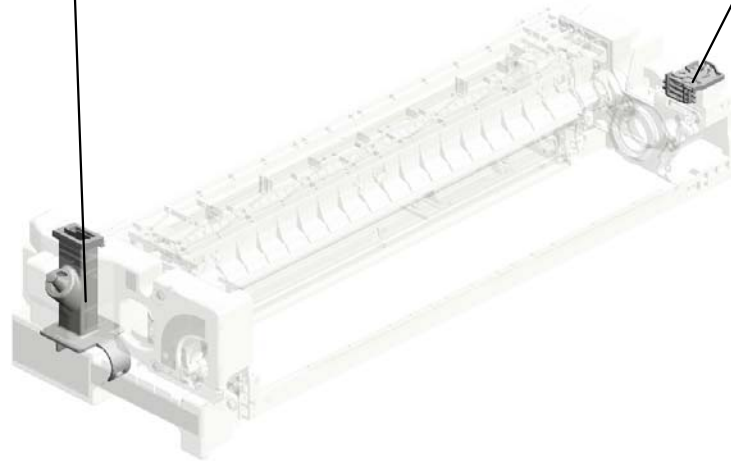
U009 S015 S002  
D1942550  
GEAR:CLEANING:DRUM:SER  
VICE



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U009\_S017.PCU:ASS'Y

U009 S017 S001  
D0A53316  
GUIDE:TONER SUPPLY:ASS'  
Y



U009 S017 S002  
D1942531  
TERMINAL:PAPER VOLUME  
SENSOR:COATING BAR:ASS'  
Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U009\_S018.CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

U009 S018 S002  
D1942550  
GEAR:CLEANING:DRUM:SER  
VICE



U009 S018 S001  
D1942475  
STAY:APPLY:ASS'Y

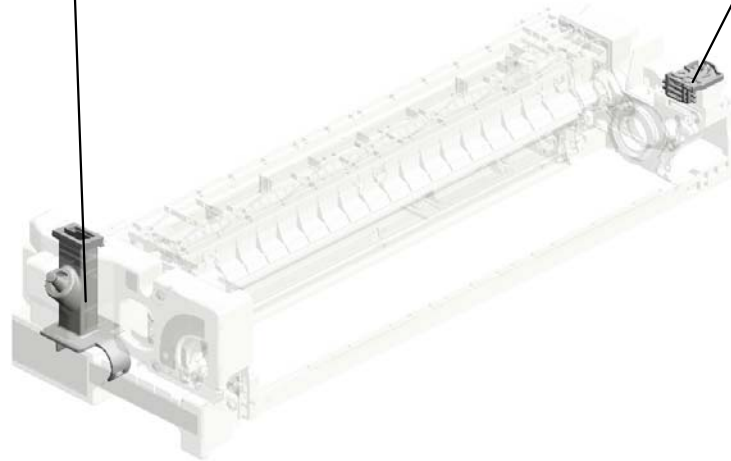
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U009\_S020.PCU:ASS'Y

U009 S020 S001  
D0A53316  
GUIDE:TONER SUPPLY:ASS'  
Y



U009 S020 S002  
D1942531  
TERMINAL:PAPER VOLUME  
SENSOR:COATING BAR:ASS'  
Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U009\_S021.CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

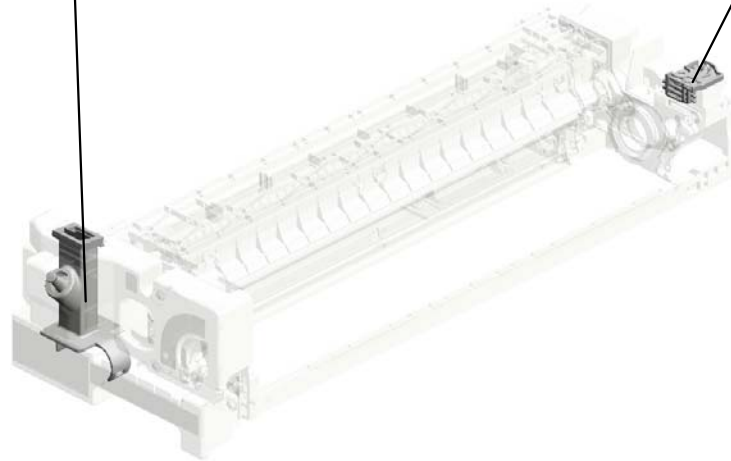
U009 S021 S002  
D1942550  
GEAR:CLEANING:DRUM:SER  
VICE



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U009\_S023.PCU:ASS'Y

U009 S023 S001  
D0A53316  
GUIDE:TONER SUPPLY:ASS'  
Y



U009 S023 S002  
D1942531  
TERMINAL:PAPER VOLUME  
SENSOR:COATING BAR:ASS'  
Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U009\_S024.CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

U009 S024 S002  
D1942550  
GEAR:CLEANING:DRUM:SER  
VICE



U009 S024 S001  
D1942475  
STAY:APPLY:ASS'Y

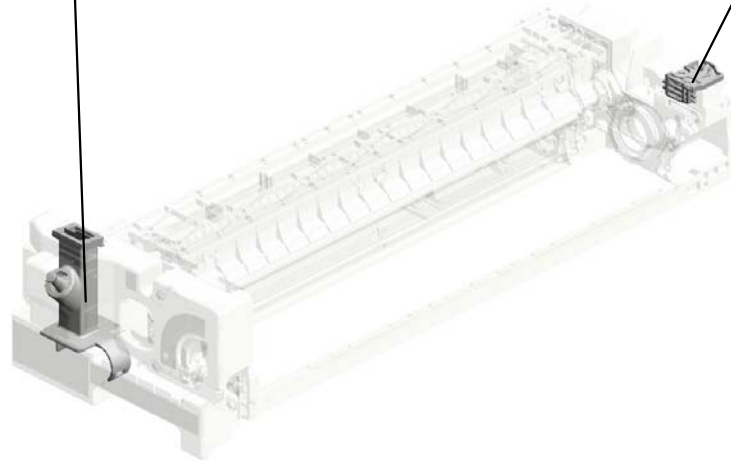
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U009\_S035.PCU:ASS'Y

U009 S035 S001  
D0A53316  
GUIDE:TONER SUPPLY:ASS'  
Y



U009 S035 S002  
D1942531  
TERMINAL:PAPER VOLUME  
SENSOR:COATING BAR:ASS'  
Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S036.CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

U009 S036 S002  
D1942550  
GEAR:CLEANING:DRUM:SER  
VICE



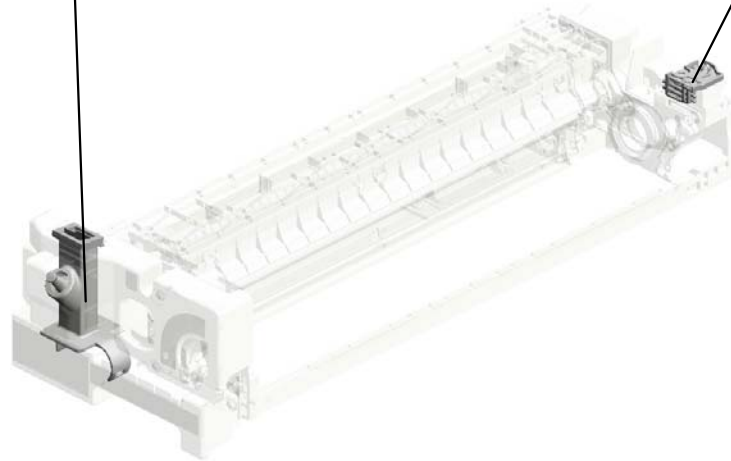
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U009\_S038.PCU:ASS'Y

U009 S038 S001  
D0A53316  
GUIDE:TONER SUPPLY:ASS'  
Y



U009 S038 S002  
D1942531  
TERMINAL:PAPER VOLUME  
SENSOR:COATING BAR:ASS'  
Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U009\_S039.CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

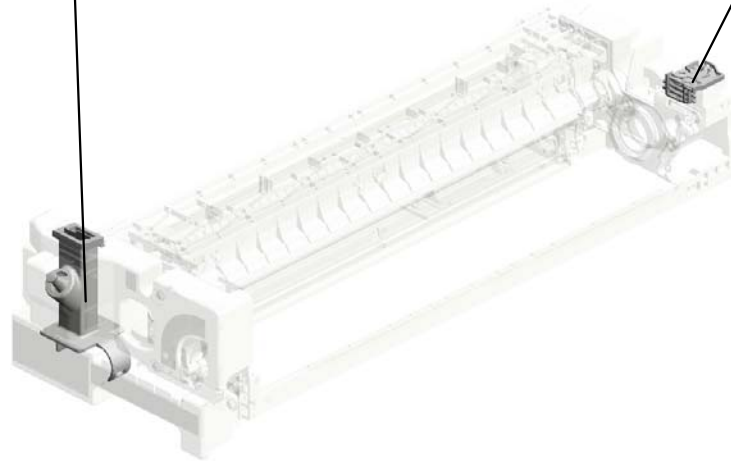
U009 S039 S002  
D1942550  
GEAR:CLEANING:DRUM:SER  
VICE



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U009\_S041.PCU:ASS'Y

U009 S041 S001  
D0A53316  
GUIDE:TONER SUPPLY:ASS'  
Y



U009 S041 S002  
D1942531  
TERMINAL:PAPER VOLUME  
SENSOR:COATING BAR:ASS'  
Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S042.CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

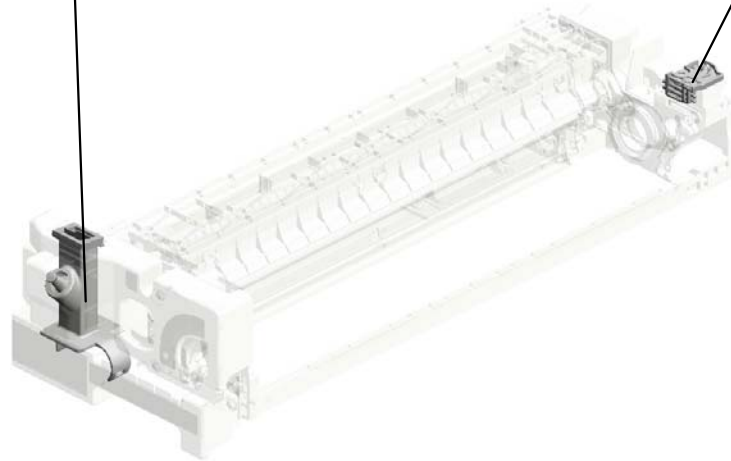
U009 S042 S002  
D1942550  
GEAR:CLEANING:DRUM:SER  
VICE



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U009\_S044.PCU:ASS'Y

U009 S044 S001  
D0A53316  
GUIDE:TONER SUPPLY:ASS'  
Y



U009 S044 S002  
D1942531  
TERMINAL:PAPER VOLUME  
SENSOR:COATING BAR:ASS'  
Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U009\_S045.CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

U009 S045 S002  
D1942550  
GEAR:CLEANING:DRUM:SER  
VICE



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U009 PCDU

13.11050508 (x20) HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0711  
 28.D0742181 (x10) CONNECTOR:1PO LE  
 7.04514008N (x40) TAPPING SCREW: 4X8  
 19.AW500045 (x10) PUSH SWITCH  
 1.03530030N (x18) SCREW:M3X3



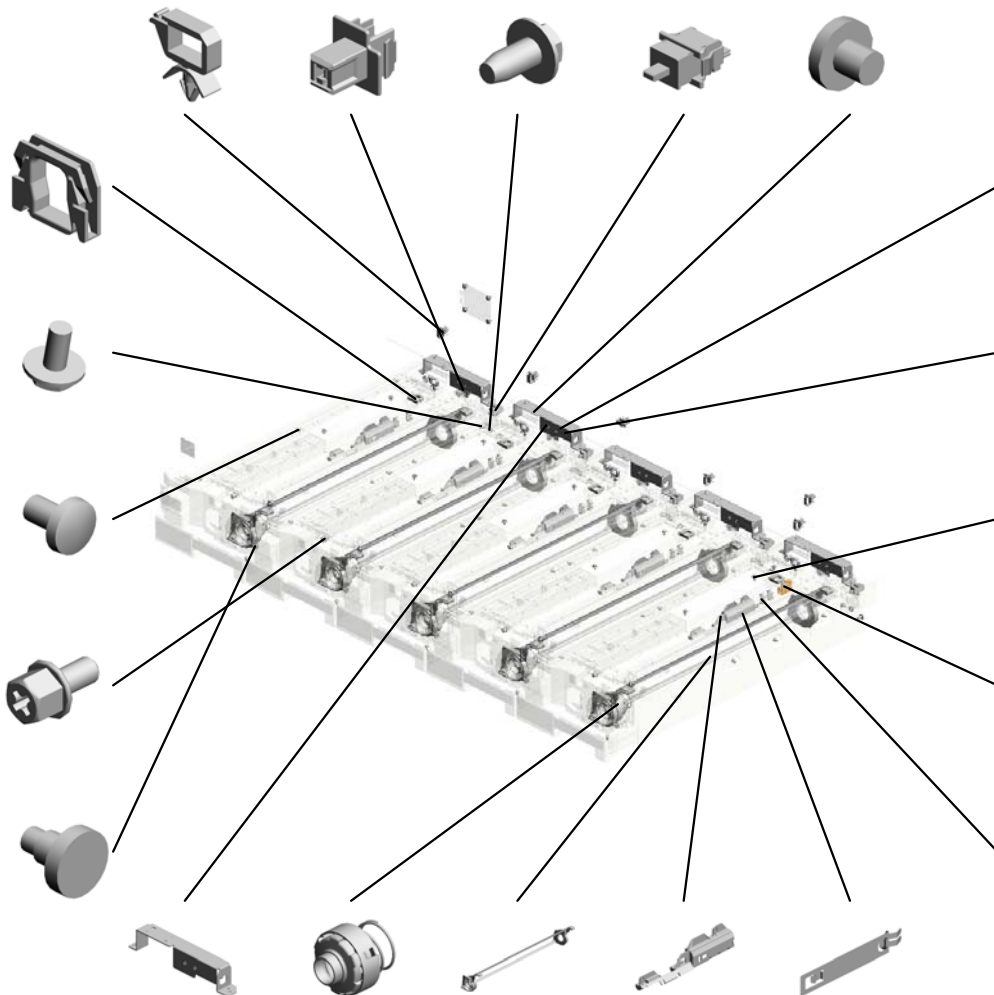
16.11050724 (x9) CLAMPS:WES-1210

5.03603006N (x32) SCREW - M3X6

2.03530050N (x70) SCREW-M3X5

20.B2342390 (x9) FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT: M4X8

21.B2591131 (x8) SCREW:PCU



26.D0742172 (x9) BRACKET:SOLENOID:ON-OFF

22.D0142380 (x9) COMPRESSION SPRING - DRUM

30.D0742252 (x9) FRAME:PHOTOCONDUCTOR

24.D0143656 (x9) HOLDER:ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR

25.D0143657 (x8) SHIELDING PLATE

9.07200030E (x9) RETAINING RING - M3

27.D0742178 (x9) TENSION SPRING: SOLENOID:ON-OFF

8.04543006Q (x22) TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

18.AW140015 (x2) TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY SENSOR

14.11050516 (x18) CLAMP

21.B2591131 (x20) SCREW:PCU

82.D0A59640 (x2) DEVELOPER BLACK

83.D0A59660 (x2) DEVELOPER CYAN

84.D0A59670 (x2) DEVELOPER MAGENTA

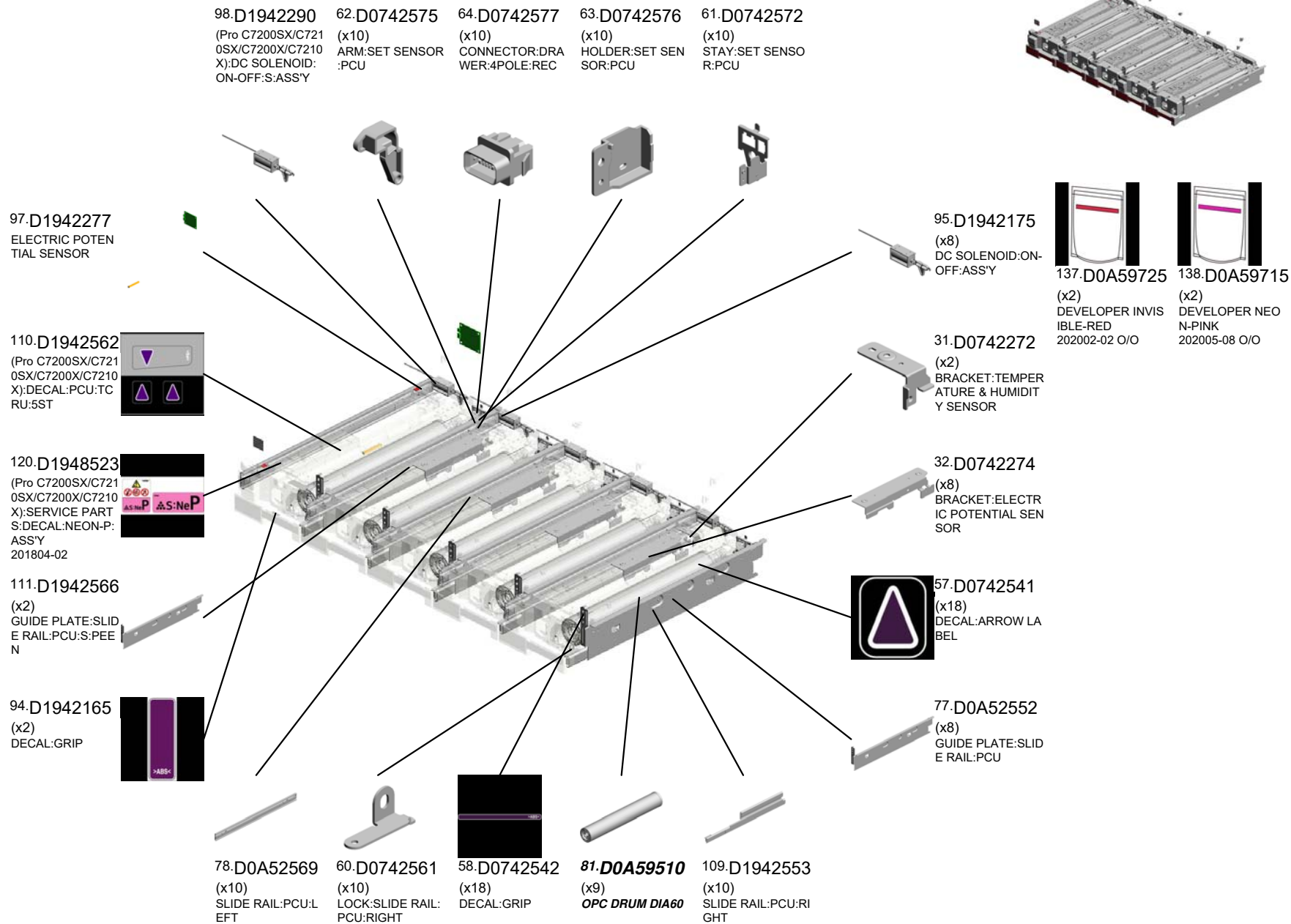
85.D0A59680 (x2) DEVELOPER YELLOW

112.D1949690 (x2) DEVELOPER WHITE

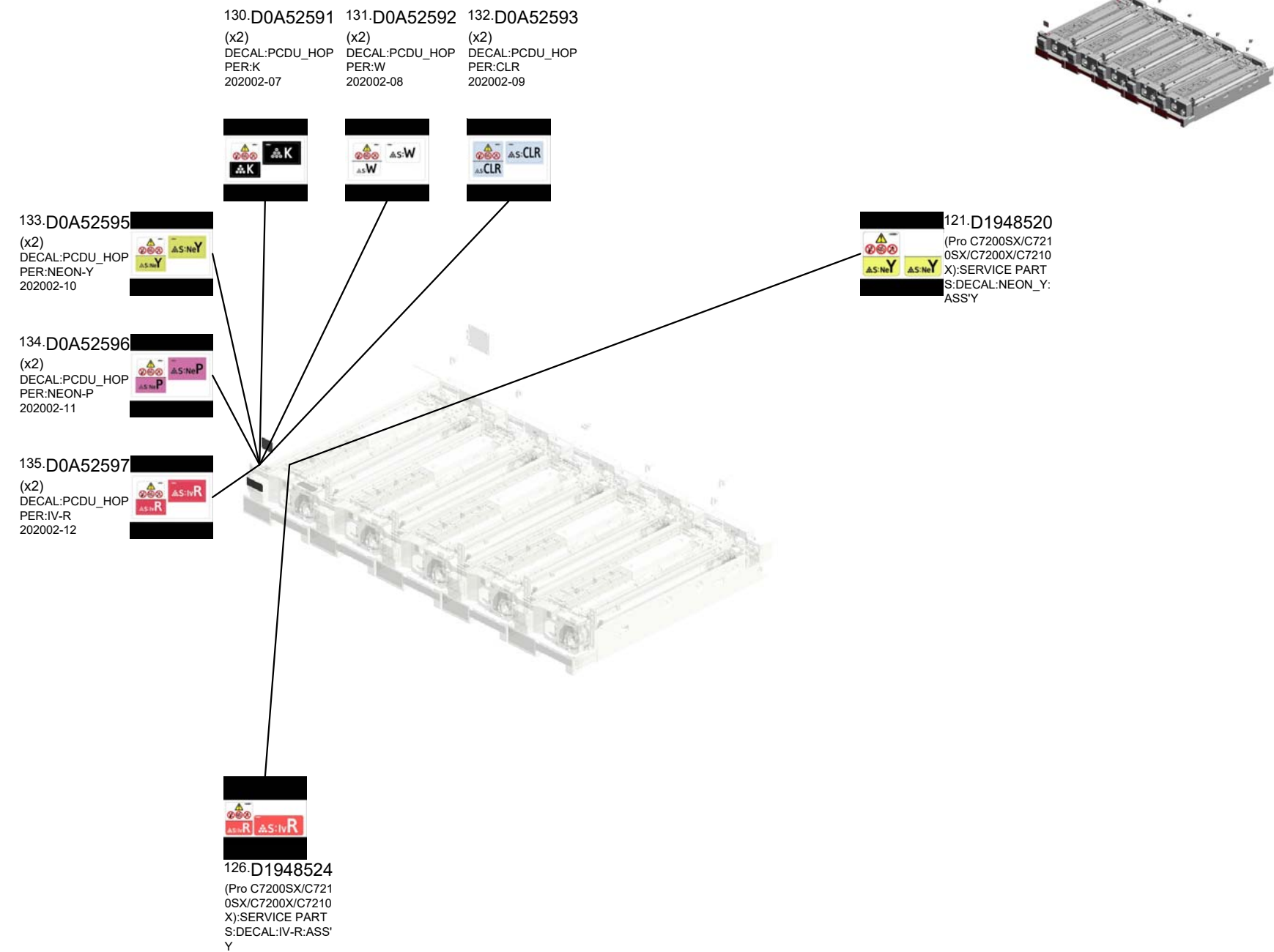
113.D1949701 (x2) DEVELOPER CLEAR

136.D0A59705 (x2) DEVELOPER NEON YELLOW  
202002-01 O/O

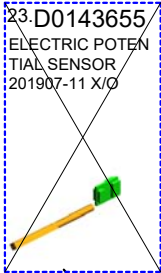
# U009 PCDU



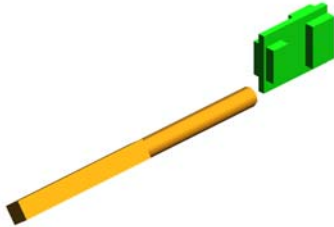
U009  
PCDU



U009\_S001  
ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR



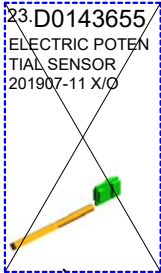
23.D0143655  
ELECTRIC POTEN  
TIAL SENSOR  
201907-11 X/O



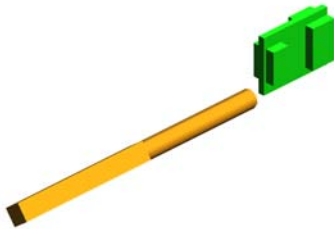
125.D0A52269  
ELECTRIC POTEN  
TIAL SENSOR

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S002  
ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR



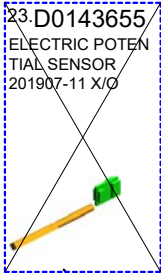
~~23.D0143655~~  
~~ELECTRIC POTEN~~  
~~TIAL SENSOR~~  
~~201907-11 X/O~~



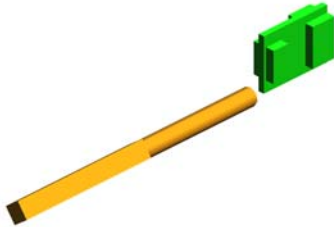
125.D0A52269  
ELECTRIC POTEN  
TIAL SENSOR

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S003  
ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR



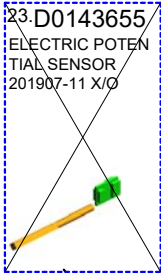
23.D0143655  
ELECTRIC POTEN  
TIAL SENSOR  
201907-11 X/O



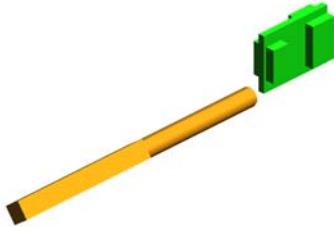
125.D0A52269  
ELECTRIC POTEN  
TIAL SENSOR

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S004  
ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR



23.D0143655  
ELECTRIC POTEN  
TIAL SENSOR  
201907-11 X/O



125.D0A52269  
ELECTRIC POTEN  
TIAL SENSOR

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U009\_S005  
RECEPTACLE:DEVELOPMENT BIAS:ASS'Y

17-AA063371  
SPRING



72-D0743446  
RECEPTACLE:DEV  
ELOPMENT BIAS:A  
SS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S006  
RECEPTACLE:DEVELOPMENT BIAS:ASS'Y

17-AA063371  
SPRING



72-D0743446  
RECEPTACLE:DEV  
ELOPMENT BIAS:A  
SS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S007  
RECEPTACLE:DEVELOPMENT BIAS:ASS'Y

17-AA063371  
SPRING



72-D0743446  
RECEPTACLE:DEV  
ELOPMENT BIAS:A  
SS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S008  
RECEPTACLE:DEVELOPMENT BIAS:ASS'Y

17-AA063371  
SPRING



72-D0743446  
RECEPTACLE:DEV  
ELOPMENT BIAS:A  
SS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S009  
RECEPTACLE:DEVELOPMENT BIAS:ASS'Y

17-AA063371  
SPRING



72-D0743446  
RECEPTACLE:DEV  
ELOPMENT BIAS:A  
SS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S010  
CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y

94.D1942165  
DECAL:GRIP

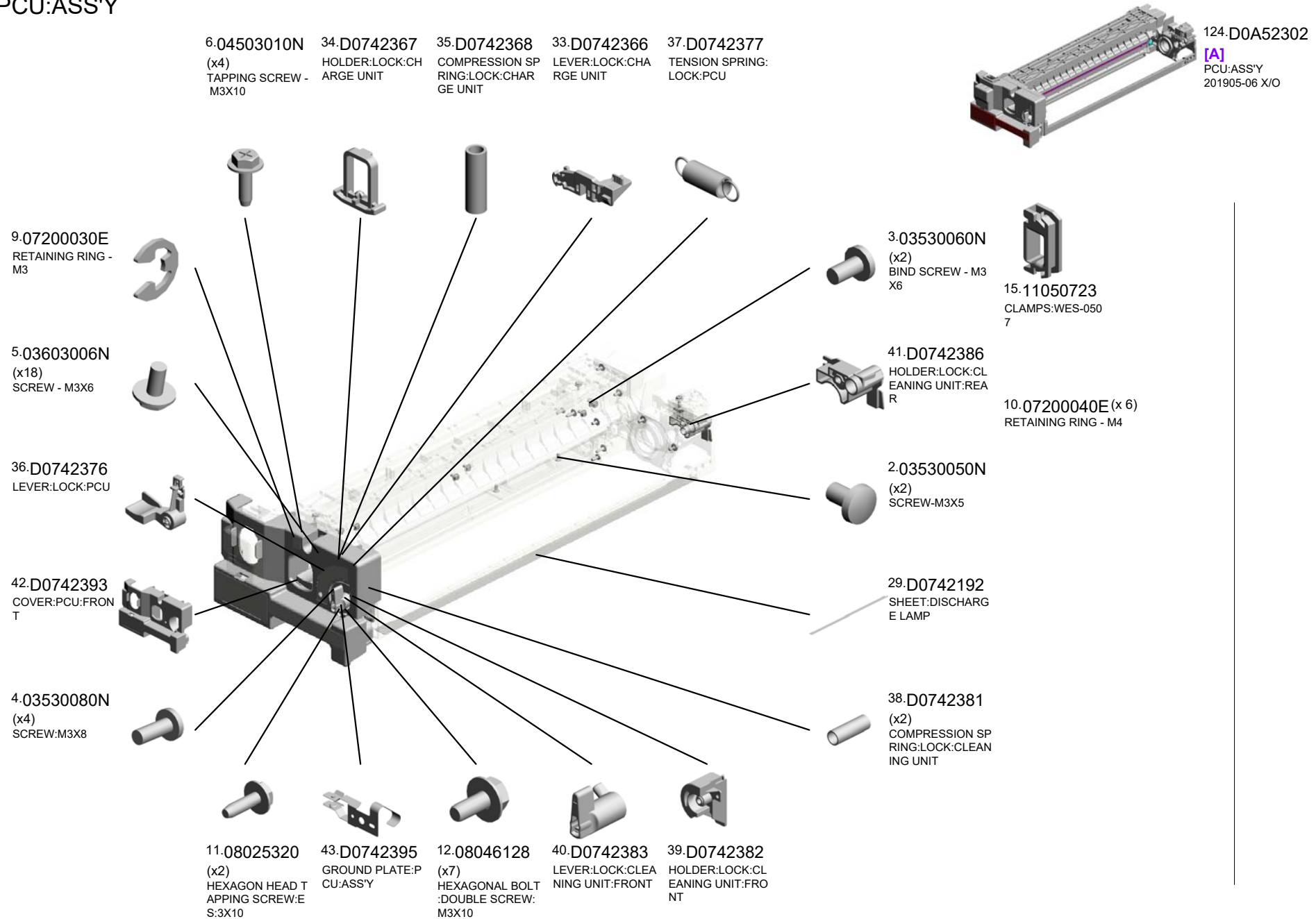


74.D0A52150  
CHARGE UNIT:ASS  
'Y



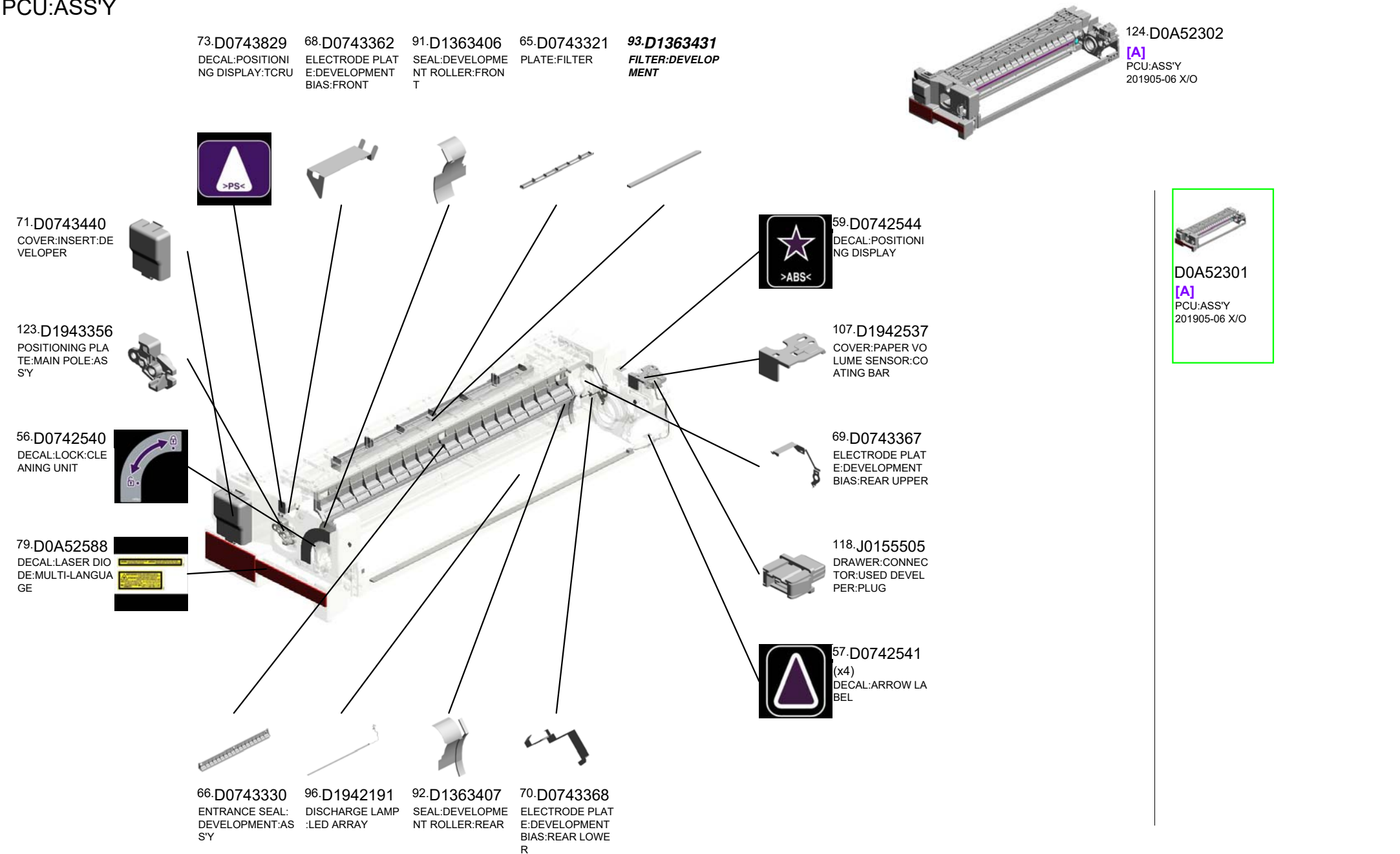
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U009\_S011 PCU:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S011  
PCU:ASS'Y





U009\_S011\_S001  
GUIDE:TONER SUPPLY:ASS'Y

67.D0743352  
SEAL:GUIDE:TONE  
R SUPPLY:UPPER

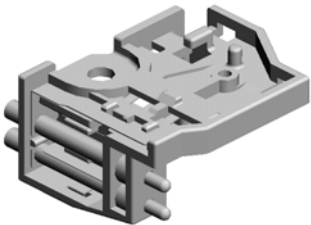
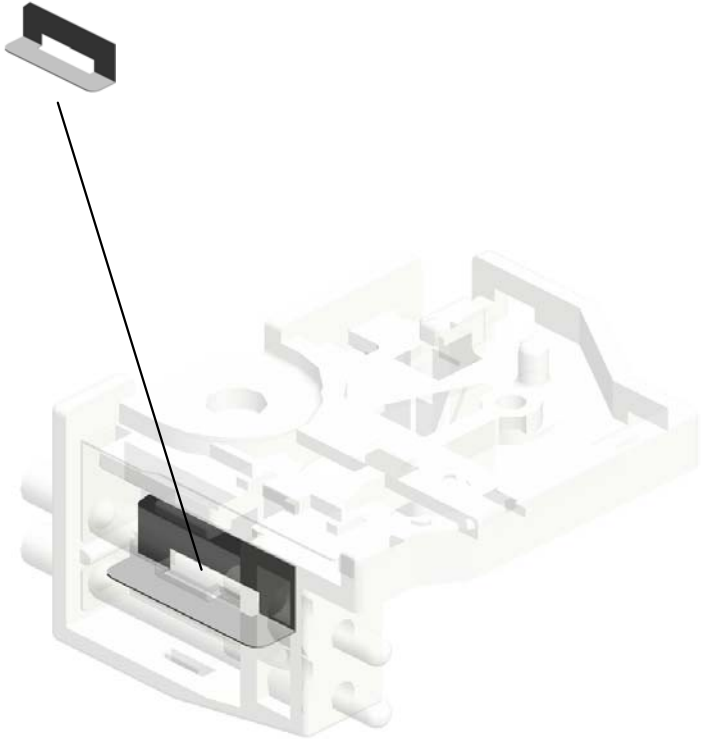


80.D0A53316  
GUIDE:TONER SU  
PLY:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S011\_S002  
TERMINAL:PAPER VOLUME SENSOR:COATING BAR:ASS'Y

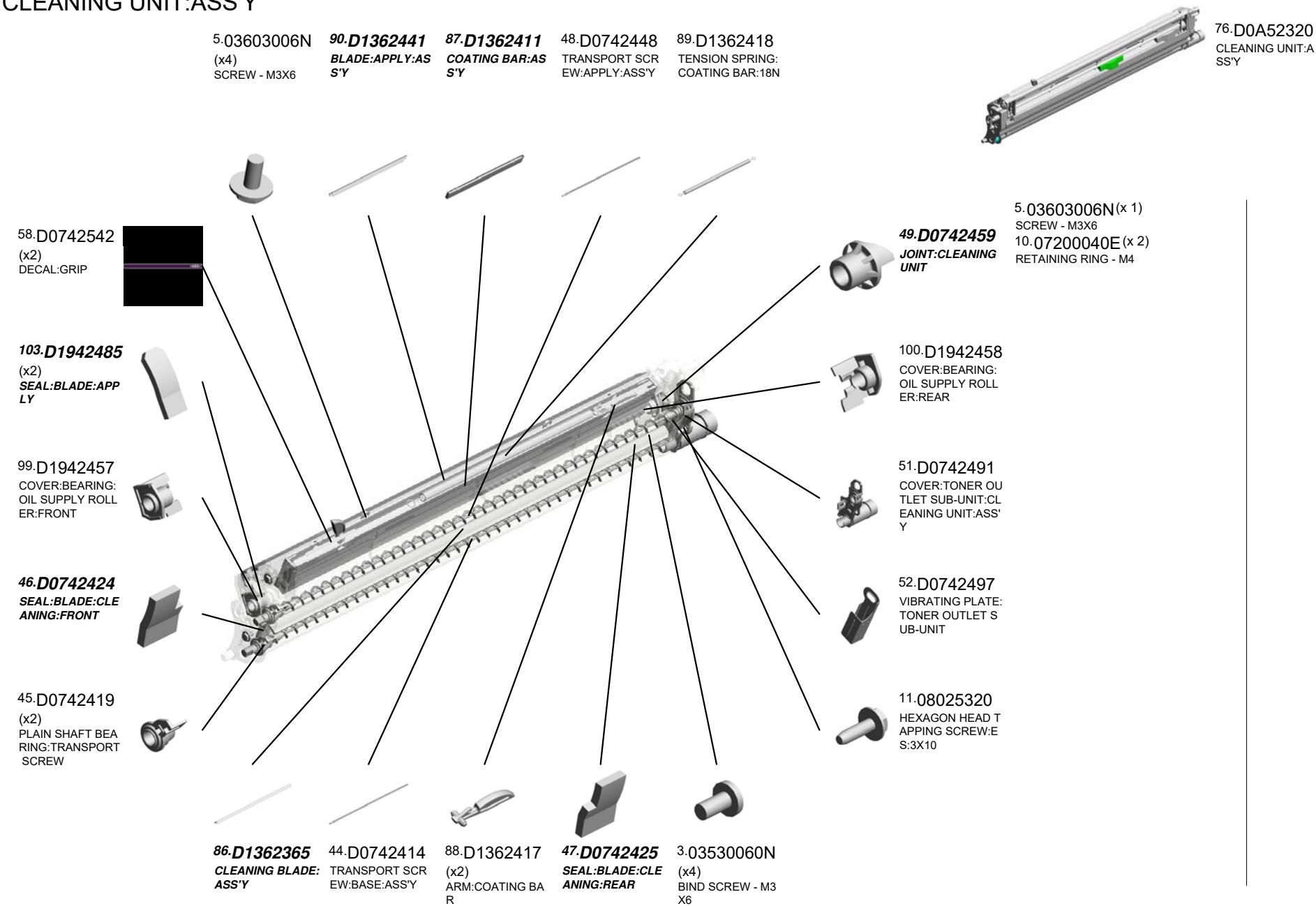
108.D1942539  
SHEET:TERMINAL  
COVER



106.D1942531  
TERMINAL:PAPER  
VOLUME SENSOR:  
COATING BAR:ASS  
'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S012  
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S012  
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

105.D1942507  
GROUND PLATE:O  
IL SUPPLY ROLLE  
R:ASS'Y

104.D1942506  
DRUM STAY:CLEA  
NING UNIT

127.D0A52510  
(x2)  
CUSHION:CLEANI  
NG UNIT:ASS'Y

76.D0A52320  
CLEANING UNIT:A  
SS'Y

117.D2582402  
OIL SUPPLY ROLL  
ER:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

50.D0742477  
(x2)  
SHEET:STAY:APPL  
Y

102.D1942475  
STAY:APPLY:ASS'Y



5.03603006N  
(x2)  
SCREW - M3X6

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

54.D0742502  
GEAR:IDLER:20Z:L  
EFT

119.D1942550  
GEAR:CLEANING:  
DRUM:SERVICE

101.D1942460  
GEAR:19Z:RIGHT

53.D0742501  
(x2)  
GEAR:21Z:RIGHT

55.D0742503  
GEAR:IDLER:31Z:L  
EFT

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S013  
CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y

94.D1942165  
DECAL:GRIP

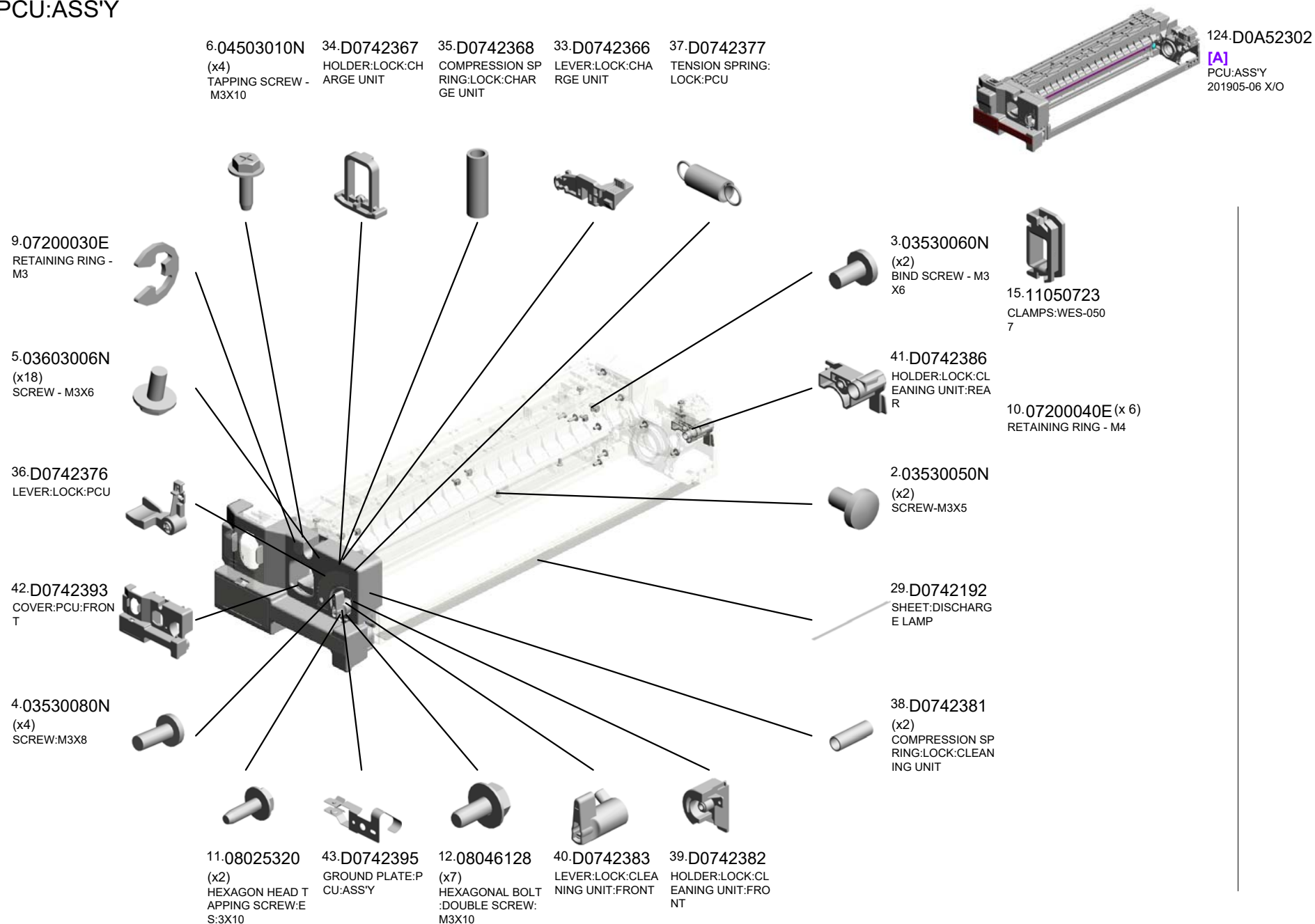


74.D0A52150  
CHARGE UNIT:ASS  
'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

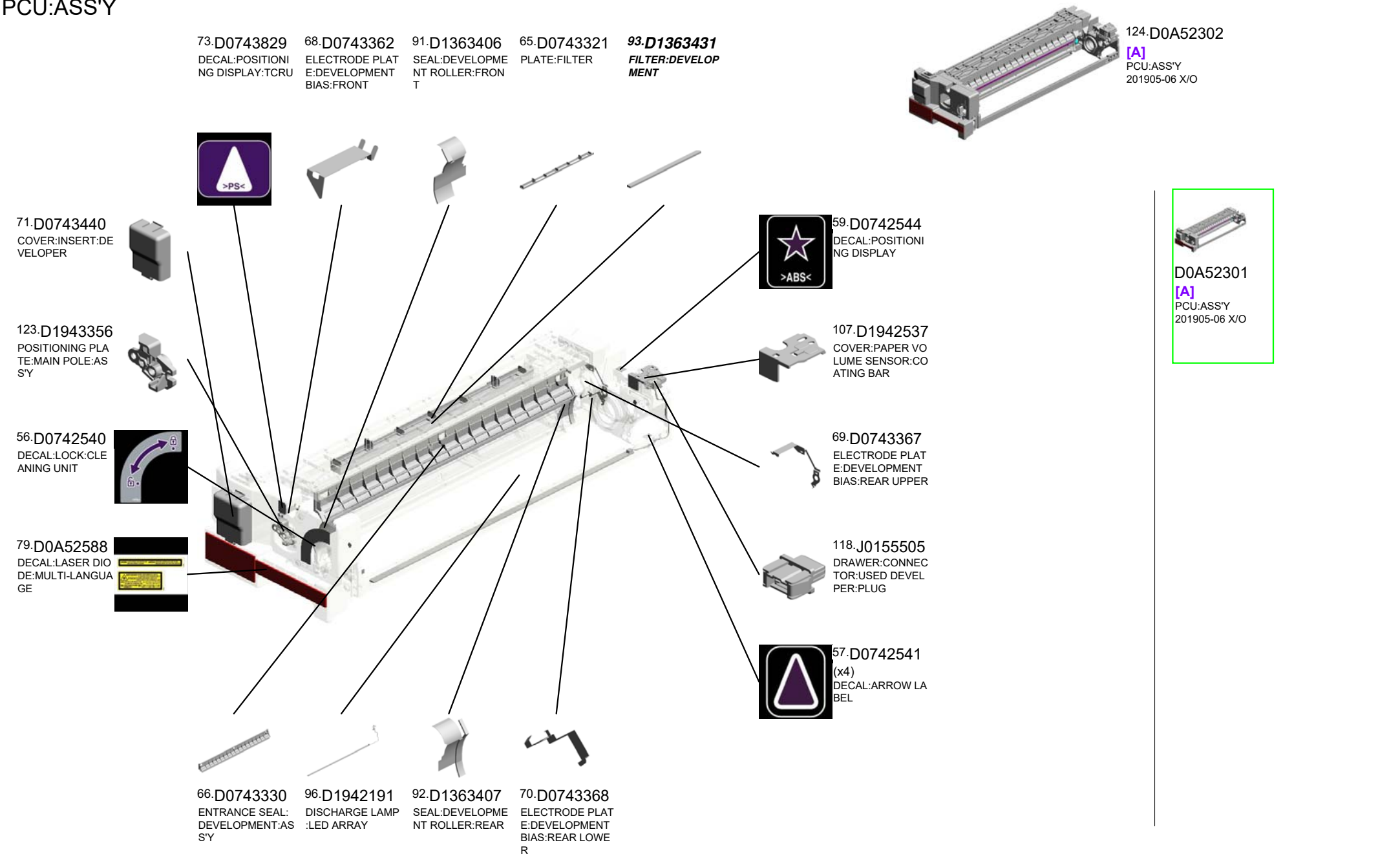
# U009\_S014 PCU:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U009\_S014  
PCU:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S014\_S001  
GUIDE:TONER SUPPLY:ASS'Y

67.D0743352  
SEAL:GUIDE:TONE  
R SUPPLY:UPPER

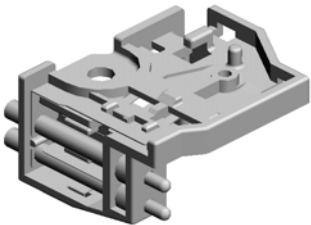
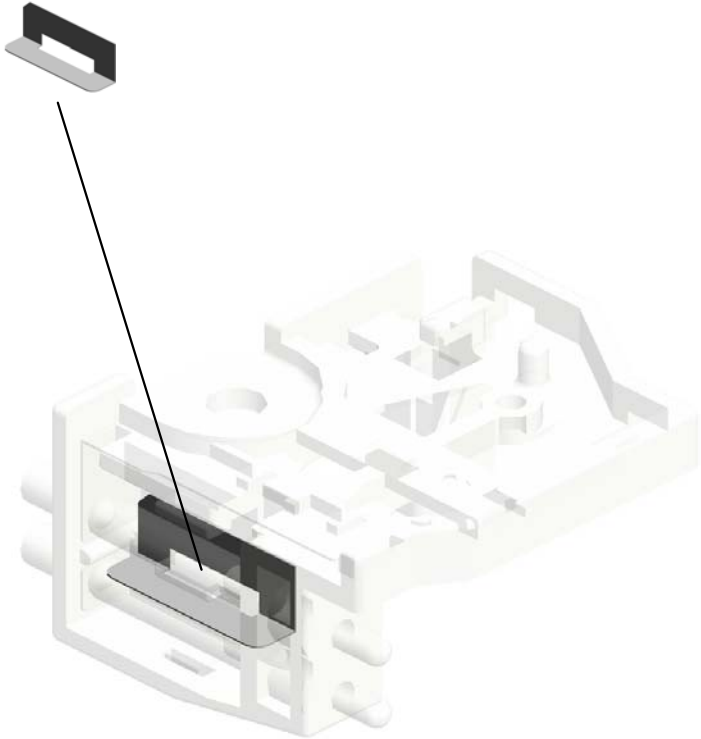


80.D0A53316  
GUIDE:TONER SU  
PLY:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S014\_S002  
TERMINAL:PAPER VOLUME SENSOR:COATING BAR:ASS'Y

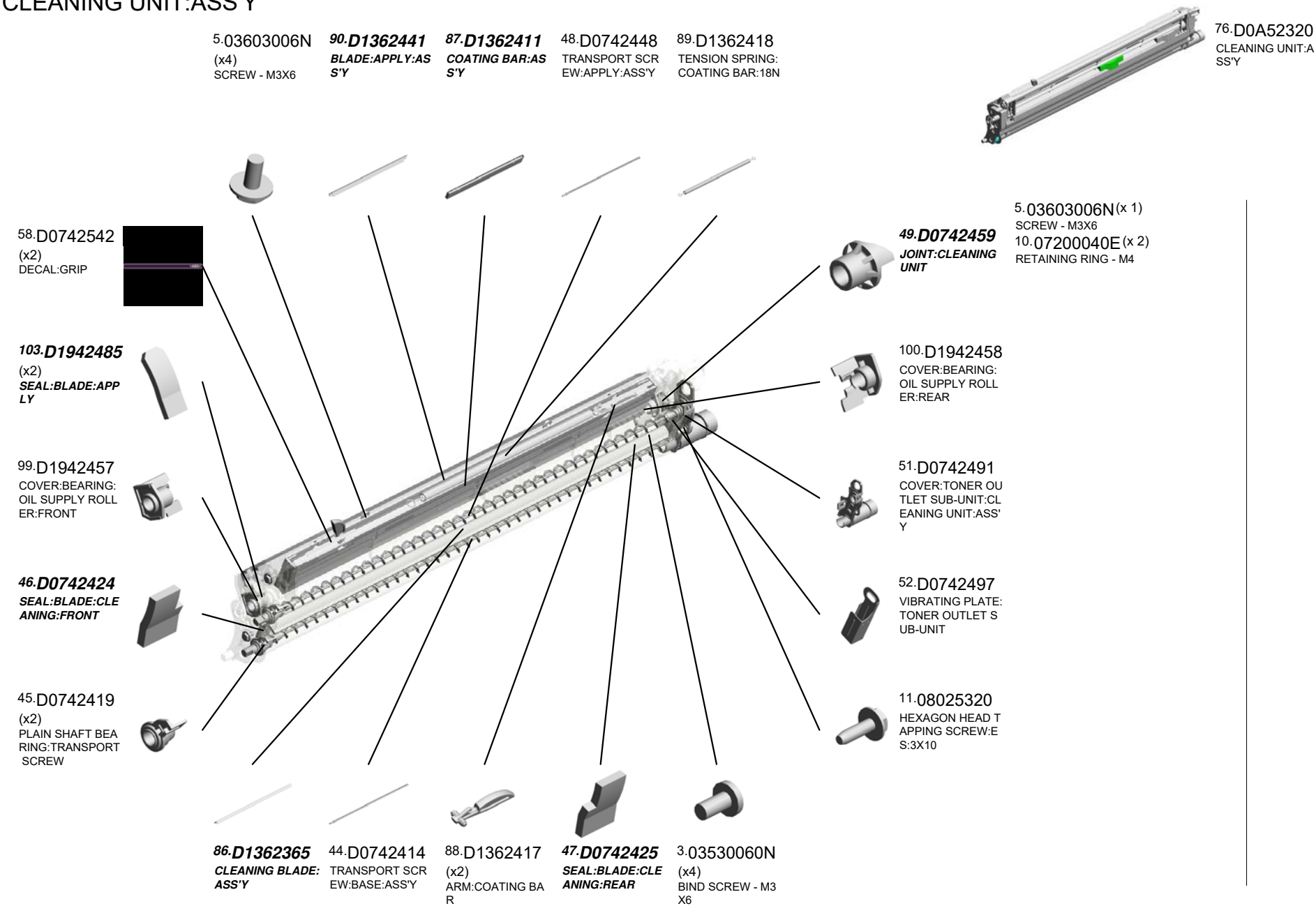
108.D1942539  
SHEET:TERMINAL  
COVER



106.D1942531  
TERMINAL:PAPER  
VOLUME SENSOR:  
COATING BAR:ASS  
'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S015  
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S015  
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

105.D1942507  
GROUND PLATE:O  
IL SUPPLY ROLLE  
R:ASS'Y

104.D1942506  
DRUM STAY:CLEA  
NING UNIT

127.D0A52510  
(x2)  
CUSHION:CLEANI  
NG UNIT:ASS'Y

76.D0A52320  
CLEANING UNIT:A  
SS'Y

117.D2582402  
OIL SUPPLY ROLL  
ER:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

50.D0742477  
(x2)  
SHEET:STAY:APPL  
Y

102.D1942475  
STAY:APPLY:ASS'Y



5.03603006N  
(x2)  
SCREW - M3X6

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S015\_S002  
GEAR:CLEANING:DRUM:SERVICE

54.D0742502  
GEAR:IDLER:20Z:L  
EFT

119.D1942550  
GEAR:CLEANING:  
DRUM:SERVICE

101.D1942460  
GEAR:19Z:RIGHT

53.D0742501  
(x2)  
GEAR:21Z:RIGHT

55.D0742503  
GEAR:IDLER:31Z:L  
EFT

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S016  
CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y

94.D1942165  
DECAL:GRIP



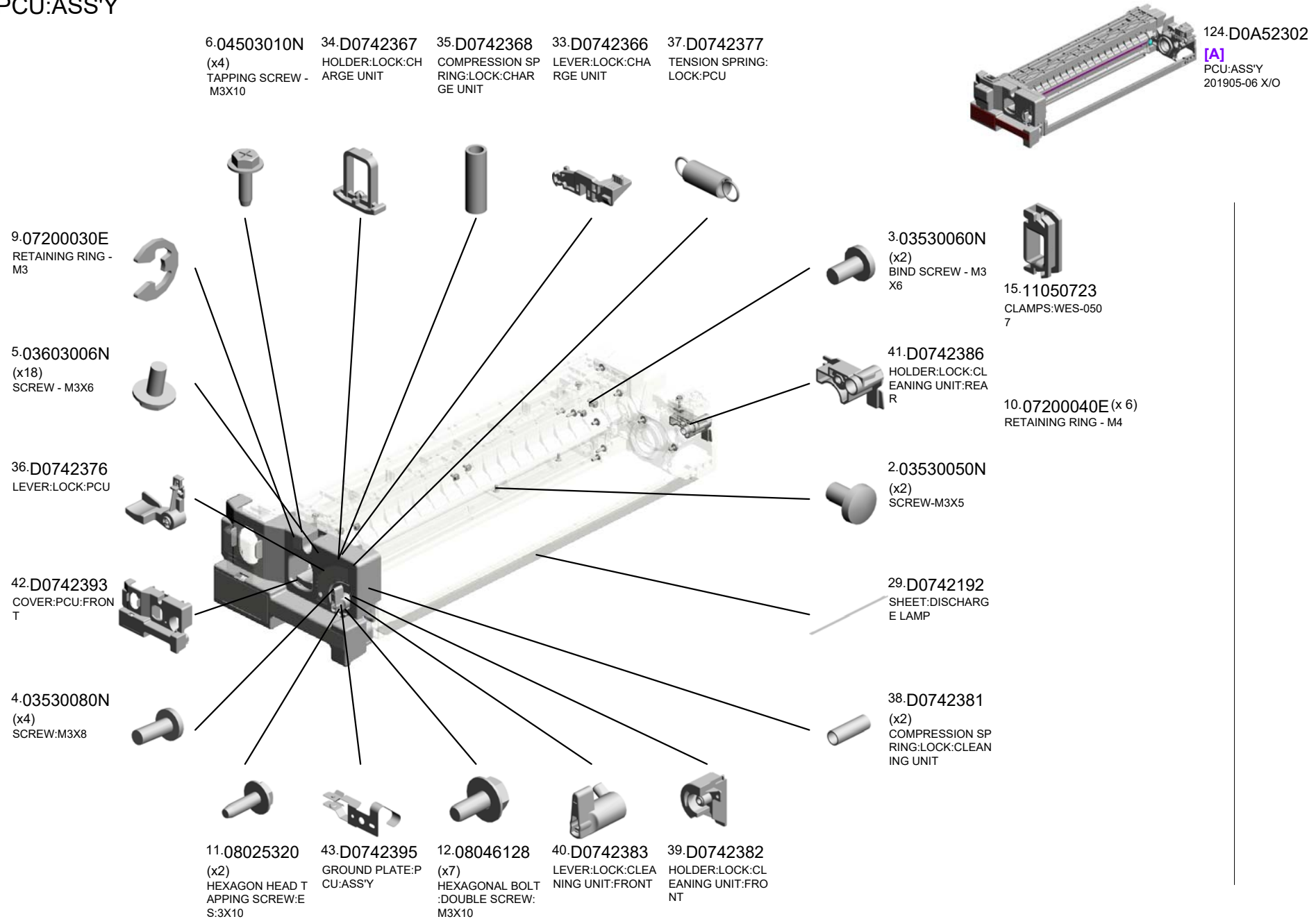
74.D0A52150  
CHARGE UNIT:ASS  
'Y



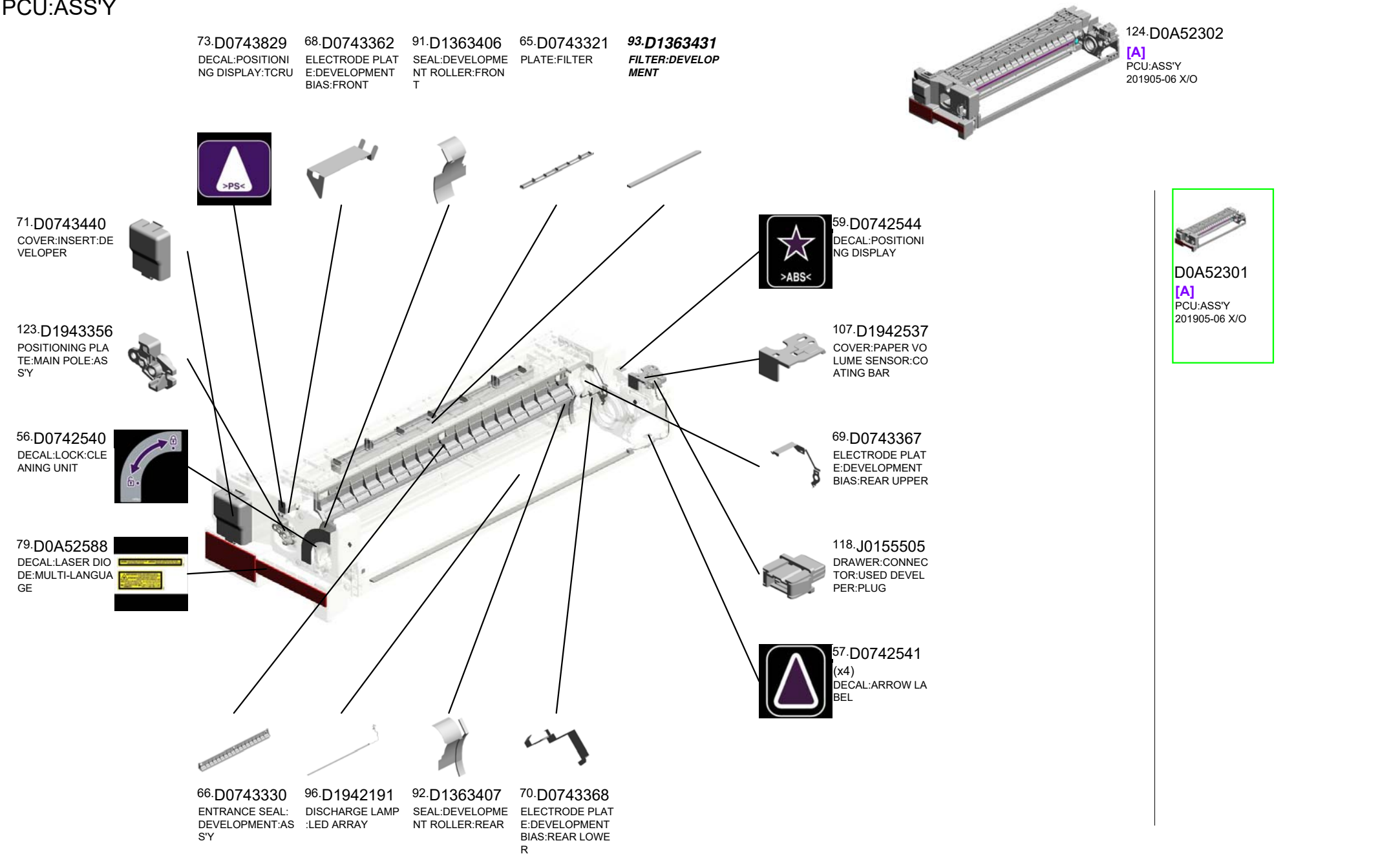
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



# U009\_S017 PCU:ASS'Y



U009\_S017  
PCU:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S017\_S001  
GUIDE:TONER SUPPLY:ASS'Y

67.D0743352  
SEAL:GUIDE:TONE  
R SUPPLY:UPPER

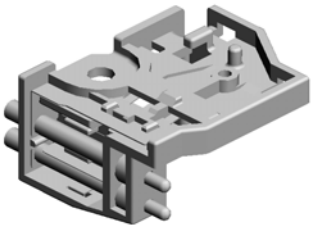
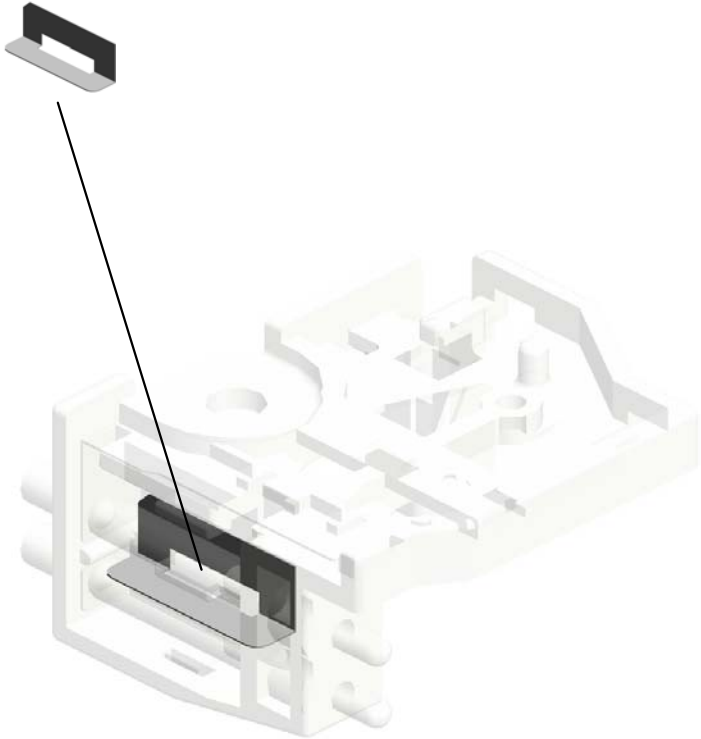


80.D0A53316  
GUIDE:TONER SU  
PLY:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S017\_S002  
TERMINAL:PAPER VOLUME SENSOR:COATING BAR:ASS'Y

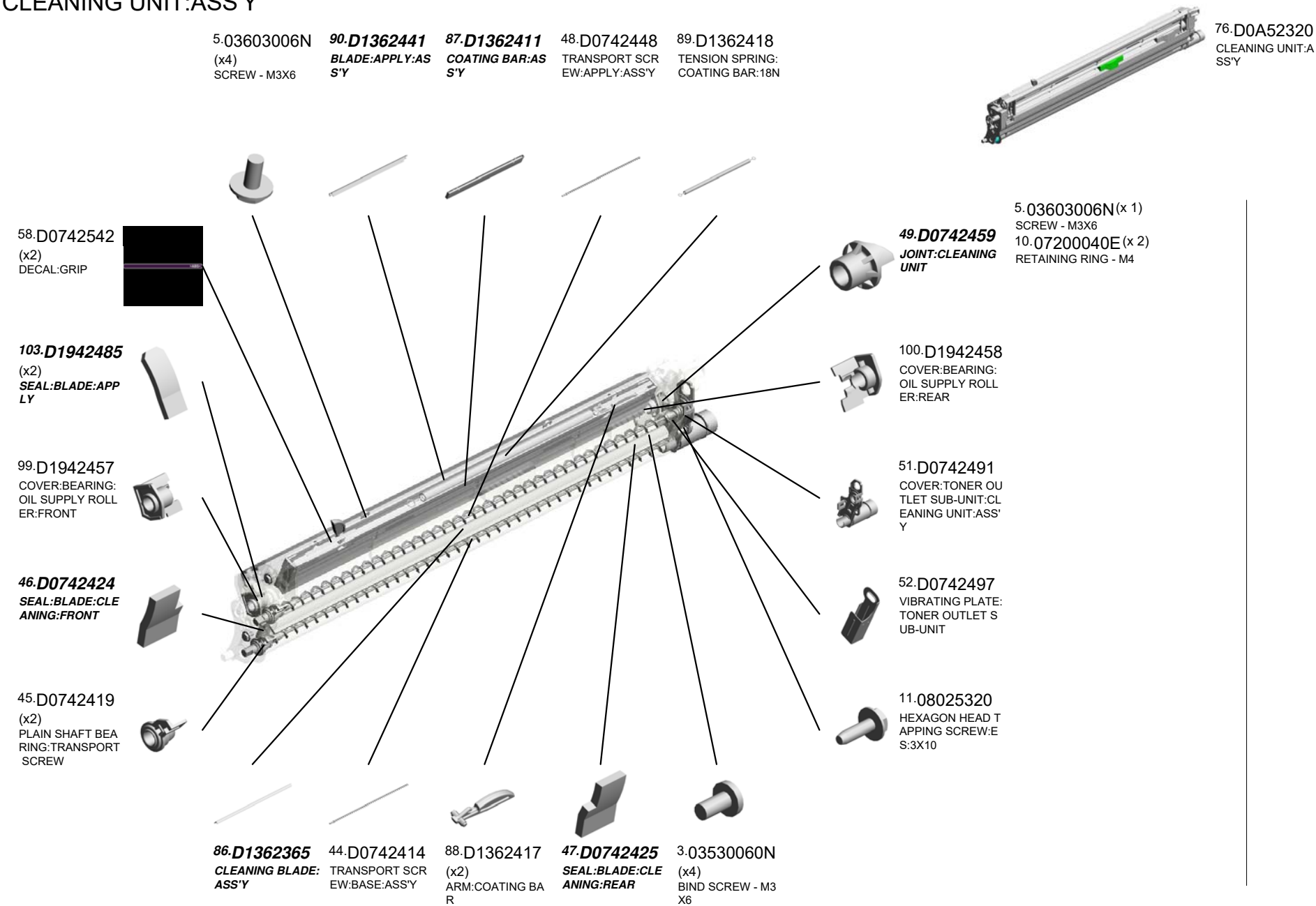
108.D1942539  
SHEET:TERMINAL  
COVER



106.D1942531  
TERMINAL:PAPER  
VOLUME SENSOR:  
COATING BAR:ASS  
'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S018  
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S018  
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

105.D1942507  
GROUND PLATE:O  
IL SUPPLY ROLLE  
R:ASS'Y

104.D1942506  
DRUM STAY:CLEA  
NING UNIT

127.D0A52510  
(x2)  
CUSHION:CLEANI  
NG UNIT:ASS'Y

76.D0A52320  
CLEANING UNIT:A  
SS'Y

117.D2582402  
OIL SUPPLY ROLL  
ER:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

50.D0742477  
(x2)  
SHEET:STAY:APPL  
Y

102.D1942475  
STAY:APPLY:ASS'Y



5.03603006N  
(x2)  
SCREW - M3X6

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

54.D0742502  
GEAR:IDLER:20Z:L  
EFT

119.D1942550  
GEAR:CLEANING:  
DRUM:SERVICE

101.D1942460  
GEAR:19Z:RIGHT

53.D0742501  
(x2)  
GEAR:21Z:RIGHT

55.D0742503  
GEAR:IDLER:31Z:L  
EFT

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U009\_S019  
CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y

94.D1942165  
DECAL:GRIP

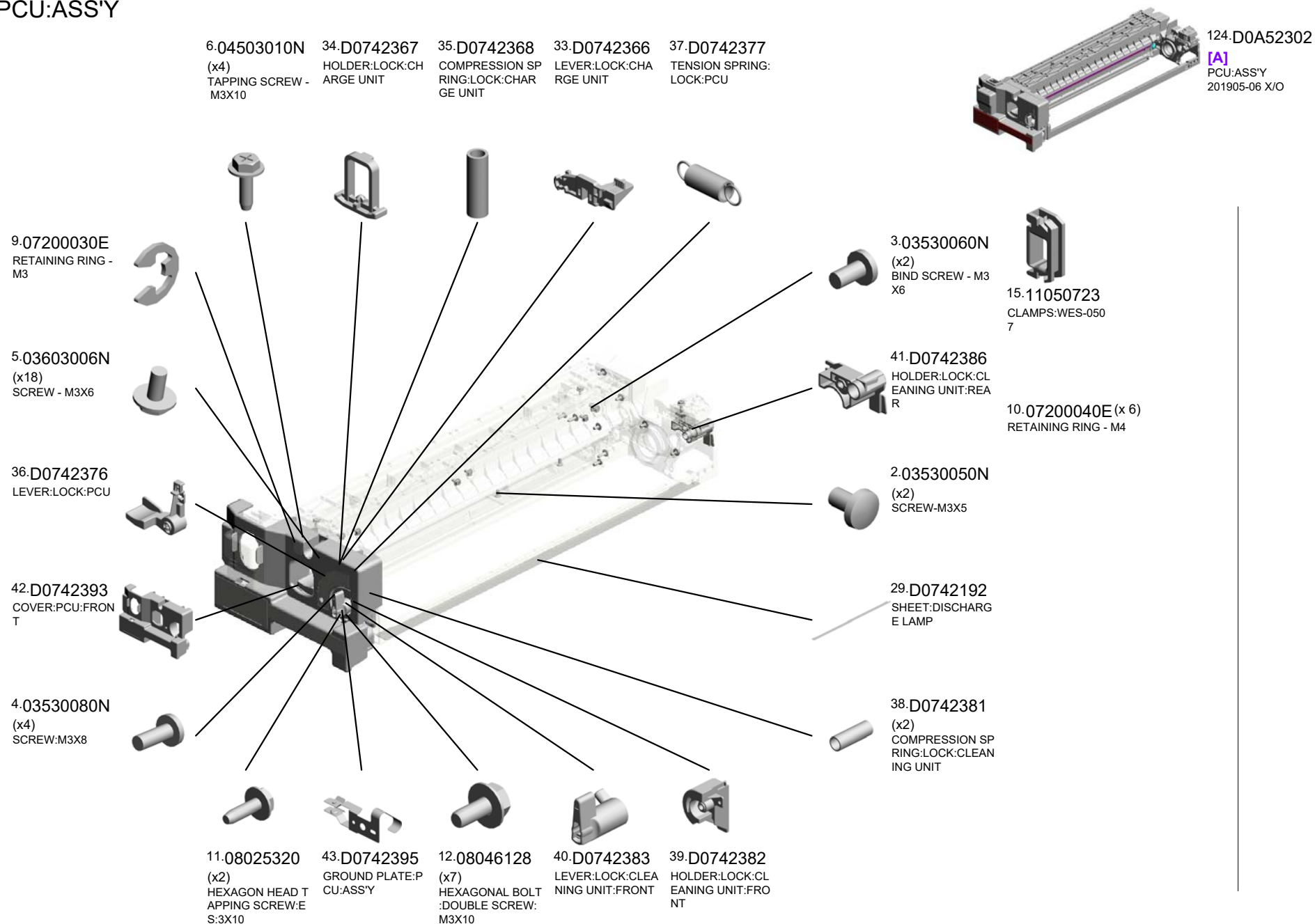


74.D0A52150  
CHARGE UNIT:ASS  
'Y

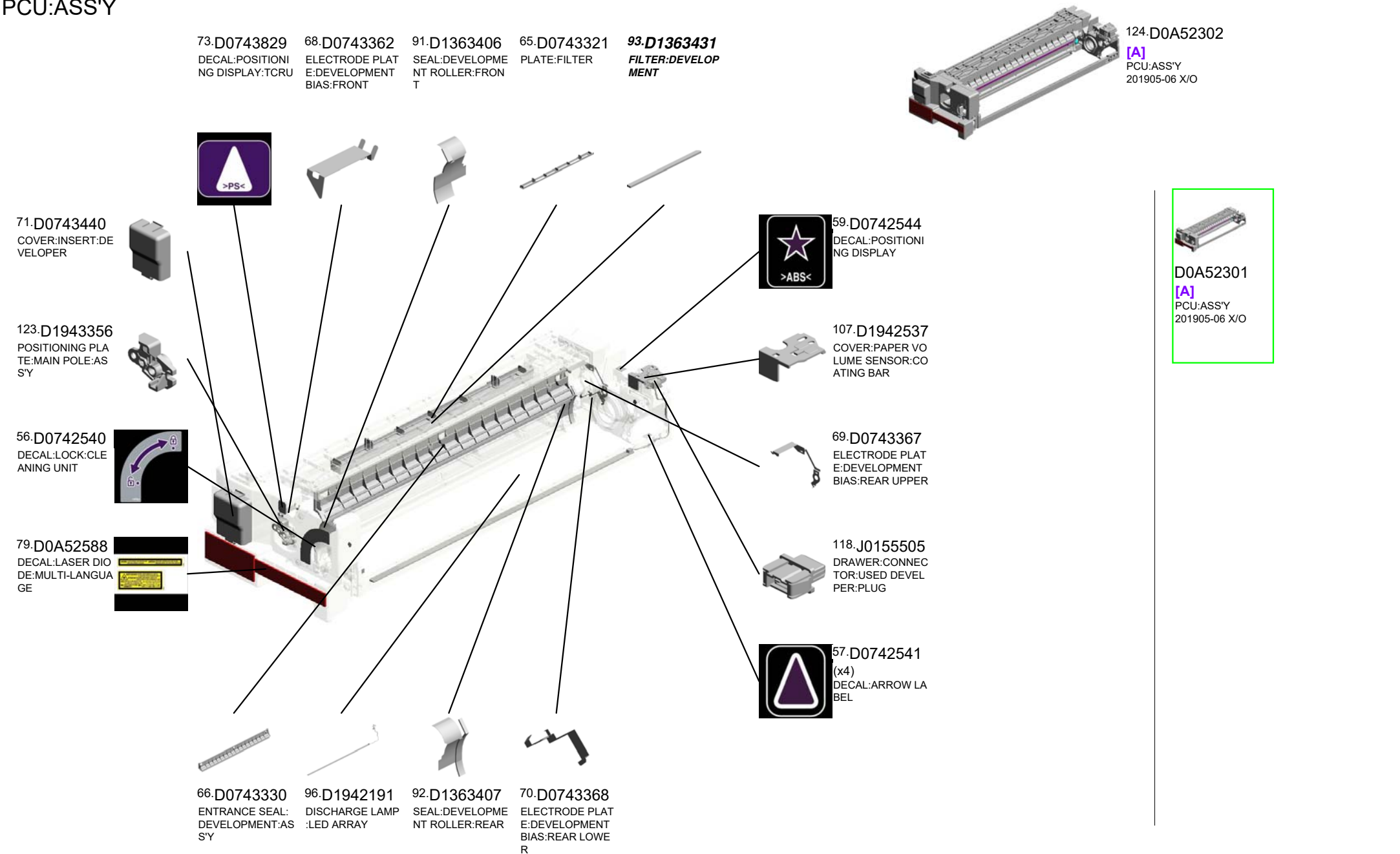


|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U009\_S020 PCU:ASS'Y



U009\_S020  
PCU:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S020\_S001  
GUIDE:TONER SUPPLY:ASS'Y

67.D0743352  
SEAL:GUIDE:TONE  
R SUPPLY:UPPER

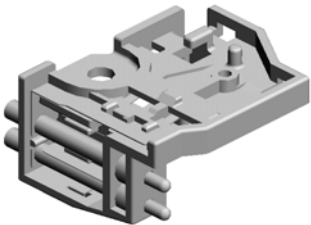
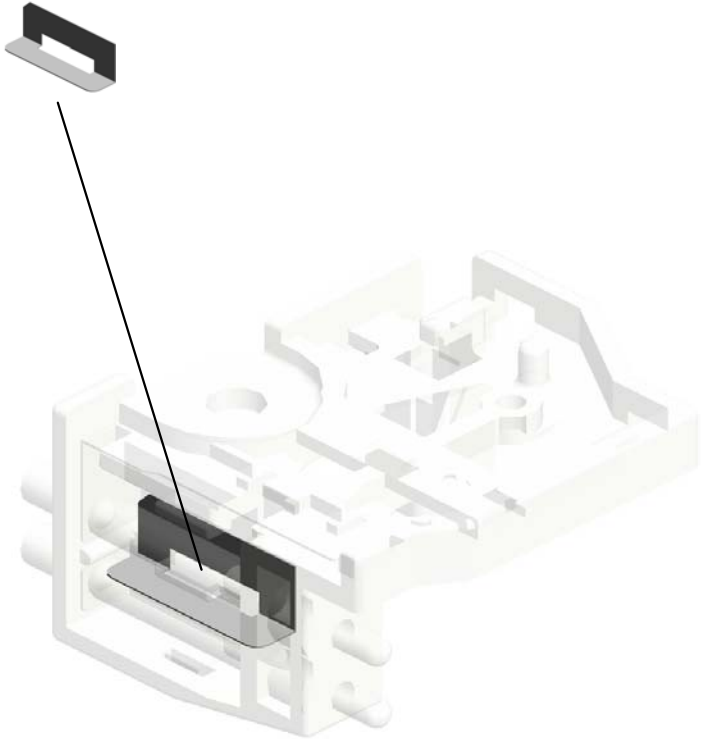


80.D0A53316  
GUIDE:TONER SU  
PLY:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S020\_S002  
TERMINAL:PAPER VOLUME SENSOR:COATING BAR:ASS'Y

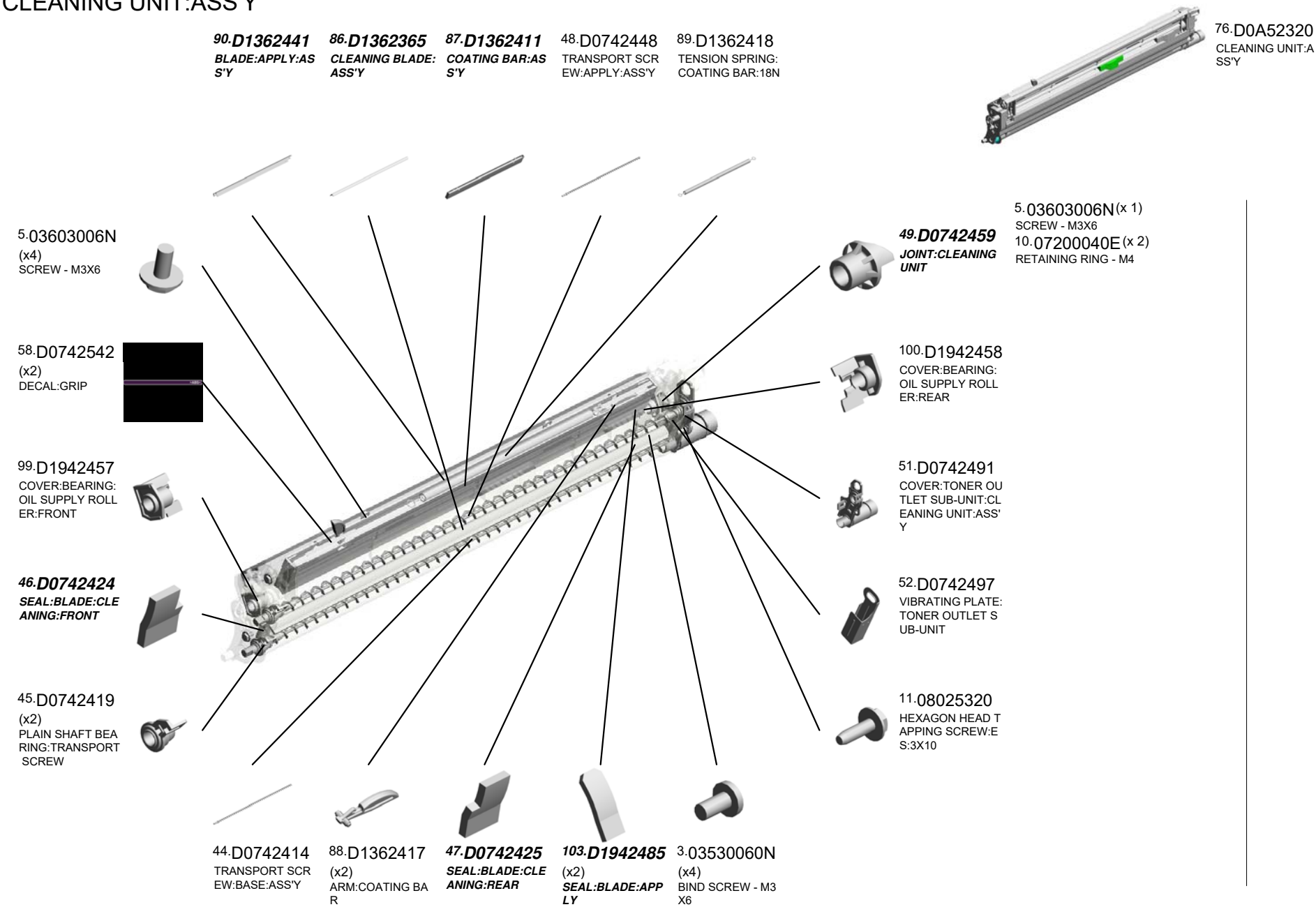
108.D1942539  
SHEET:TERMINAL  
COVER



106.D1942531  
TERMINAL:PAPER  
VOLUME SENSOR:  
COATING BAR:ASS  
'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S021  
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S021  
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

105.D1942507  
GROUND PLATE:O  
IL SUPPLY ROLLE  
R:ASS'Y

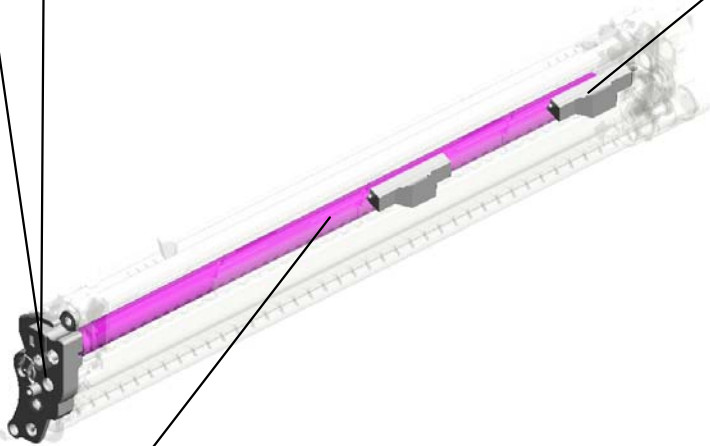


76.D0A52320  
CLEANING UNIT:A  
SS'Y

104.D1942506  
DRUM STAY:Clea  
ning Unit



127.D0A52510  
(x2)  
CUSHION:CLEANI  
NG UNIT:ASS'Y



117.D2582402  
OIL SUPPLY ROLL  
ER:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

50.D0742477  
(x2)  
SHEET:STAY:APPL  
Y

102.D1942475  
STAY:APPLY:ASS'Y



5.03603006N  
(x2)  
SCREW - M3X6

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U009\_S021\_S002  
GEAR:CLEANING:DRUM:SERVICE

54.D0742502  
GEAR:IDLER:20Z:L  
EFT

119.D1942550  
GEAR:CLEANING:  
DRUM:SERVICE

101.D1942460  
GEAR:19Z:RIGHT

53.D0742501  
(x2)  
GEAR:21Z:RIGHT

55.D0742503  
GEAR:IDLER:31Z:L  
EFT

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S022  
CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y

94.D1942165  
DECAL:GRIP



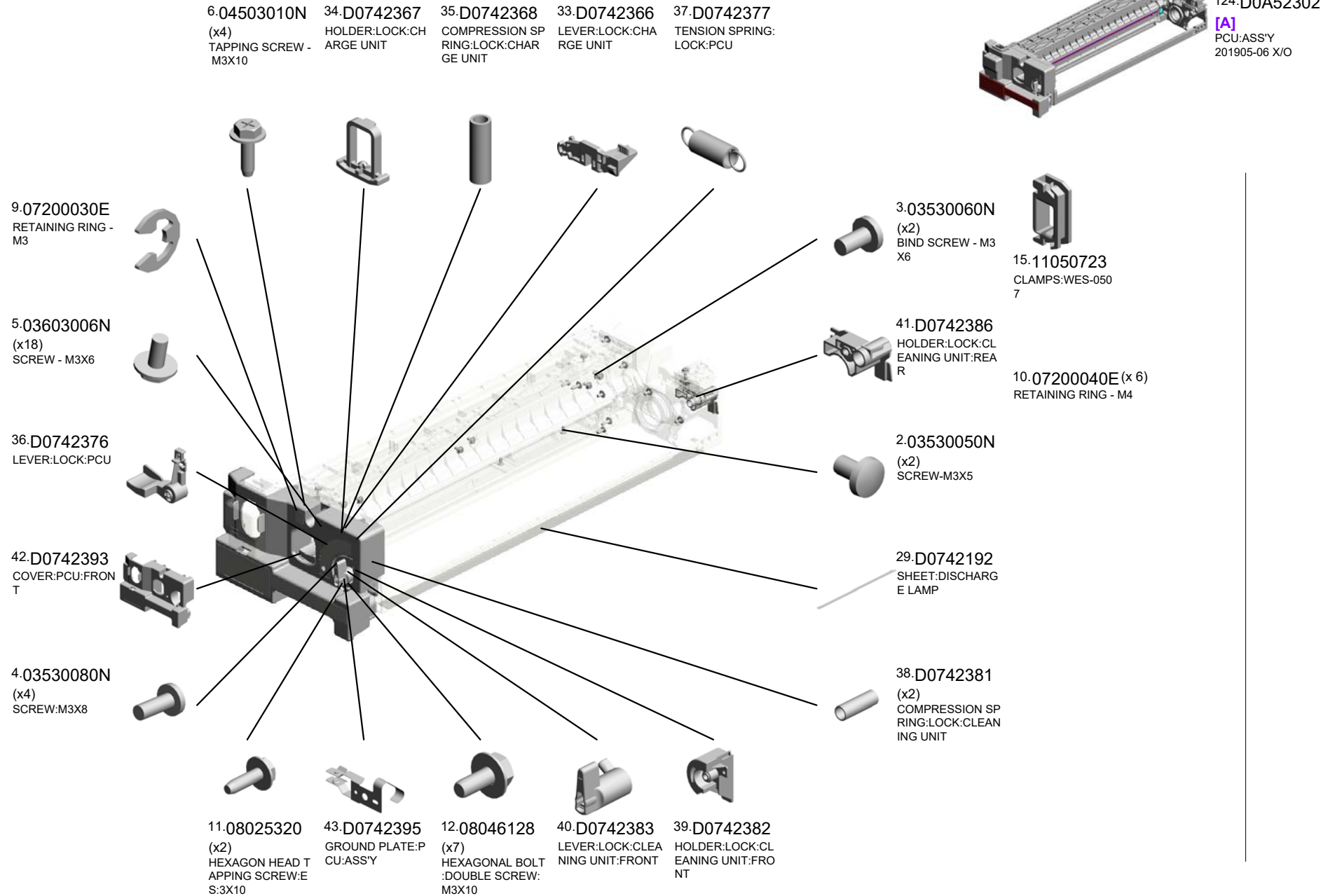
74.D0A52150  
CHARGE UNIT:ASS  
'Y

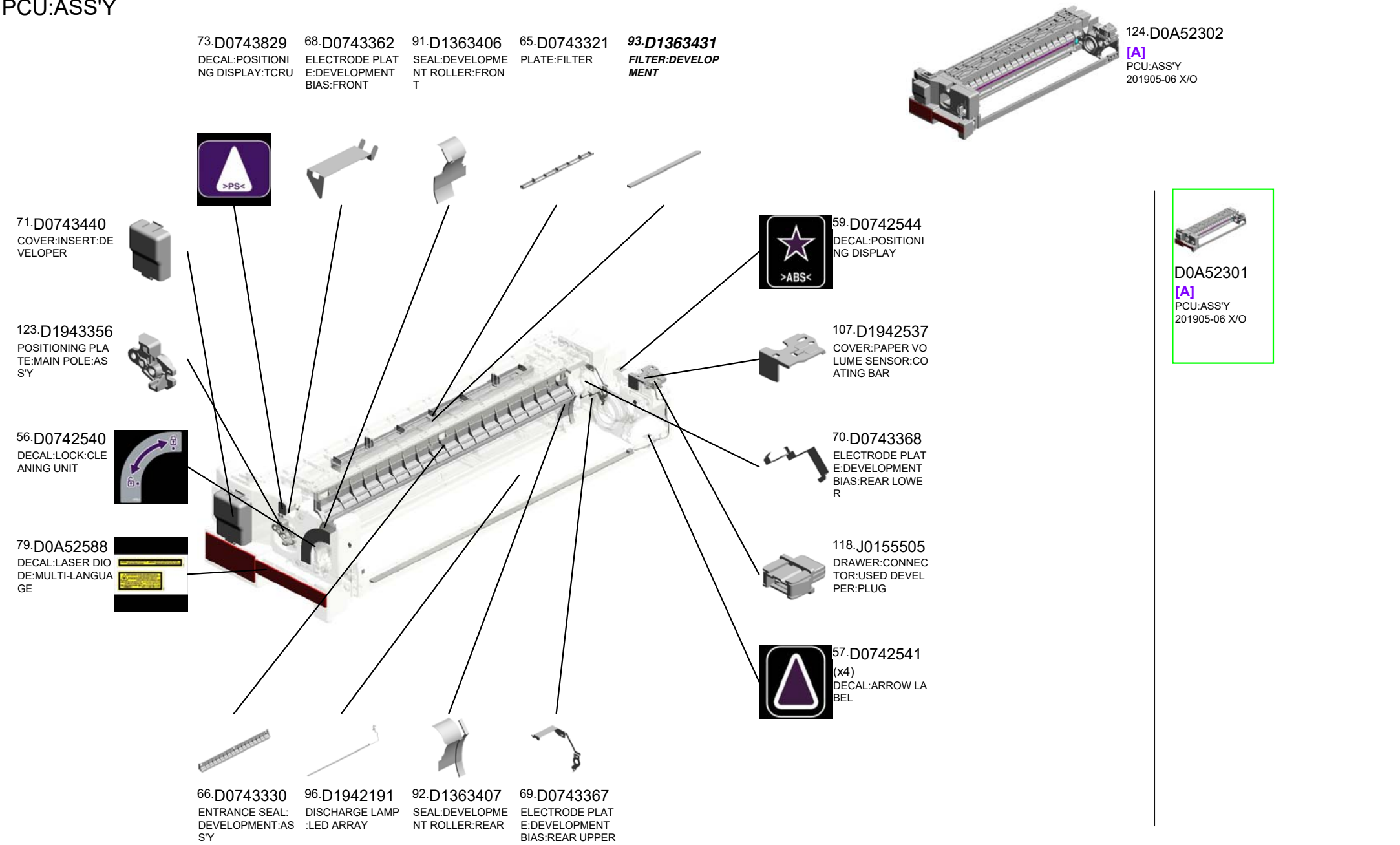


|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U009\_S023

## PCU:ASS'Y





U009\_S023\_S001  
GUIDE:TONER SUPPLY:ASS'Y

67.D0743352  
SEAL:GUIDE:TONE  
R SUPPLY:UPPER

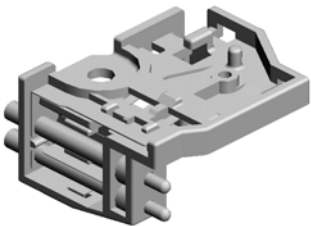


80.D0A53316  
GUIDE:TONER SU  
PLY:ASS'Y

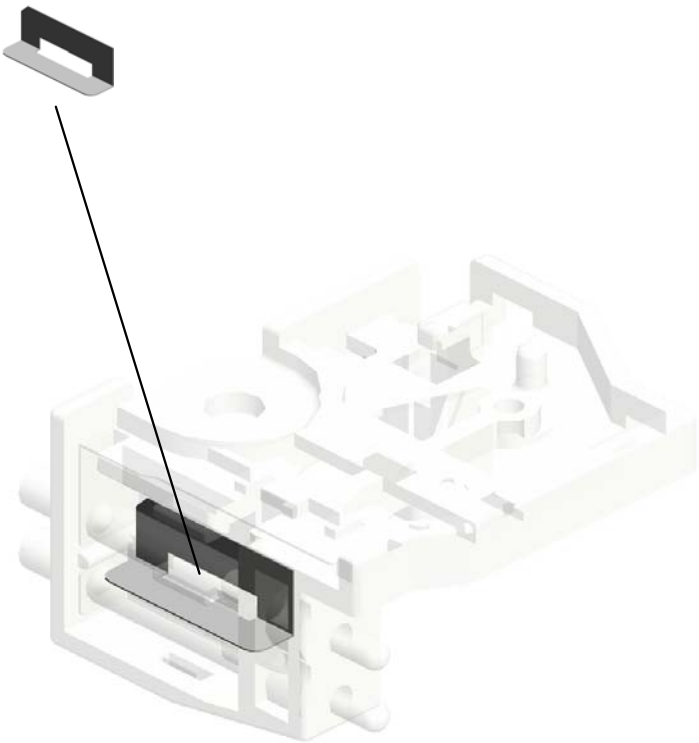
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S023\_S002  
TERMINAL:PAPER VOLUME SENSOR:COATING BAR:ASS'Y

108.D1942539  
SHEET:TERMINAL  
COVER

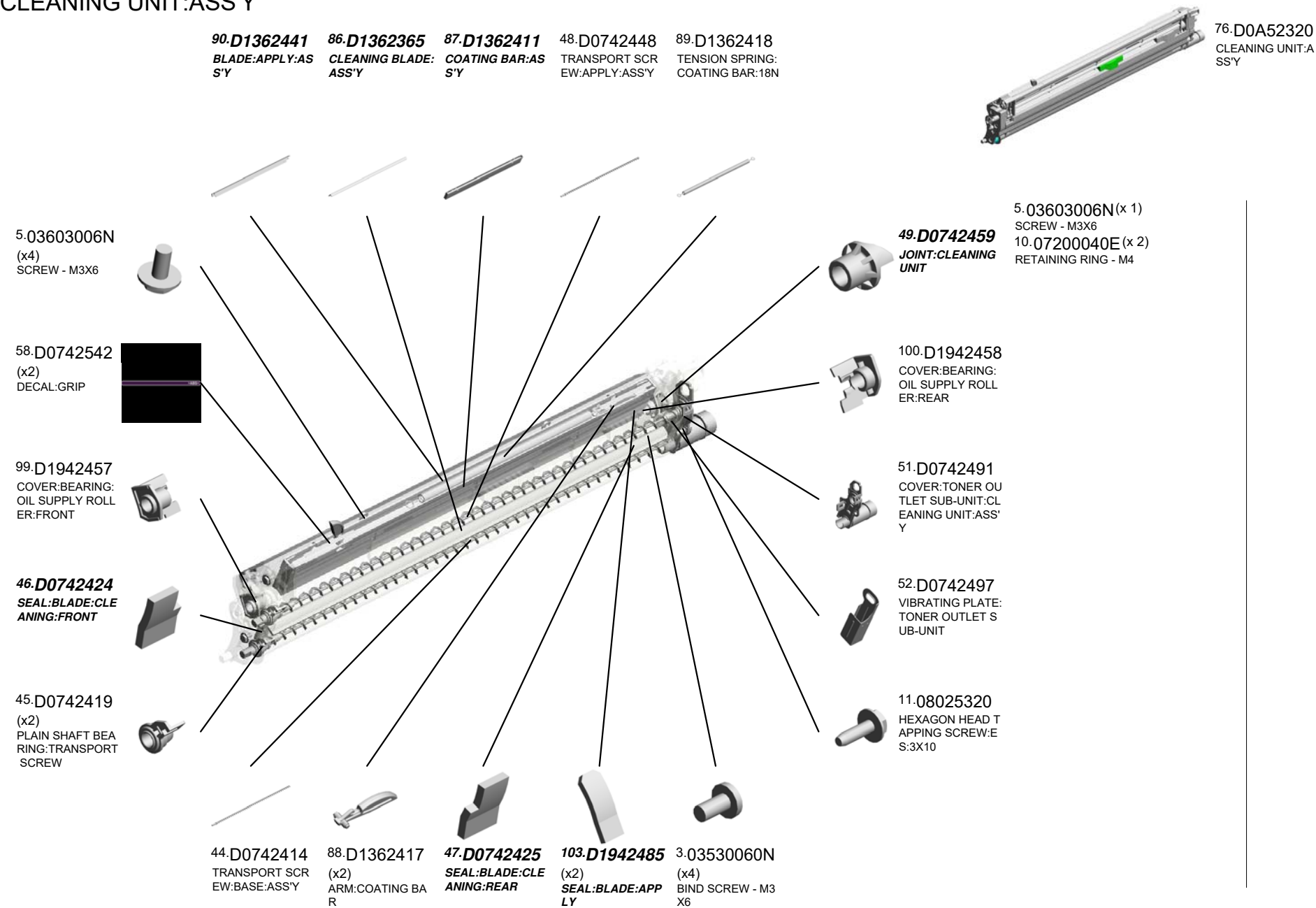


106.D1942531  
TERMINAL:PAPER  
VOLUME SENSOR:  
COATING BAR:ASS  
'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S024  
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S024  
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

105.D1942507  
GROUND PLATE:O  
IL SUPPLY ROLLE  
R:ASS'Y

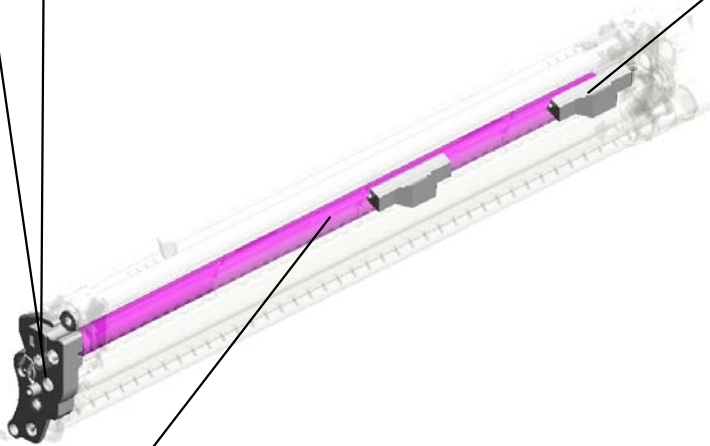


76.D0A52320  
CLEANING UNIT:A  
SS'Y

104.D1942506  
DRUM STAY:CLEA  
NING UNIT



127.D0A52510  
(x2)  
CUSHION:CLEANI  
NG UNIT:ASS'Y



117.D2582402  
OIL SUPPLY ROLL  
ER:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



50.D0742477  
(x2)  
SHEET:STAY:APPL  
Y

102.D1942475  
STAY:APPLY:ASS'Y



5.03603006N  
(x2)  
SCREW - M3X6

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S024\_S002  
GEAR:CLEANING:DRUM:SERVICE

54.D0742502  
GEAR:IDLER:20Z:L  
EFT

119.D1942550  
GEAR:CLEANING:  
DRUM:SERVICE

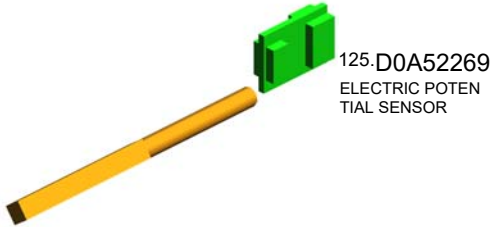
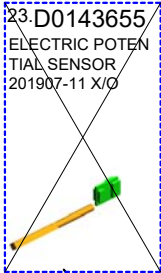
101.D1942460  
GEAR:19Z:RIGHT

53.D0742501  
(x2)  
GEAR:21Z:RIGHT

55.D0742503  
GEAR:IDLER:31Z:L  
EFT

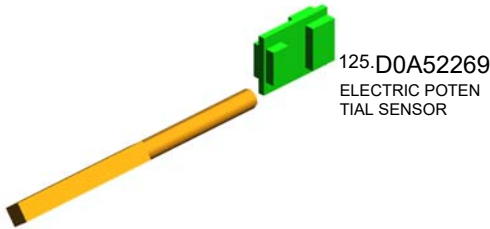
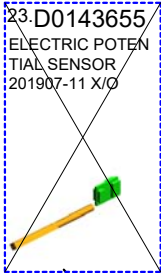
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S025  
ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR



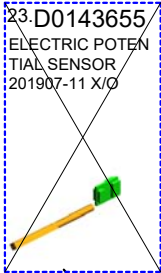
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S026  
ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR

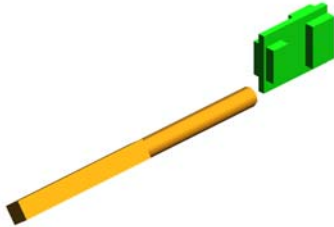


|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S027  
ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR



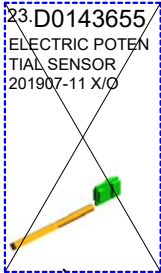
~~23.D0143655~~  
~~ELECTRIC POTEN~~  
~~TIAL SENSOR~~  
~~201907-11 X/O~~



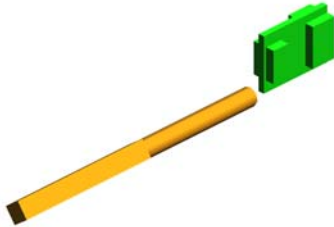
125.D0A52269  
ELECTRIC POTEN  
TIAL SENSOR

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S028  
ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR



23.D0143655  
ELECTRIC POTEN  
TIAL SENSOR  
201907-11 X/O



125.D0A52269  
ELECTRIC POTEN  
TIAL SENSOR

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S029  
RECEPTACLE:DEVELOPMENT BIAS:ASS'Y

17-AA063371  
SPRING



72-D0743446  
RECEPTACLE:DEV  
ELOPMENT BIAS:A  
SS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S030  
RECEPTACLE:DEVELOPMENT BIAS:ASS'Y

17-AA063371  
SPRING



72-D0743446  
RECEPTACLE:DEV  
ELOPMENT BIAS:A  
SS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U009\_S031  
RECEPTACLE:DEVELOPMENT BIAS:ASS'Y

17-AA063371  
SPRING



72-D0743446  
RECEPTACLE:DEV  
ELOPMENT BIAS:A  
SS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S032  
RECEPTACLE:DEVELOPMENT BIAS:ASS'Y

17-AA063371  
SPRING



72-D0743446  
RECEPTACLE:DEV  
ELOPMENT BIAS:A  
SS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S033  
RECEPTACLE:DEVELOPMENT BIAS:ASS'Y

17-AA063371  
SPRING



72-D0743446  
RECEPTACLE:DEV  
ELOPMENT BIAS:A  
SS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S034  
CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y

94.D1942165  
DECAL:GRIP

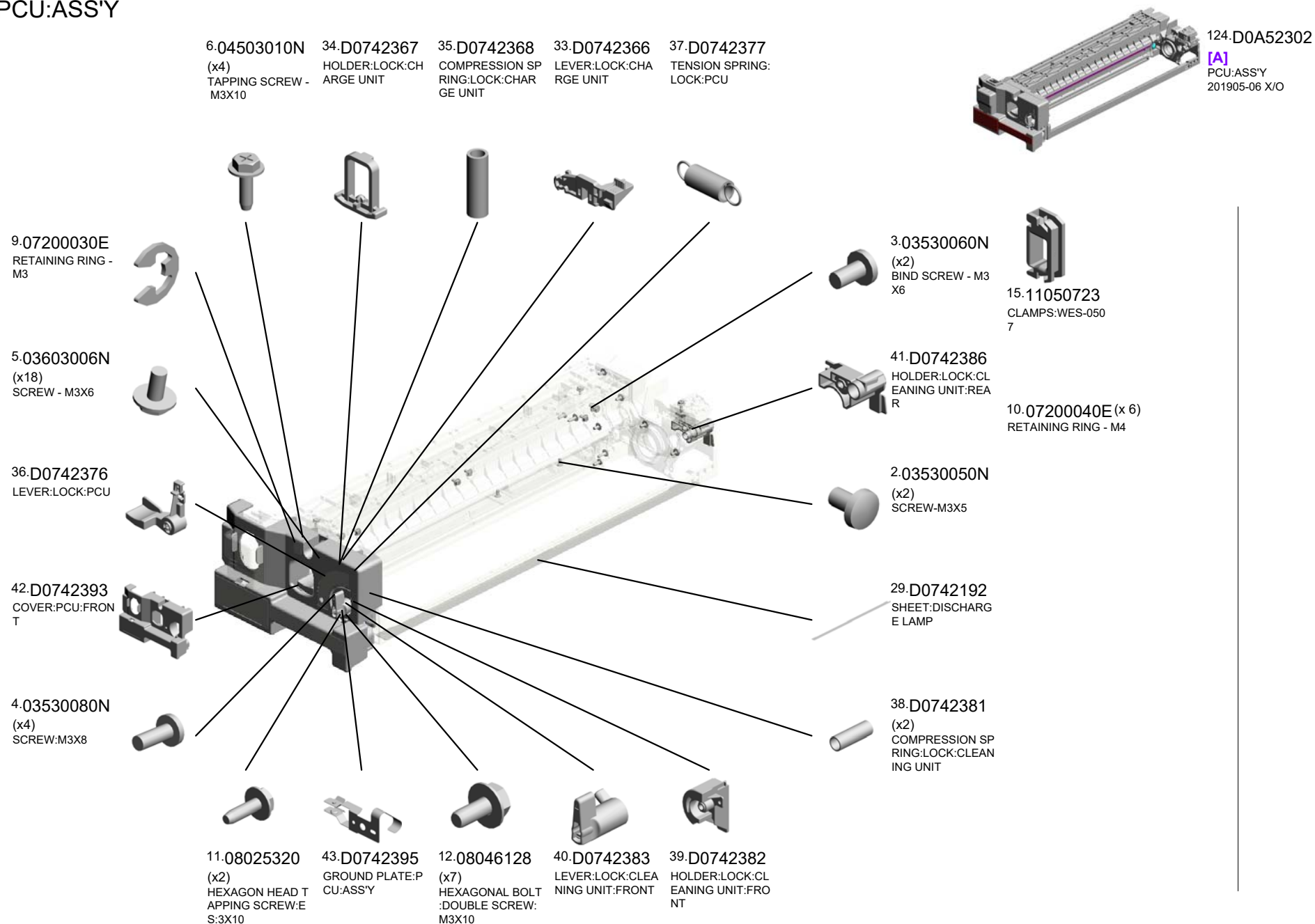


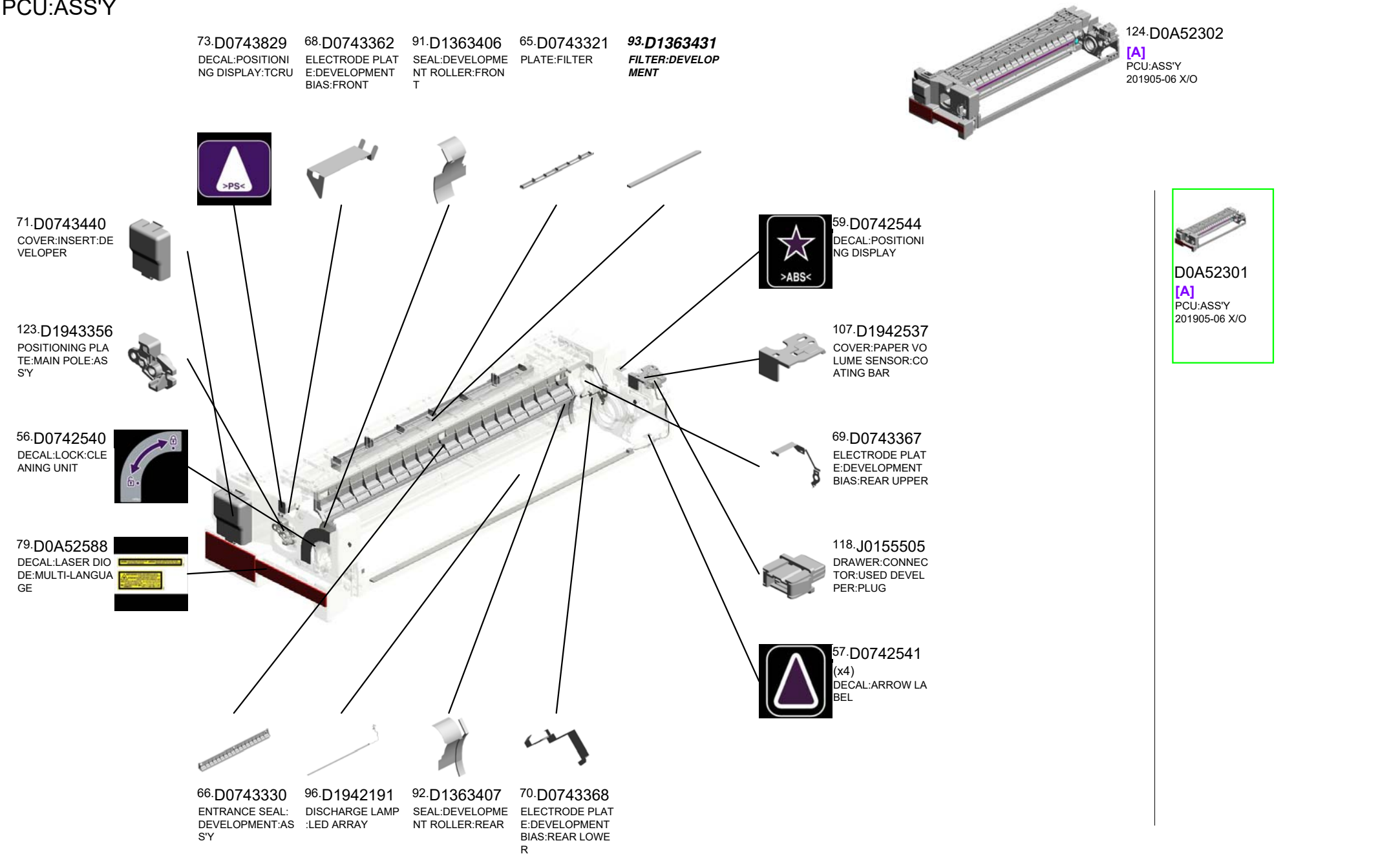
74.D0A52150  
CHARGE UNIT:ASS  
'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U009\_S035 PCU:ASS'Y





U009\_S035\_S001  
GUIDE:TONER SUPPLY:ASS'Y

67.D0743352  
SEAL:GUIDE:TONE  
R SUPPLY:UPPER

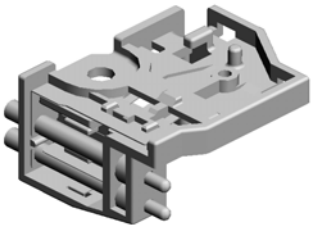
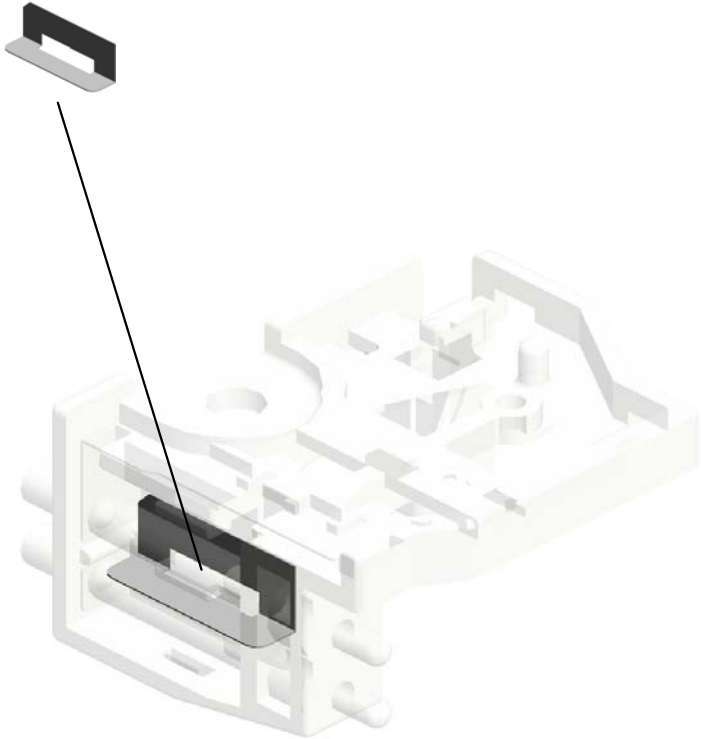


80.D0A53316  
GUIDE:TONER SU  
PLY:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S035\_S002  
TERMINAL:PAPER VOLUME SENSOR:COATING BAR:ASS'Y

108.D1942539  
SHEET:TERMINAL  
COVER

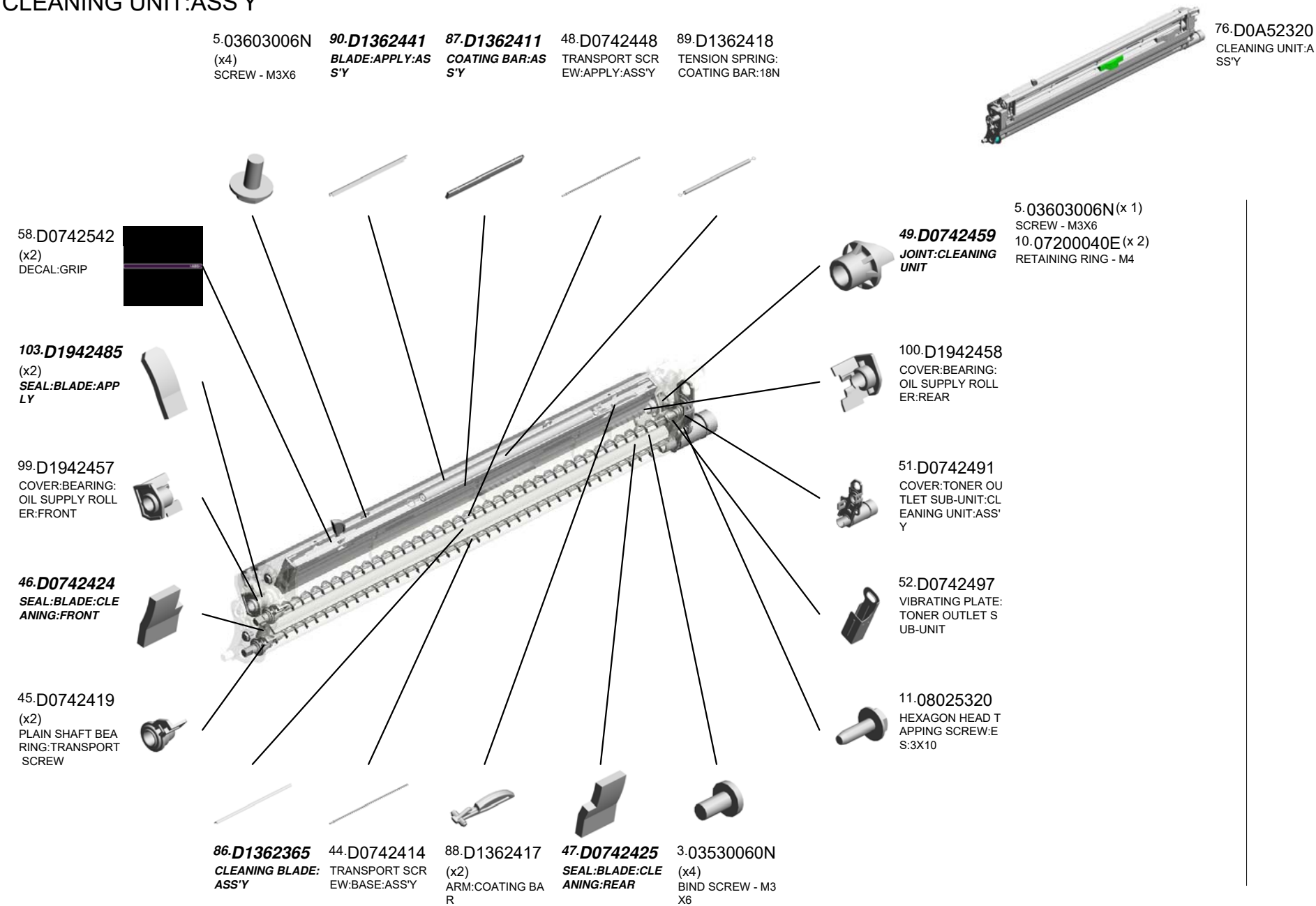


106.D1942531  
TERMINAL:PAPER  
VOLUME SENSOR:  
COATING BAR:ASS  
'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U009\_S036  
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y



U009\_S036  
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

105.D1942507  
GROUND PLATE:O  
IL SUPPLY ROLLE  
R:ASS'Y

104.D1942506  
DRUM STAY:CLEA  
NING UNIT

127.D0A52510  
(x2)  
CUSHION:CLEANI  
NG UNIT:ASS'Y

76.D0A52320  
CLEANING UNIT:A  
SS'Y

117.D2582402  
OIL SUPPLY ROLL  
ER:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

50.D0742477  
(x2)  
SHEET:STAY:APPL  
Y

102.D1942475  
STAY:APPLY:ASS'Y



5.03603006N  
(x2)  
SCREW - M3X6

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S036\_S002  
GEAR:CLEANING:DRUM:SERVICE

54.D0742502  
GEAR:IDLER:20Z:L  
EFT

119.D1942550  
GEAR:CLEANING:  
DRUM:SERVICE

101.D1942460  
GEAR:19Z:RIGHT

53.D0742501  
(x2)  
GEAR:21Z:RIGHT

55.D0742503  
GEAR:IDLER:31Z:L  
EFT

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S037  
CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y

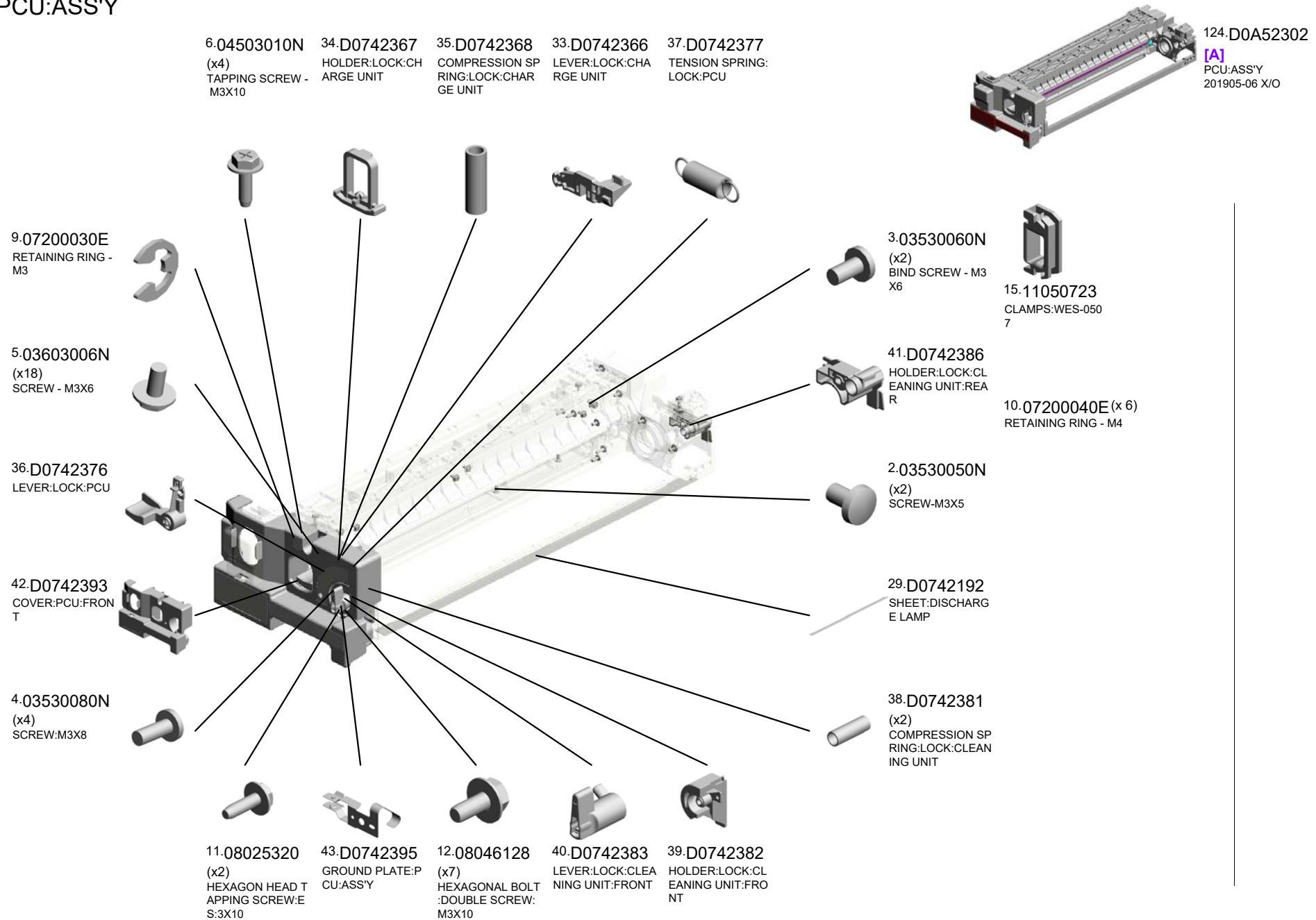
94.D1942165  
DECAL:GRIP

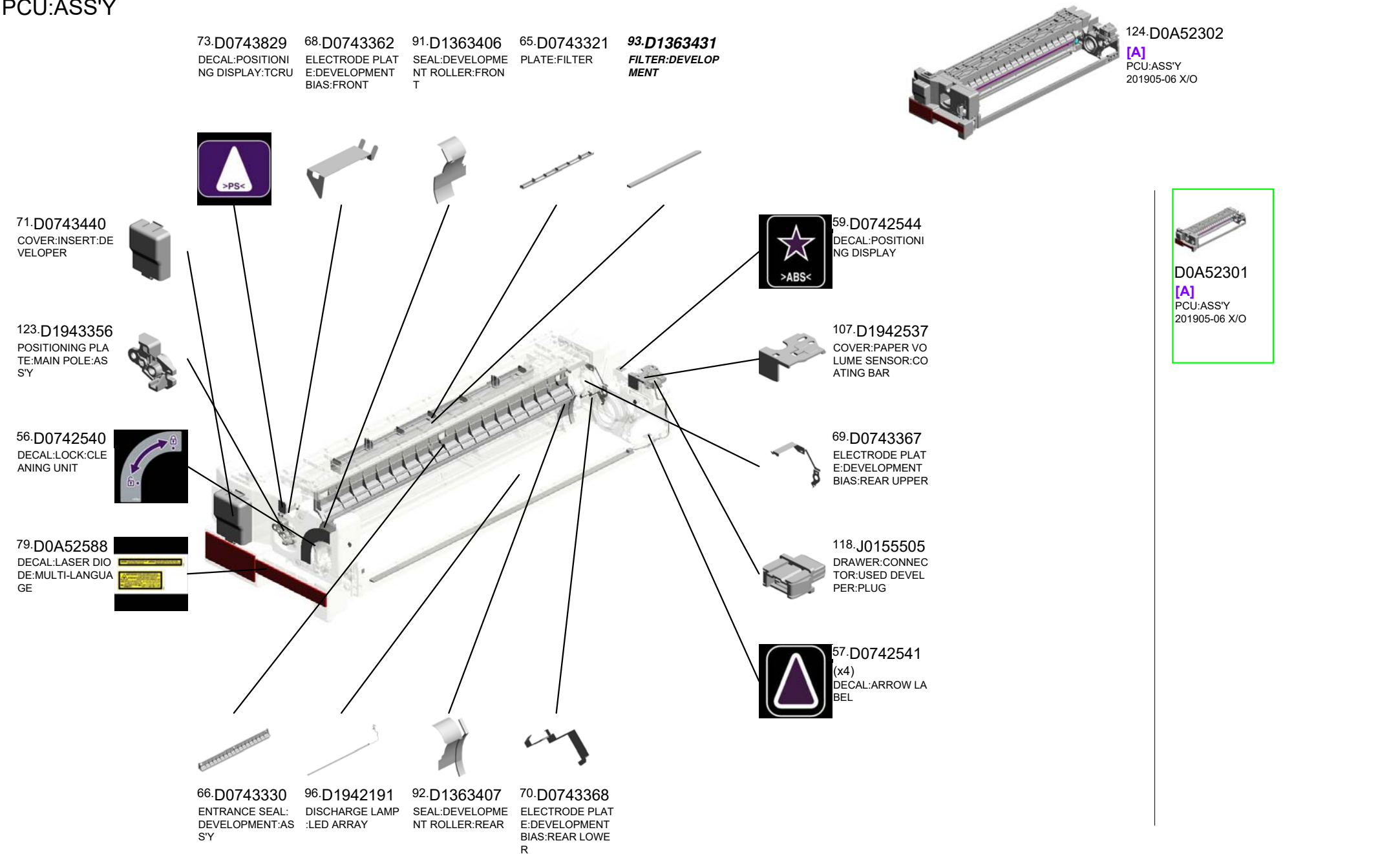


74.D0A52150  
CHARGE UNIT:ASS  
'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U009\_S038 PCU:ASS'Y





U009\_S038\_S001  
GUIDE:TONER SUPPLY:ASS'Y

67.D0743352  
SEAL:GUIDE:TONE  
R SUPPLY:UPPER



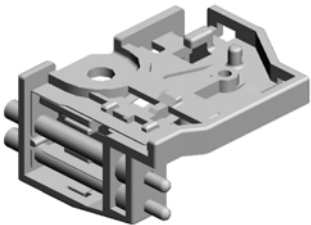
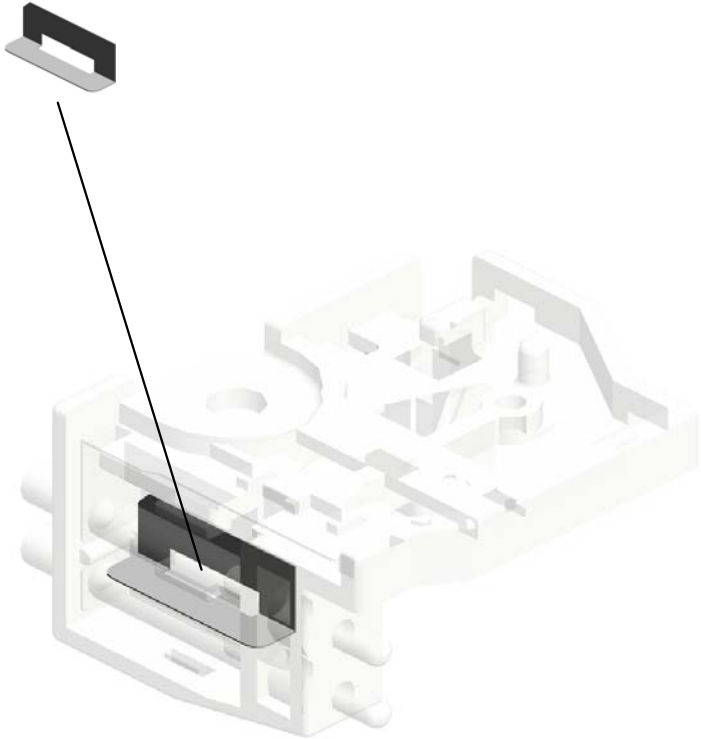
80.D0A53316  
GUIDE:TONER SU  
PLY:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U009\_S038\_S002  
TERMINAL:PAPER VOLUME SENSOR:COATING BAR:ASS'Y

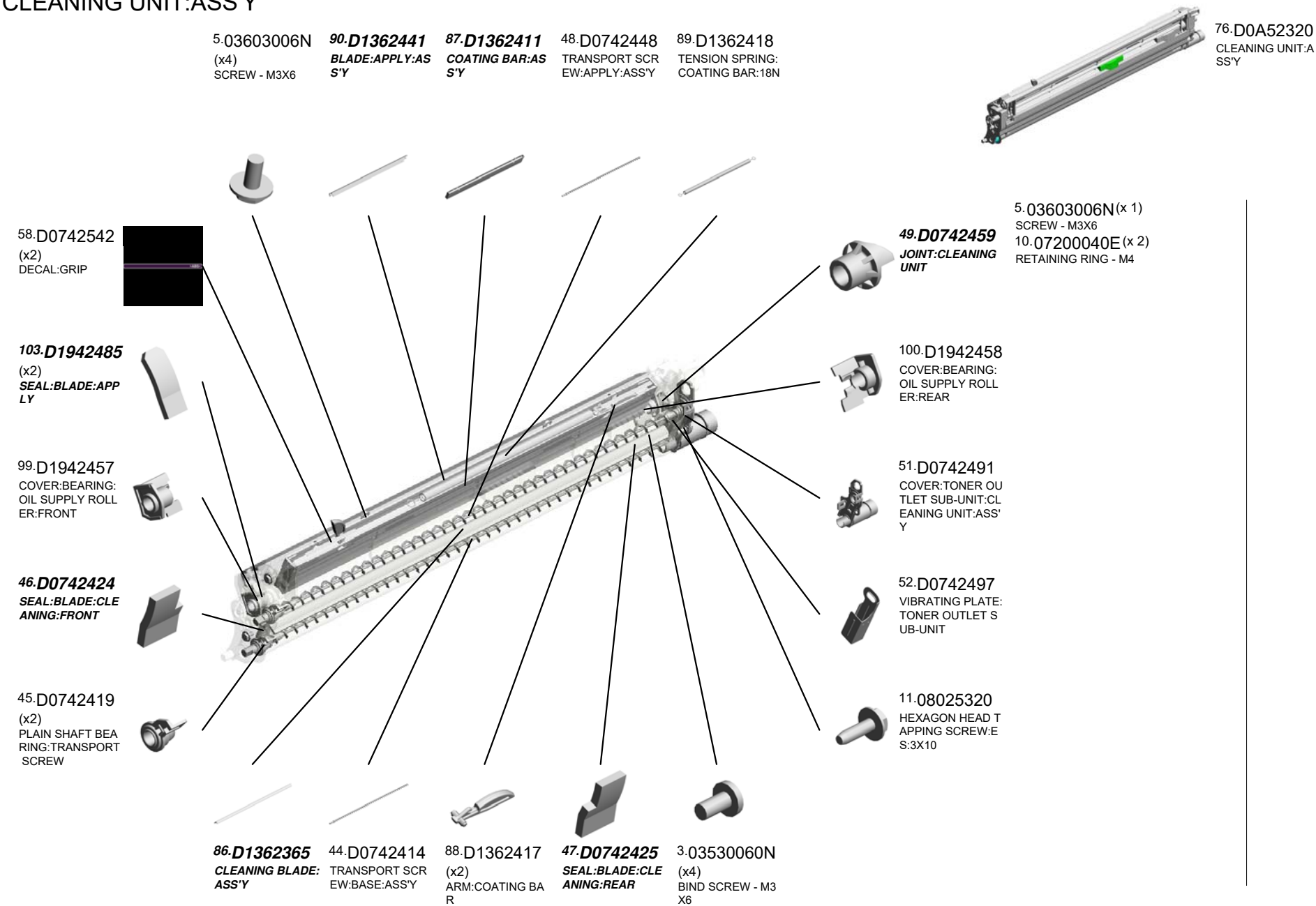
108.D1942539  
SHEET:TERMINAL  
COVER



106.D1942531  
TERMINAL:PAPER  
VOLUME SENSOR:  
COATING BAR:ASS  
'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S039  
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S039  
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

105.D1942507  
GROUND PLATE:O  
IL SUPPLY ROLLE  
R:ASS'Y

104.D1942506  
DRUM STAY:CLEA  
NING UNIT

127.D0A52510  
(x2)  
CUSHION:CLEANI  
NG UNIT:ASS'Y

76.D0A52320  
CLEANING UNIT:A  
SS'Y

117.D2582402  
OIL SUPPLY ROLL  
ER:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

50.D0742477  
(x2)  
SHEET:STAY:APPL  
Y

102.D1942475  
STAY:APPLY:ASS'Y



5.03603006N  
(x2)  
SCREW - M3X6

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

54.D0742502  
GEAR:IDLER:20Z:L  
EFT

119.D1942550  
GEAR:CLEANING:  
DRUM:SERVICE

101.D1942460  
GEAR:19Z:RIGHT

53.D0742501  
(x2)  
GEAR:21Z:RIGHT

55.D0742503  
GEAR:IDLER:31Z:L  
EFT

U009\_S040  
CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y

94.D1942165  
DECAL:GRIP

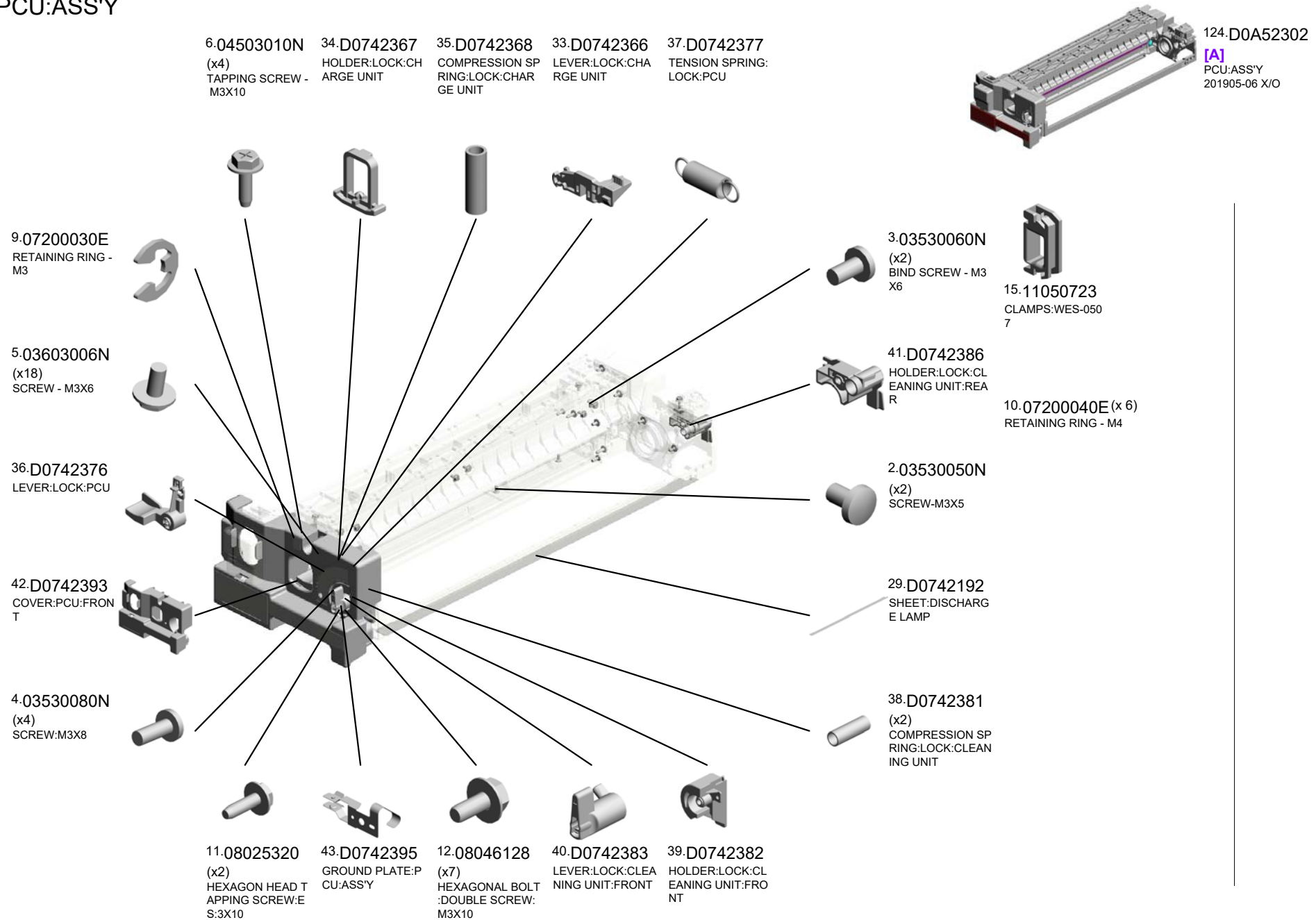


74.D0A52150  
CHARGE UNIT:ASS  
'Y

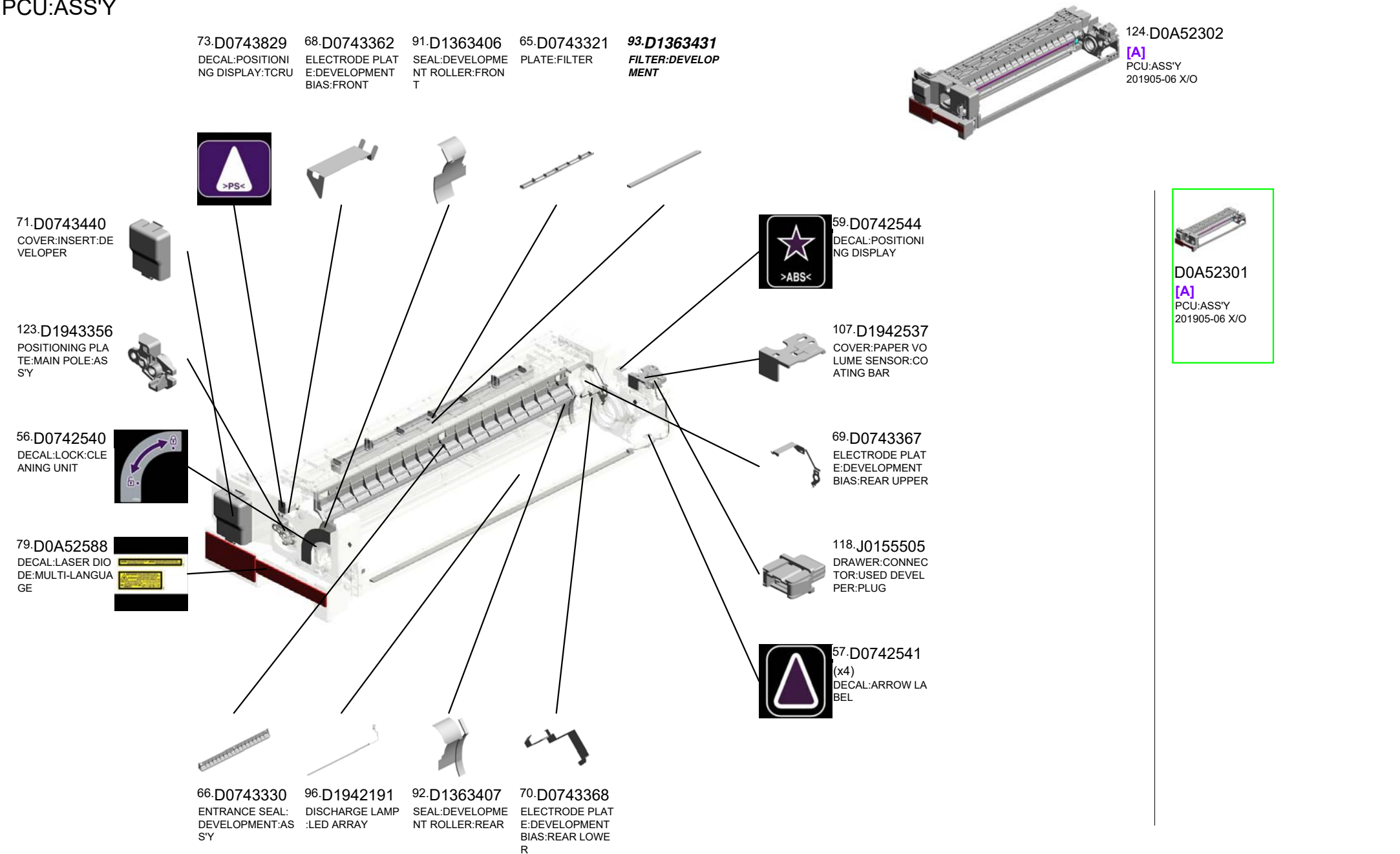


|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U009\_S041 PCU:ASS'Y



U009\_S041  
PCU:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U009\_S041\_S001  
GUIDE:TONER SUPPLY:ASS'Y

67.D0743352  
SEAL:GUIDE:TONE  
R SUPPLY:UPPER

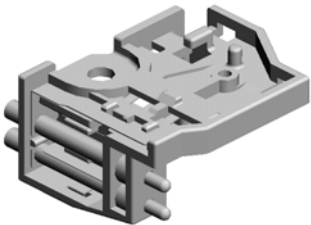
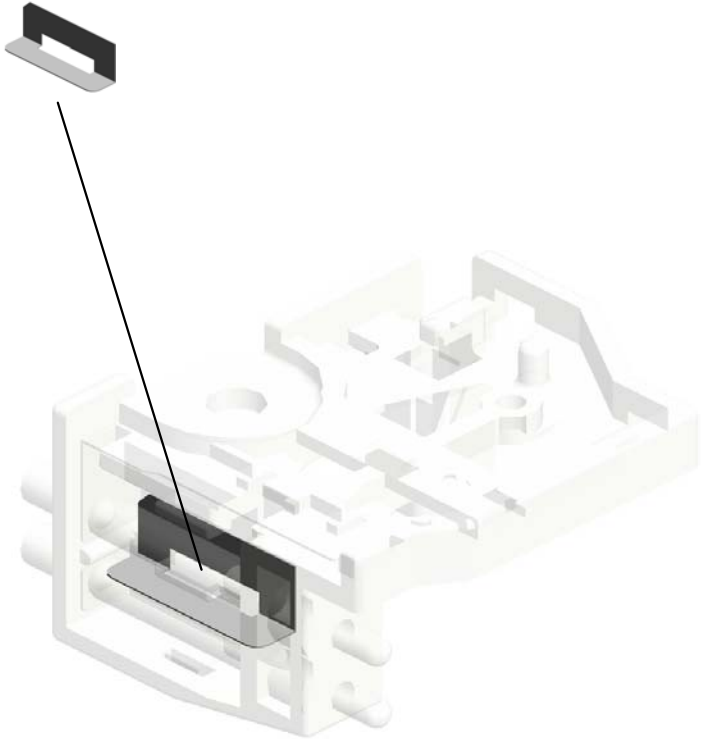


80.D0A53316  
GUIDE:TONER SU  
PLY:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S041\_S002  
TERMINAL:PAPER VOLUME SENSOR:COATING BAR:ASS'Y

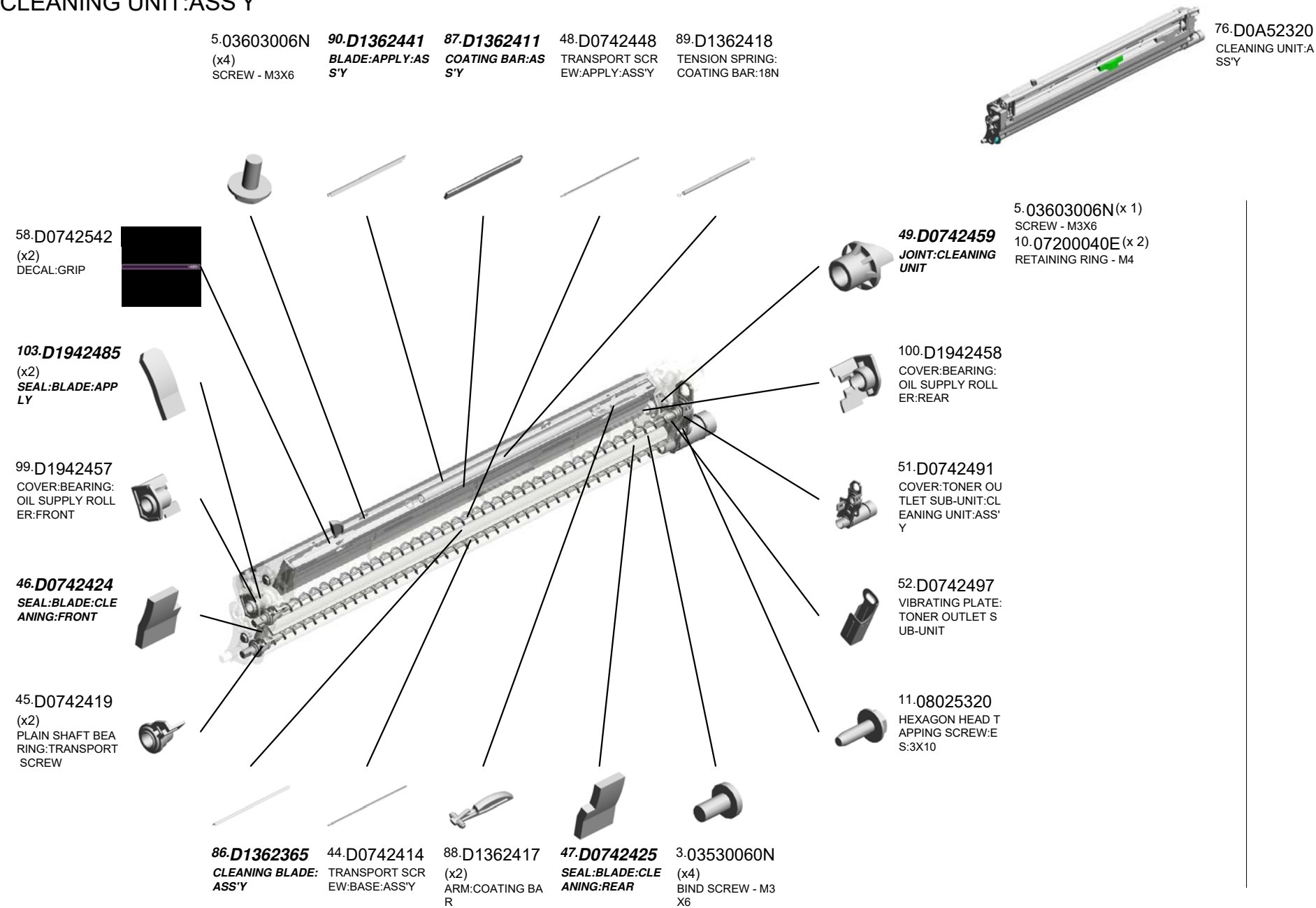
108.D1942539  
SHEET:TERMINAL  
COVER



106.D1942531  
TERMINAL:PAPER  
VOLUME SENSOR:  
COATING BAR:ASS  
'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S042  
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S042  
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

105.D1942507  
GROUND PLATE:O  
IL SUPPLY ROLLE  
R:ASS'Y

104.D1942506  
DRUM STAY:Clea  
ning Unit

127.D0A52510  
(x2)  
CUSHION:CLEANI  
NG UNIT:ASS'Y

76.D0A52320  
CLEANING UNIT:A  
SS'Y

117.D2582402  
OIL SUPPLY ROLL  
ER:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

50.D0742477  
(x2)  
SHEET:STAY:APPL  
Y

102.D1942475  
STAY:APPLY:ASS'Y



5.03603006N  
(x2)  
SCREW - M3X6

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

54.D0742502  
GEAR:IDLER:20Z:L  
EFT

119.D1942550  
GEAR:CLEANING:  
DRUM:SERVICE

101.D1942460  
GEAR:19Z:RIGHT

53.D0742501  
(x2)  
GEAR:21Z:RIGHT

55.D0742503  
GEAR:IDLER:31Z:L  
EFT

U009\_S043  
CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y

94.D1942165  
DECAL:GRIP

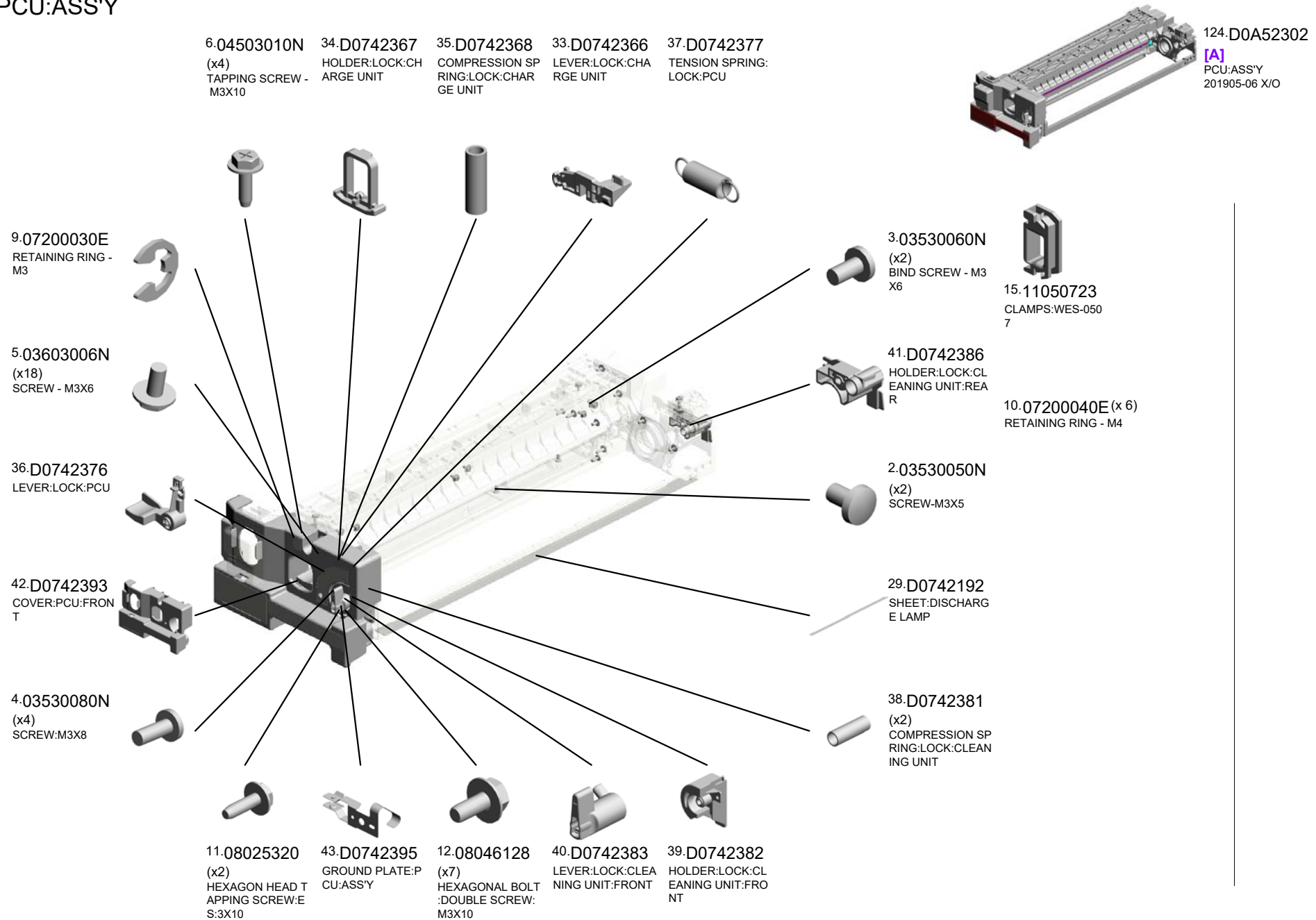


74.D0A52150  
CHARGE UNIT:ASS  
'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

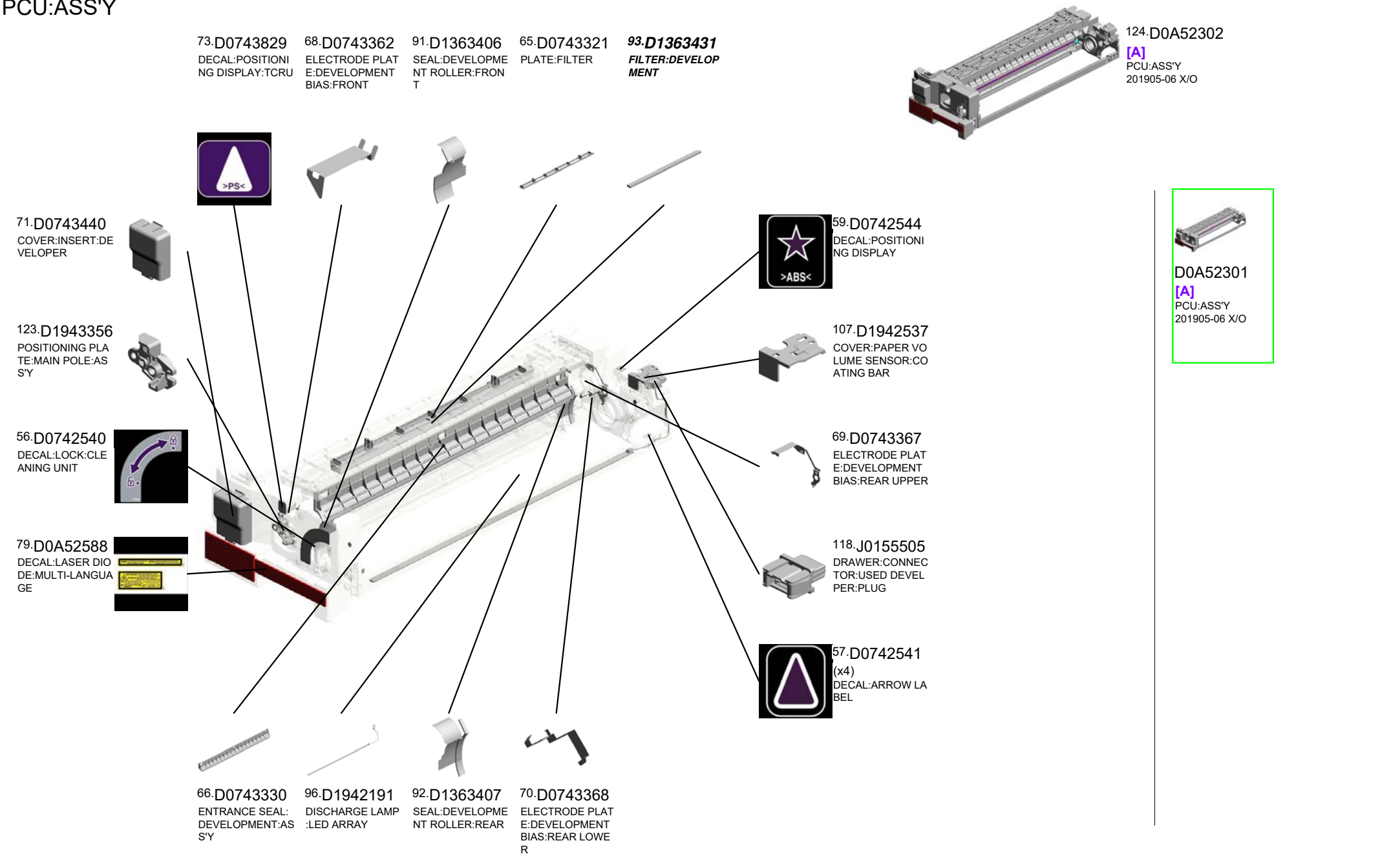
# U009\_S044 PCU:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U009\_S044  
PCU:ASS'Y



U009\_S044\_S001  
GUIDE:TONER SUPPLY:ASS'Y

67.D0743352  
SEAL:GUIDE:TONE  
R SUPPLY:UPPER

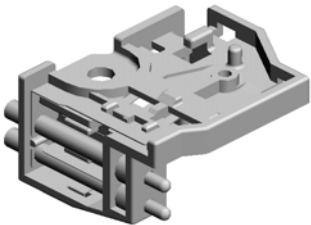
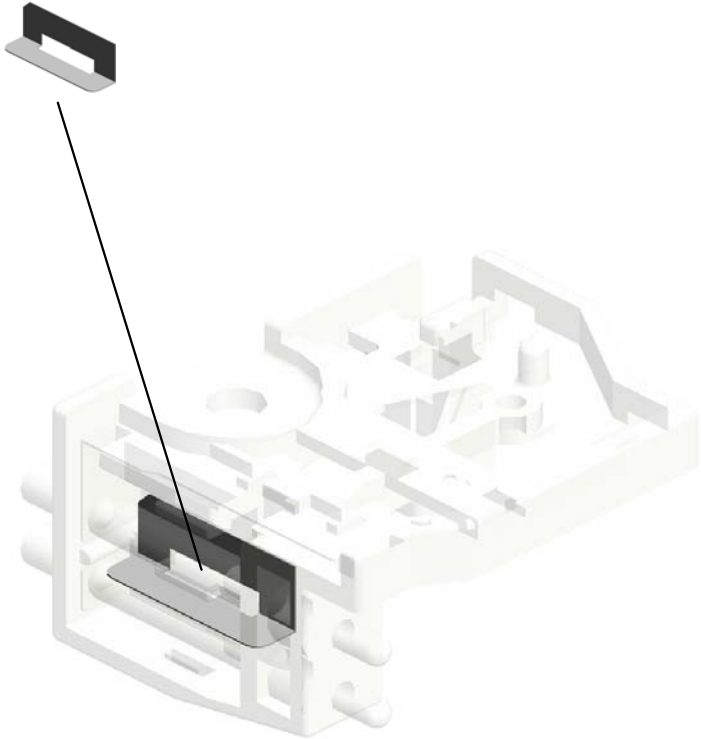


80.D0A53316  
GUIDE:TONER SU  
PLY:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S044\_S002  
TERMINAL:PAPER VOLUME SENSOR:COATING BAR:ASS'Y

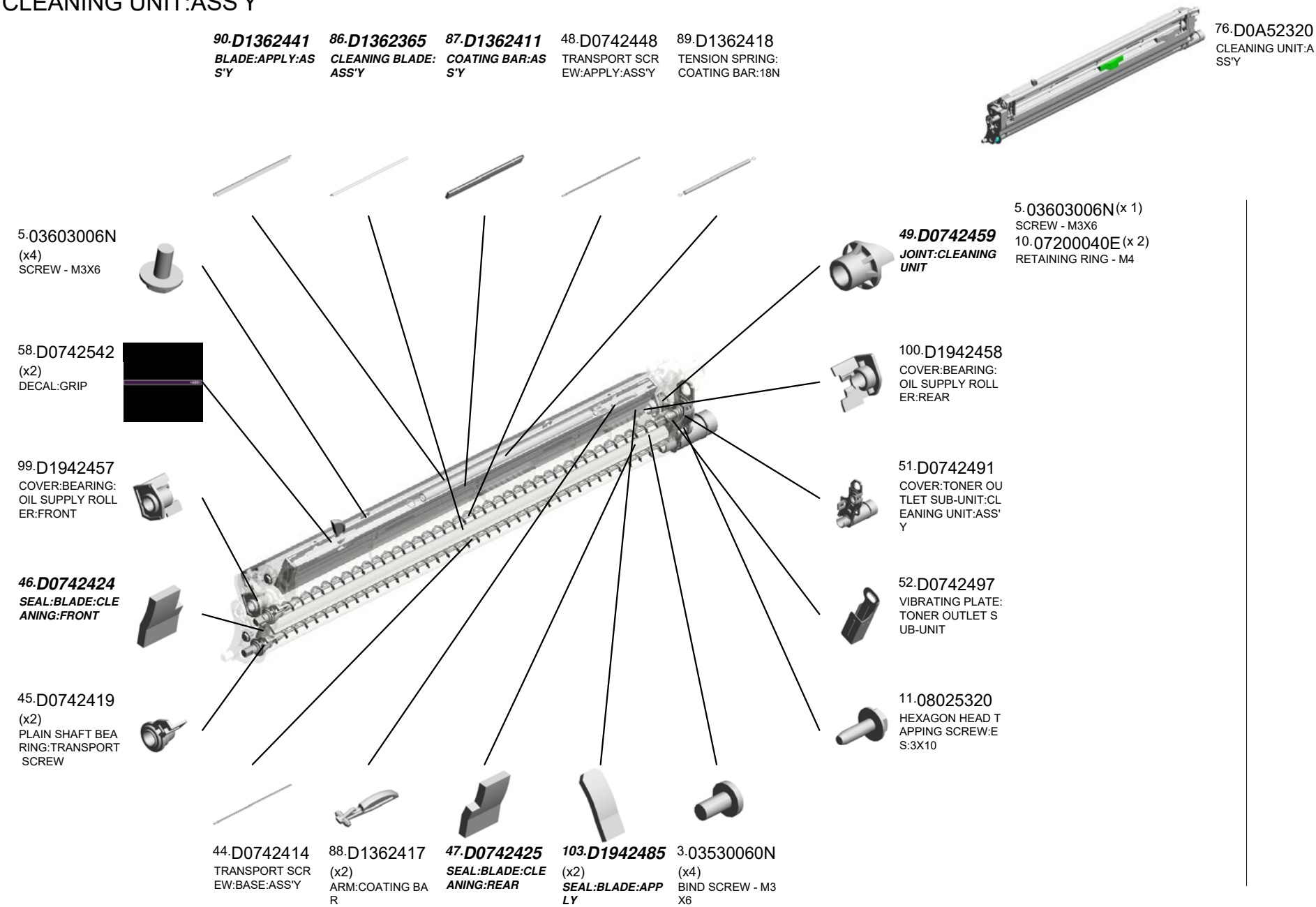
108.D1942539  
SHEET:TERMINAL  
COVER



106.D1942531  
TERMINAL:PAPER  
VOLUME SENSOR:  
COATING BAR:ASS  
'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S045  
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S045  
CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y

105.D1942507  
GROUND PLATE:O  
IL SUPPLY ROLLE  
R:ASS'Y

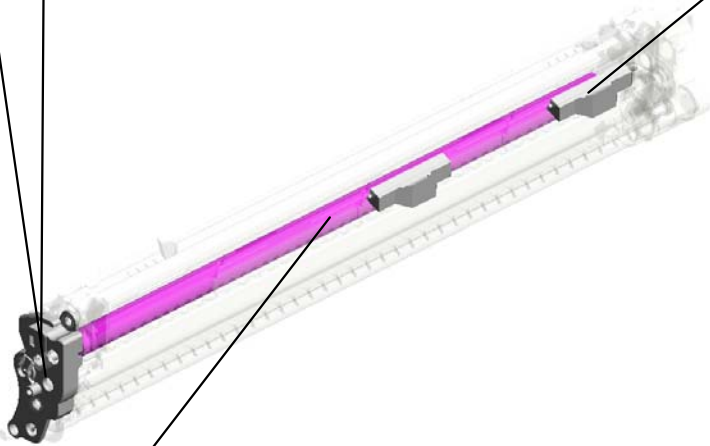


76.D0A52320  
CLEANING UNIT:A  
SS'Y

104.D1942506  
DRUM STAY:CLEA  
NING UNIT



127.D0A52510  
(x2)  
CUSHION:CLEANI  
NG UNIT:ASS'Y



117.D2582402  
OIL SUPPLY ROLL  
ER:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

50.D0742477  
(x2)  
SHEET:STAY:APPL  
Y

102.D1942475  
STAY:APPLY:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U009\_S045\_S002  
GEAR:CLEANING:DRUM:SERVICE

54.D0742502  
GEAR:IDLER:20Z:L  
EFT

119.D1942550  
GEAR:CLEANING:  
DRUM:SERVICE

101.D1942460  
GEAR:19Z:RIGHT

53.D0742501  
(x2)  
GEAR:21Z:RIGHT

55.D0742503  
GEAR:IDLER:31Z:L  
EFT

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U010.ITB UNIT

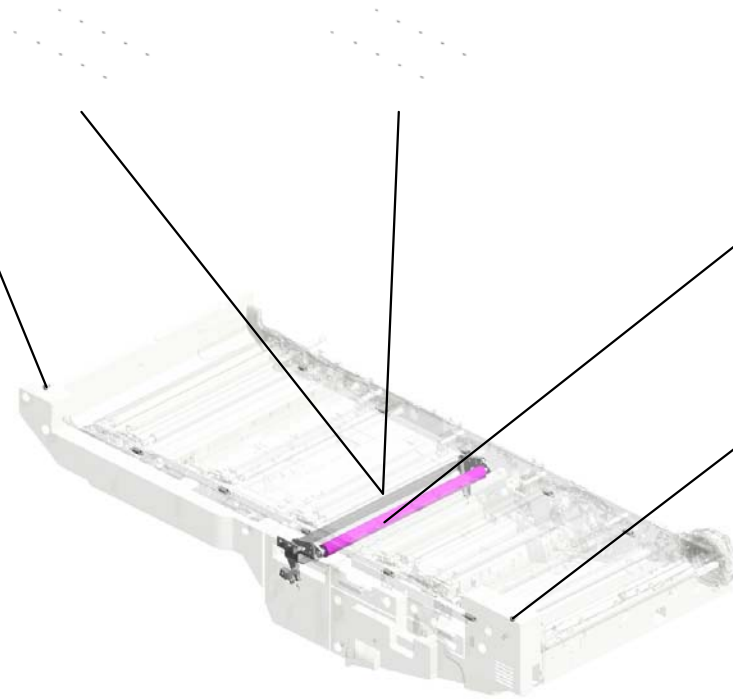
U010 S002  
D0A56075  
SERVICE PARTS:INTERMEDI  
ATE TRANSFER:COIL SPRIN  
G:SET:B

U010 S003  
D0A56070  
SERVICE PARTS:INTERMEDI  
ATE TRANSFER:COIL SPRIN  
G:SET:A

U010 S004  
D1946236  
HEXAGON HEAD SCREW:W  
ASHER:M4X10:ASS'Y

U010 S001  
D0743808  
CASE:TENSION:ROLLER:AS  
S'Y

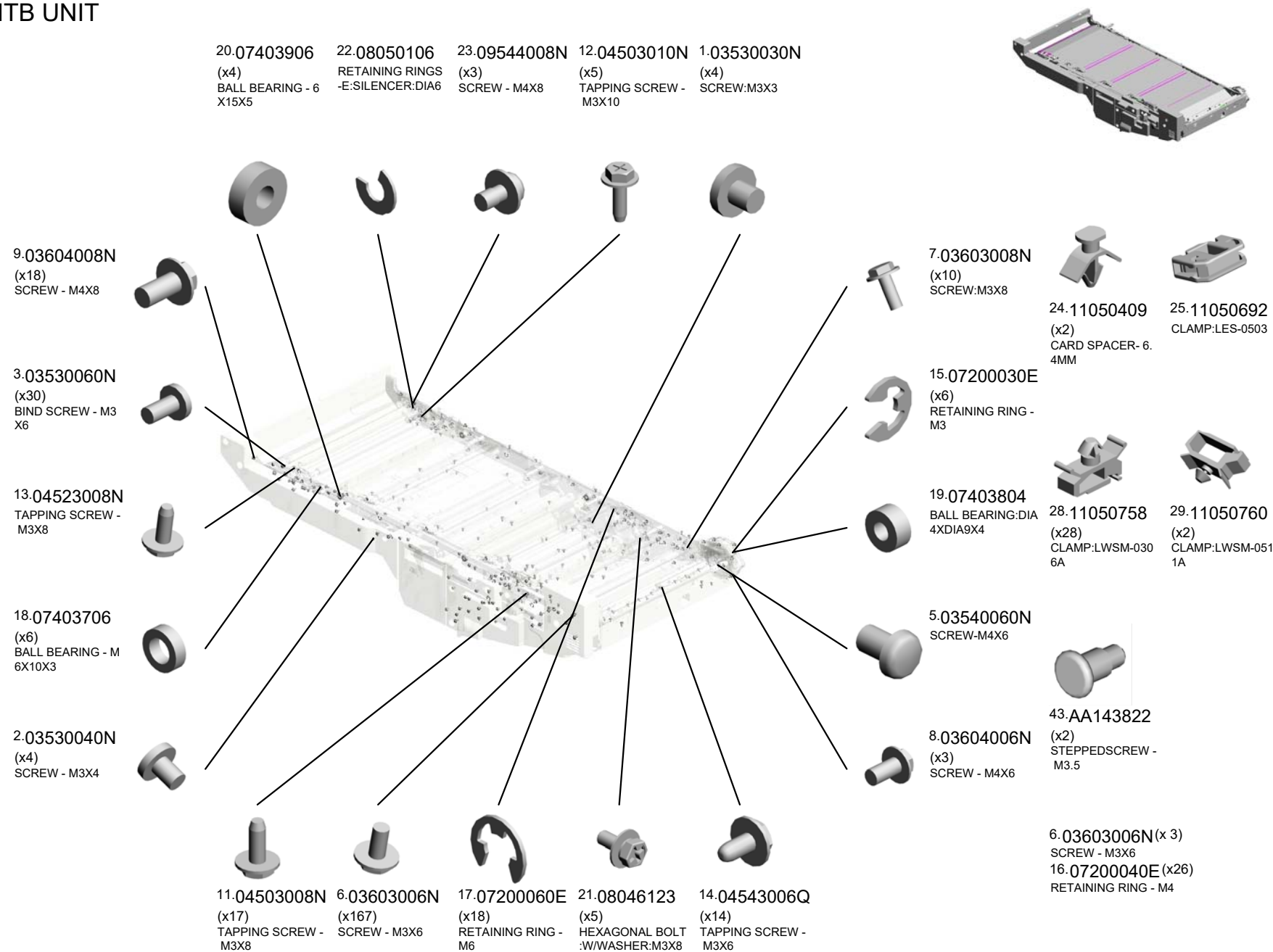
U010 S005  
D1946236  
HEXAGON HEAD SCREW:W  
ASHER:M4X10:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

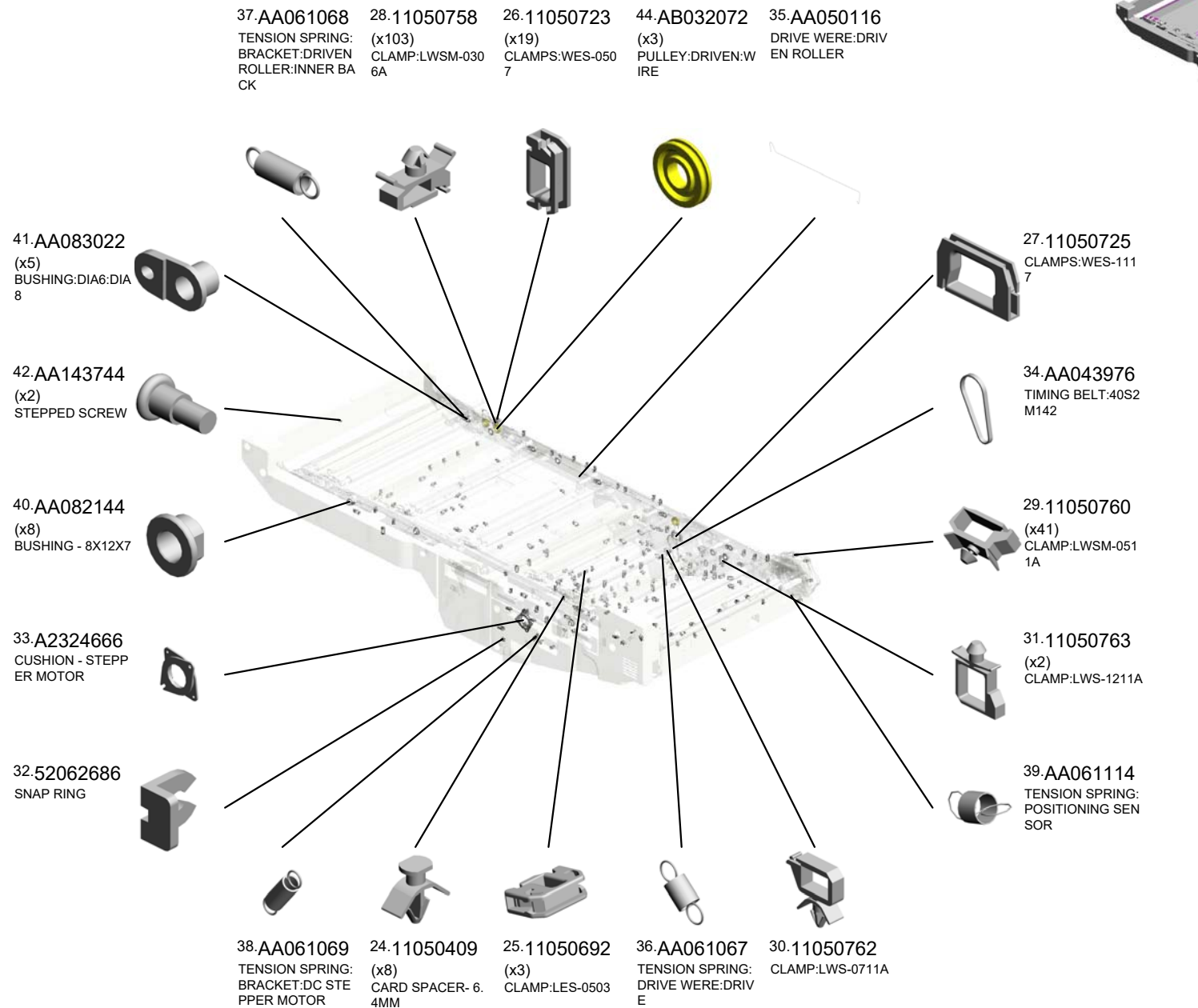


# U010 ITB UNIT

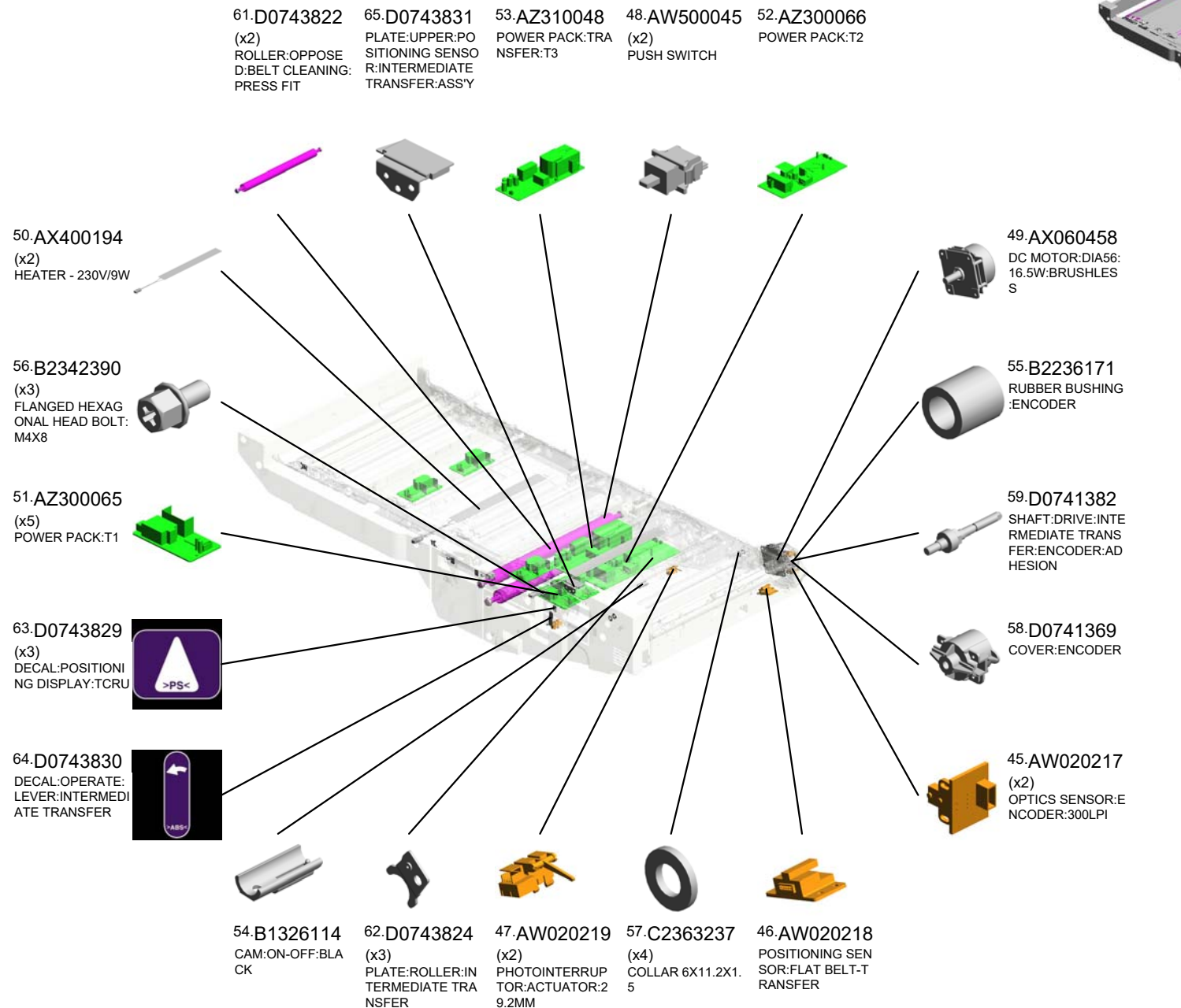


|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

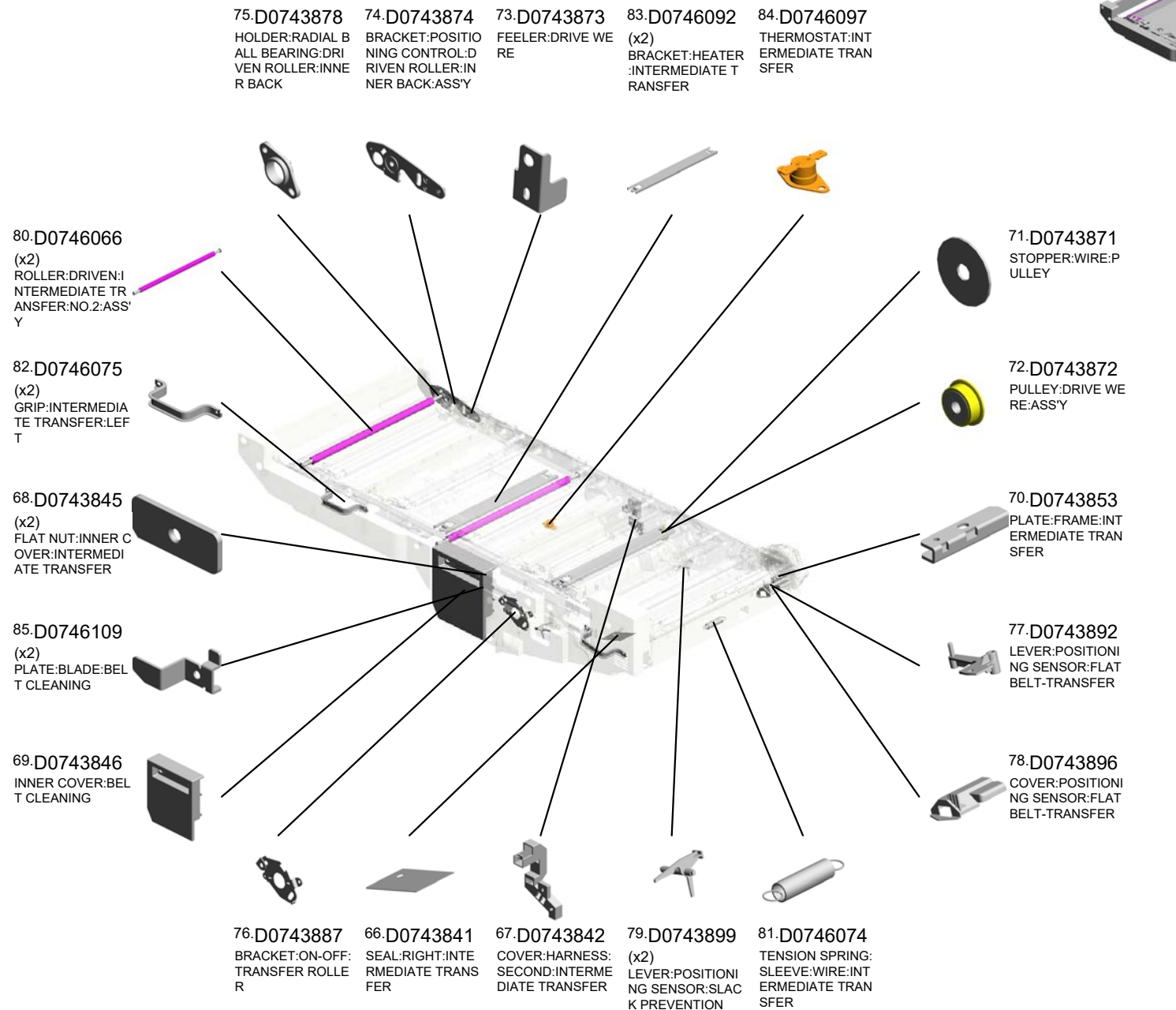
# U010 ITB UNIT



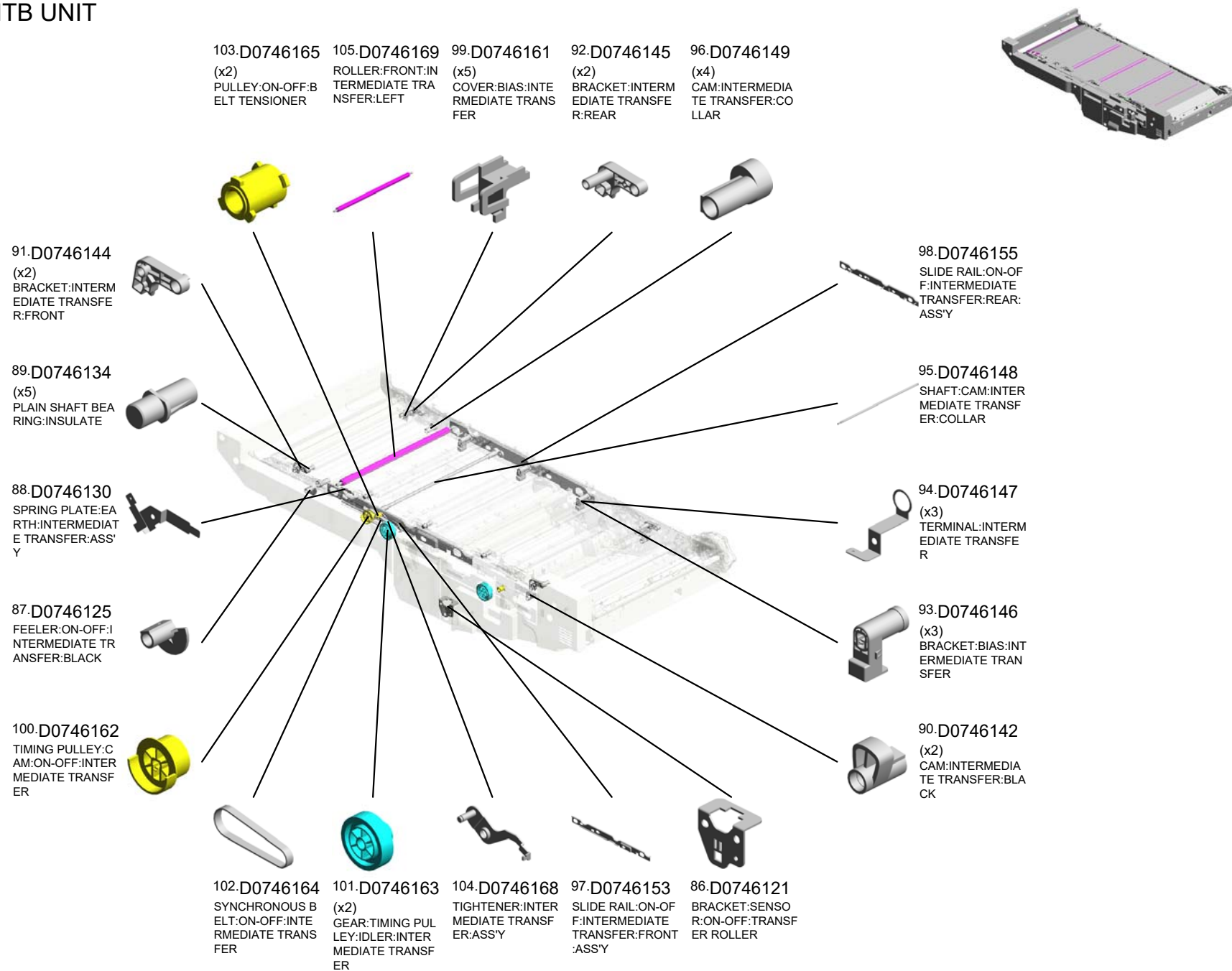
# U010 ITB UNIT



# U010 ITB UNIT

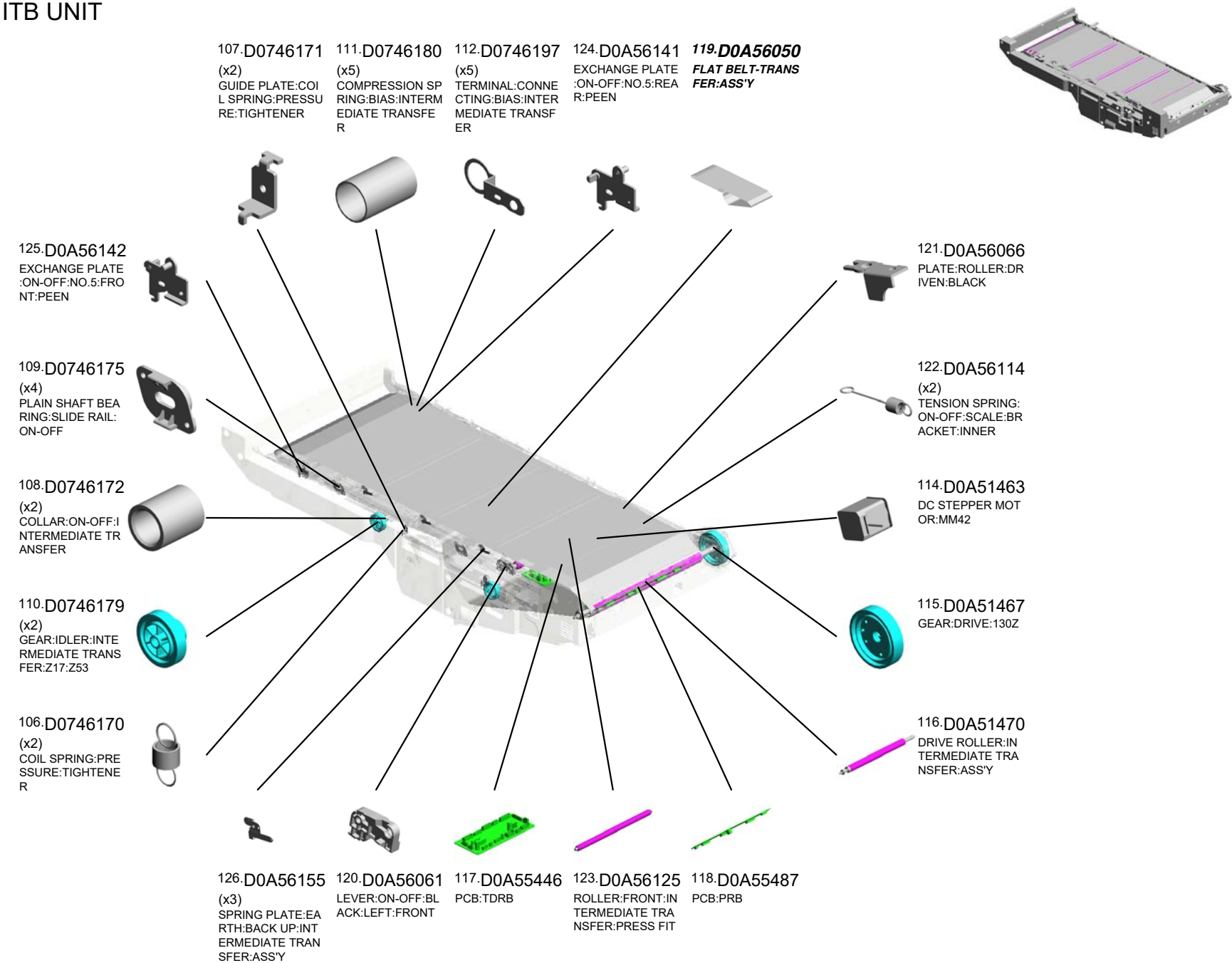


# U010 ITB UNIT



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

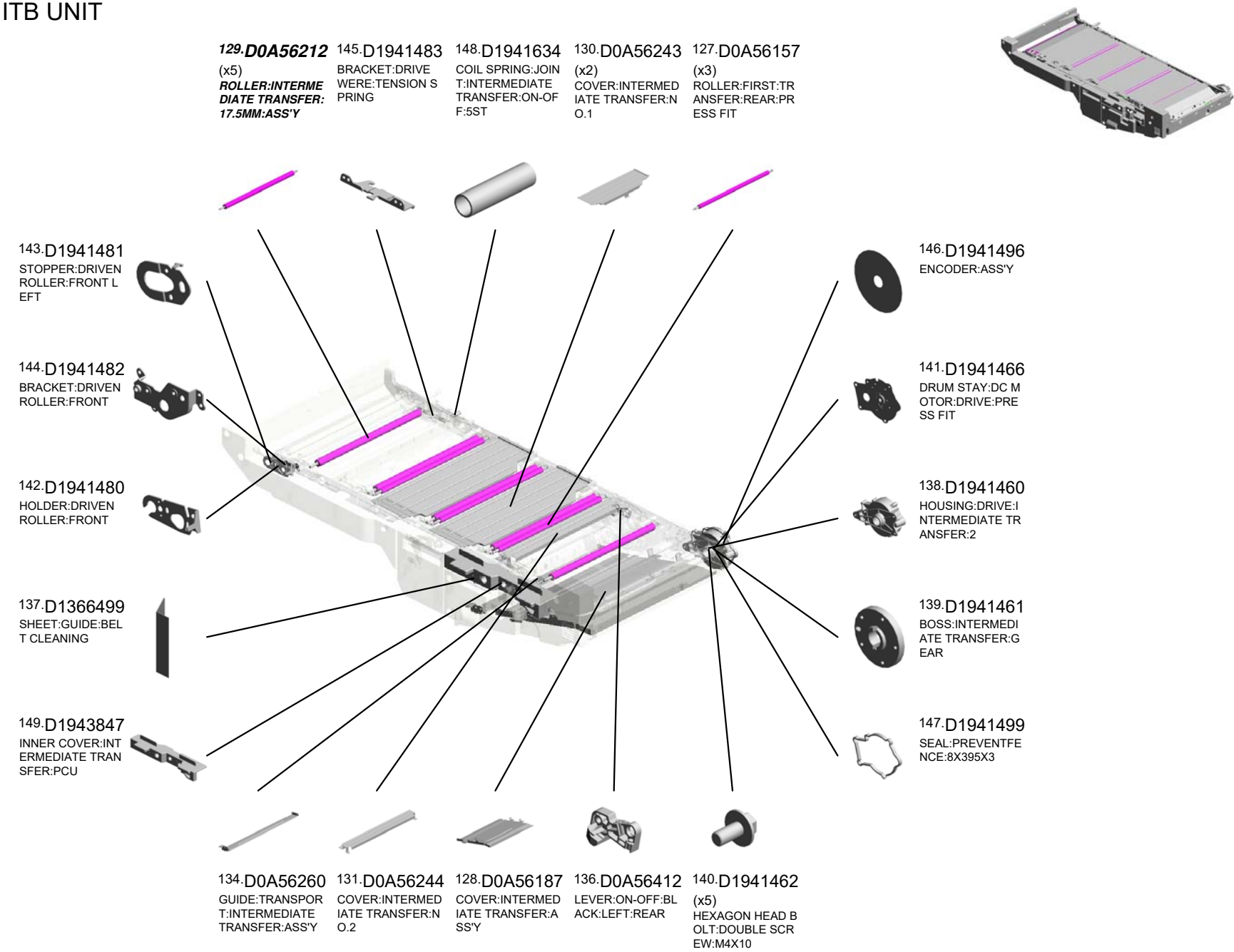
U010  
ITB UNIT



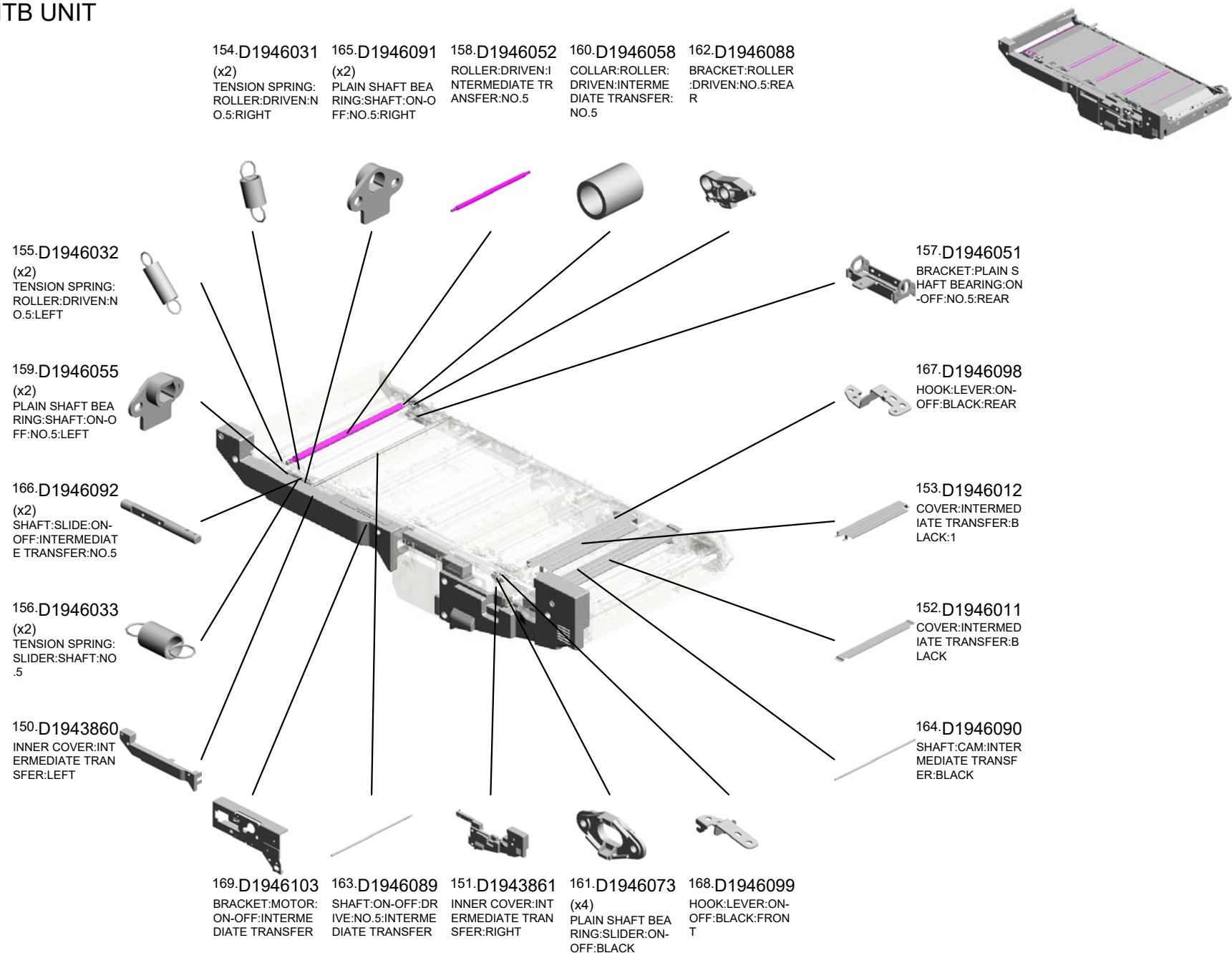
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U010  
ITB UNIT



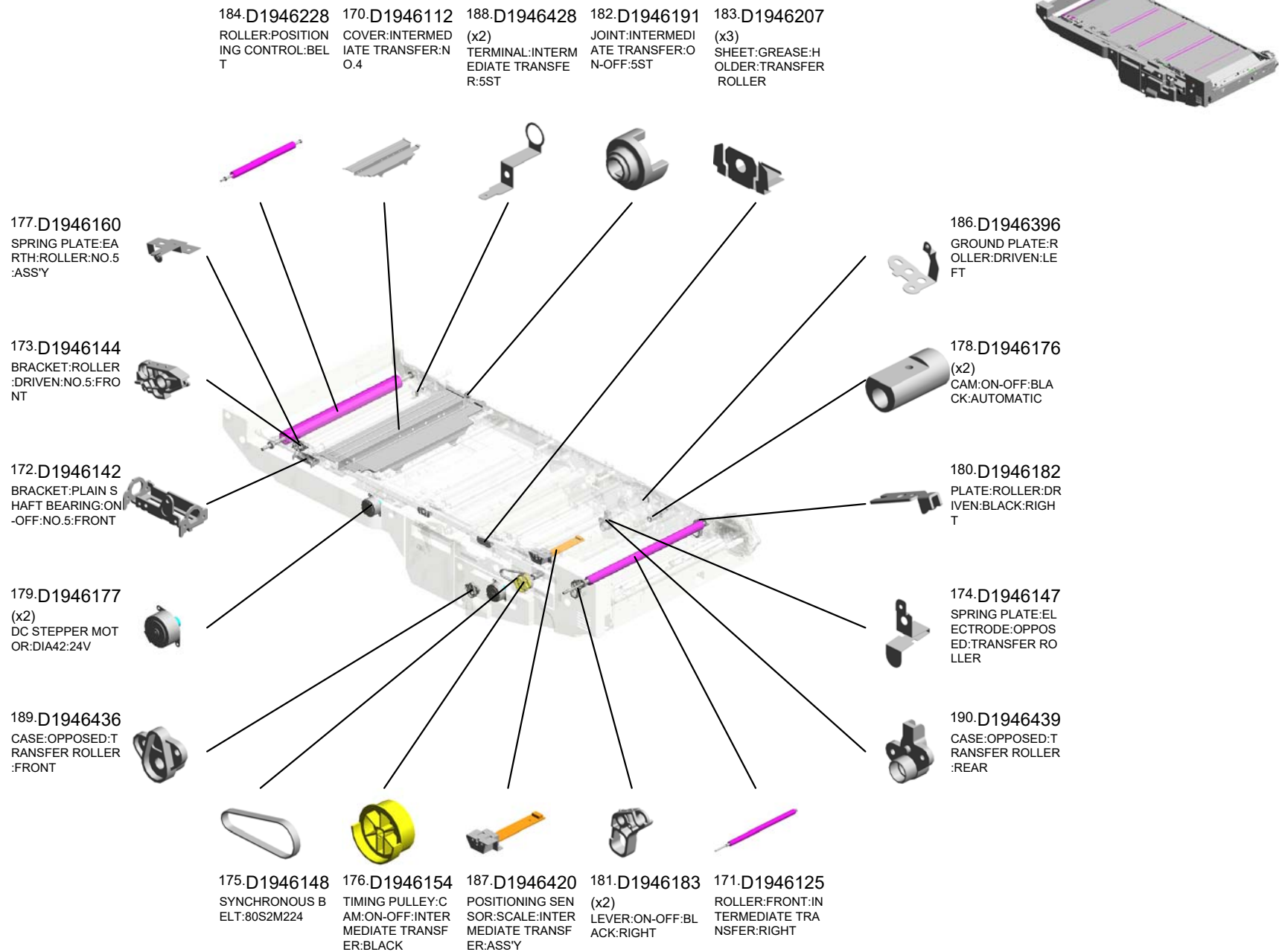
# U010 ITB UNIT



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

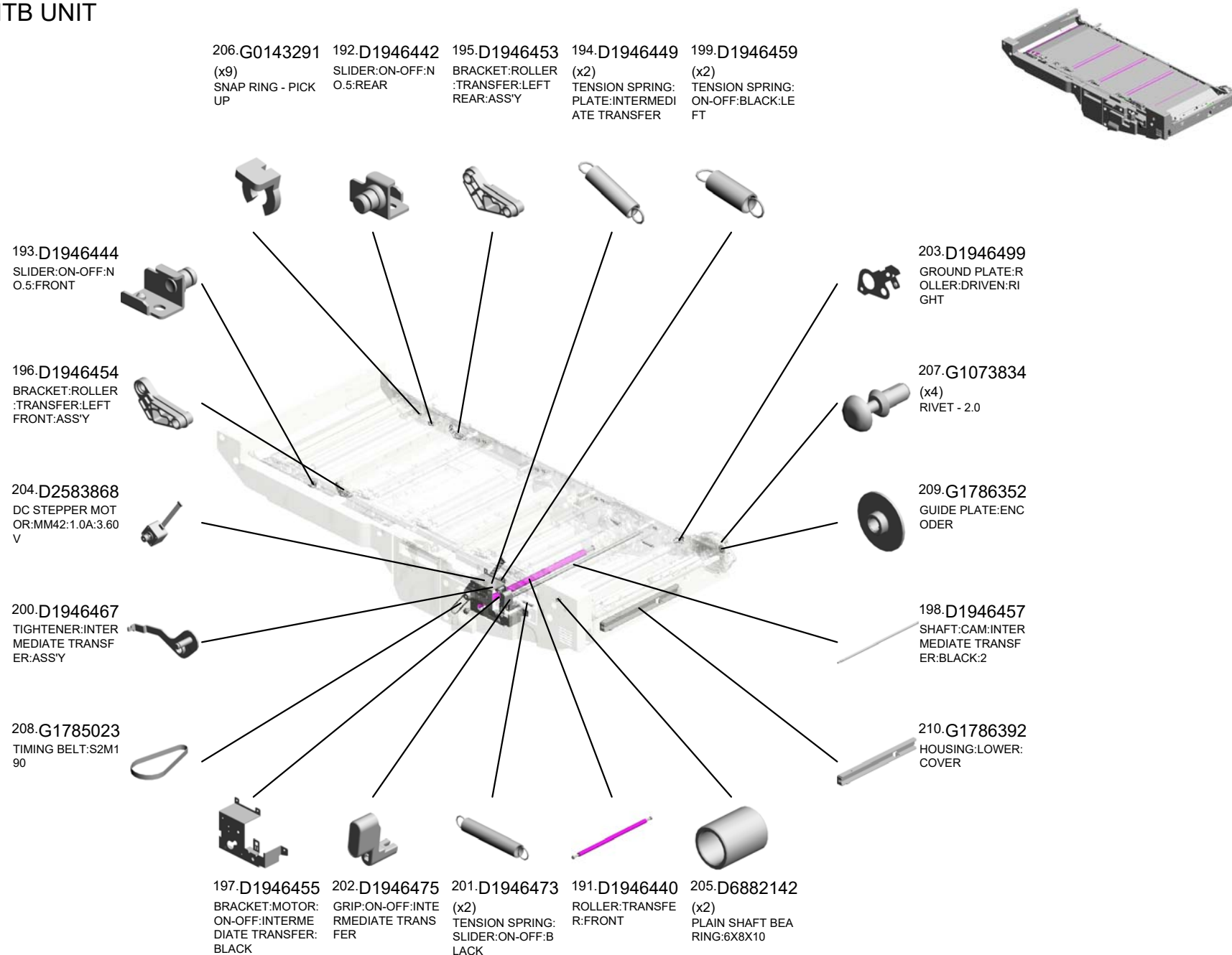


# U010 ITB UNIT



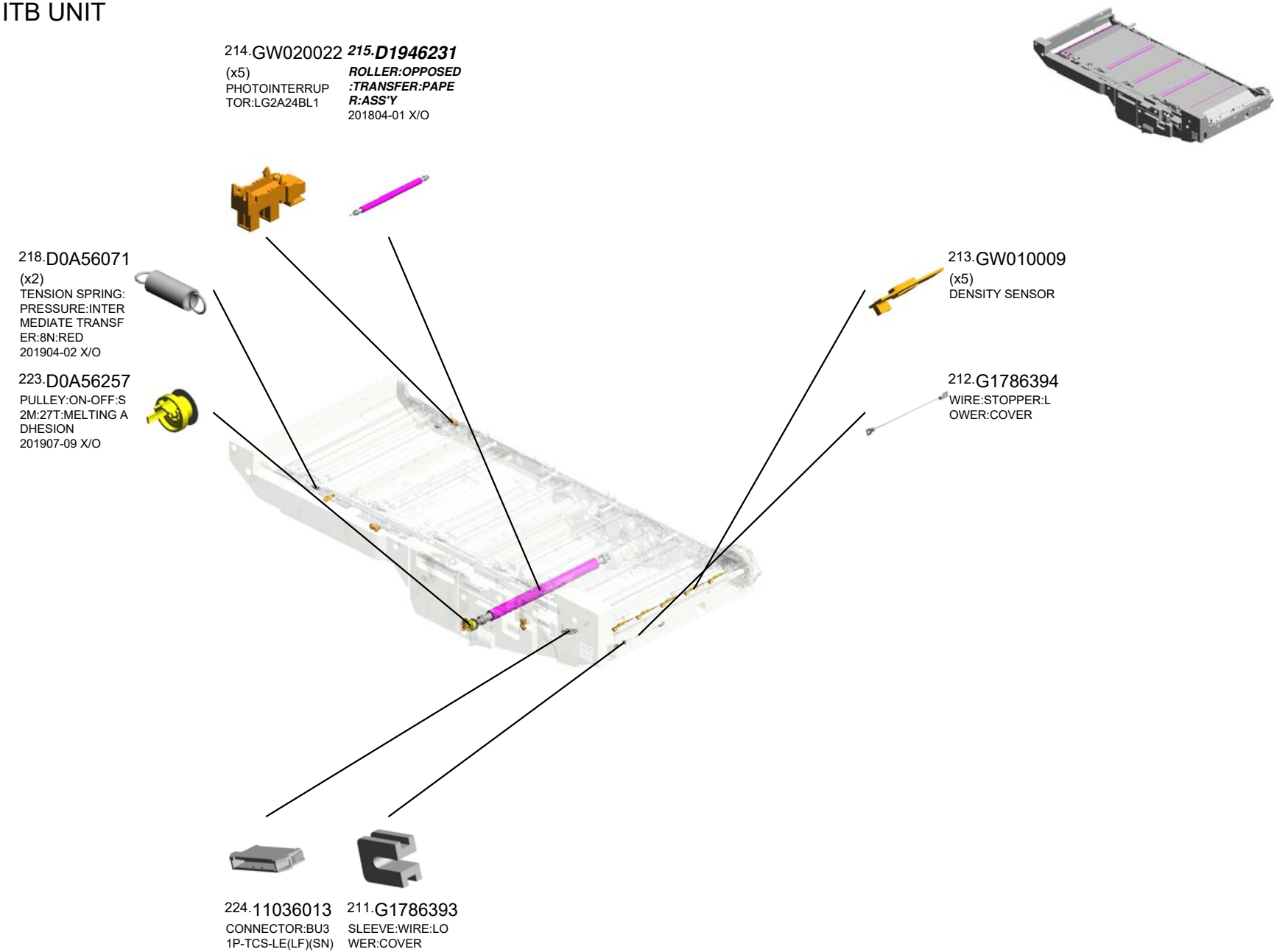
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U010 ITB UNIT



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U010  
ITB UNIT

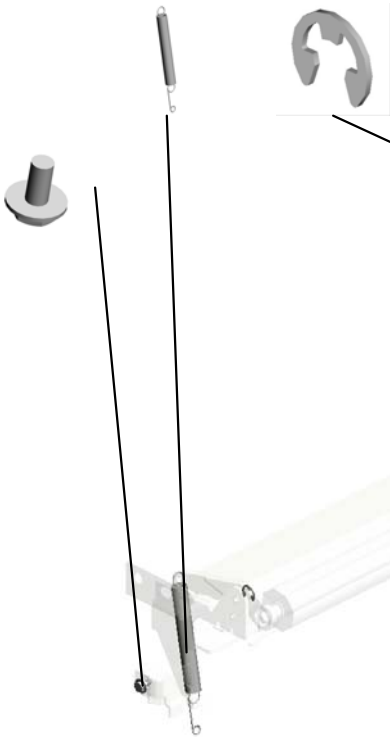


U010\_S001  
CASE:TENSION:ROLLER:ASS'Y

113.D0746397 16.07200040E  
(x2) (x2)  
COIL SPRING:TEN RETAINING RING -  
SION:ROLLER M4



6.03603006N  
SCREW - M3X6



4.03530080N  
SCREW:M3X8



222.D0743819  
PLATE:ROLLER:TE  
NSION



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U010\_S002  
SERVICE PARTS:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:COIL SPRING:SET:B

216.D0A56242  
(x6)  
TENSION SPRING:  
PRESSURE:INTER  
MEDIATE TRANSF  
ER:17N



221.D0A56081  
(x4)  
TENSION SPRING:  
PRESSURE:INTER  
MEDIATE TRANSF  
ER:12.5N:BLUE



220.D0A56075  
SERVICE PARTS:I  
NTERMEDIATE TR  
ANSFER:COIL SPR  
ING:SET:B

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U010\_S003  
SERVICE PARTS:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:COIL SPRING:SET:A

219.D0A56072  
(x6)  
TENSION SPRING:  
PRESSURE:INTER  
MEDIATE TRANSF  
ER:13N:GREEN

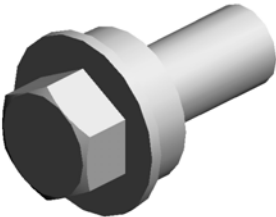
217.D0A56070  
SERVICE PARTS:I  
NTERMEDIATE TR  
ANSFER:COIL SPR  
ING:SET:A

218.D0A56071  
(x4)  
TENSION SPRING:  
PRESSURE:INTER  
MEDIATE TRANSF  
ER:8N:RED

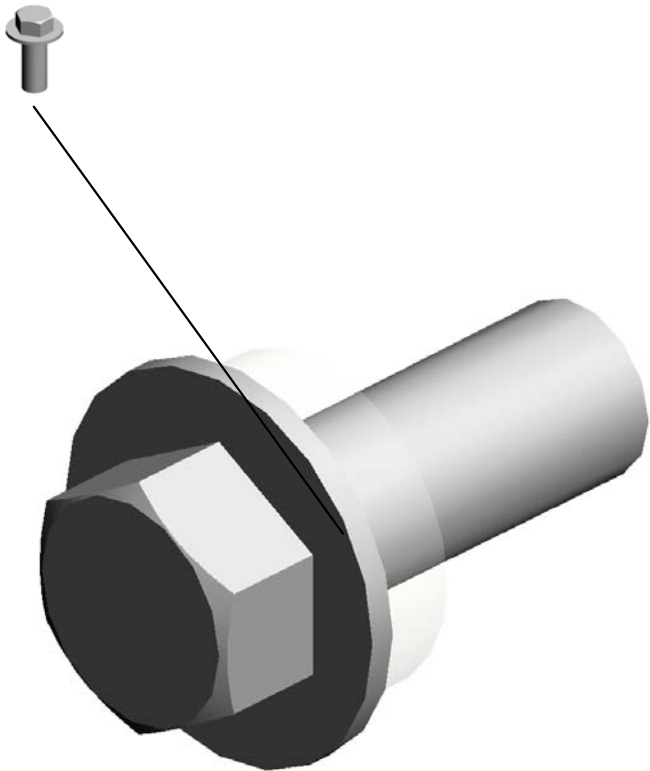
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U010\_S004  
HEXAGON HEAD SCREW:WASHER:M4X10:ASS'Y

10.03604010N  
SCREW:M4X10



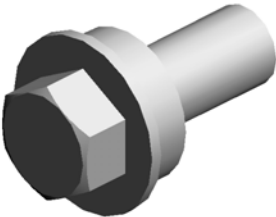
185.D1946236  
HEXAGON HEAD S  
CREW:WASHER:M  
4X10:ASS'Y



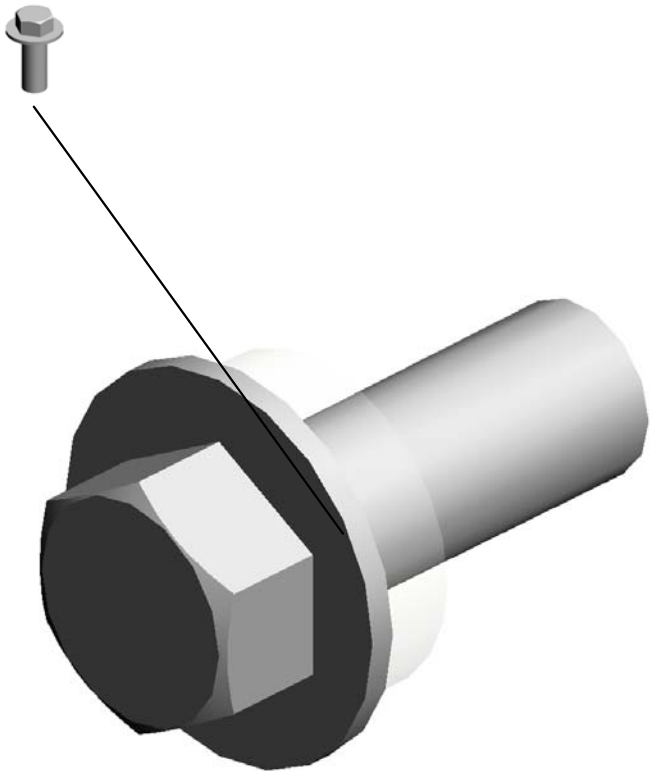
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U010\_S005  
HEXAGON HEAD SCREW:WASHER:M4X10:ASS'Y

10.03604010N  
SCREW:M4X10



185.D1946236  
HEXAGON HEAD S  
CREW:WASHER:M  
4X10:ASS'Y

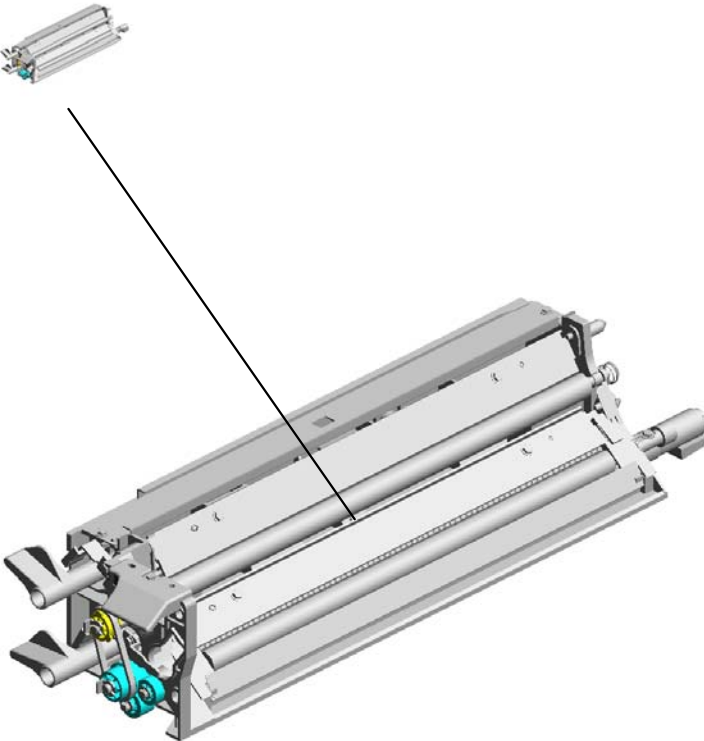


|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



# U011.ITB CLEANING

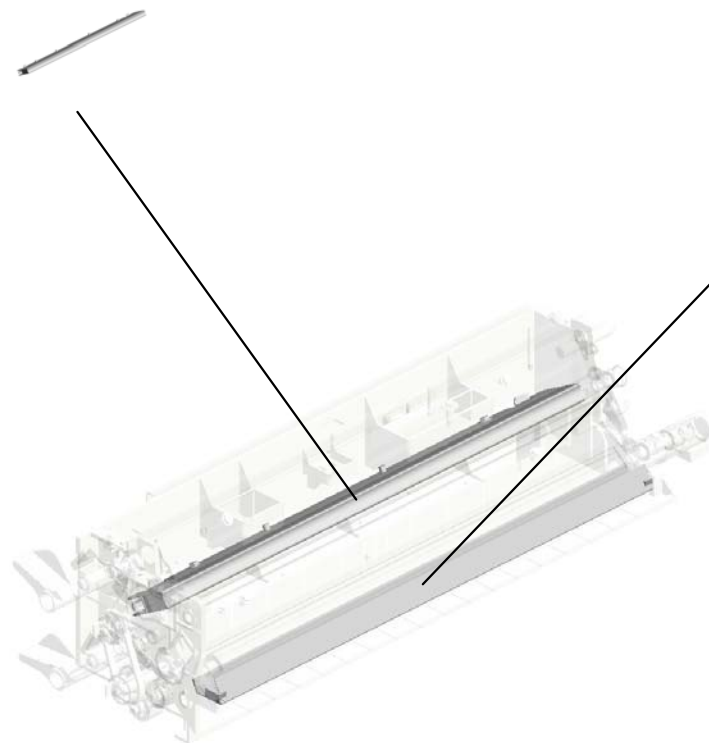
U011 S001  
D0A50641  
BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U011\_S001.BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y

U011 S001 S002  
D0746450  
COATING BAR:ASS'Y

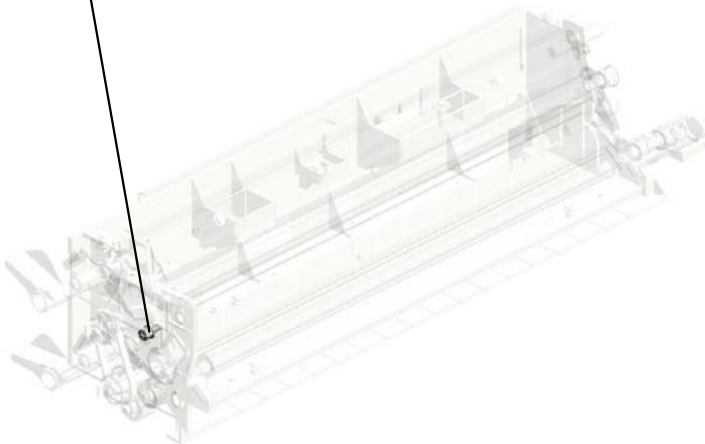


U011 S001 S001  
D0746413  
SCRAPER:BRUSH:REMOVE  
PAPER DUST:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U011  
ITB CLEANING

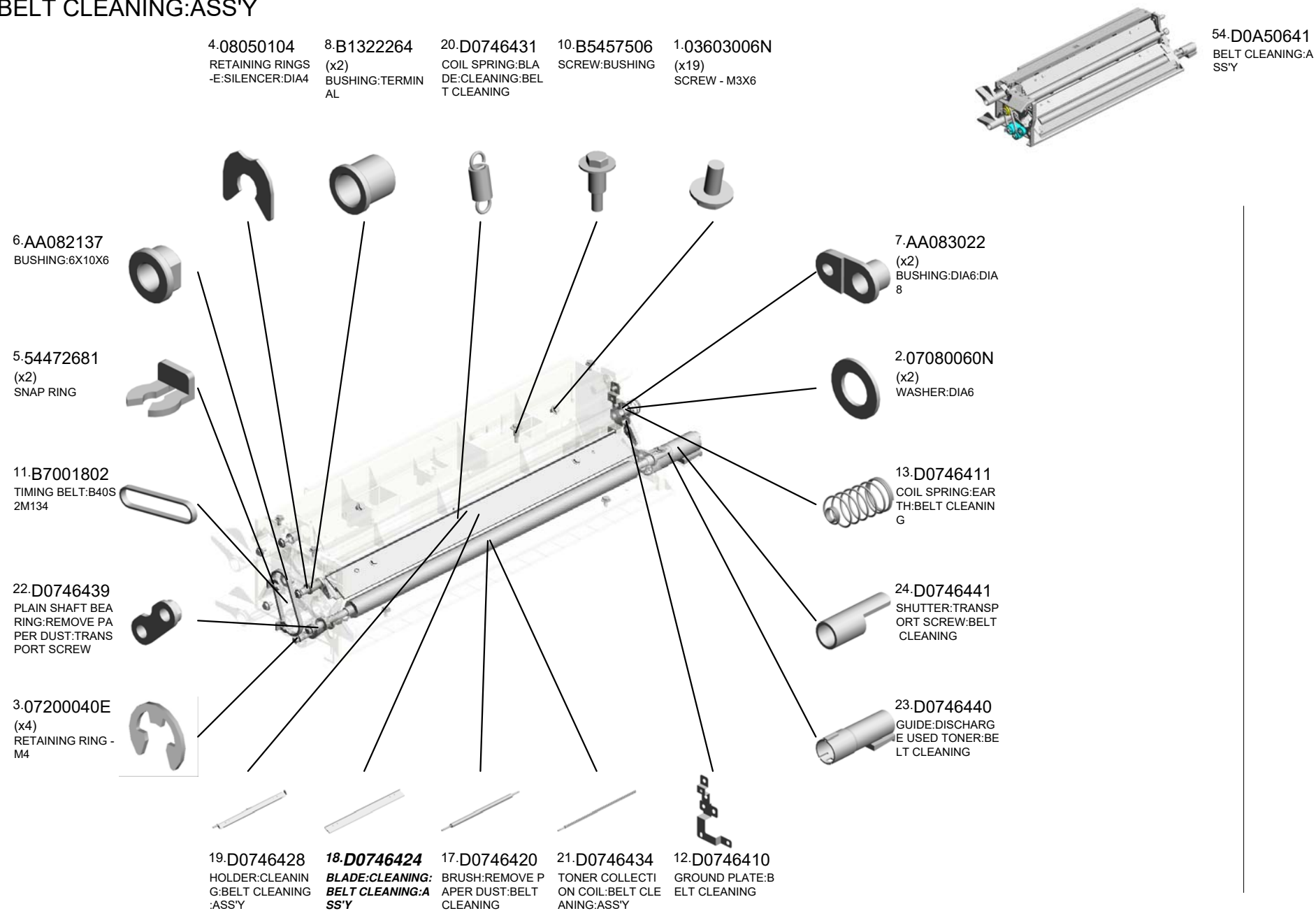
9-B2342390  
FLANGED HEXAG  
ONAL HEAD BOLT:  
M4X8



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

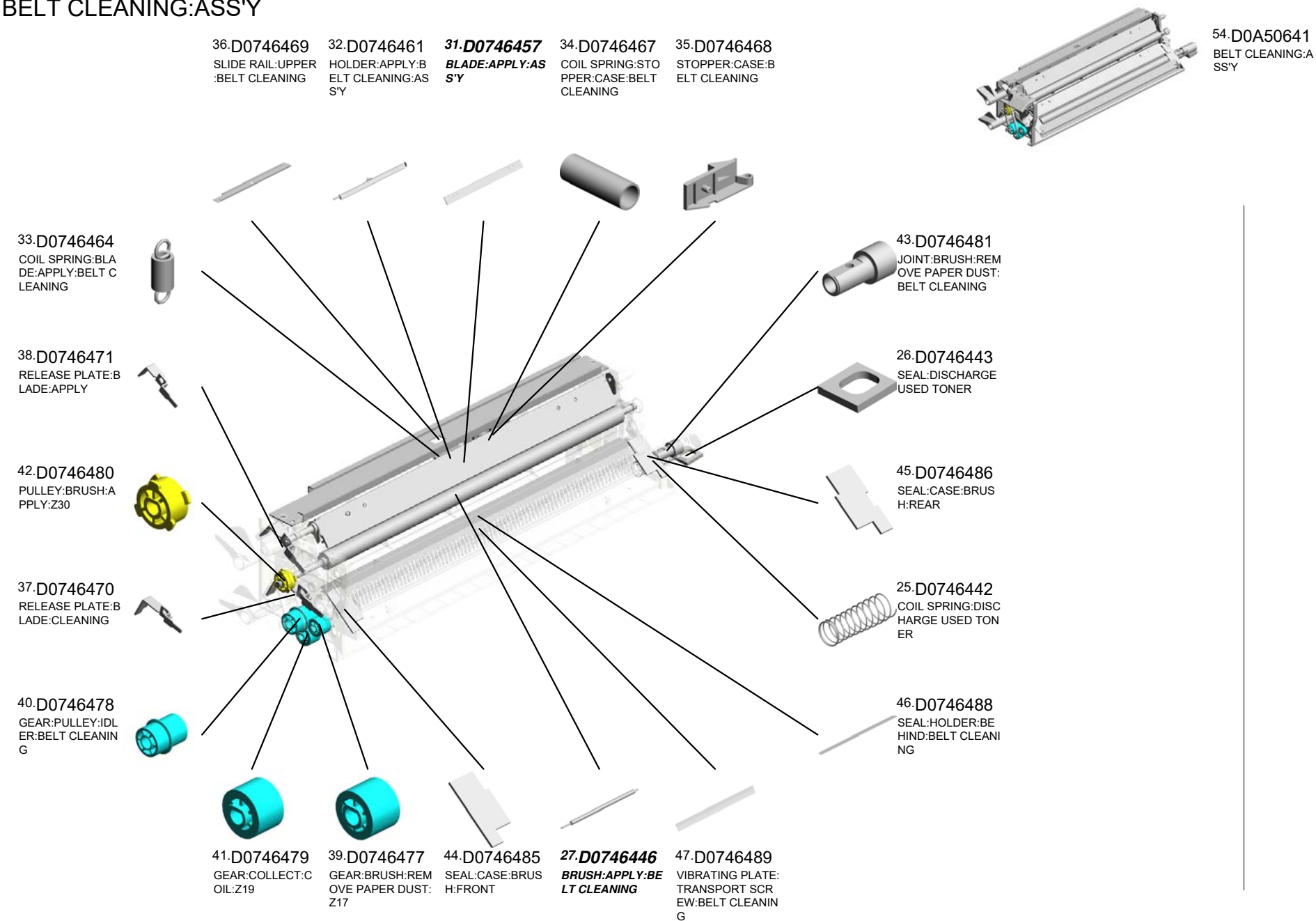
# U011\_S001

## BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y



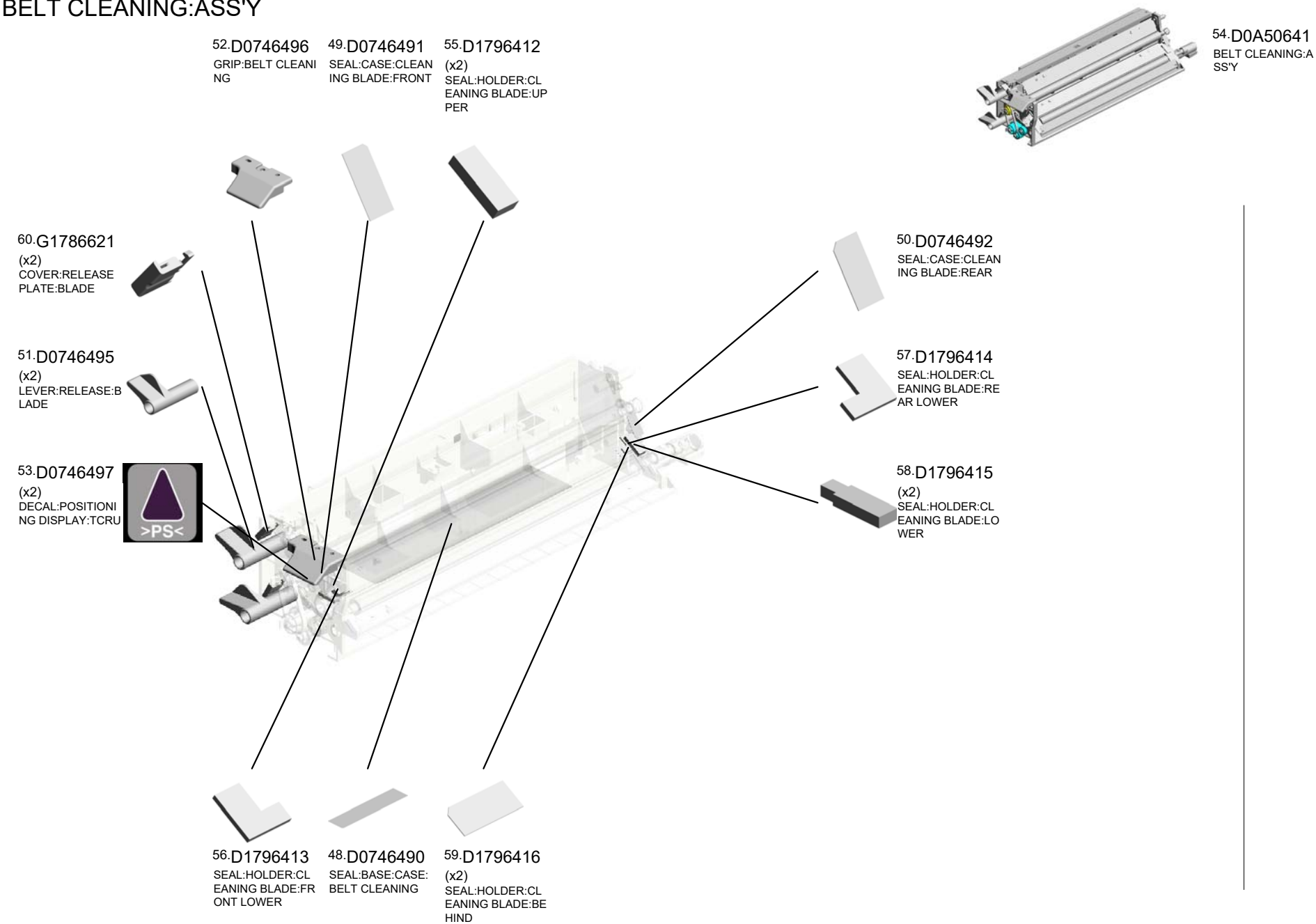
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U011\_S001  
BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U011\_S001  
BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U011\_S001\_S001  
SCRAPER:BRUSH:REMOVE PAPER DUST:ASS'Y

15.D0746416  
SEAL:ENTRANCE  
SEAL:BELT CLEAN  
ING

14.D0746413  
SCRAPER:BRUSH:  
REMOVE PAPER D  
UST:ASS'Y

16.D0746417  
(x2)  
SEAL:SCRAPER

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U011\_S001\_S002  
COATING BAR:ASS'Y

29.D0746454  
(x2)  
ARM:COATING BA  
R:BELT CLEANING

28.D0746450  
COATING BAR:AS  
S'Y

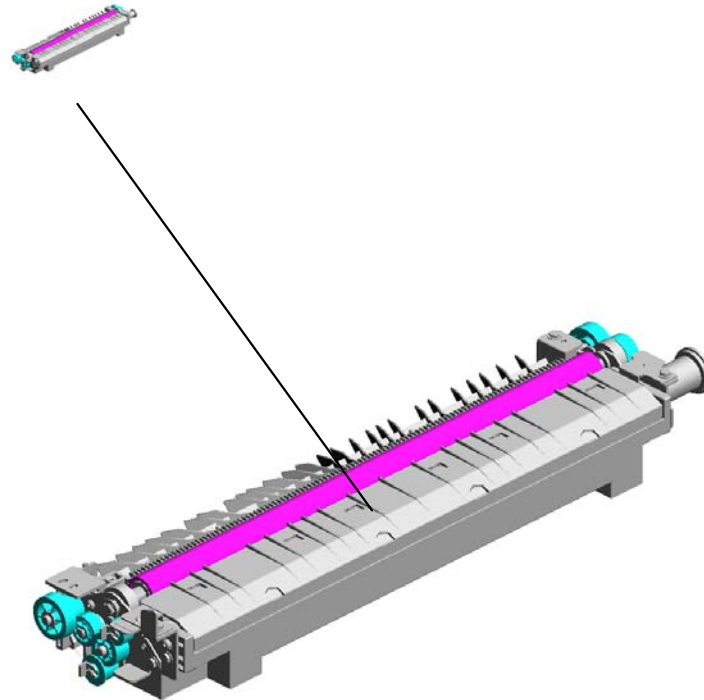
30.D0746455  
COIL SPRING:COA  
TING BAR

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



# U012.TRANSFER/SEPARATION

U012 S001  
D0A56200  
TRANSFER/SEPARATION UN  
IT:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U012\_S001.TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:ASS'Y

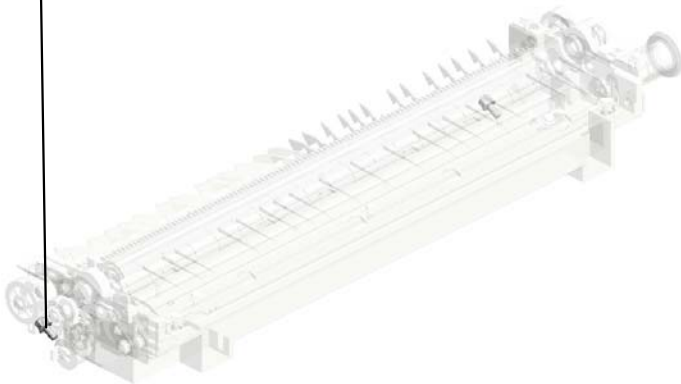
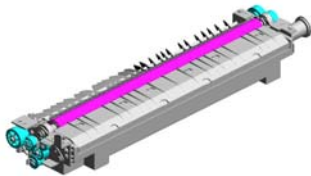
U012 S001 S001  
D1946301  
SEPARATION GUIDE:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U012  
TRANSFER/SEPARATION

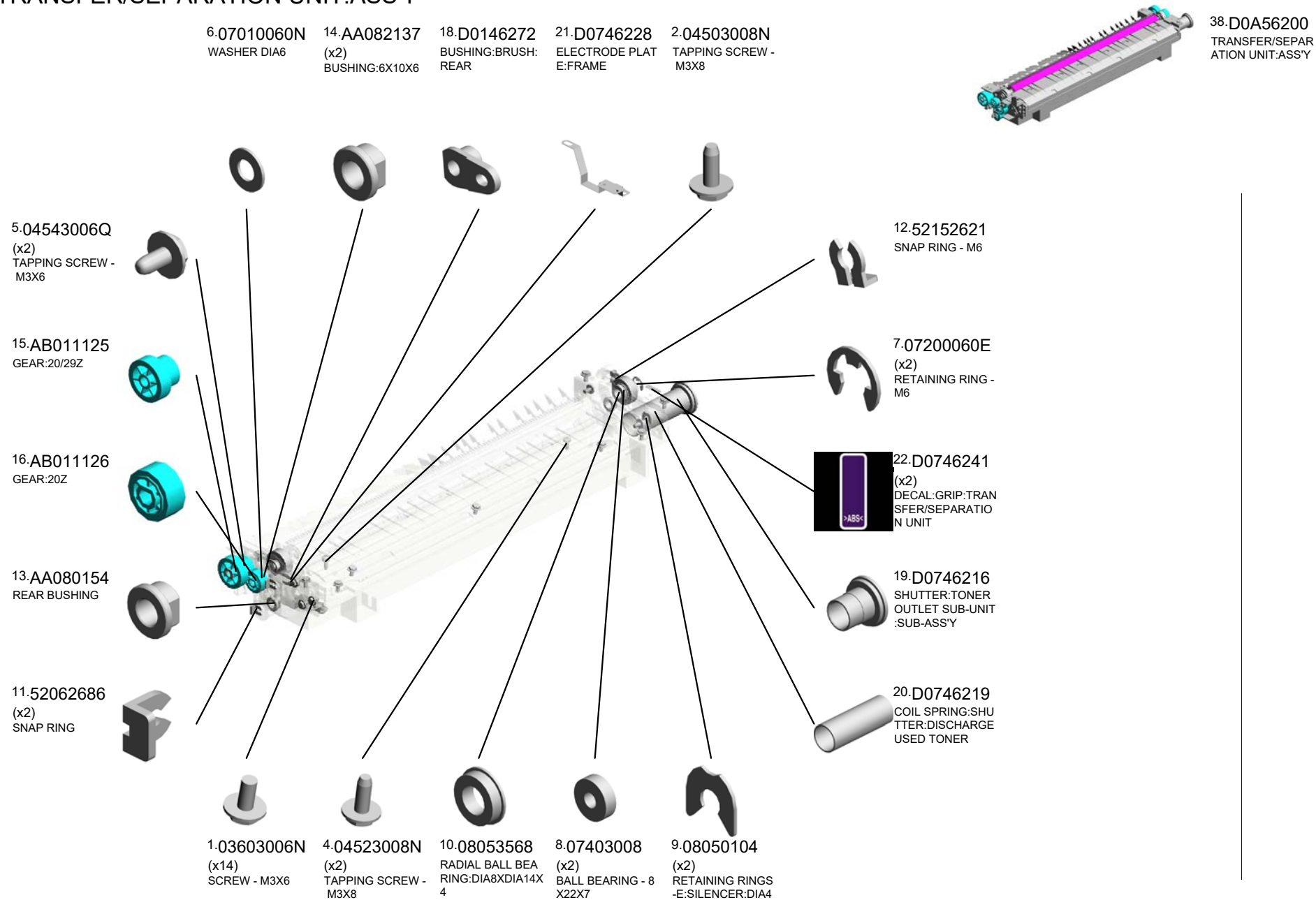
17.B2342390  
(x2)  
FLANGED HEXAG  
ONAL HEAD BOLT:  
M4X8



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

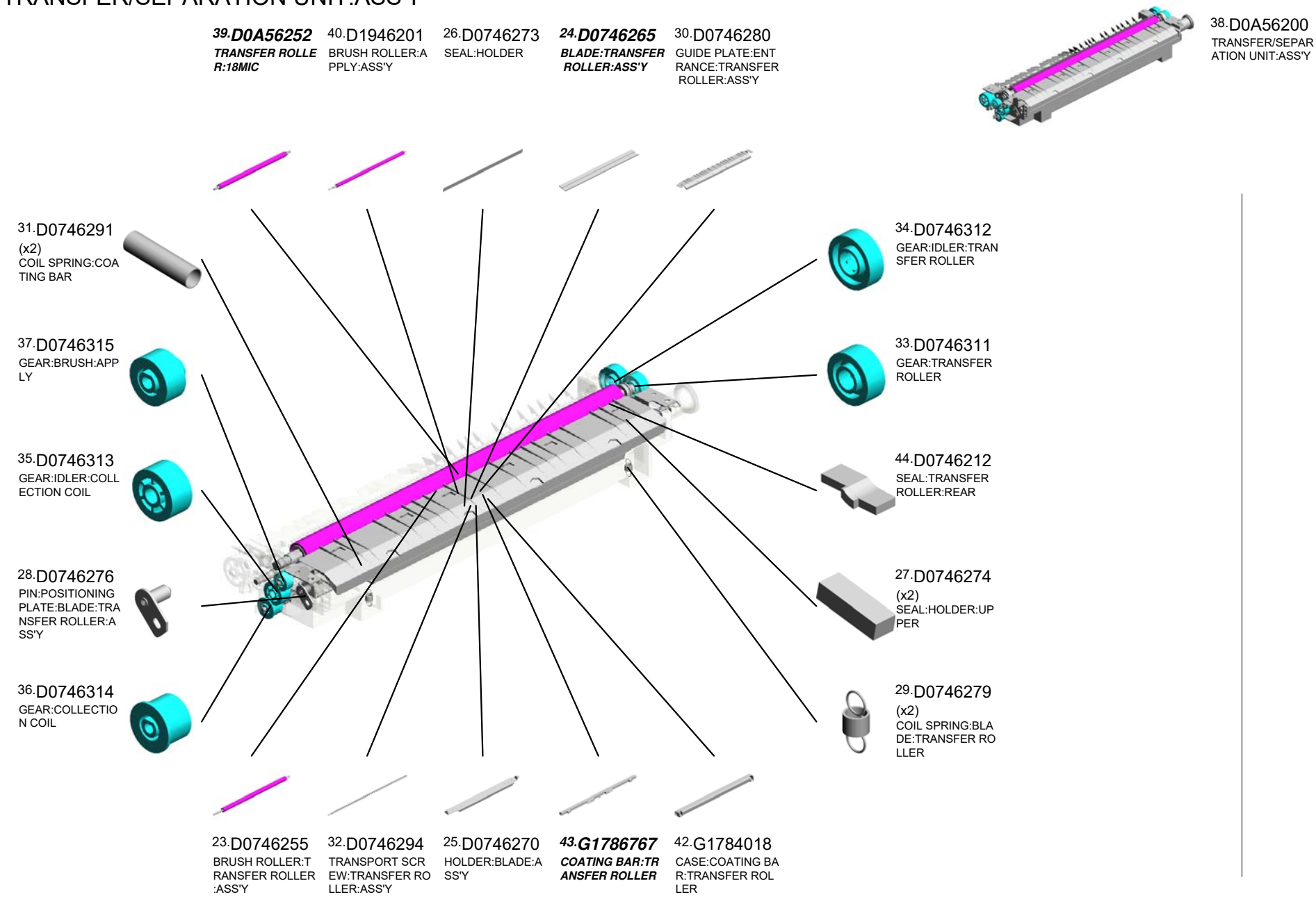
U012\_S001

# TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

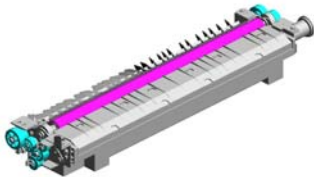
U012\_S001  
TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U012\_S001  
TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:ASS'Y

45.D0746213  
SEAL:TRANSFER  
ROLLER:FRONT



38.D0A56200  
TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U012\_S001\_S001  
SEPARATION GUIDE:ASS'Y

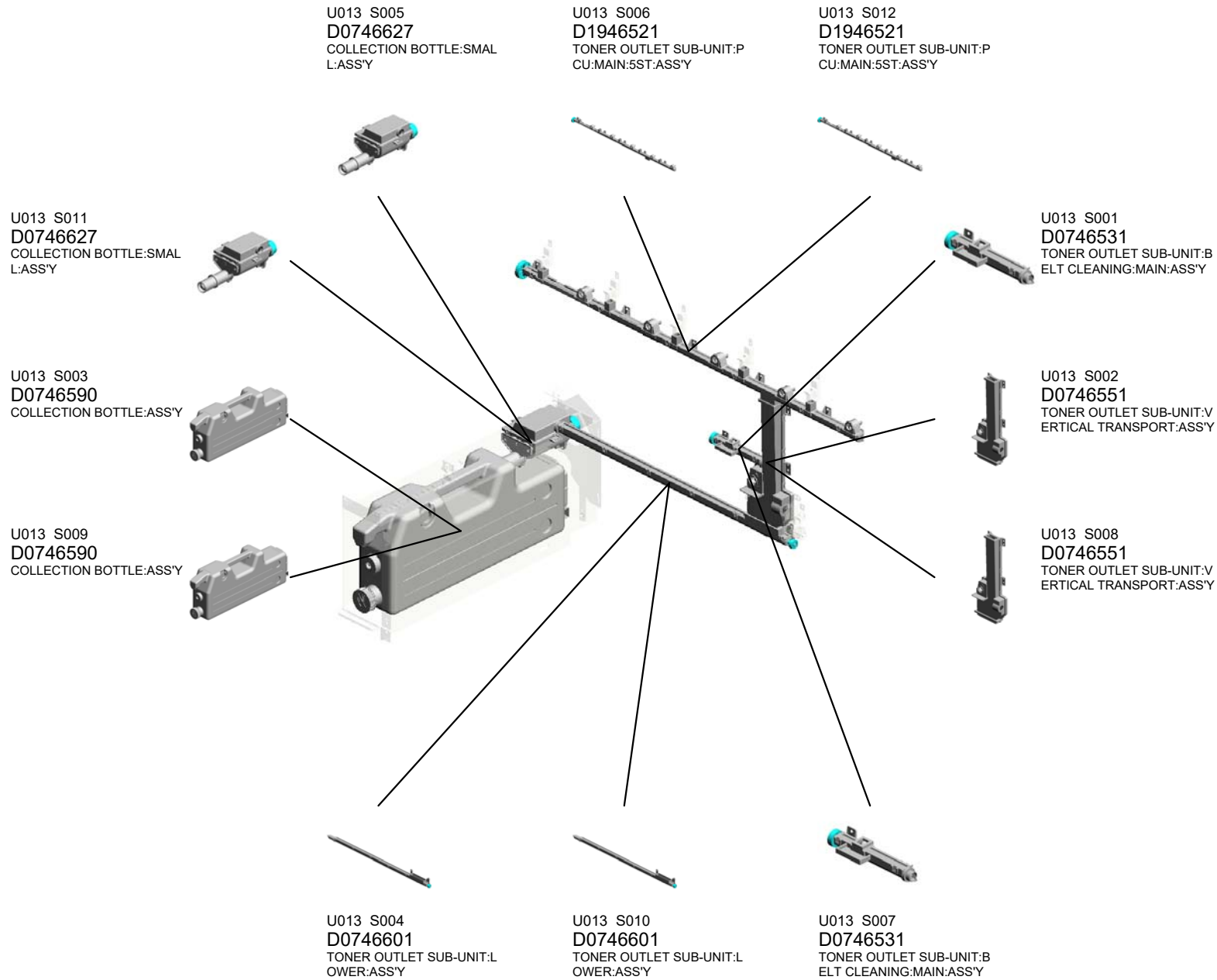
3.04523006N  
BINDING SELF-TAPPING SCREW:3X6



41.D1946301  
SEPARATION GUIDE  
E:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

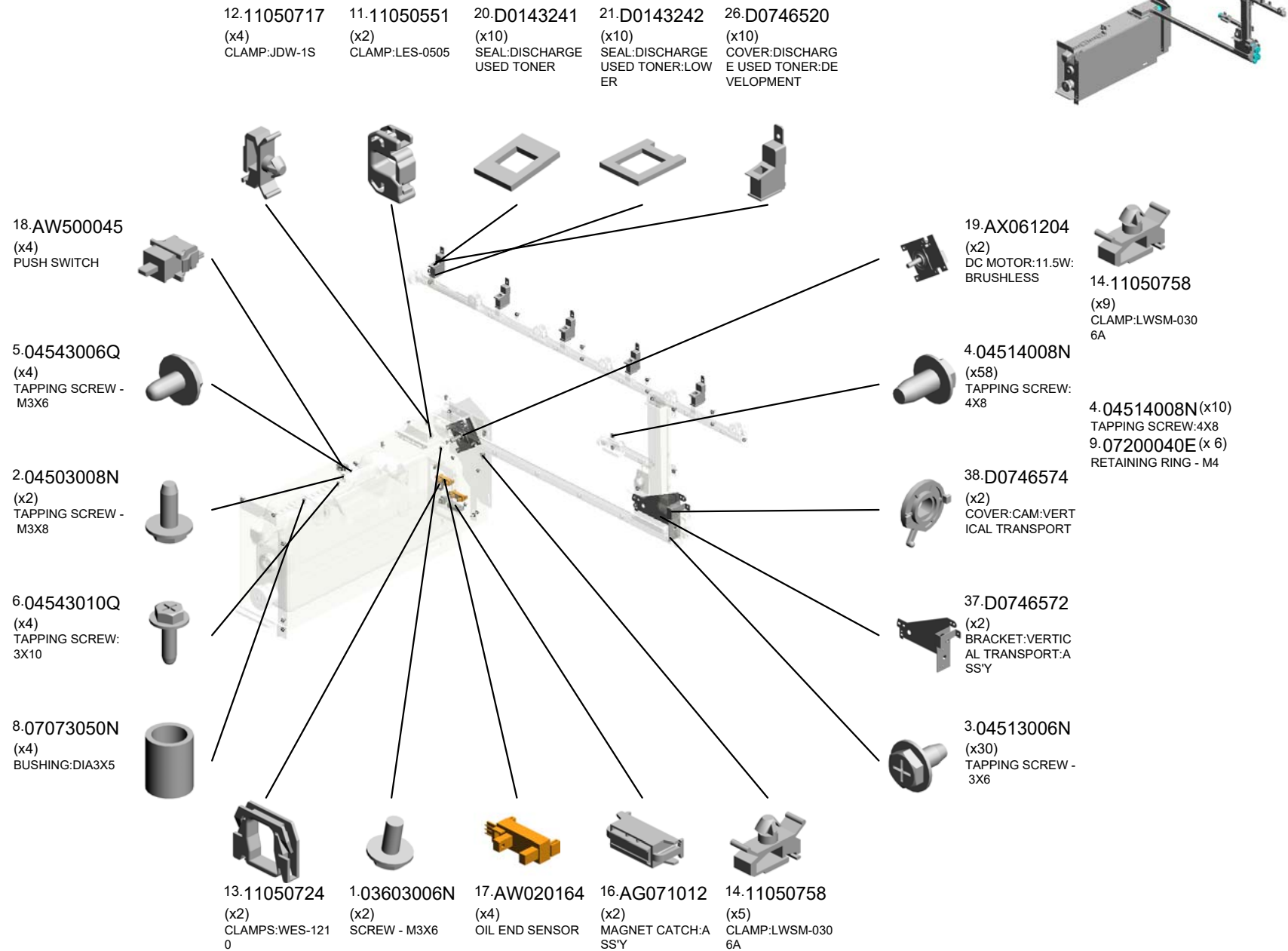
# U013.USED TONER



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

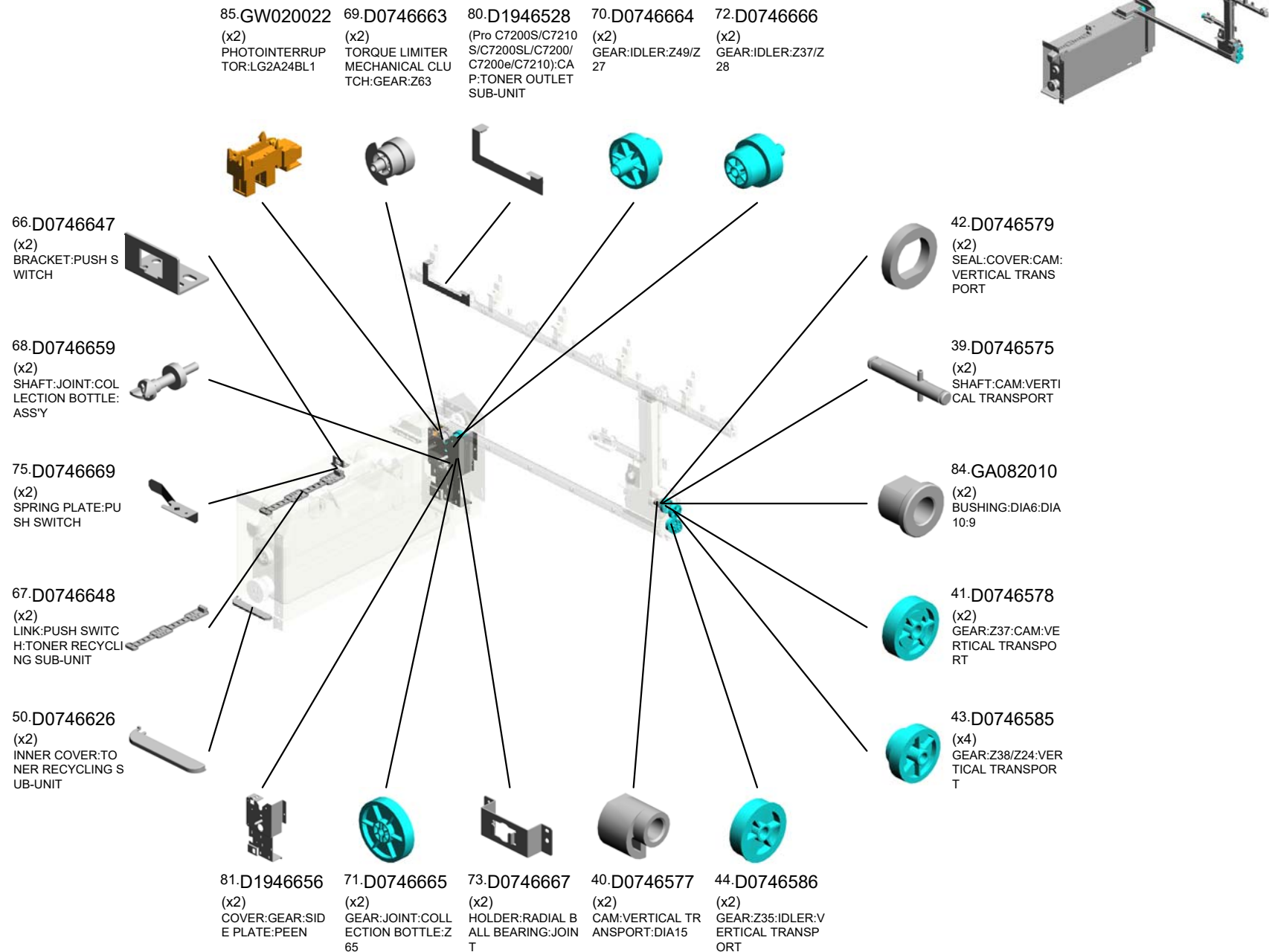


# U013 USED TONER



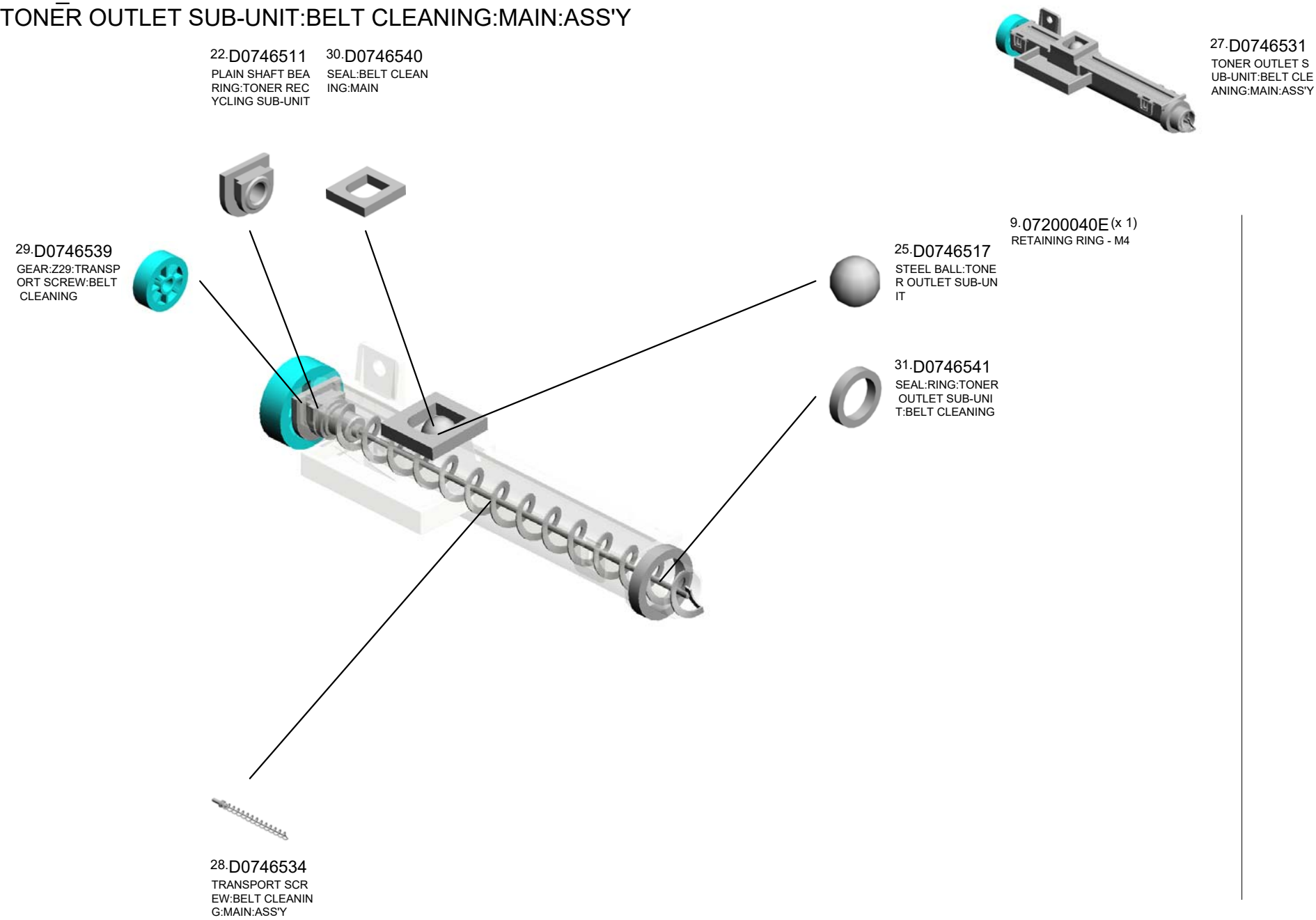
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U013 USED TONER

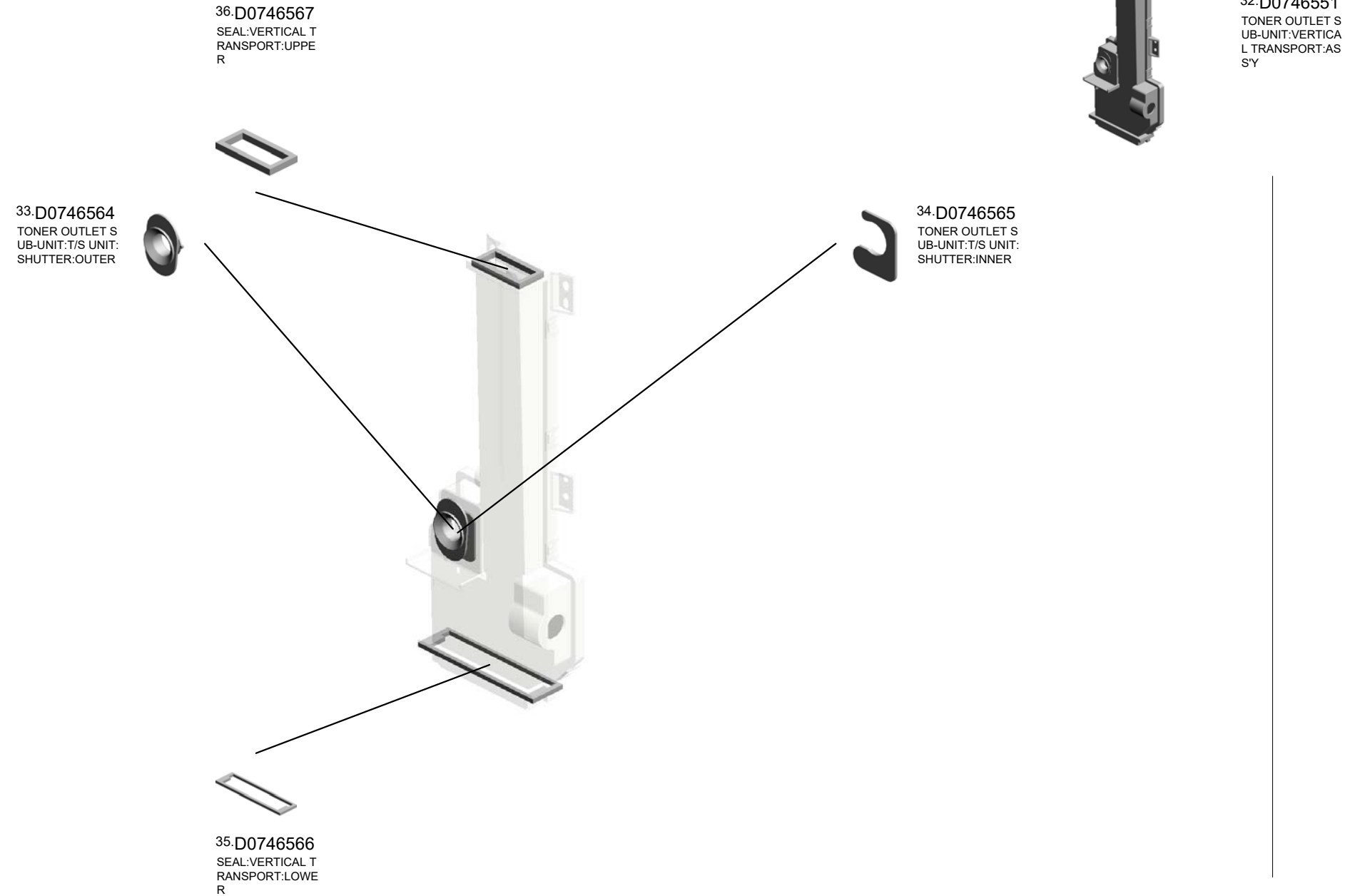


|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U013\_S001  
TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:BELT CLEANING:MAIN:ASS'Y

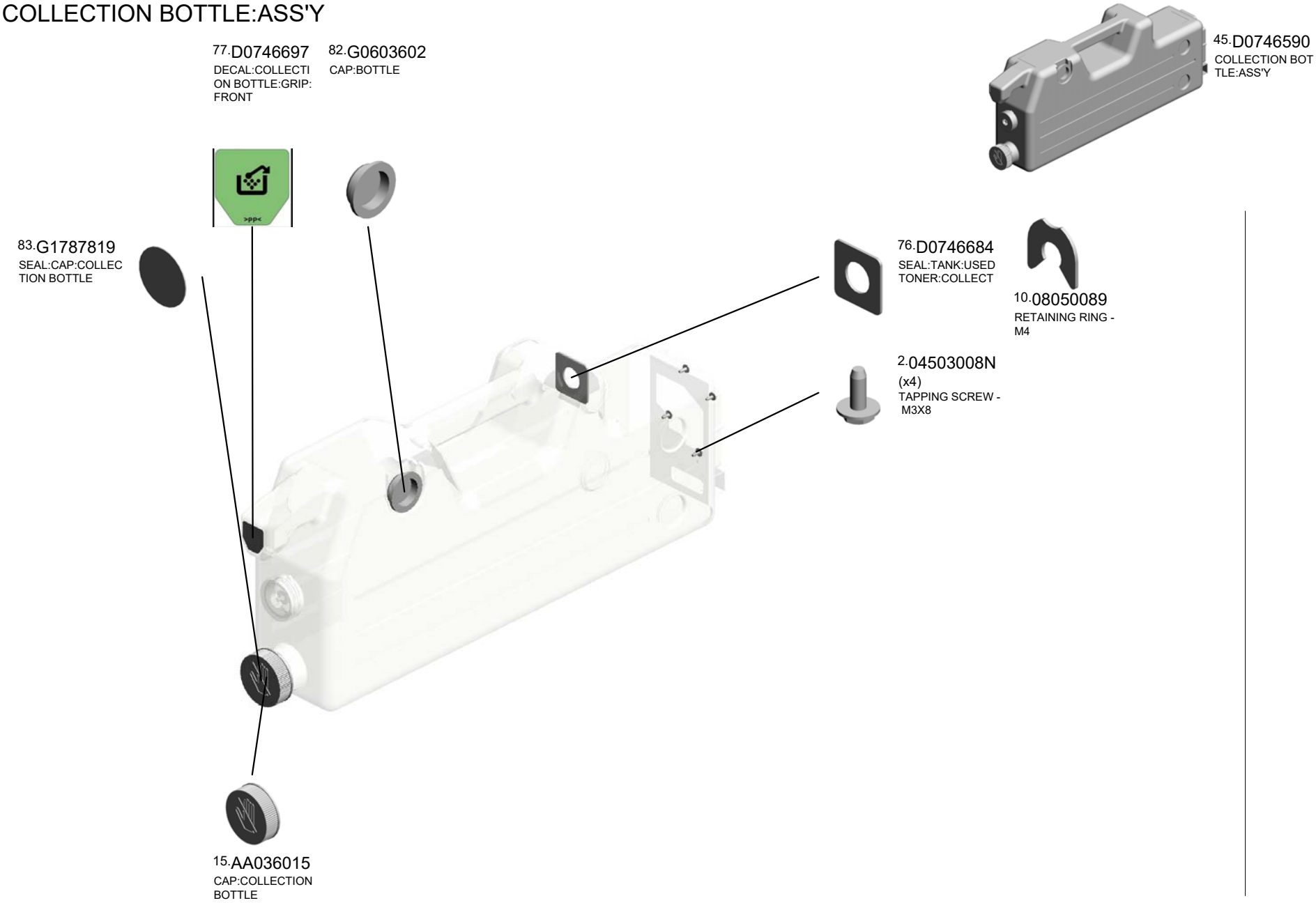


U013\_S002  
TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y



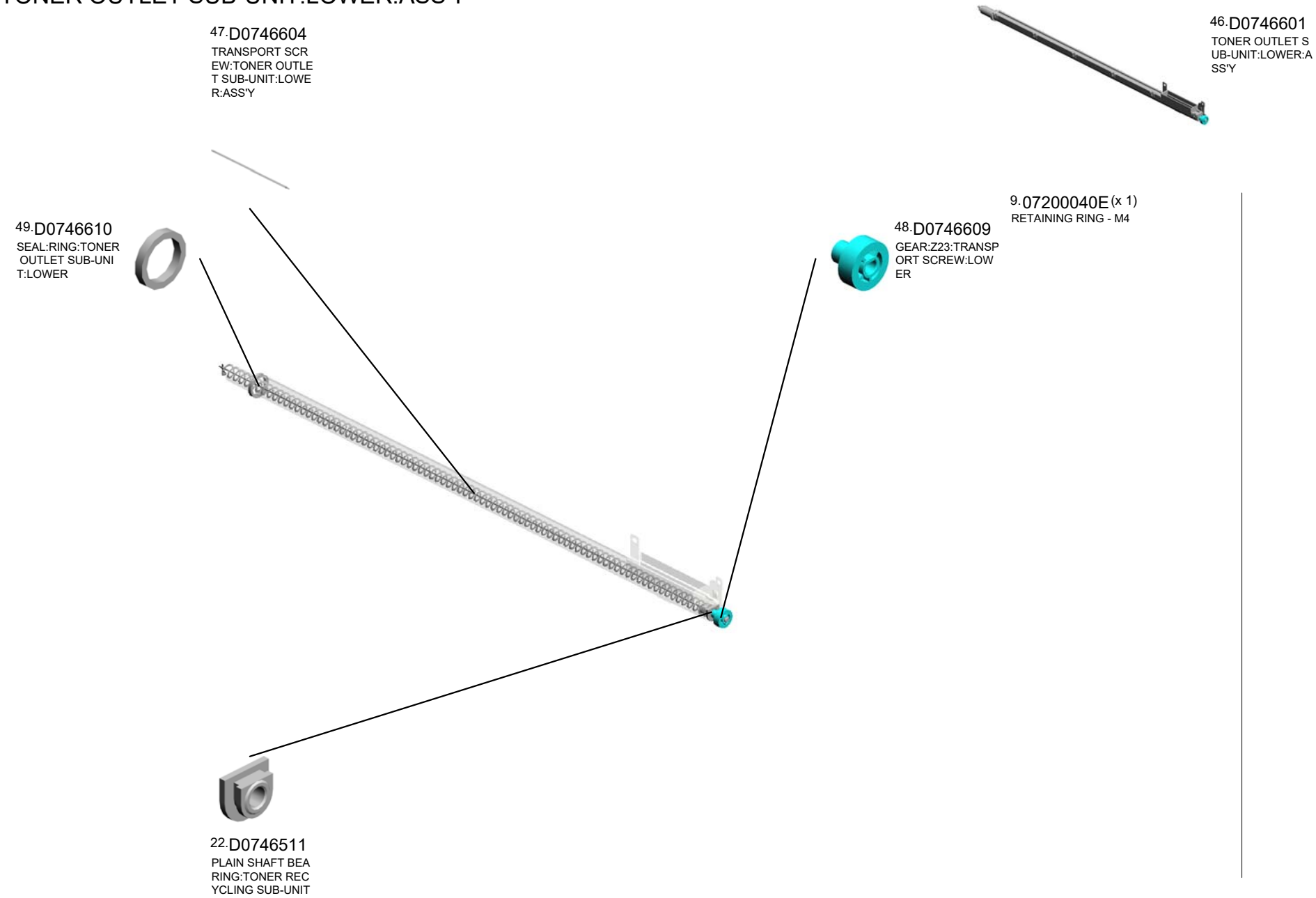
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U013\_S003  
COLLECTION BOTTLE:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

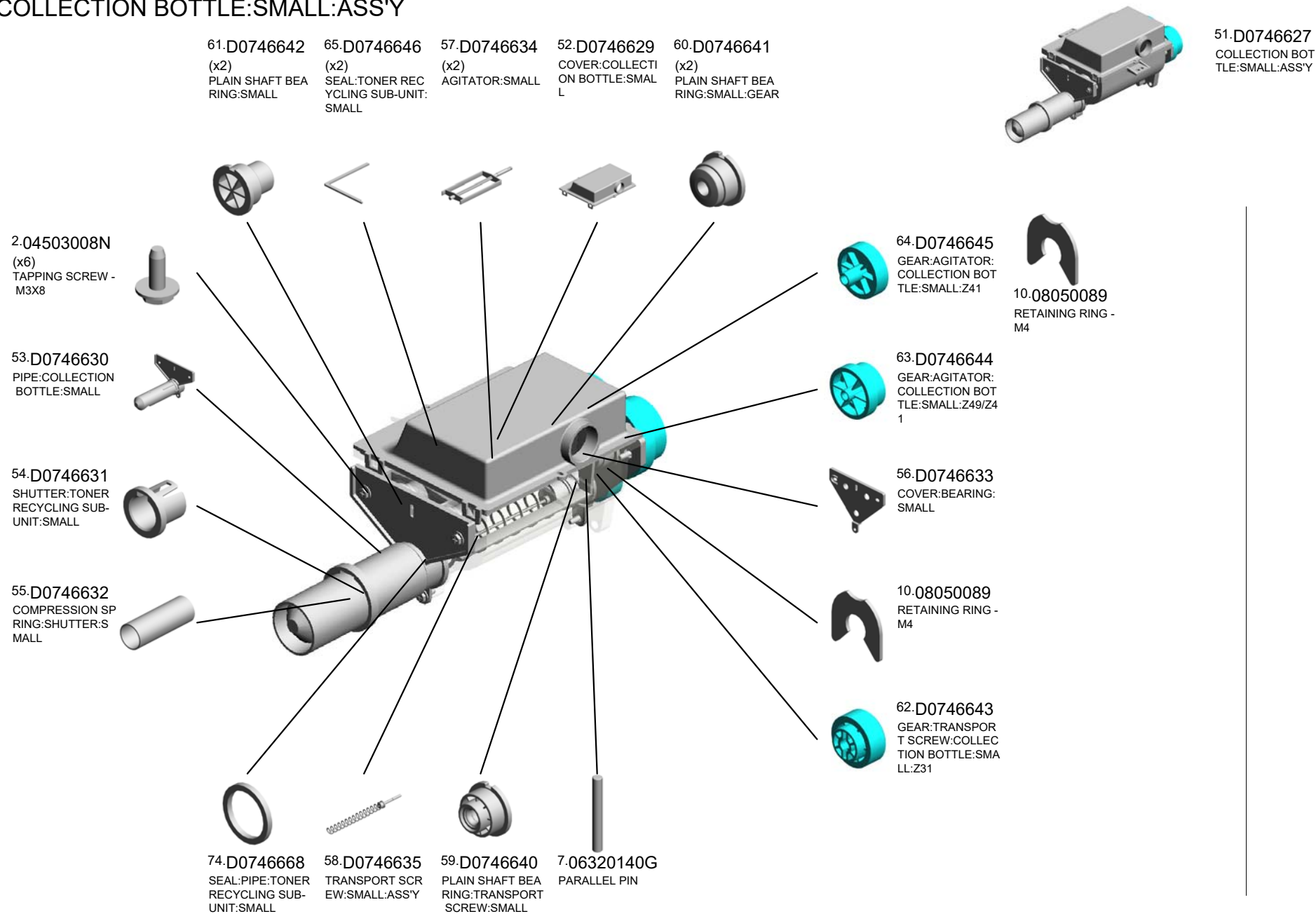
U013\_S004  
TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:LOWER:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

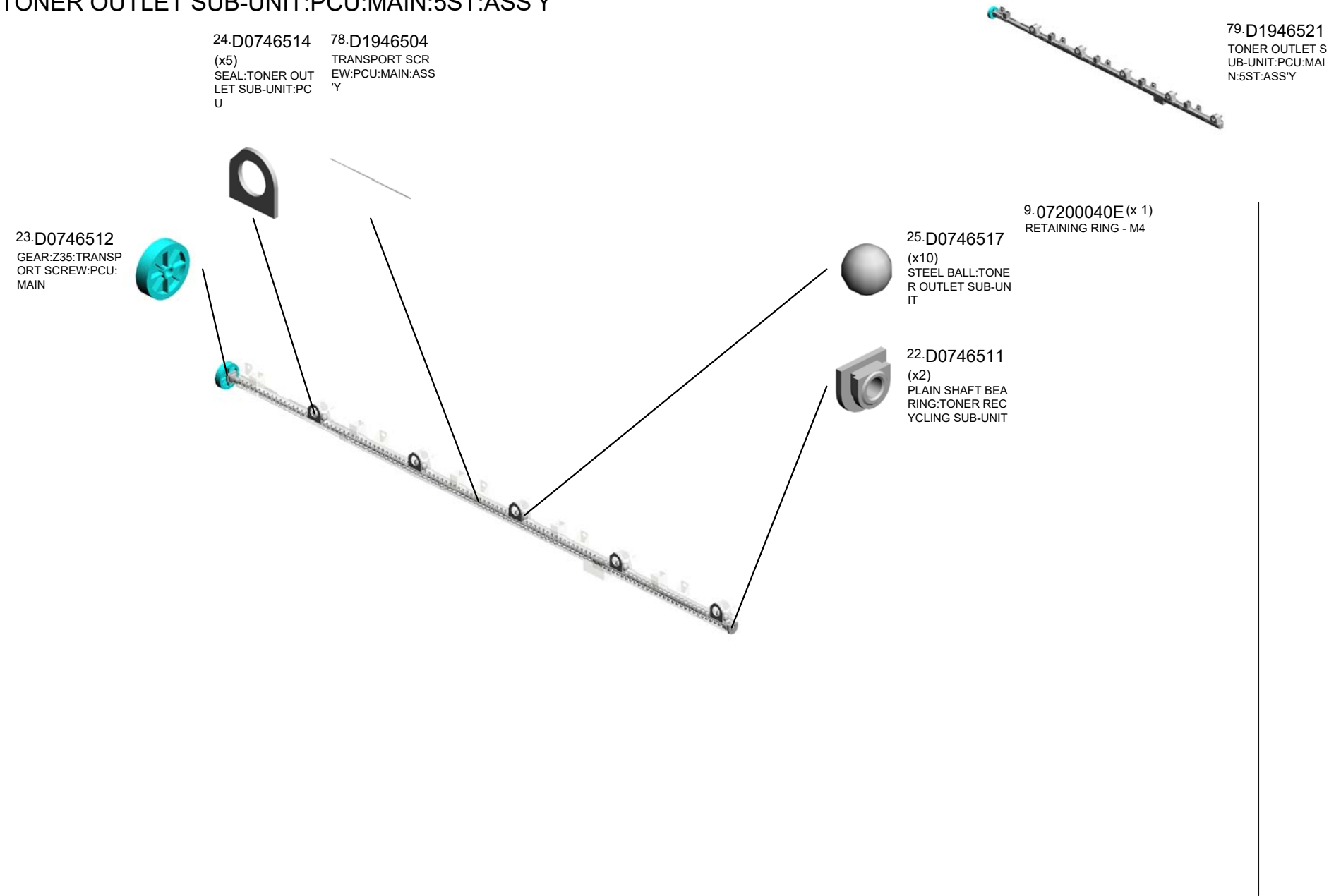
U013\_S005

# COLLECTION BOTTLE:SMALL:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

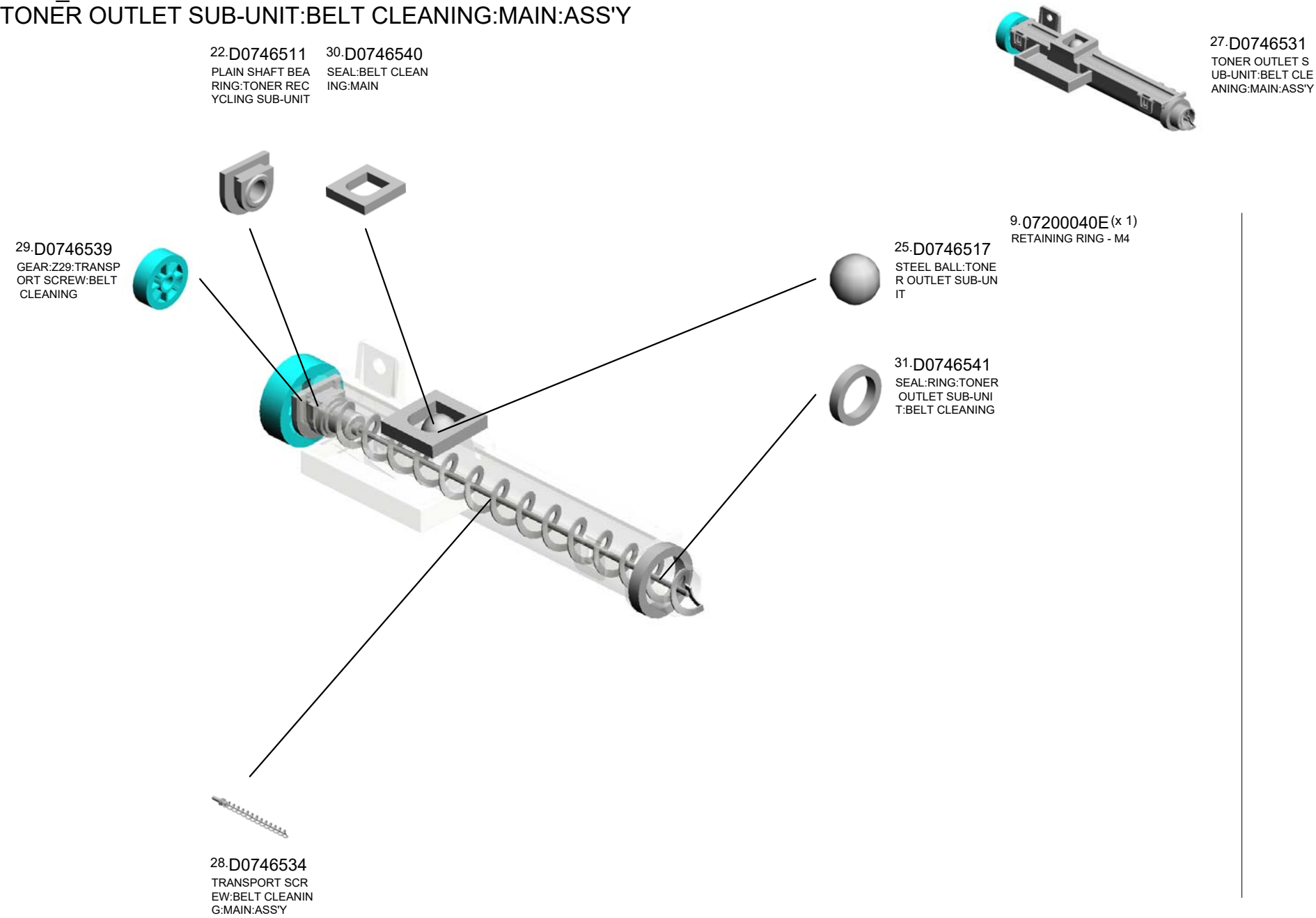
U013\_S006  
TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:PCU:MAIN:5ST:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

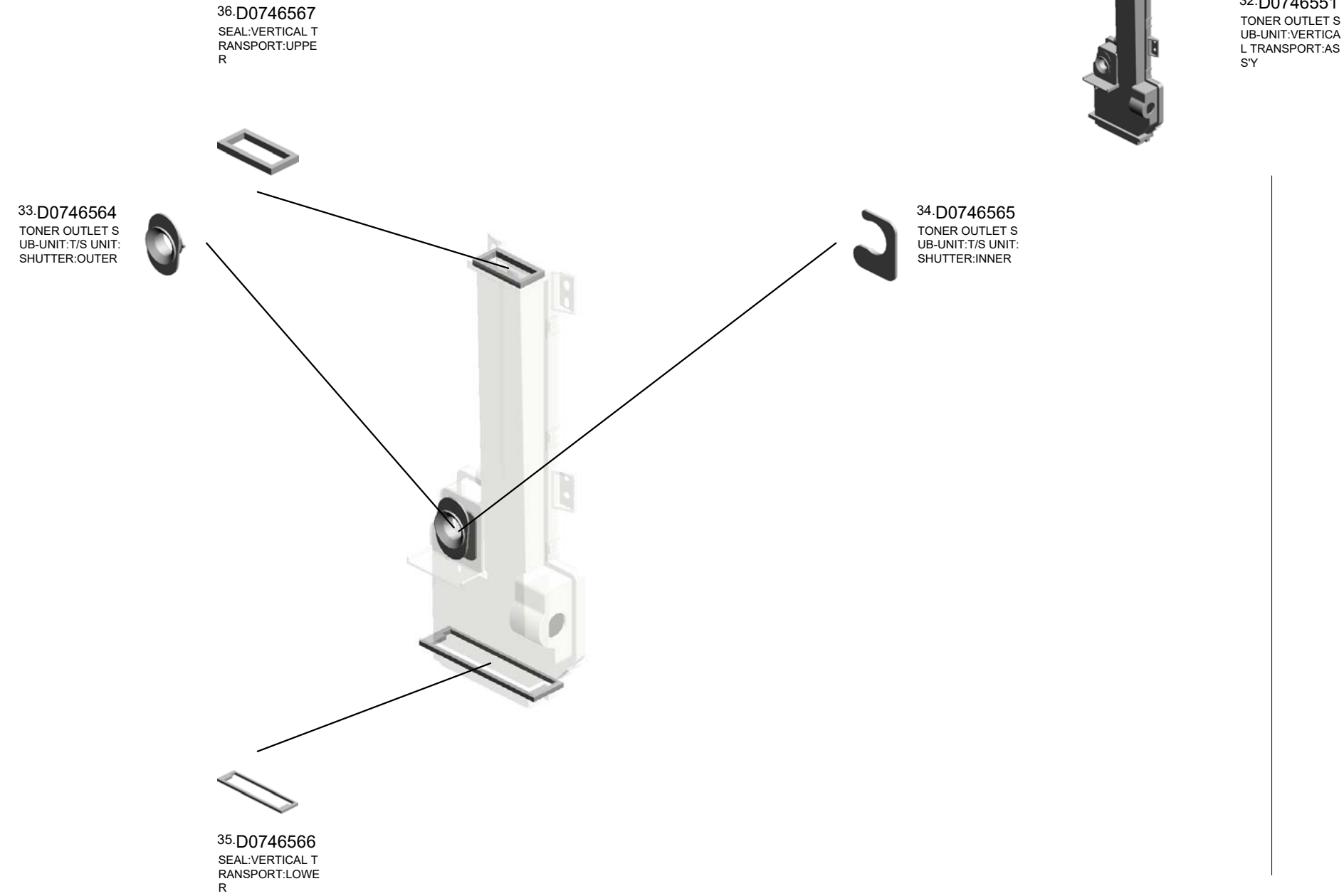


U013\_S007  
TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:BELT CLEANING:MAIN:ASS'Y



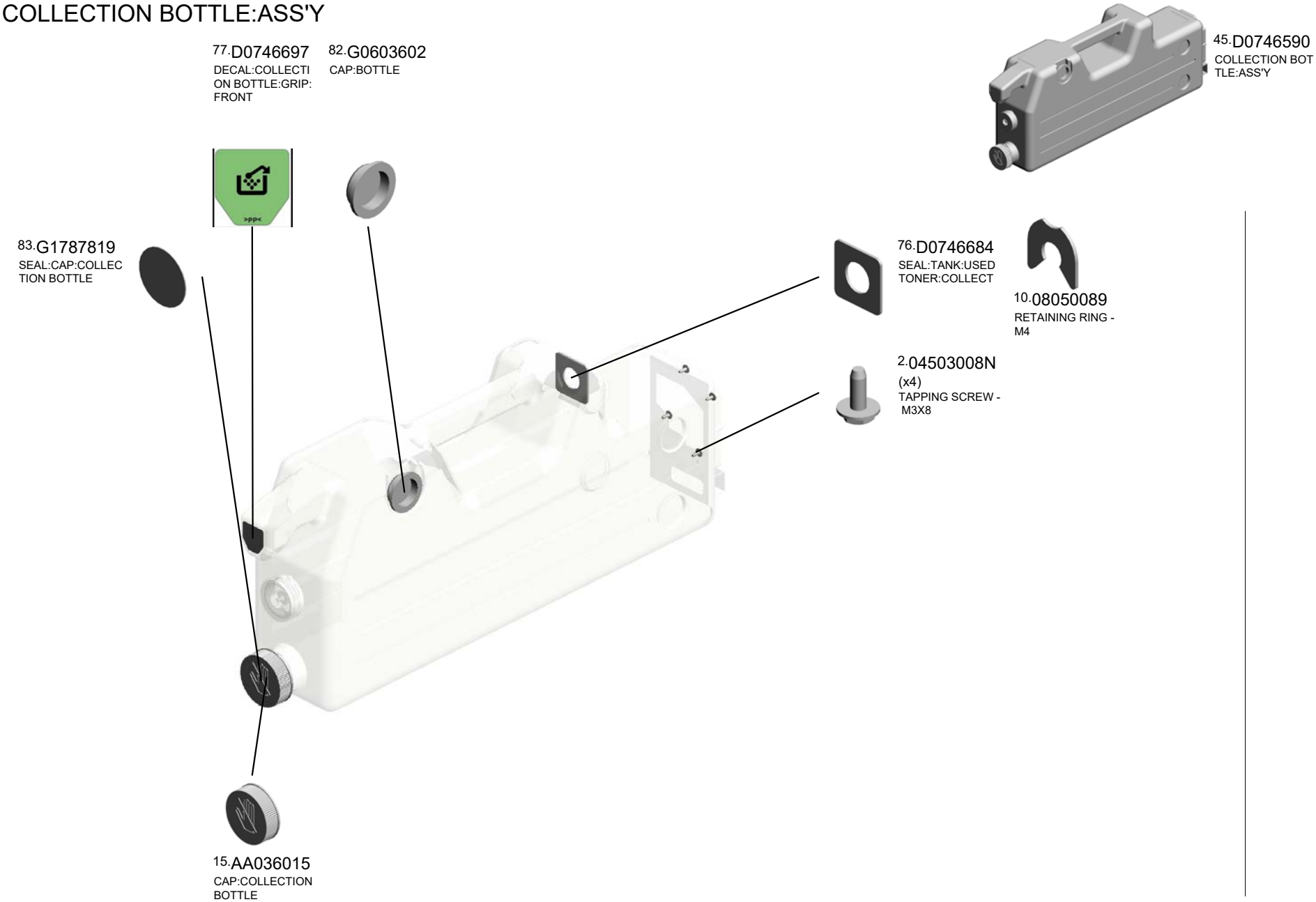
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U013\_S008  
TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y



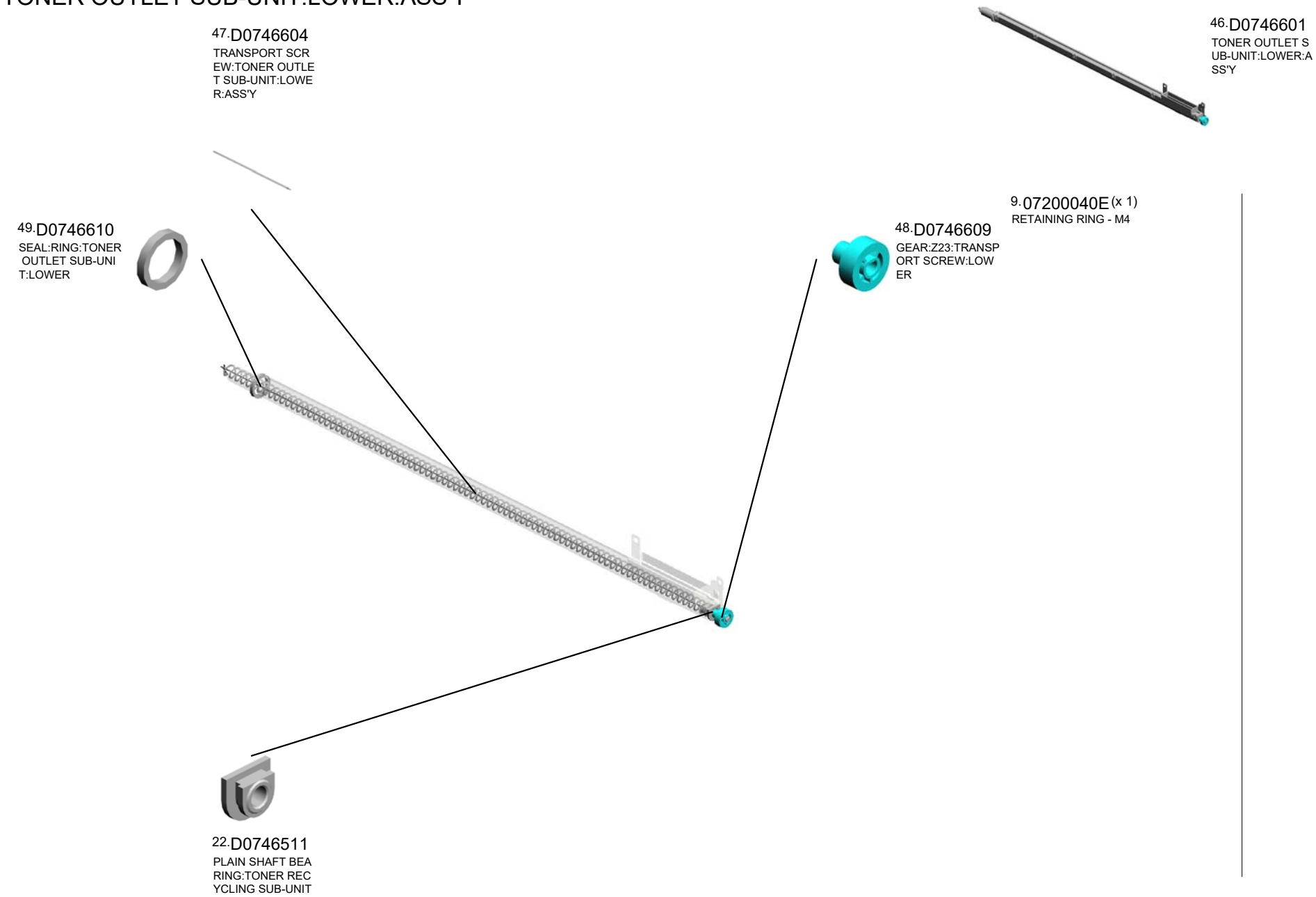
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U013\_S009  
COLLECTION BOTTLE:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

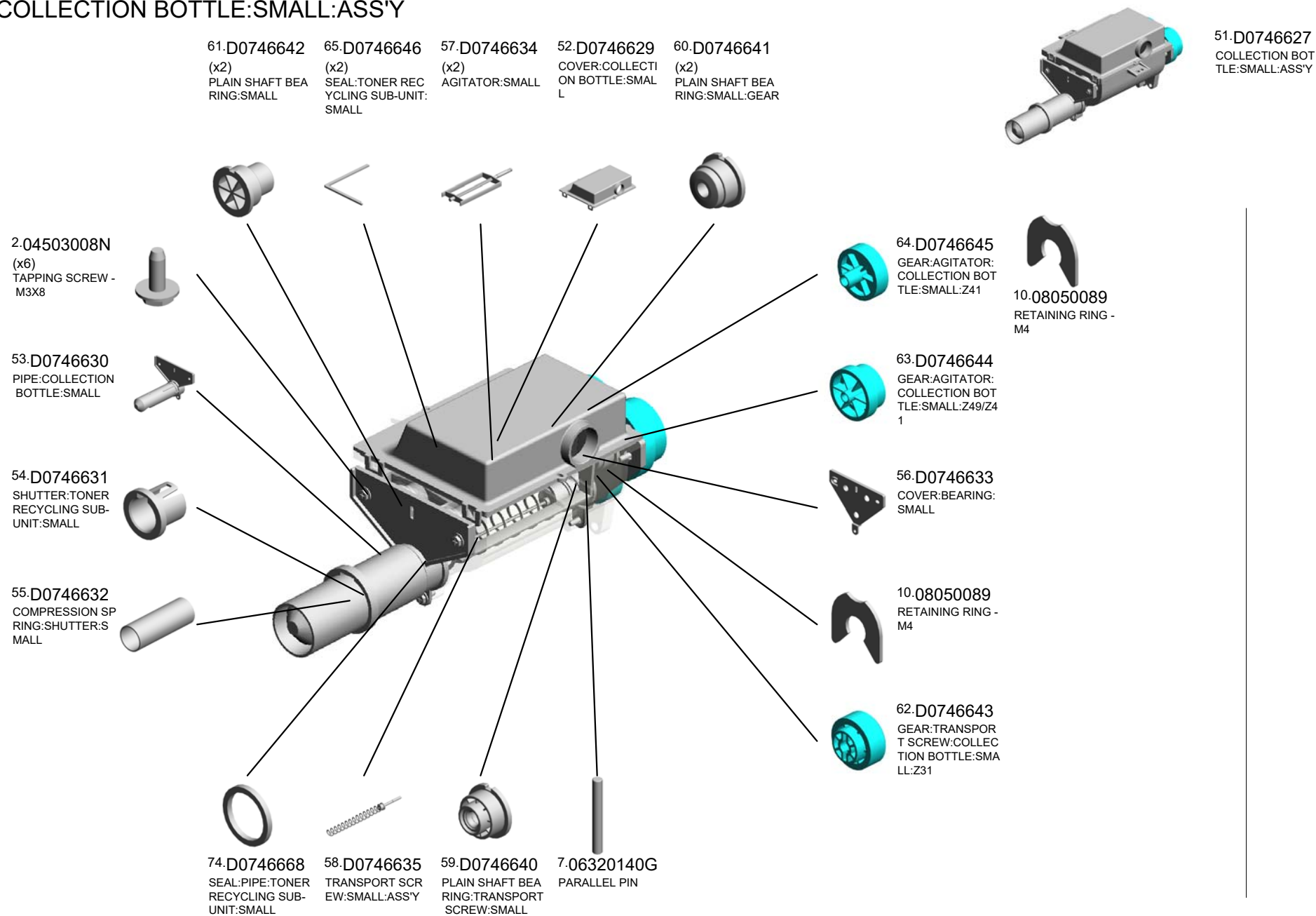
U013\_S010  
TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:LOWER:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

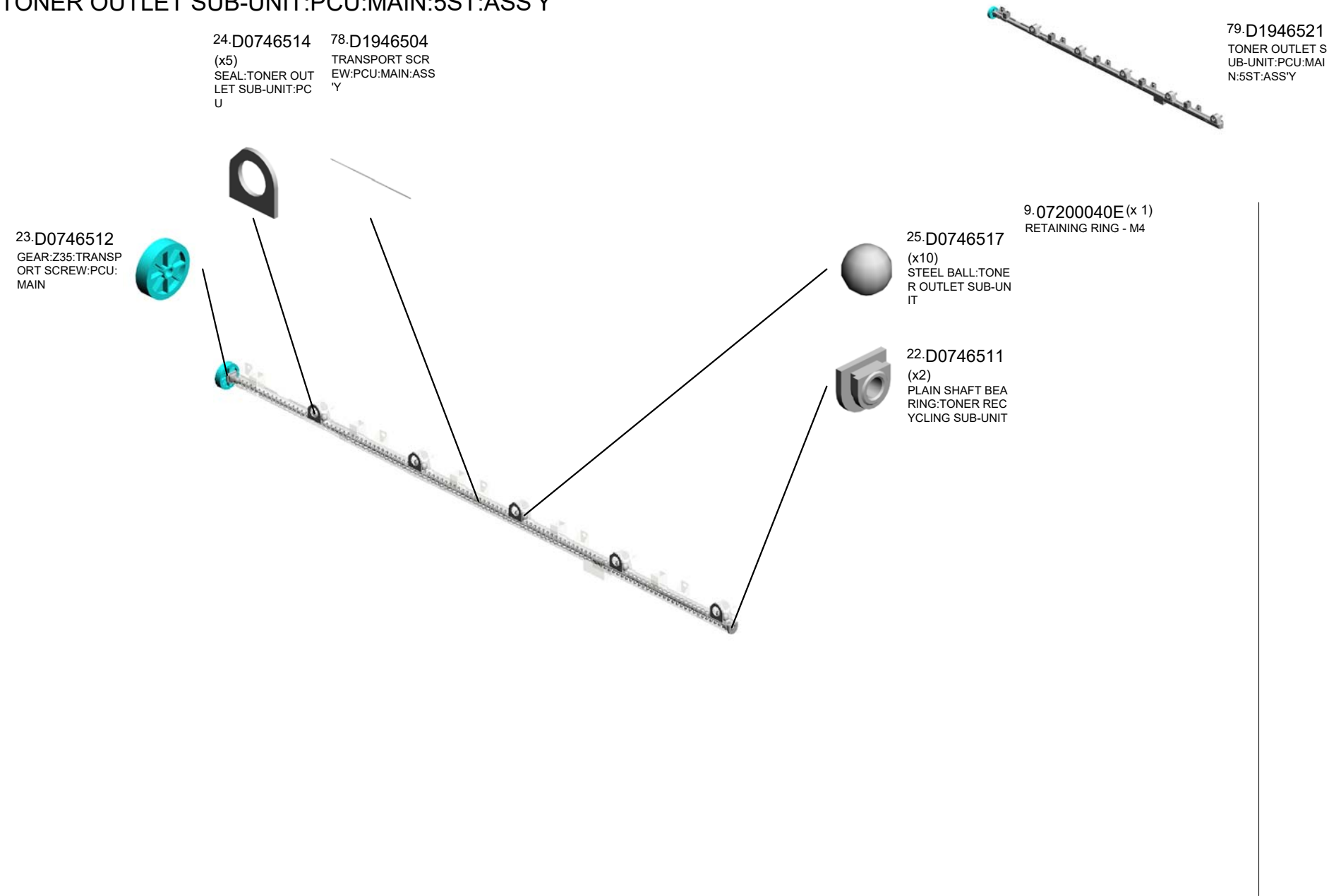
# U013\_S011

## COLLECTION BOTTLE:SMALL:ASS'Y



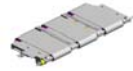
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U013\_S012  
TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:PCU:MAIN:5ST:ASS'Y

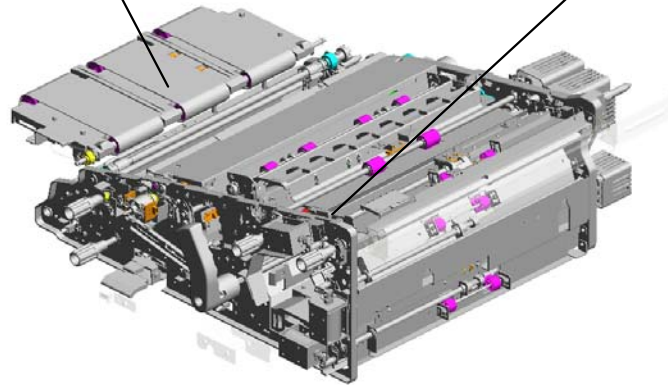


# U014.PAPER TRANSPORT

U014 S001  
D0A53850  
TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:ASSY



U014 S002  
D0A52612  
TRANSPORT UNIT:ASSY



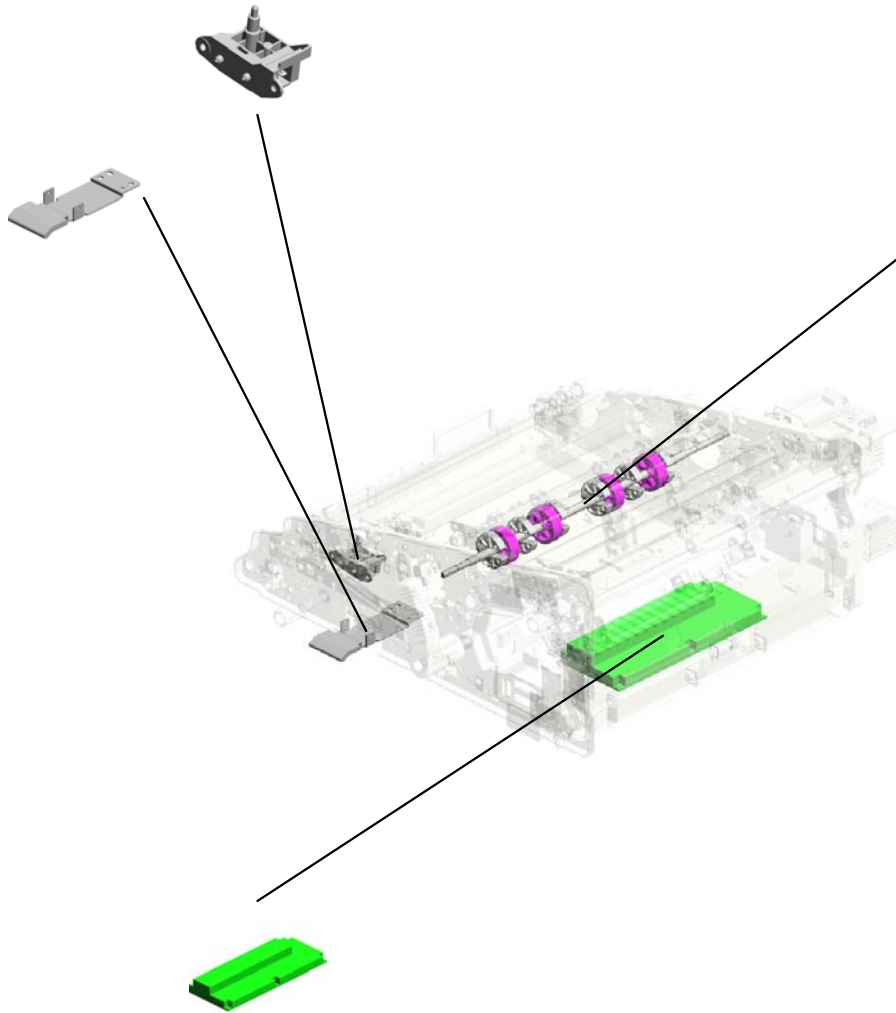
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U014\_S002.TRANSPORT UNIT:ASS'Y

U014 S002 S004  
D0746230  
CASE:TERMINAL:SEPARATI  
ON:ASS'Y

U014 S002 S003  
D0742979  
LEVER:GUIDE PLATE

U014 S002 S002  
M2057305  
REGISTRATION ROLLER:GA  
TE:ASS'Y

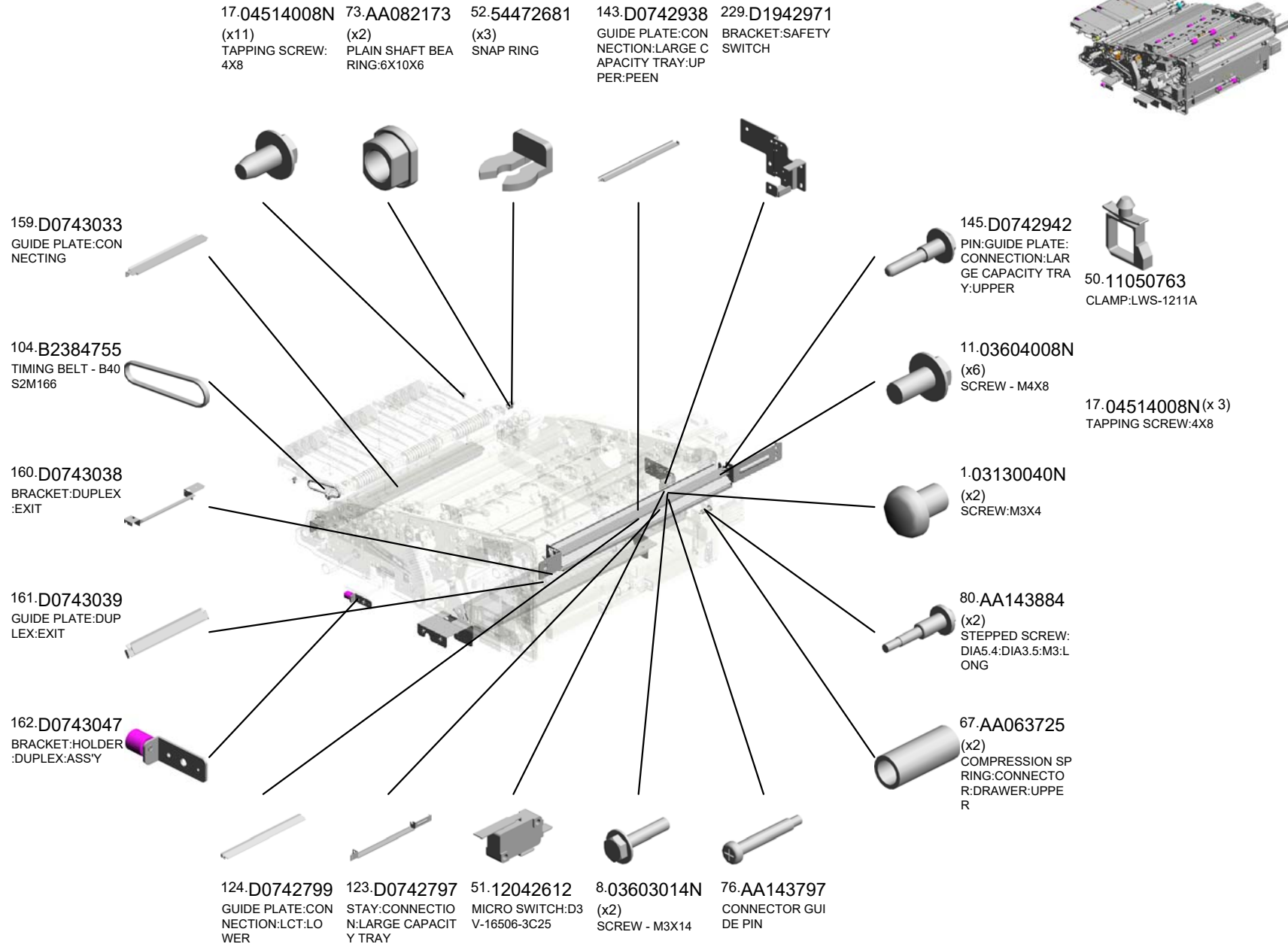


U014 S002 S001  
D0A55532  
PCB:DRB

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



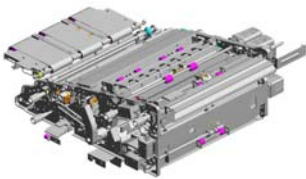
# U014 PAPER TRANSPORT



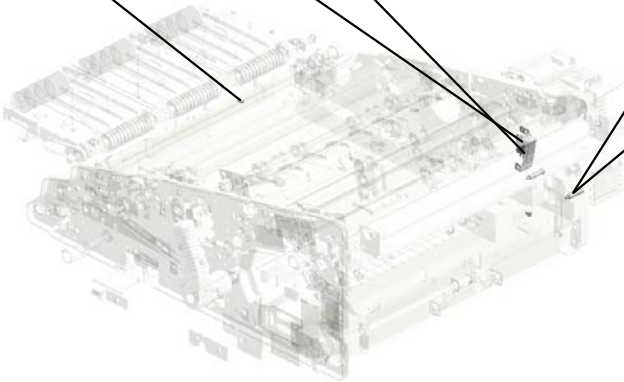
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U014  
PAPER TRANSPORT

230.D1942972 244.G1781602  
STAY:SAFETY SWI ARM:SAFETY SWI  
TCH TCH:UPPER:ASS'Y



260.G1787793  
(x2)  
SCREW:REGISTRA  
TION:FIX



252.G1787515  
(x2)  
CONNECTOR GUI  
DE PIN:CONNECT  
OR



248.G1784866  
(x2)  
COMPRESSION SP  
RING:EXIT:CONNE  
CTOR

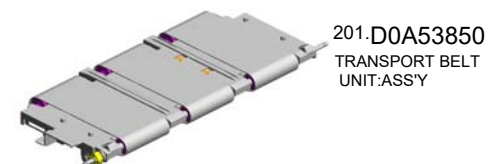


|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

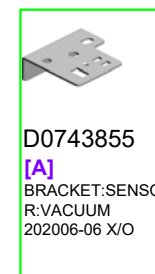
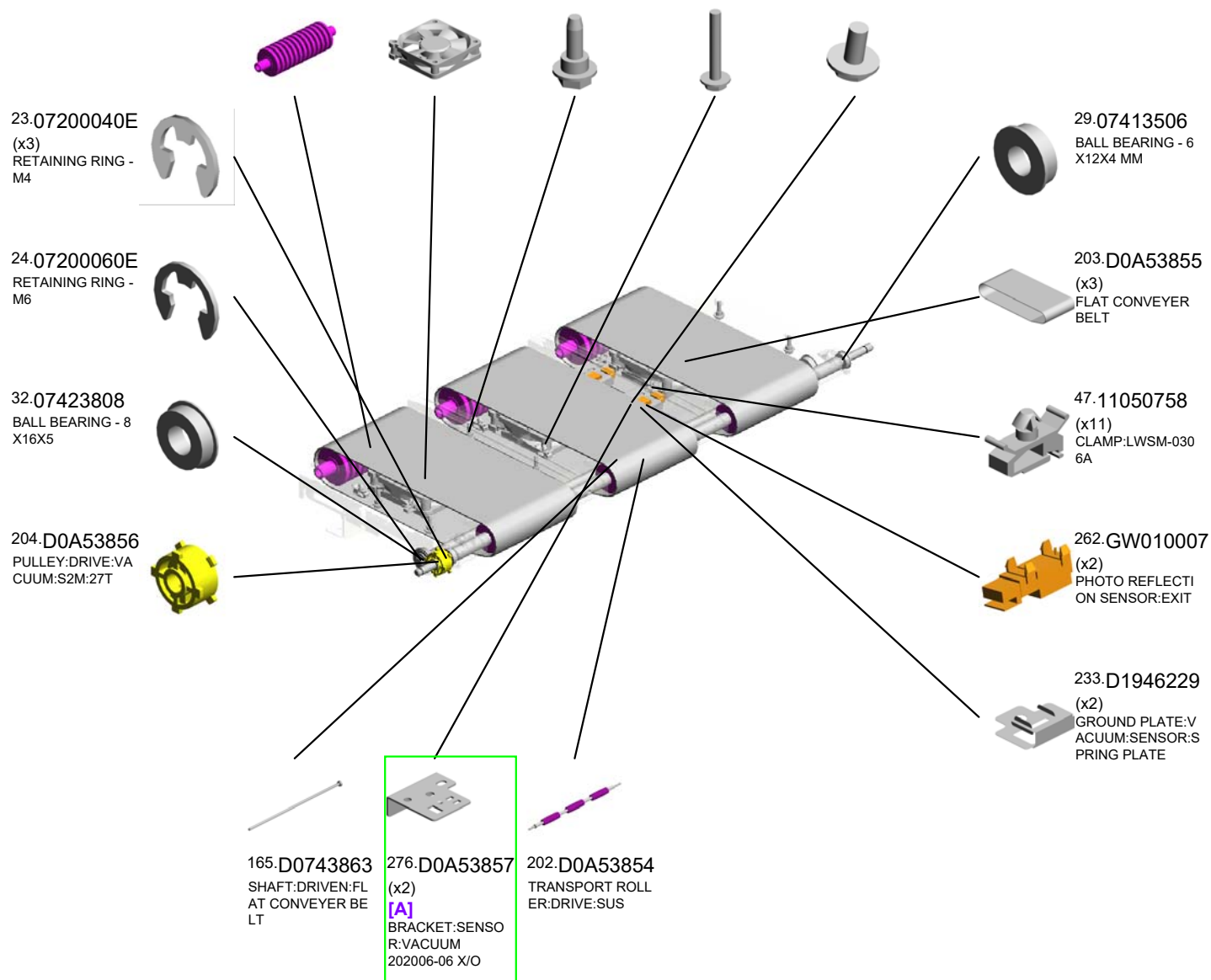
# U014\_S001

## TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:ASS'Y

85.AF022064 (x3) TRANSPORT ROLL ER:DRIVEN  
 235.D2583910 (x3) FAN:MM60X15  
 261.GA143003 (x7) SCREW:MM5:2.5M  
 9.03603020N (x6) SCREW:M3X20  
 6.03603006N (x2) SCREW - M3X6



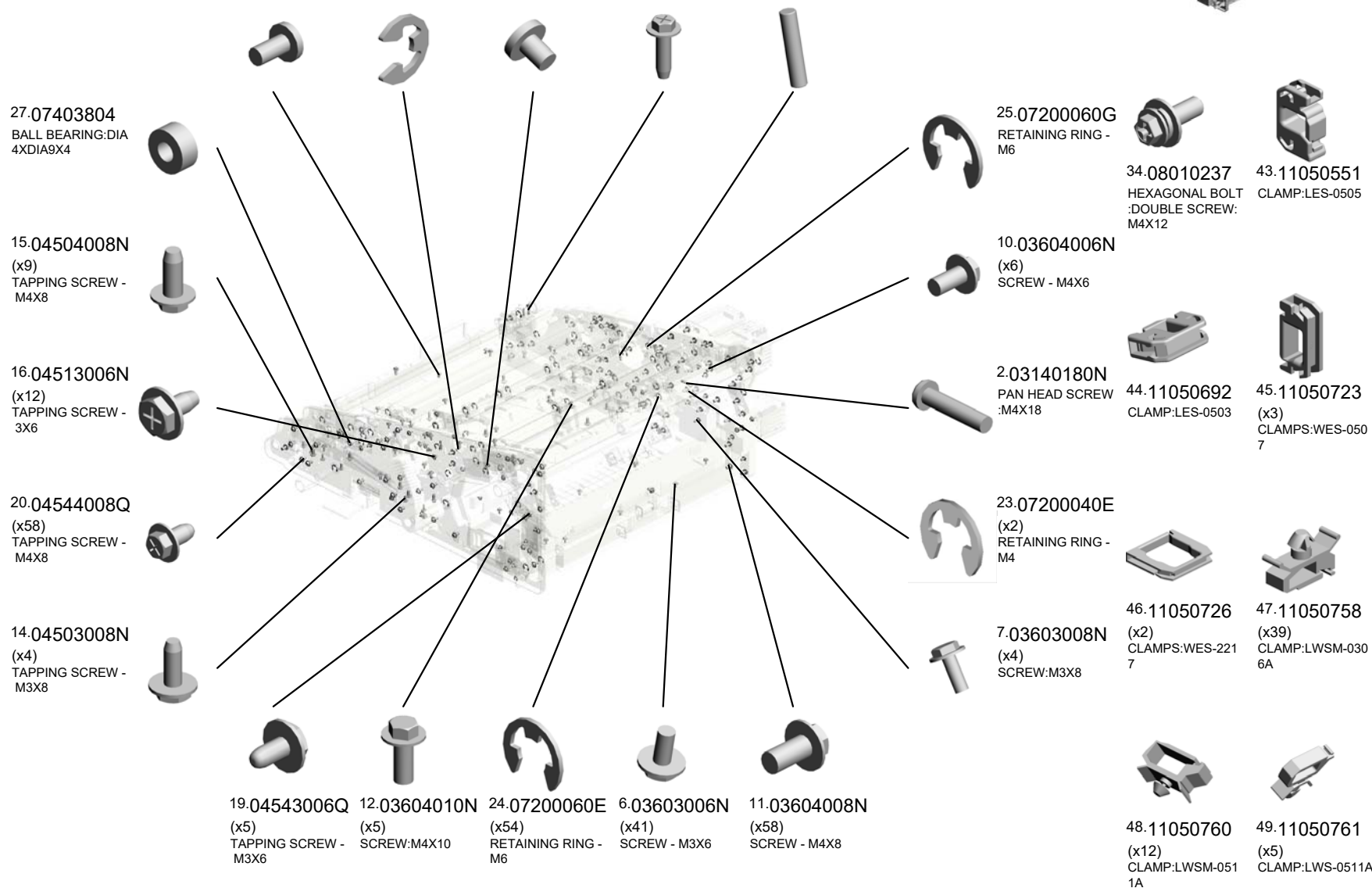
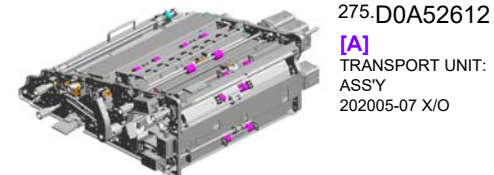
201.D0A53850  
 TRANSPORT BELT  
 UNIT:ASS'Y



# U014\_S002

## TRANSPORT UNIT:ASS'Y

5.03530060N (x3) BIND SCREW - M3 X6  
 22.07200030E (x8) RETAINING RING - M3  
 4.03530040N (x7) SCREW - M3X4  
 13.03604014N SCREW - M4X14  
 21.06330140G (x3) PARALLEL PIN - 3X 14



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U014\_S002

## TRANSPORT UNIT:ASS'Y

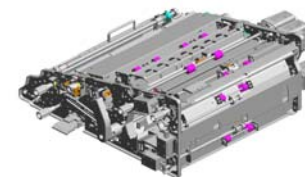
44.11050692  
(x7)  
CLAMP:LES-0503

52.54472681  
SNAP RING

39.08053573  
(x2)  
RADIAL BALL BEA  
RING:DIA8XDIA16X  
5

47.11050758  
(x45)  
CLAMP:LWSM-030  
6A

54.AA043634  
TIMING BELT - 40S  
2M296



275.D0A52612  
[A]  
TRANSPORT UNIT:  
ASS'Y  
202005-07 X/O

42.11050534  
(x4)  
CLAMP

30.07413706  
BALL BEARING - 6  
X10X3

38.08053263  
(x2)  
BEARING - 6X10X6  
MM

53.A2574493  
BAND

28.07403808  
(x6)  
BALL BEARING - 8  
X16X5MM

37.08050092  
(x2)  
RETAINING RING -  
3M

34.08010237  
(x3)  
HEXAGONAL BOLT  
:DOUBLE SCREW:  
M4X12

36.08050089  
(x10)  
RETAINING RING -  
M4

31.07413708  
(x3)  
BALL BEARING - 8  
X12X3.5MM

35.08050088  
(x4)  
RETAINING RING -  
M6

55.AA043722  
SYNCHRONOUS B  
ELT:80S2M182

50.11050763  
CLAMP:LWS-1211A

106.D0592399  
FLANGED HEXAG  
ONAL HEAD BOLT:  
M3\*4

45.11050723  
(x8)  
CLAMPS:WES-050  
7

33.07433808  
(x4)  
RADIAL BALL BEA  
RING:DIA8XDIA16X  
5

41.09543008N  
(x3)  
SCREW - M3X8

32.07423808  
(x7)  
BALL BEARING - 8  
X16X5

3.03530030N(x 1)  
SCREW:M3X3

6.03603006N(x 3)  
SCREW - M3X6

11.03604008N(x11)  
SCREW - M4X8

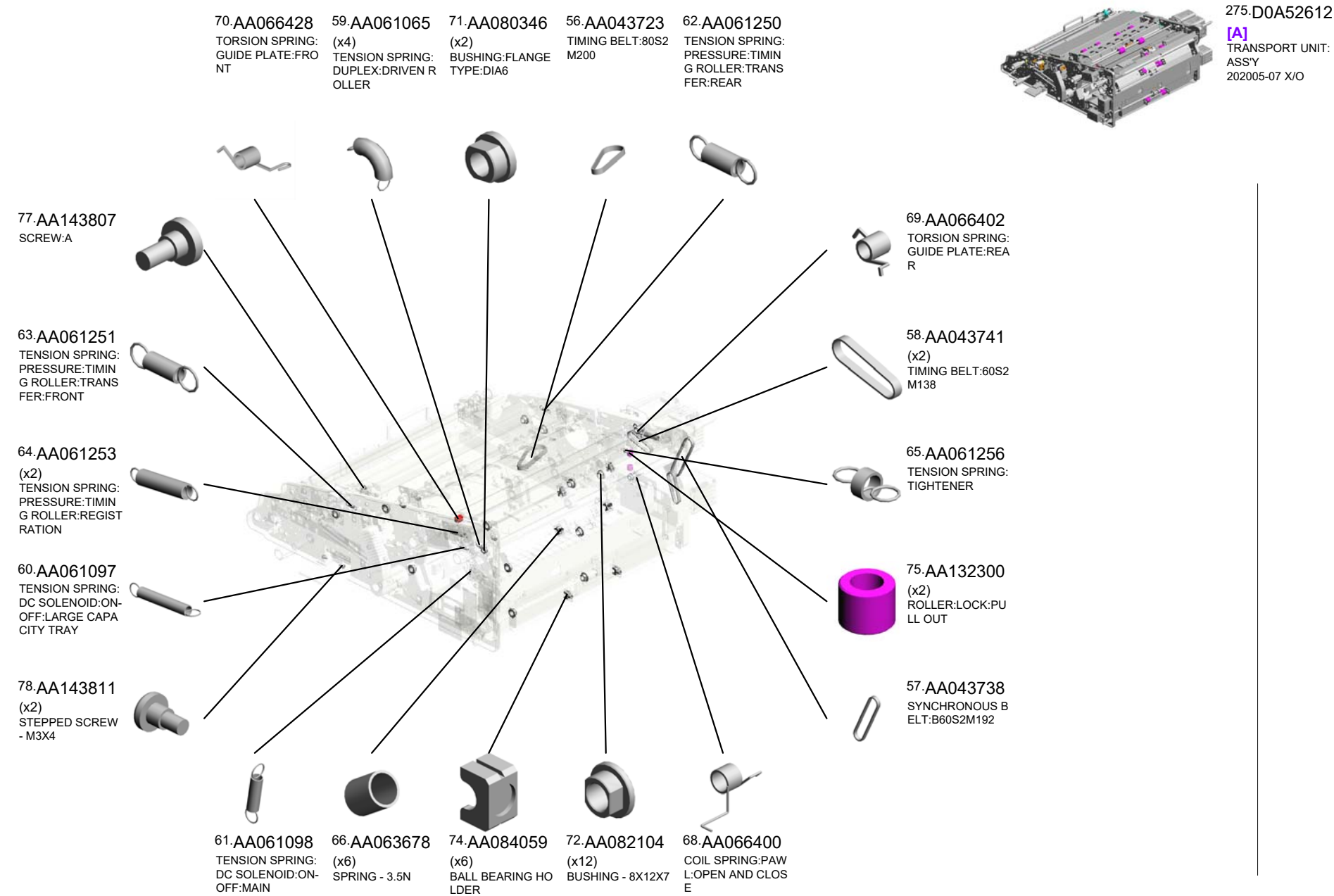
16.04513006N(x 1)  
TAPPING SCREW - 3X6

19.04543006Q(x 1)  
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

20.04544008Q(x 2)  
TAPPING SCREW - M4X8

23.07200040E(x 9)  
RETAINING RING - M4

U014\_S002  
TRANSPORT UNIT:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



# U014\_S002

## TRANSPORT UNIT:ASS'Y

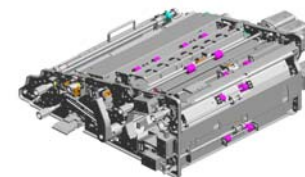
92.AW020209  
ENCODER:PAPER  
THICK

97.AZ310032  
POWER PACK:D

90.AG051141  
RELEASE LEVER

89.AG050100  
(x4)  
KNOB - TRANSPOR  
RT ROLLER

95.AX040307  
STEPPER MOTOR:  
MM56:TRANSPOR  
T



275.D0A52612  
[A]  
TRANSPORT UNIT:  
ASS'Y  
202005-07 X/O

100.B1322366  
(x2)  
LEVER:DRUM STA  
Y:LEFT

84.AB030846  
TIMING PULLEY:S2  
M:22T

79.AA143812  
SCREW - SCALE

93.AW020217  
(x2)  
OPTICS SENSOR:E  
NCODER:300LPI

86.AF022067  
(x2)  
GUIDE STOPPER  
ROLLER

96.AX060517  
DC STEPPER MOT  
OR:MM56XL76

82.AA161180  
(x2)  
CUSHION:DC STE  
PPER MOTOR

94.AX040196  
STEPPER MOTOR:  
PAPER TRANSPOR  
T MD:MM56

83.AB014243  
GEAR:IDLER:Z30

98.B1321183  
BRACKET:LOCK

81.AA161157  
(x2)  
BRACKET CUSHIO  
N

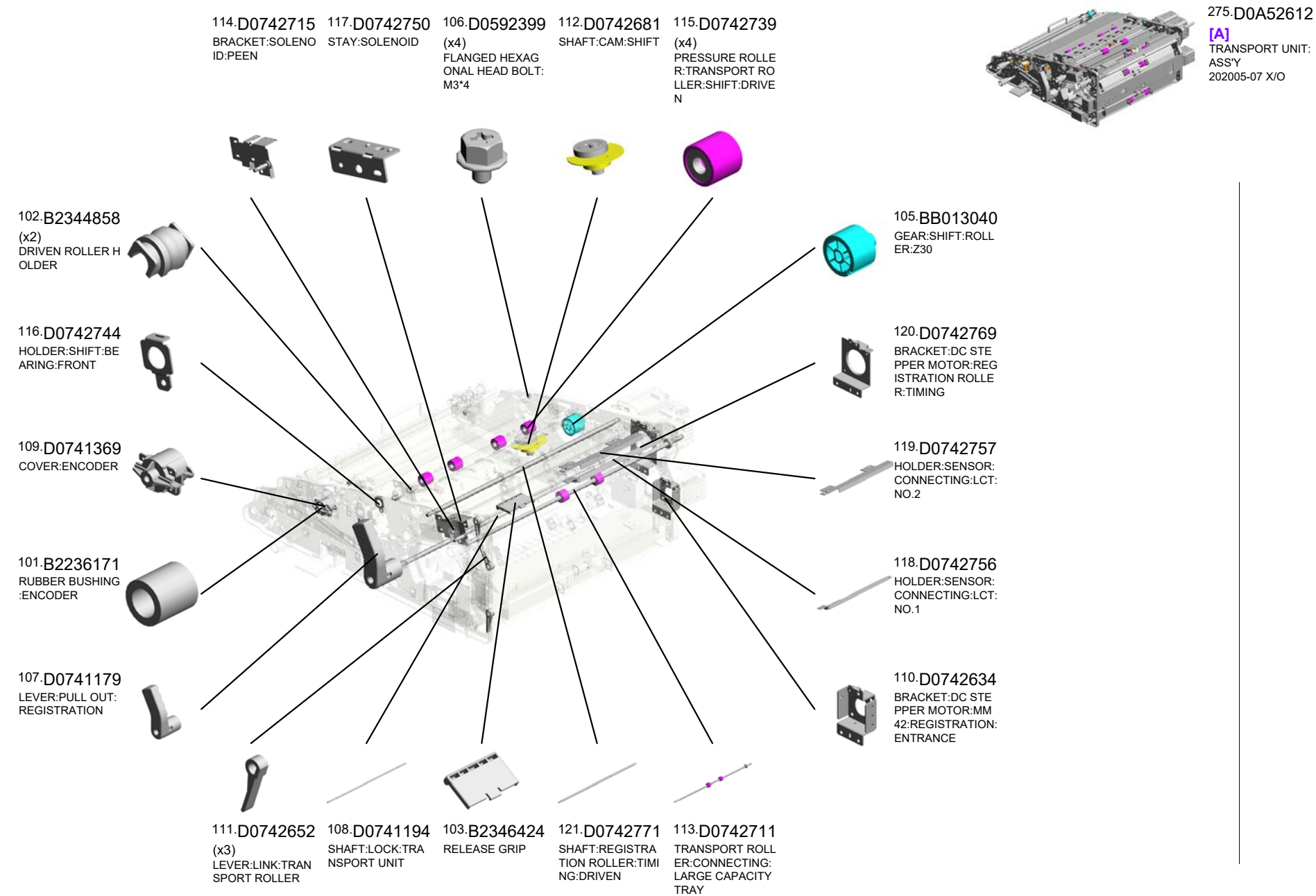
88.AF022178  
(x2)  
TRANSPORT ROLL  
ER:DRIVEN:DIA17.  
7X2:INNER

91.AG070513  
MAGNET CATCH

87.AF022167  
TRANSPORT ROLL  
ER - DRIVEN

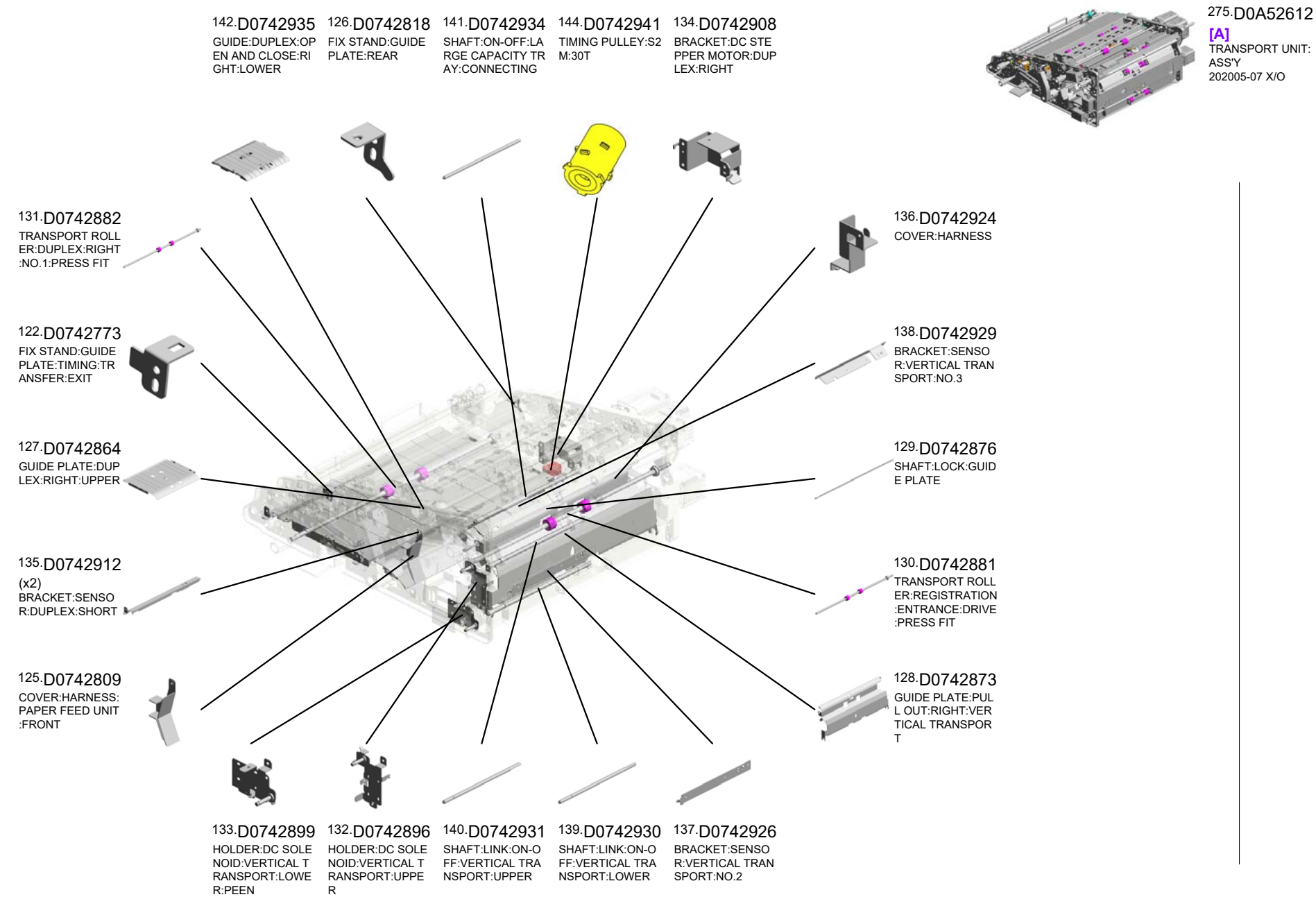
99.B1321221  
HOLDER:SPRING:  
PULL OUT

U014\_S002  
TRANSPORT UNIT:ASS'Y



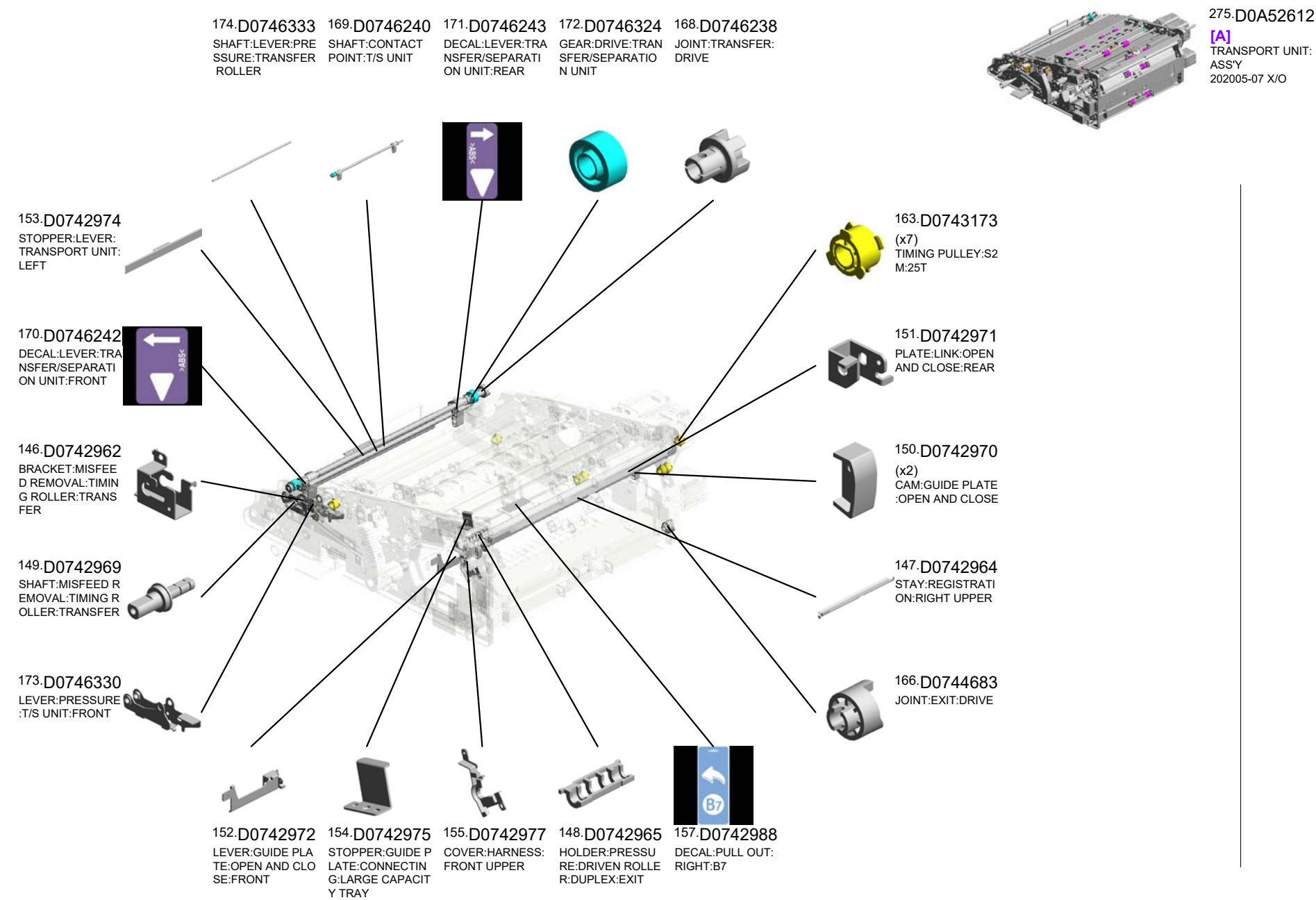


U014\_S002  
TRANSPORT UNIT:ASS'Y



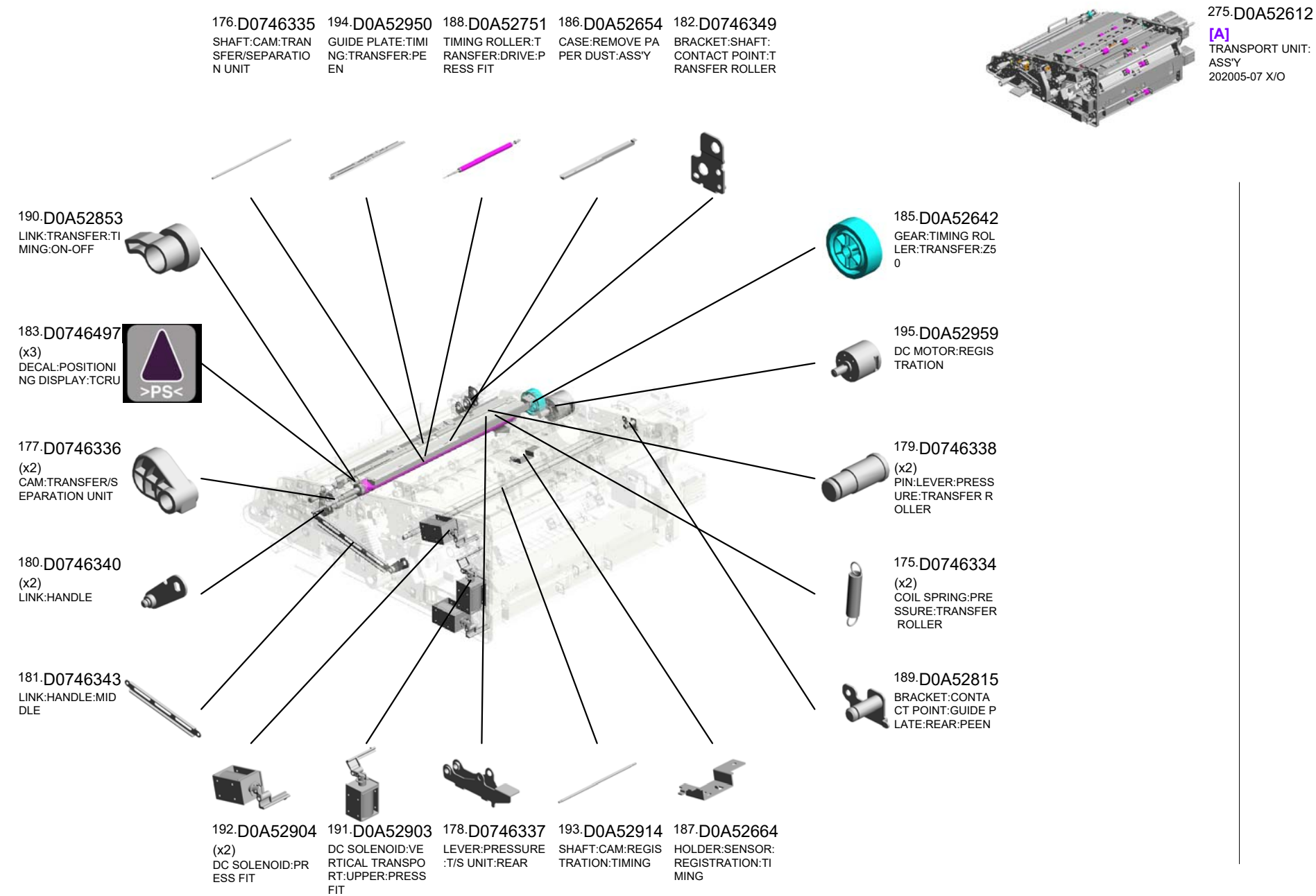
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U014\_S002  
TRANSPORT UNIT:ASS'Y



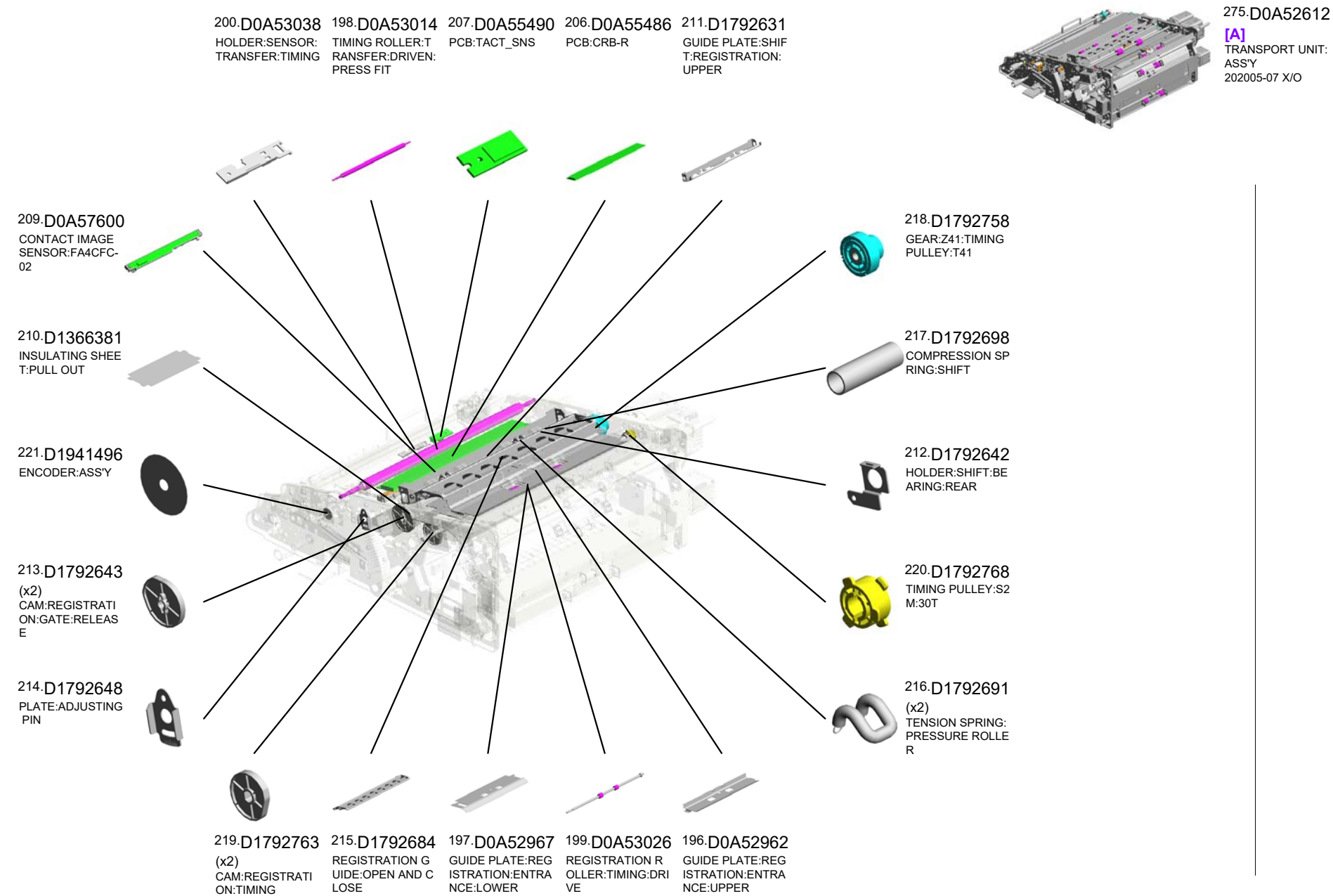
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U014\_S002  
TRANSPORT UNIT:ASS'Y

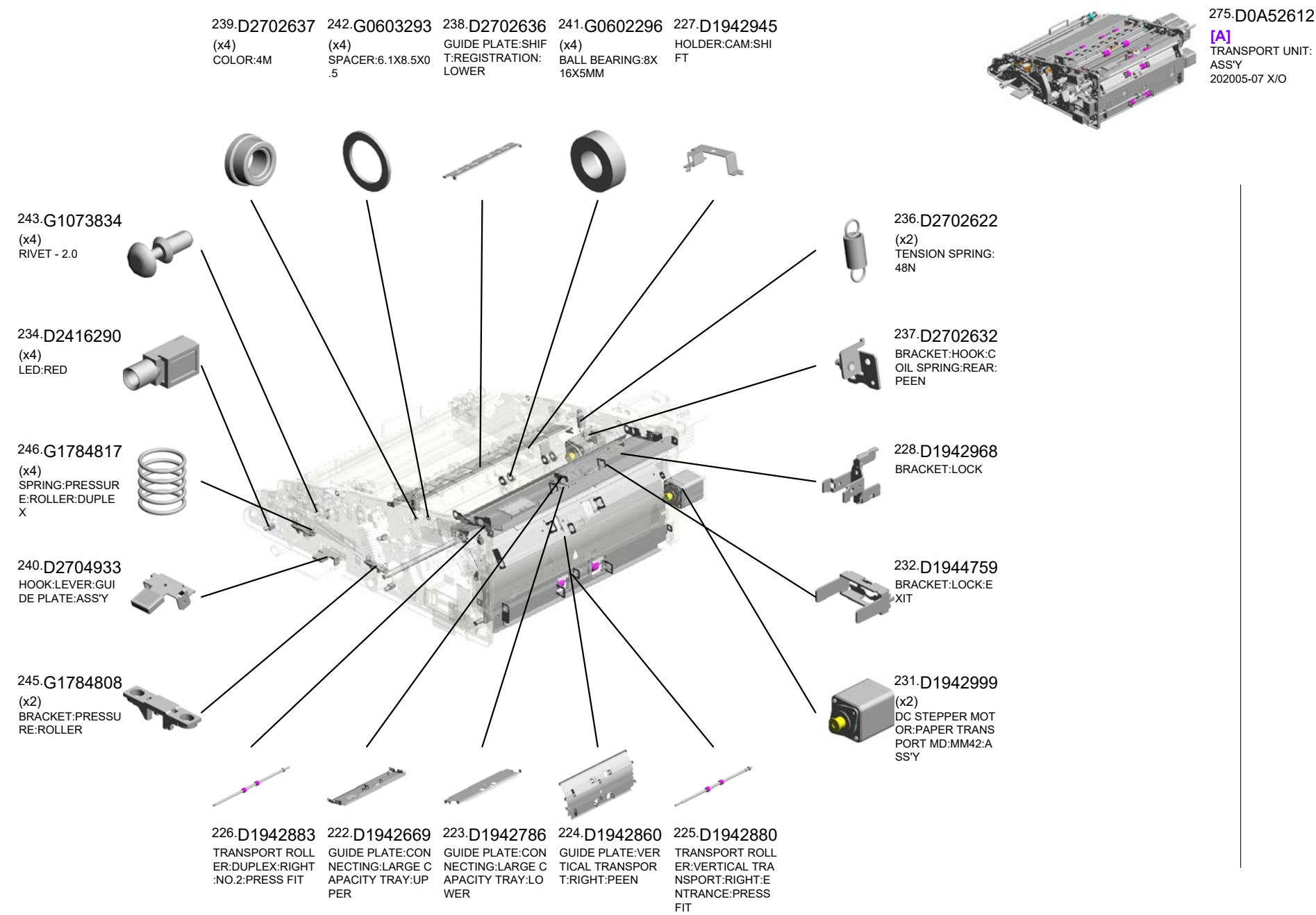


|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U014\_S002  
TRANSPORT UNIT:ASS'Y



U014\_S002  
TRANSPORT UNIT:ASS'Y

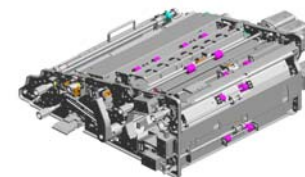




# U014\_S002

## TRANSPORT UNIT:ASS'Y

265.M0777428 (x2) BALL BEARING:REGISTRATION:DRIVEN:FRONT  
 255.G1787660 (x2) PRESSURE ROLLER:TRANSPORT ROLLER  
 263.GW020022 (x2) PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A24BL1  
 256.G1787664 (x12) SPACER  
 271.D0A55472 PCB:SSB\_R 201907-10 X/O



275.D0A52612  
 [A]  
 TRANSPORT UNIT:  
 ASS'Y  
 202005-07 X/O

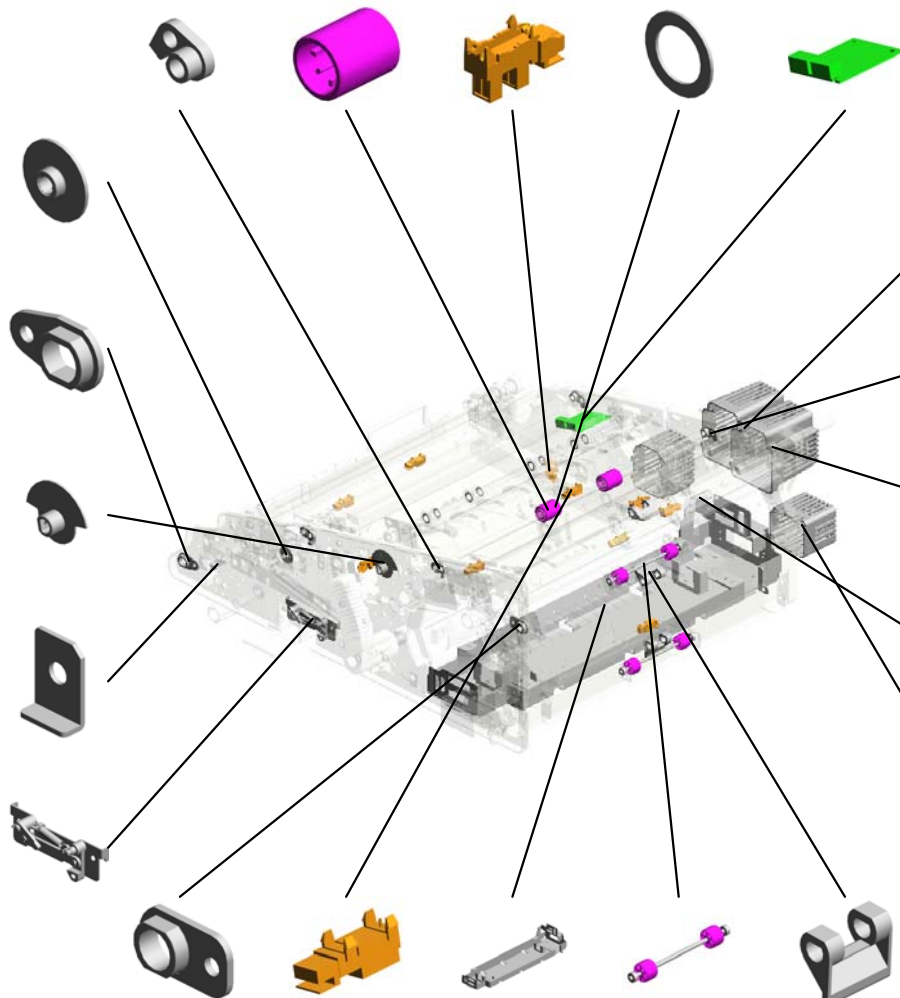
250.G1786352  
 GUIDE PLATE:ENCORDER

259.G1787744  
 BOSS:POSITIONING PIN:TRANSPORT UNIT:NO.2

268.M2057311  
 DISC:GATE:REGISTRATION:HOME POSITION SENSOR

253.G1787618  
 PLATE:FIX:BAND

254.G1787633  
 HOOK:GUIDE PLATE:DUPLICATE:ASS'Y



249.G1784900  
 COVER:DC STEPPER MOTOR:MM56

266.M0777429  
 (x2)  
 BALL BEARING:REGISTRATION:DRIVEN:REAR

269.M2057338  
 COVER:DC STEPPER MOTOR:MM56XL76

247.G1784818  
 (x2)  
 SPRING:PULL OUT:LOCK:EXIT

257.G1787694  
 (x2)  
 COVER:DC STEPPER MOTOR:MM42

258.G1787743  
 BOSS:POSITIONING PIN:TRANSPORT UNIT:NO.1

262.GW010007 (x8) PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:EXIT

270.D0A52940  
 HOLDER:ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS SECTION:ASS'Y

264.M0774862 (x2)  
 TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVEN:DUPLICATE:DIA18X2

251.G1787453 (x3)  
 ARM:ON-OFF:TRANSPORT ROLLER

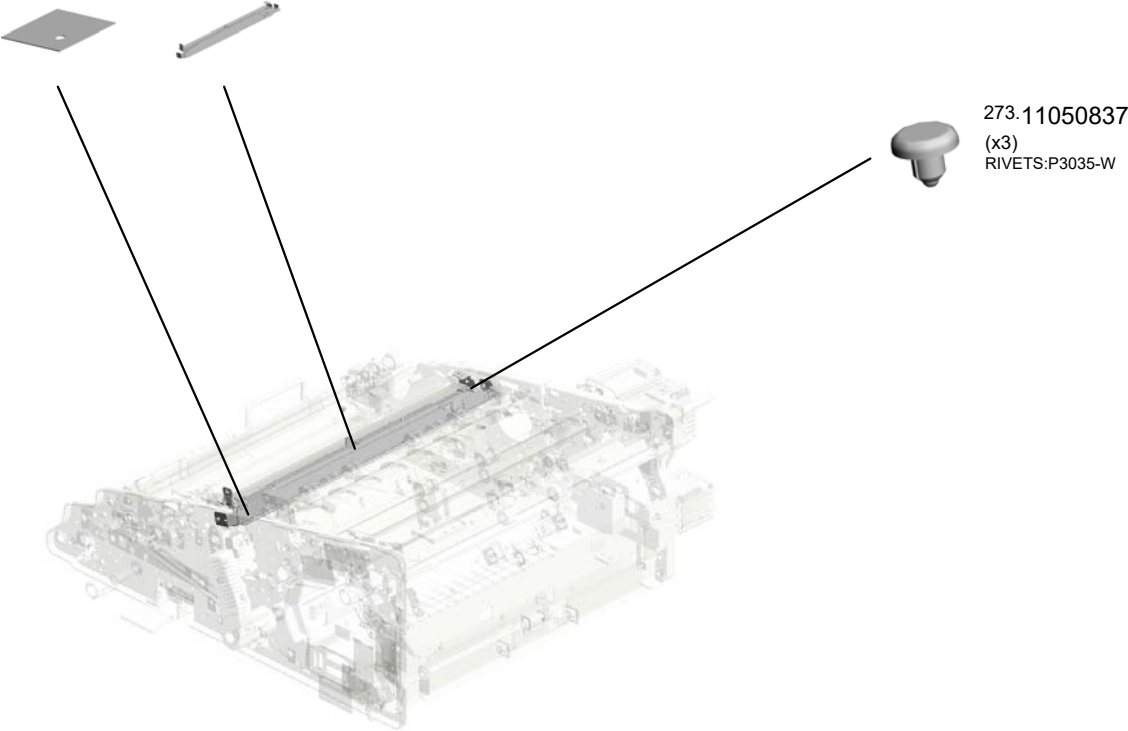
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U014\_S002  
TRANSPORT UNIT:ASS'Y

272.D0A53015 274.D0A52980  
REFLECTANCE TA GUIDE PLATE:REG  
RGETS SHEET:CO ISTRATION:EXIT:P  
NTACT IMAGE SEN EEN  
SOR:CORRECT



275.D0A52612  
[A]  
TRANSPORT UNIT:  
ASS'Y  
202005-07 X/O





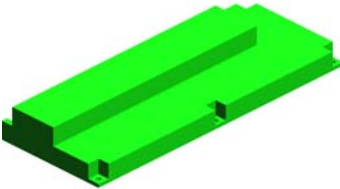
D0A52611

[A]

TRANSPORT UNIT:  
ASS'Y  
202005-07 X/O

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U014\_S002\_S001  
PCB:DRB



208.D0A55532  
PCB:DRB

40.09503006N(x 2)  
SCREW:SPRING WASHER:M3X6

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

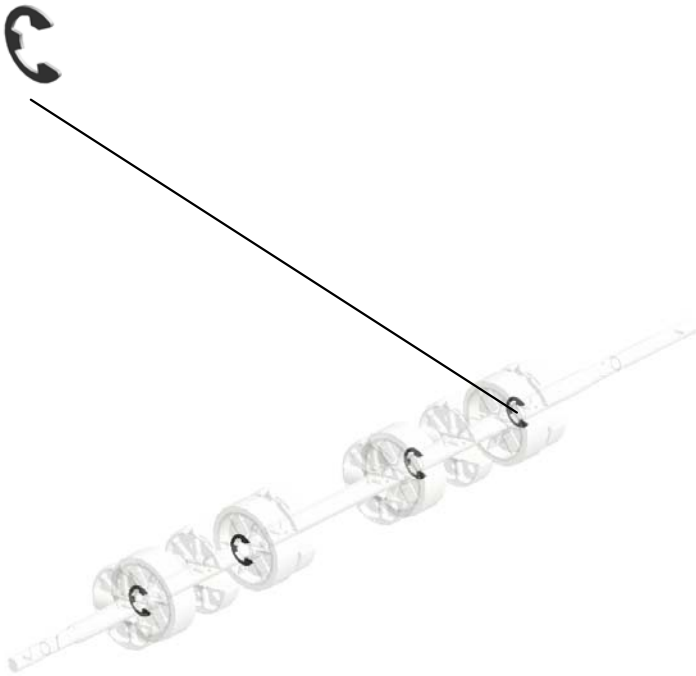


U014\_S002\_S002  
REGISTRATION ROLLER:GATE:ASS'Y

26.07200080E  
(x4)  
RETAINING RING -  
M8



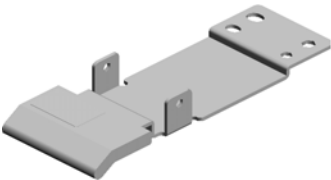
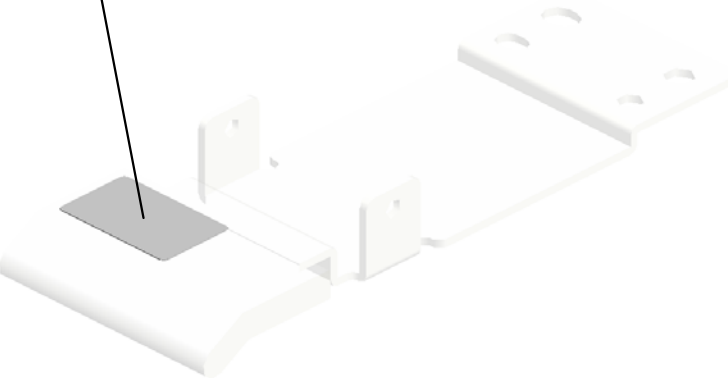
267.M2057305  
REGISTRATION R  
OLLER:GATE:ASS'  
Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U014\_S002\_S003  
LEVER:GUIDE PLATE

158.D0742990  
DECAL:PULL OUT:  
RIGHT:Z4

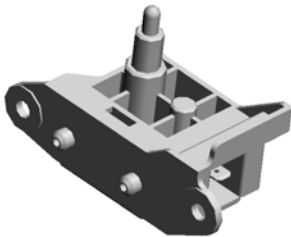
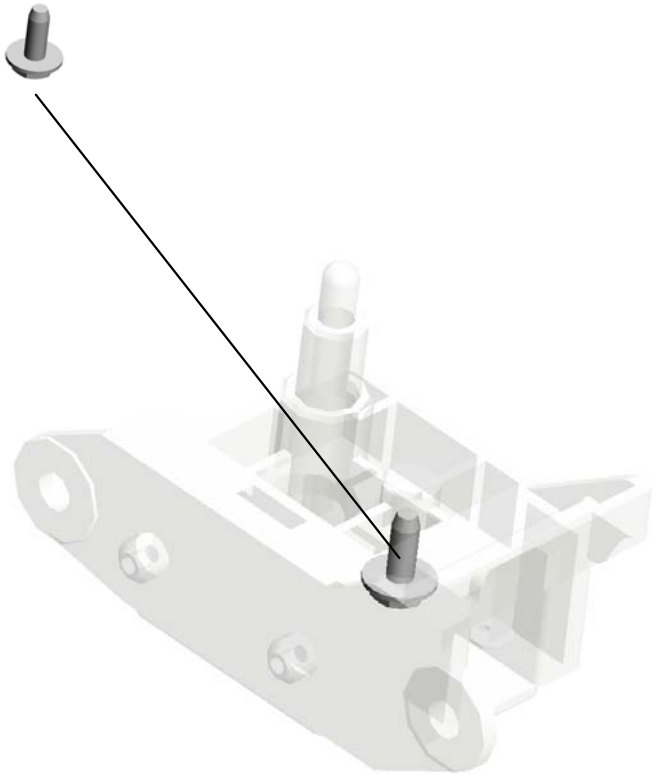


156.D0742979  
LEVER:GUIDE PLA  
TE

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U014\_S002\_S004  
CASE:TERMINAL:SEPARATION:ASS'Y

18.04523008N  
TAPPING SCREW -  
M3X8



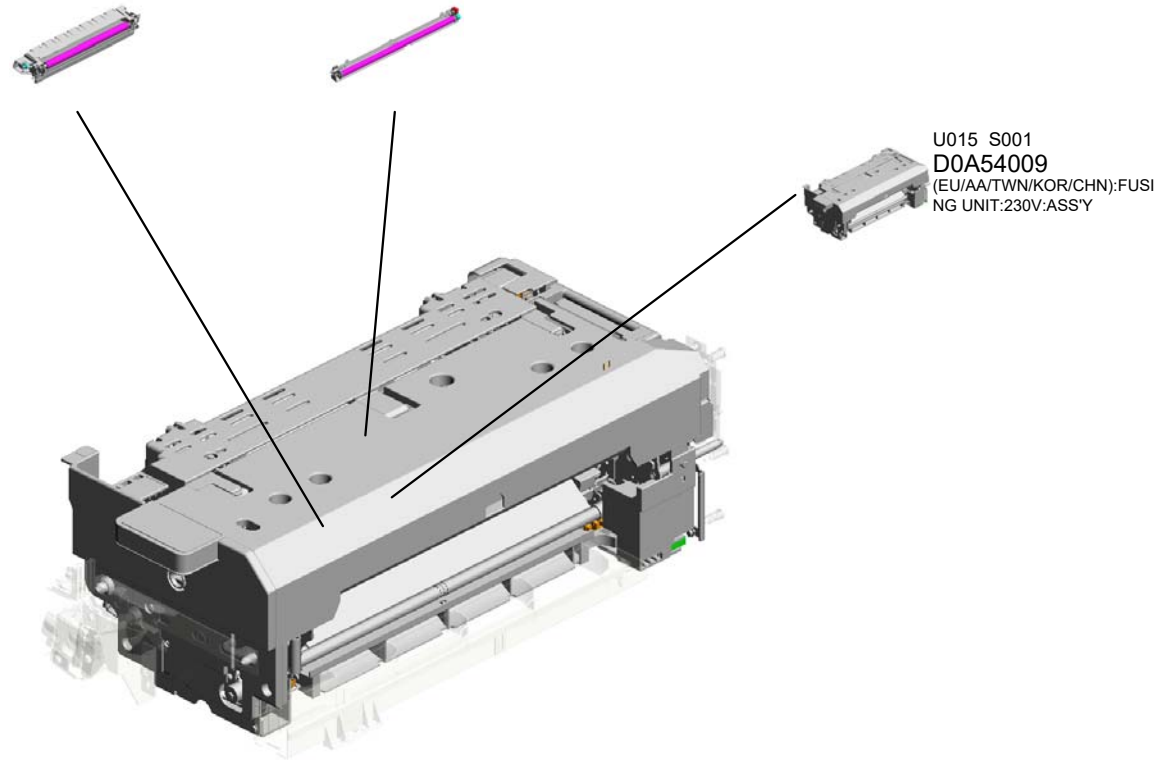
167.D0746230  
CASE:TERMINAL:S  
EPARATION:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U015.FUSING:(C7200/C7210)

U015 S003  
D0A54360  
WEB:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y:  
(C7200/C7210)

U015 S002  
D0A54352  
ROLLER:POLISH:ASS'Y



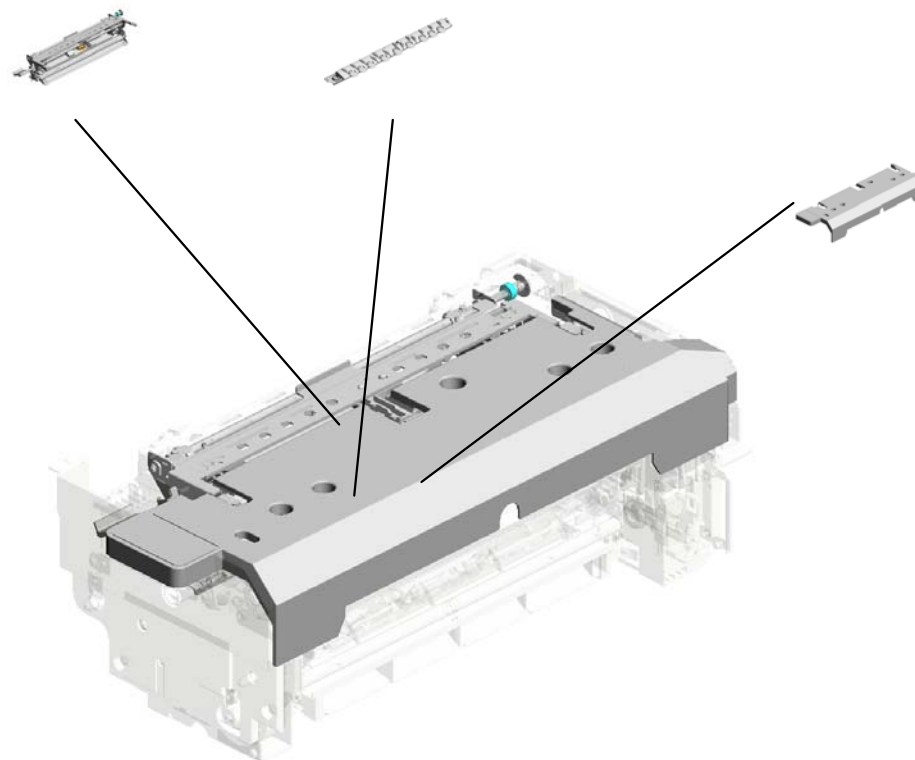
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U015\_S001.(EU/AA/TWN/KOR/CHN):FUSING UNIT:230V:ASS'Y

U015 S001 S002  
D0A54202  
SEPARATION SUB-UNIT:FUS  
ING:ASS'Y

U015 S001 S003  
D0A54074  
PRESSURE SUB-UNIT:STRIP  
PER PLATE:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7  
210)

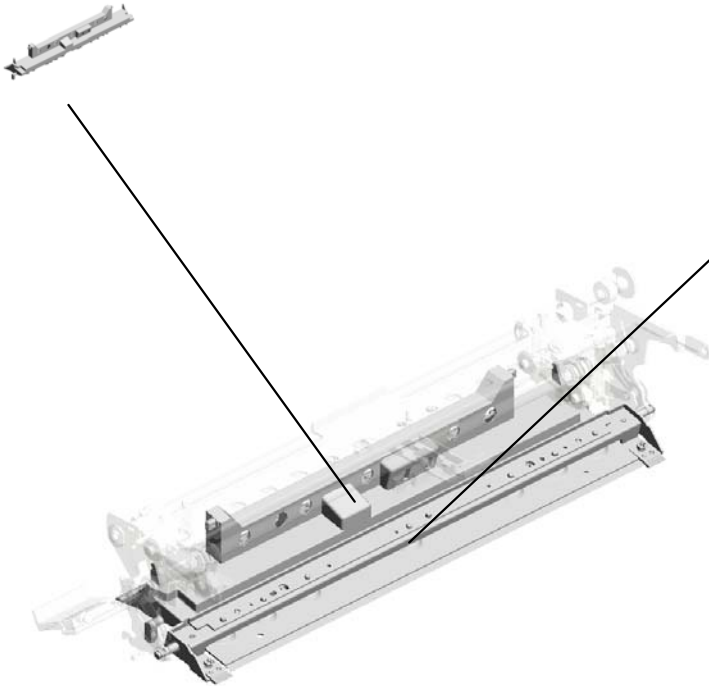
U015 S001 S001  
D0A54190  
FUSING COVER:UPPER:SUB  
-ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210)



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U015\_S001\_S002.SEPARATION SUB-UNIT:FUSING:ASS'Y

U015 S001 S002 S002  
D0A54224  
GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT:  
UPPER:ASS'Y



U015 S001 S002 S001  
D0A54208  
SERVICE PARTS:STRIPPER  
PLATE:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U015\_S001\_S002\_S001.SERVICE PARTS:STRIPPER PLATE:ASS'Y

U015\_S001\_S002\_S001\_  
S001  
D0A54209  
STRIPPER PLATE:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U015\_S003.WEB:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210)

U015 S003 S001  
D0744325  
COVER:WEB:CLEANING FEL  
T



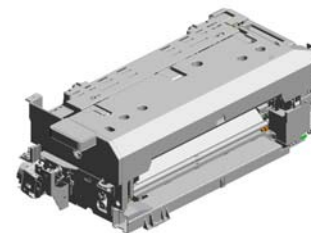
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



# U015

## FUSING:(C7200/C7210)

18.08046123 HEXAGONAL BOLT :W/WASHER:M3X8  
 85.B2342390 FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT: M4X8  
 19.08050089 (x2) RETAINING RING - M4  
 60.AB011523 GEAR - 24Z  
 11.07200060E (x2) RETAINING RING - M6



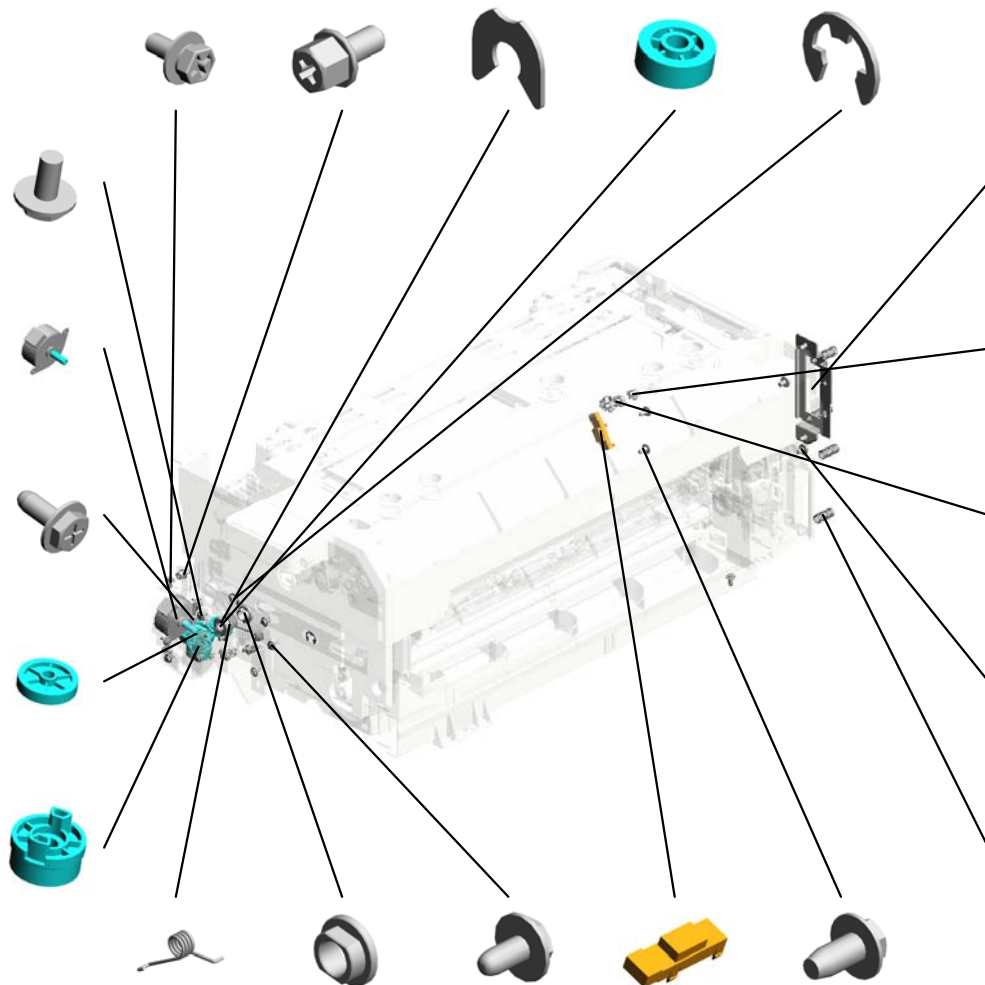
3.03603006N  
 (x11)  
 SCREW - M3X6

84.B2234317  
 STEPPER MOTOR:  
 DC24V 24.3W

6.04543008Q  
 (x2)  
 TAPPING SCREW:  
 3X8

61.AB011524  
 GEAR - 36Z

62.AB011526  
 GEAR - 24Z



133.D0744350  
 BRACKET:DRAWER:  
 FUSING SECTION:24

85.B2342390  
 FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT:  
 M4X8

24.11050511  
 (x6)  
 HARNESS CLAMP -  
 LWS-0306ZC

28.11050741  
 (x2)  
 CLAMP:LWSM-060  
 6-2.4M

23.09544008N  
 (x2)  
 SCREW - M4X8

38.AA063463  
 (x4)  
 COMPRESSION SPRING:  
 RING:DRAWER

42.AA066397  
 TORSION SPRING:  
 WEB:MECHANICAL  
 DRIVE SECTION

31.53041639  
 (x2)  
 BUSHING - 8MM

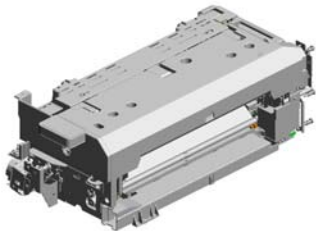
5.04543006Q  
 (x2)  
 TAPPING SCREW -  
 M3X6

77.AW010200  
 PAPER FEED SENSOR:  
 FUSING EXIT

4.04514008N  
 (x5)  
 TAPPING SCREW:  
 4X8

U015  
FUSING:(C7200/C7210)

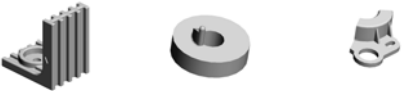
140.D0744371 135.D0744352 136.D0744353  
GRIP:SLIDER:FUSI JOINT:GEAR:WEB: COVER:GEAR:JOI  
NG DRIVE NT



137.D0744354  
GEAR:SLOW DOWN:WORM GEAR



138.D0744356  
BRACKET:LEVER: WEB:DRIVE SUB-UNIT



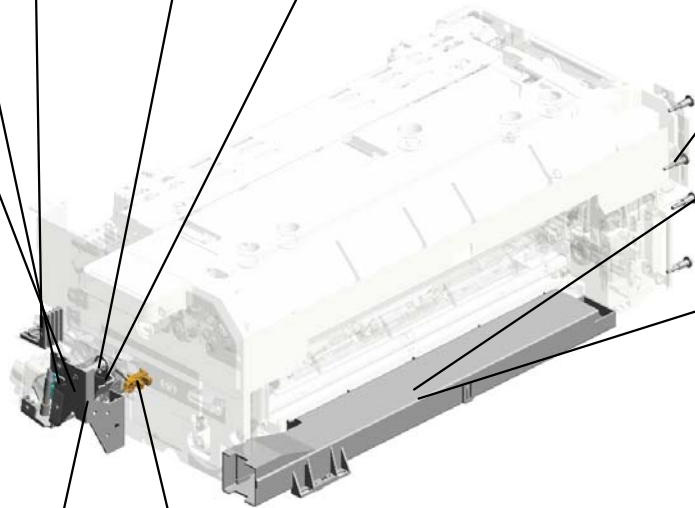
134.D0744351  
(x4)  
STEPPED SCREW:  
DIA5.4DIA: DIA3.5:M  
3



144.D0744399  
DUCT:PRESSURE:  
CONNECTING:B



143.D0744398  
DUCT:PRESSURE:  
CONNECTING:A

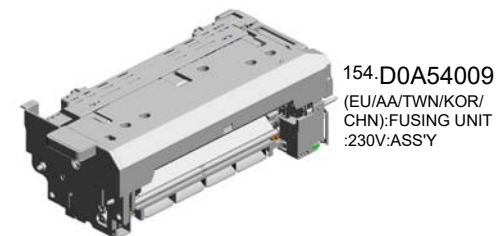


139.D0744364 207.GW020022  
BRACKET:WEB:CL PHOTOINTERRUP  
EANING TOR:LG2A24BL1



U015\_S001  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR/CHN):FUSING UNIT:230V:ASS'Y

2.03603005P (x2) SCREW:M3X5  
16.07413506 BALL BEARING - 6 X12X4 MM  
3.03603006N (x89) SCREW - M3X6  
11.07200060E (x6) RETAINING RING - M6  
17.07413706 (x2) BALL BEARING - 6 X10X3



154.D0A54009  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR/CHN):FUSING UNIT:230V:ASS'Y

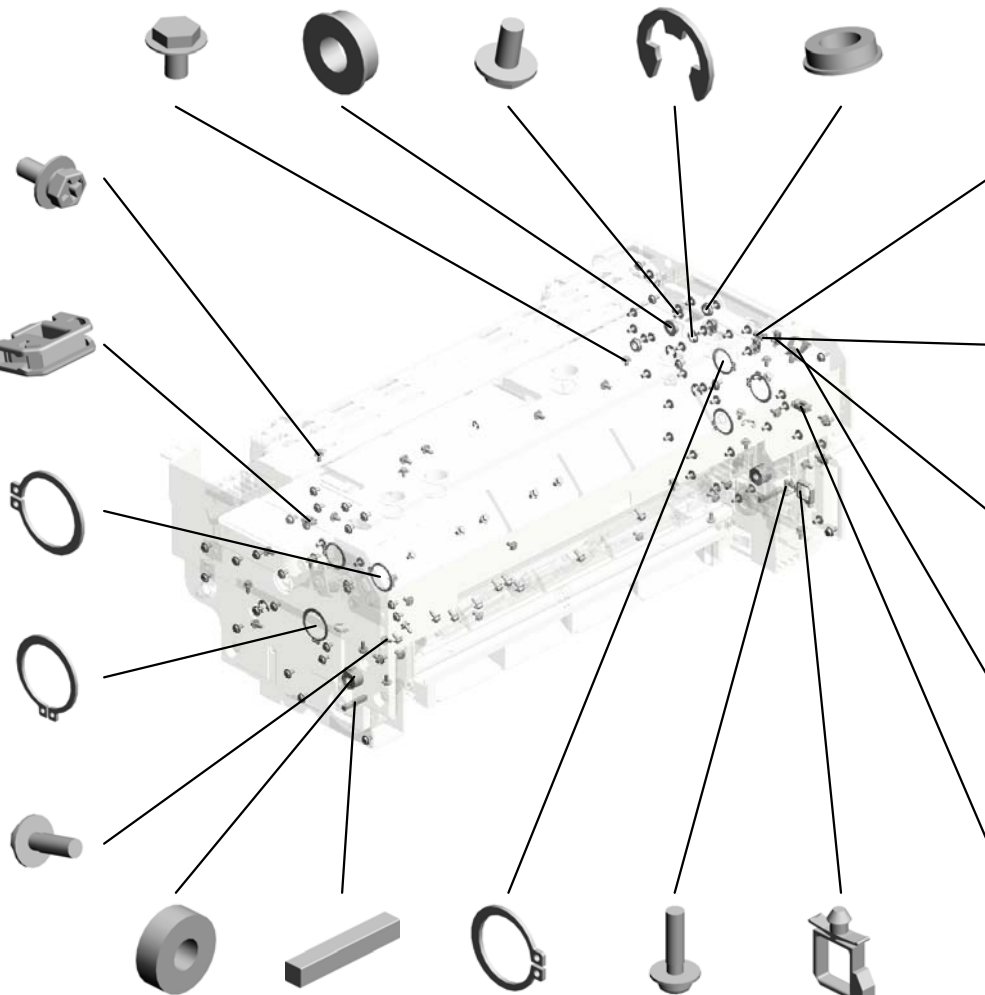
18.08046123 (x35) HEXAGONAL BOLT :W/WASHER:M3X8

25.11050692 CLAMP:LES-0503

13.07250220E (x2) RETAINING RING - M22

14.07250250E RETAINING RING C - M25

21.09543010N SCREW:POLISHED ROUND/SPRING:M 3X10



8.07074080N BUSHING:DIA4X8

18.08046123 (x5) HEXAGONAL BOLT :W/WASHER:M3X8

9.07200030E (x3) RETAINING RING - M3

1.03530040N (x 2) SCREW - M3X4  
3.03603006N (x 6) SCREW - M3X6

26.11050713 (x3) CLAMP:LWSM-030 6H GRAY

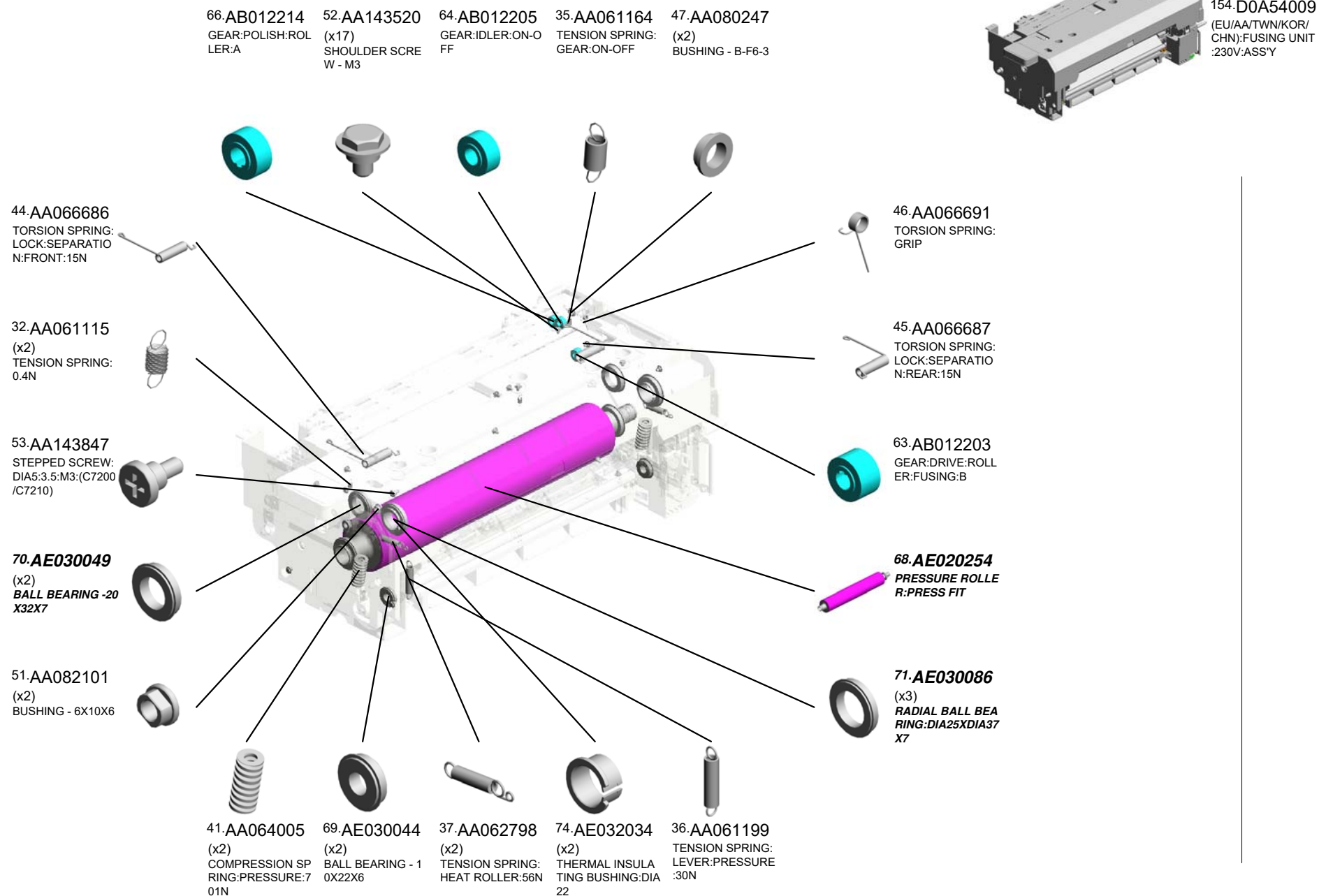
10.07200040E (x16) RETAINING RING - M4  
11.07200060E (x 2) RETAINING RING - M6  
21.09543010N (x 2) SCREW:POLISHED ROUND/SPRING:M 3X10

29.11050744 (x2) CLAMP:F-LWS-071 1

27.11050723 CLAMPS:WES-050 7

15.07403906 (x4) BALL BEARING - 6 X15X5  
20.09300404A (x2) PARALLEL KEY:4X 4X25  
12.07250200E (x4) RETAINING RING C - M20  
22.09543012N SCREW - M3X12  
30.11050763 CLAMP:LWS-1211A

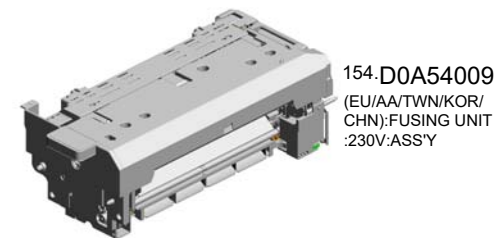
U015\_S001  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR/CHN):FUSING UNIT:230V:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U015\_S001  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR/CHN):FUSING UNIT:230V:ASS'Y

77.AW010200 (x2) PAPER FEED SENSOR:FUSING EXIT  
79.AW110052 (x2) THERMOSTAT:211C  
91.BB013052 GEAR:JOINT:PRESSURE:ASS'Y  
87.BB013028 GEAR:IDLER:35Z:ASS'Y  
90.BB013051 GEAR:IDLER:31Z:ASS'Y



154.D0A54009  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR/CHN):FUSING UNIT:230V:ASS'Y

78.AW100195  
THERMISTOR:FS:APPROVAL

92.BB013053  
GEAR:HEAT ROLLER:TURN:19Z

94.BB013055  
GEAR:HEAT ROLLER:TURN

98.D0744009  
(x2) HOLDER:M5

101.D0744062  
BRACKET:THERMISTOR:PRESSURE

89.BB013050  
GEAR:HOT ROLLER:40Z:(C7200/C7210)

95.C2382873  
ADJUSTING SCREW

88.BB013036  
GEAR:IDLER:25Z:ASS'Y

93.BB013054  
GEAR:PRESSURE ROLLER:42Z:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210)

97.D0144247  
(x2) HOUSING - TEMPERATURE SENSOR

80.AW110122  
THERMOSTAT:225C:250V/17A

102.D0744063  
HOUSING:THERMOSTAT:ASS'Y

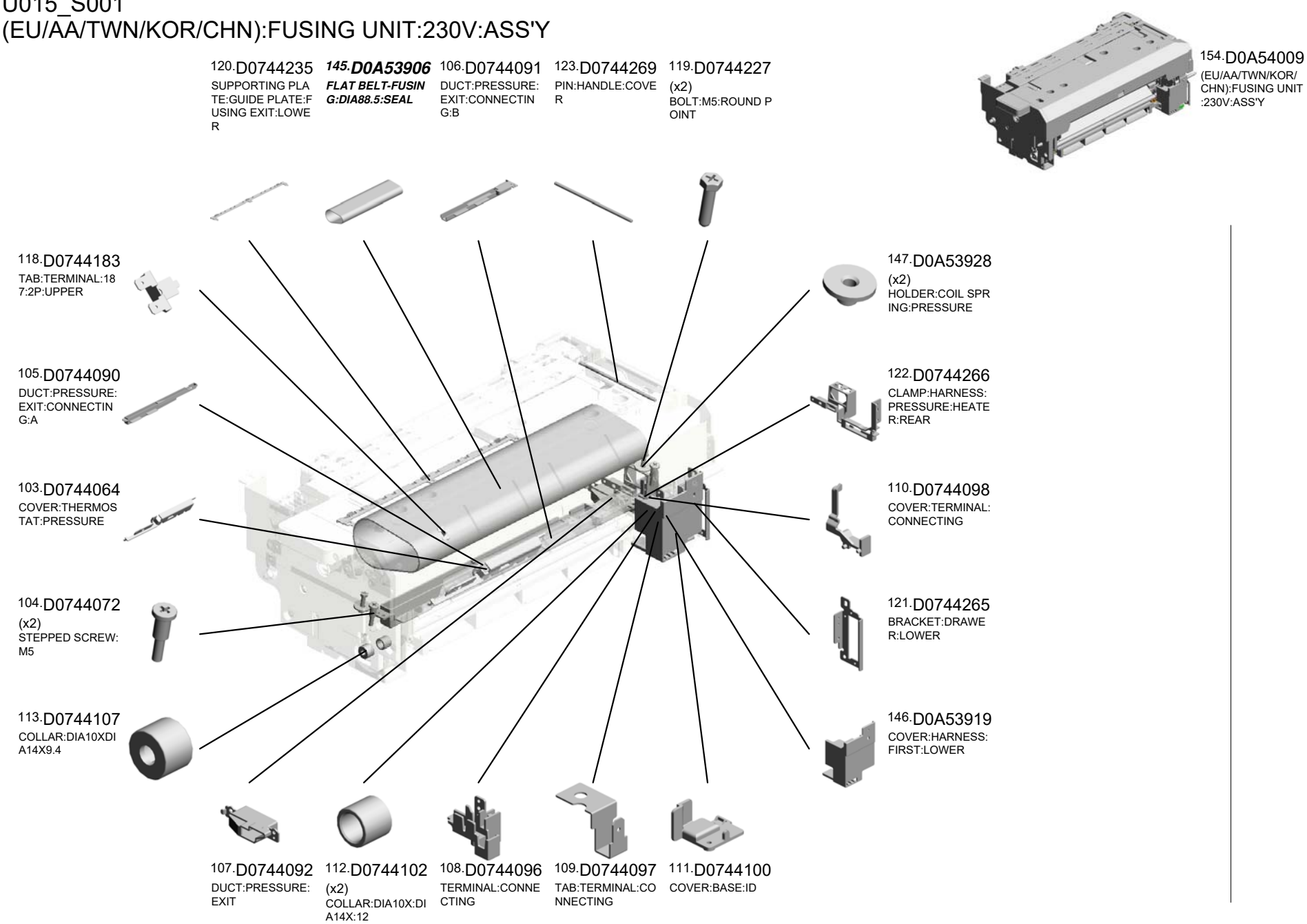
81.AX450069  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR/CHN):HEATER:HEAT ROLLER:227V:1100WX3

99.D0744016  
LEVER:WEB:ASS'Y

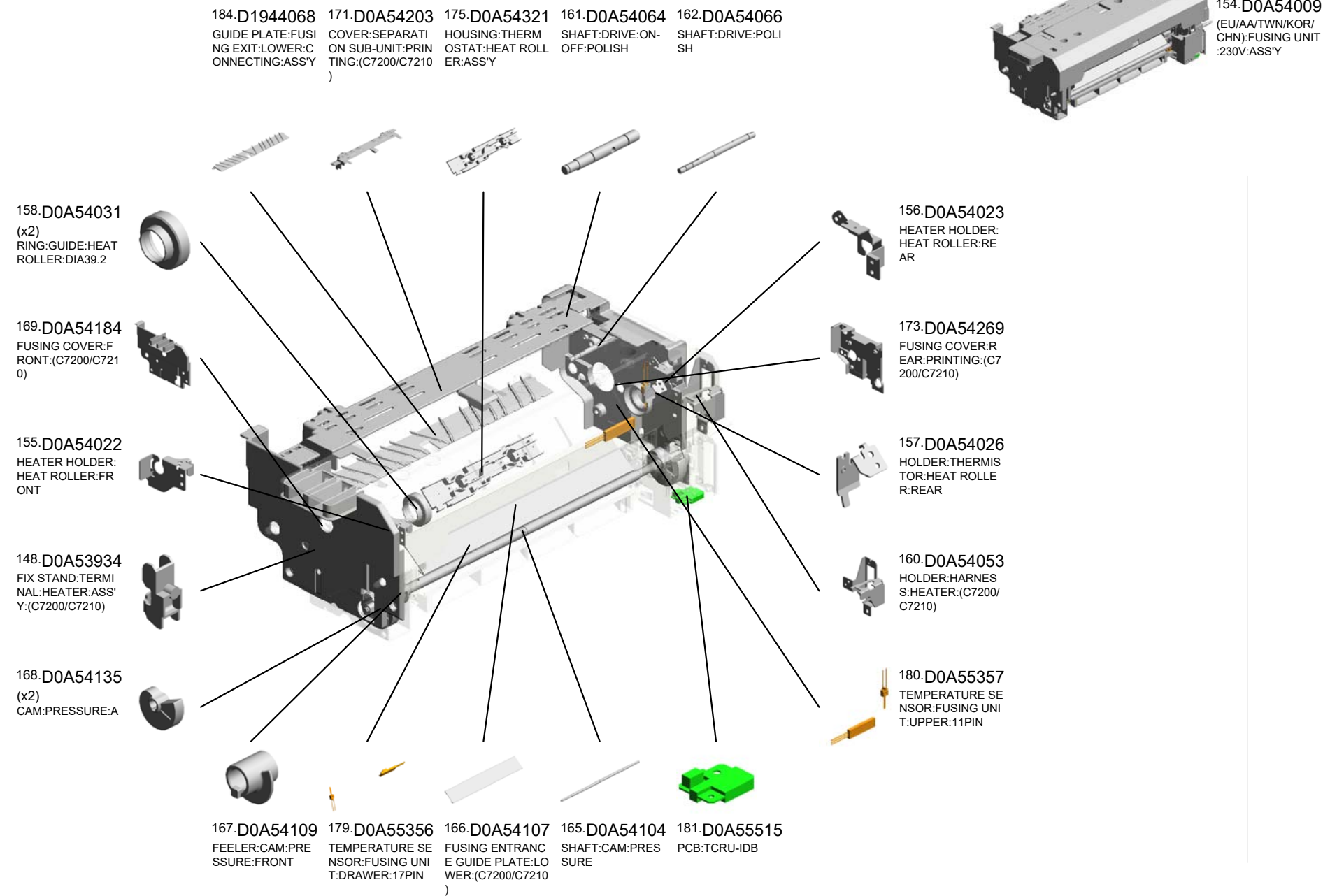
100.D0744061  
CLAMP:HARNES:PRESSURE



U015\_S001  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR/CHN):FUSING UNIT:230V:ASS'Y

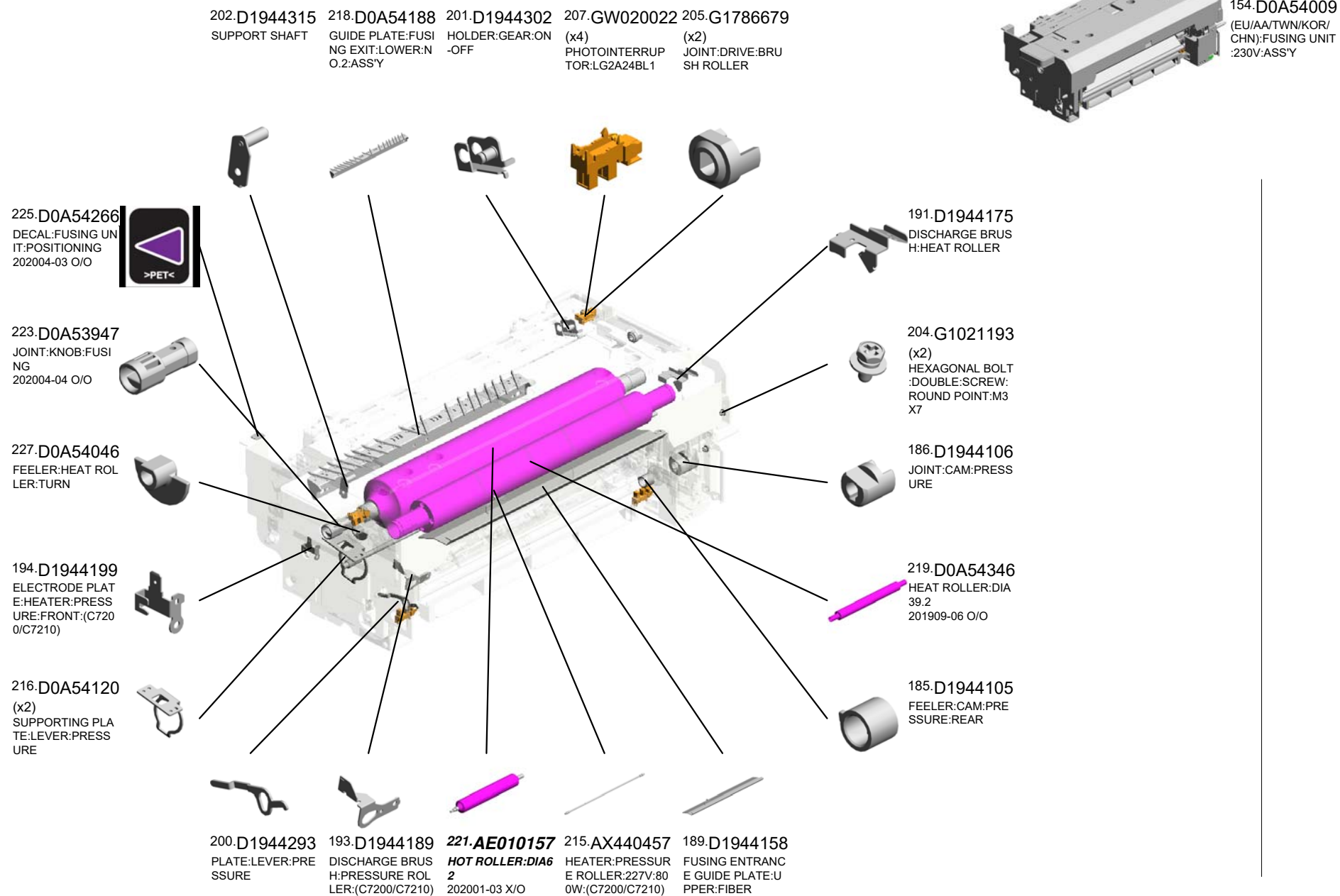


U015\_S001  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR/CHN):FUSING UNIT:230V:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U015\_S001  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR/CHN):FUSING UNIT:230V:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U015\_S001\_S001  
FUSING COVER:UPPER:SUB-ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210)

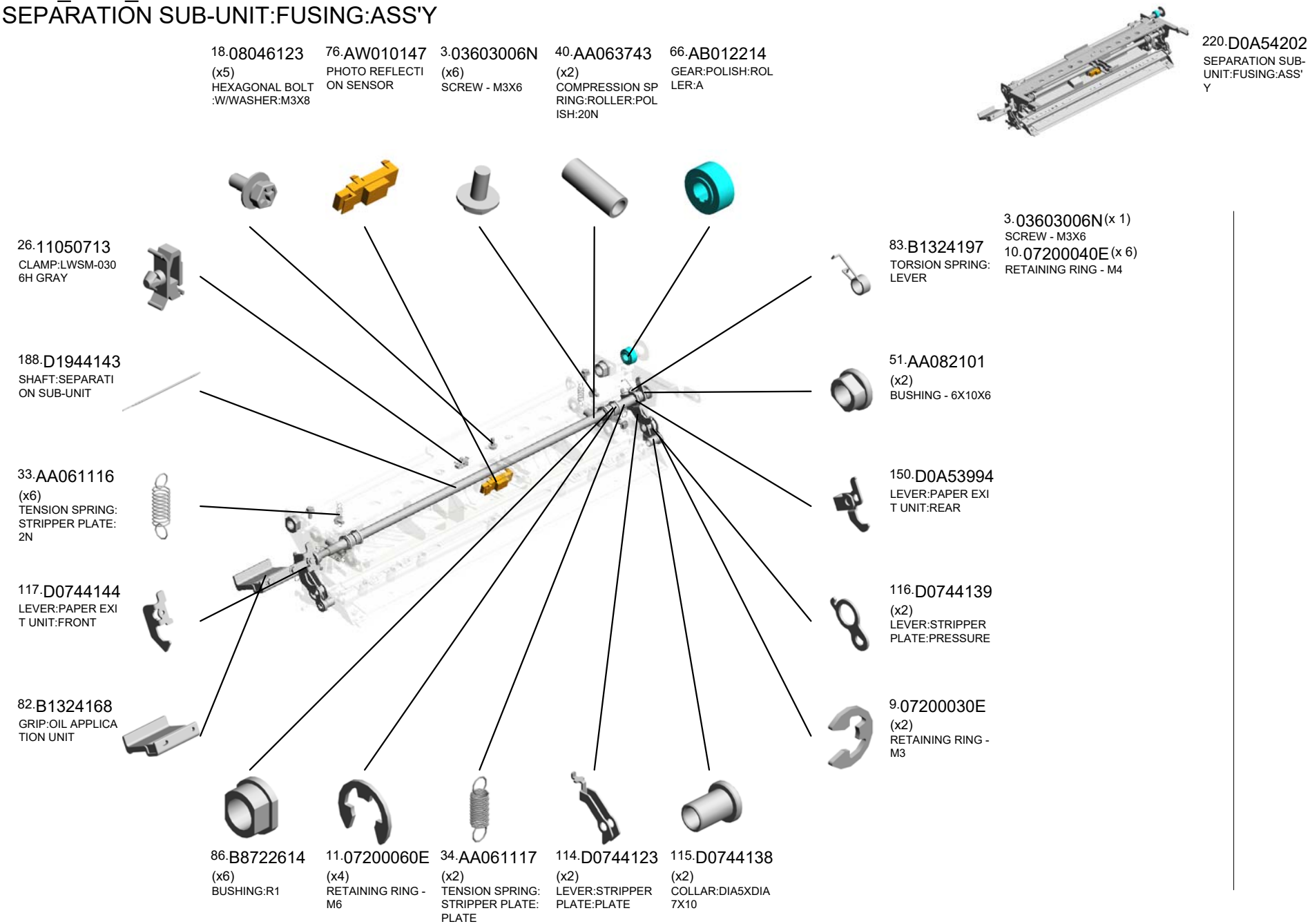
224.D0A54265  
DECAL:WARNING (REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION):FUSING  
202004-05 O/O



170.D0A54190  
FUSING COVER:UPPER:SUB-ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210)

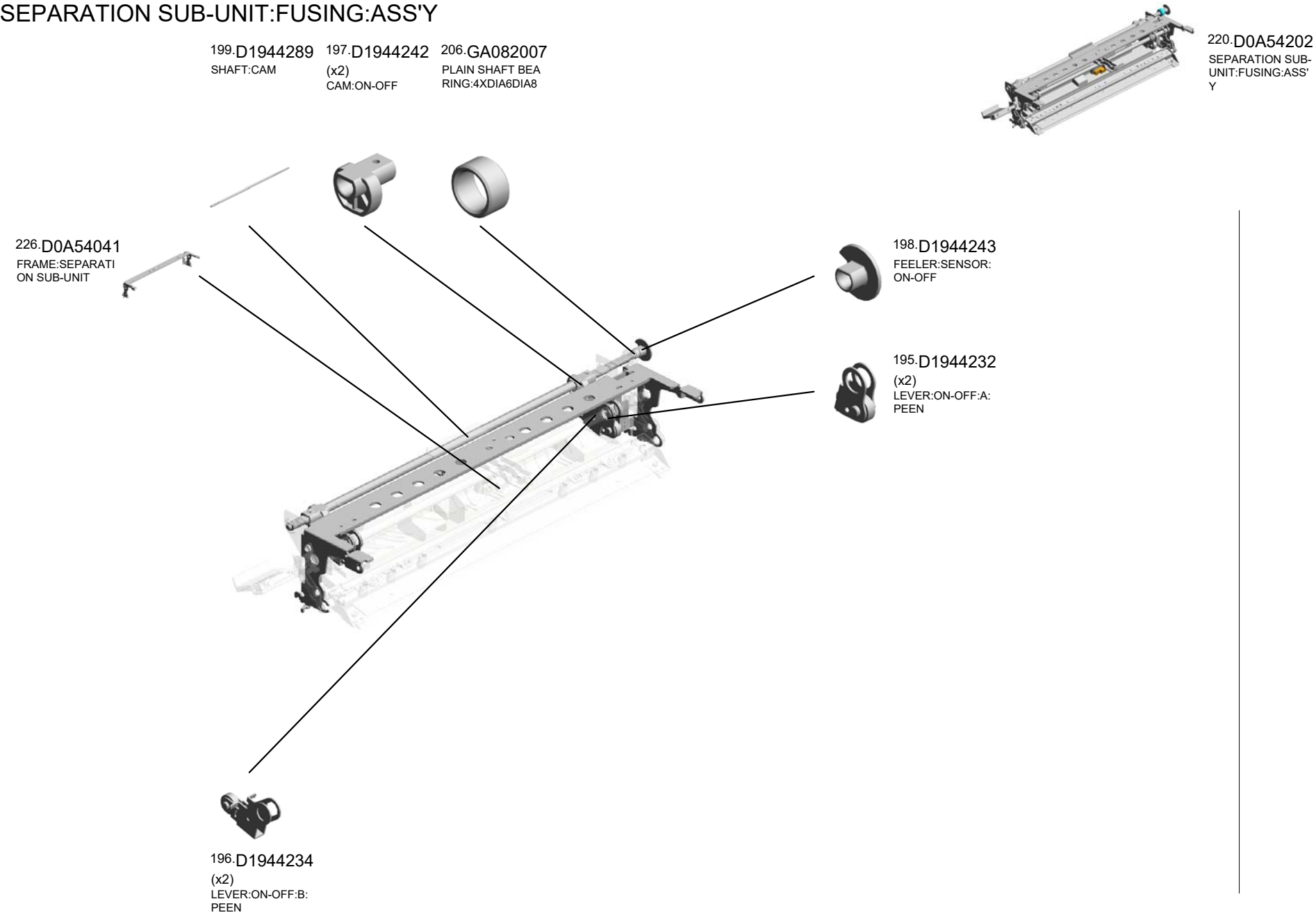
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U015\_S001\_S002  
SEPARATION SUB-UNIT:FUSING:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U015\_S001\_S002  
SEPARATION SUB-UNIT:FUSING:ASS'Y



U015\_S001\_S002\_S001  
SERVICE PARTS:STRIPPER PLATE:ASS'Y

159.D0A54045  
GUIDE PLATE:UPP  
ER:STRIPPER PLA  
TE



210.D0A54208  
SERVICE PARTS:S  
TRIPPER PLATE:A  
SS'Y

176.D0A54330  
SHEET:GUIDE PLA  
TE:STRIPPER PLA  
TE



52.AA143520  
(x2)  
SHOULDER SCRE  
W - M3



18.08046123  
HEXAGONAL BOLT  
:W/WASHER:M3X8

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U015\_S001\_S002\_S001\_S001  
STRIPPER PLATE:ASS'Y

204.G1021193  
(x2)  
HEXAGONAL BOLT  
:DOUBLE:SCREW:  
ROUND POINT:M3  
X7



172.D0A54209  
STRIPPER PLATE:  
ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U015\_S001\_S002\_S002  
GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT:UPPER:ASS'Y

152.D0A53997  
(x24)  
GUIDE:FUSING EXI  
T:UPPER:2

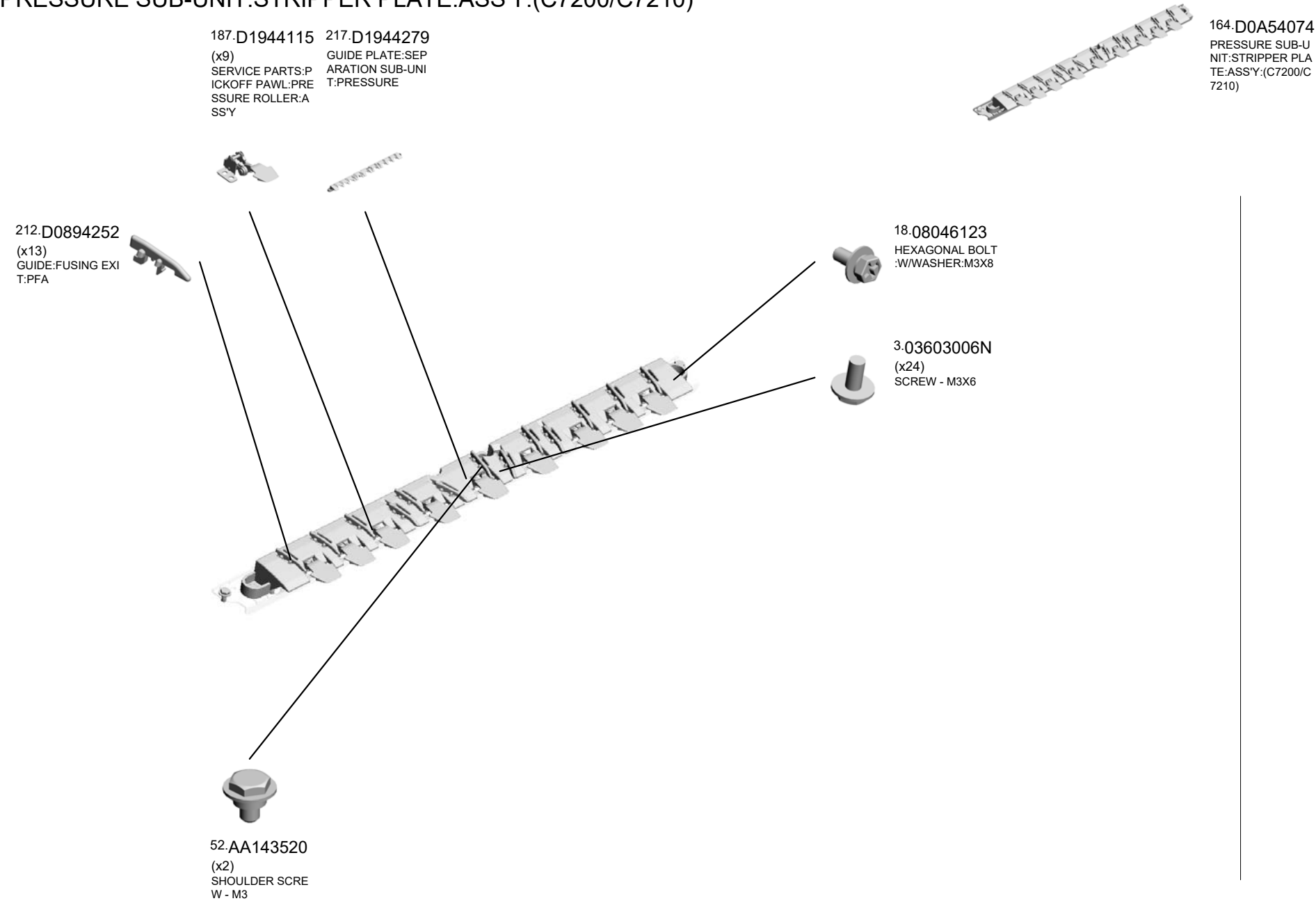
163.D0A54067  
GUIDE PLATE:FUSI  
NG EXIT:UPPER  
202005-02

174.D0A54316  
(x14)  
GUIDE:FUSING EXI  
T:UPPER

228.D0A54224  
GUIDE PLATE:FUSI  
NG EXIT:UPPER:A  
SS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

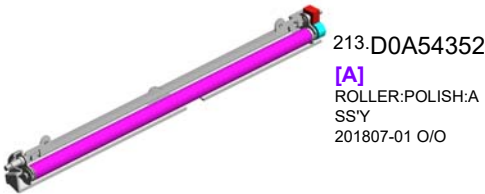
U015\_S001\_S003  
PRESSURE SUB-UNIT:STRIPPER PLATE:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210)



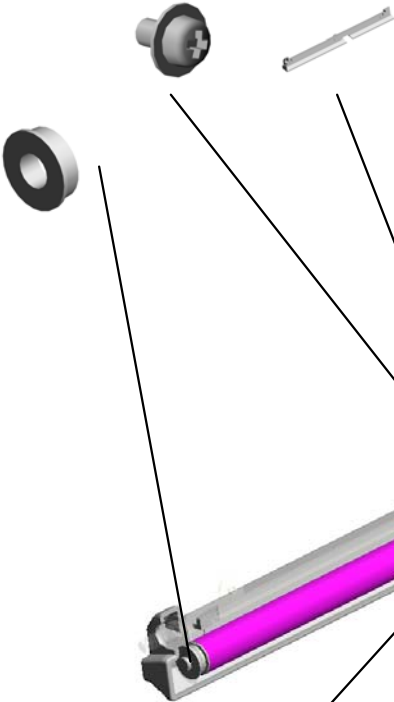
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U015\_S002  
ROLLER:POLISH:ASS'Y

211.09543006N 203.D1944325  
SCREW - M3X6 COVER:ROLLER:P  
201805-01 O/O OLISH:PRINTING



16.07413506  
(x2)  
BALL BEARING - 6  
X12X4 MM

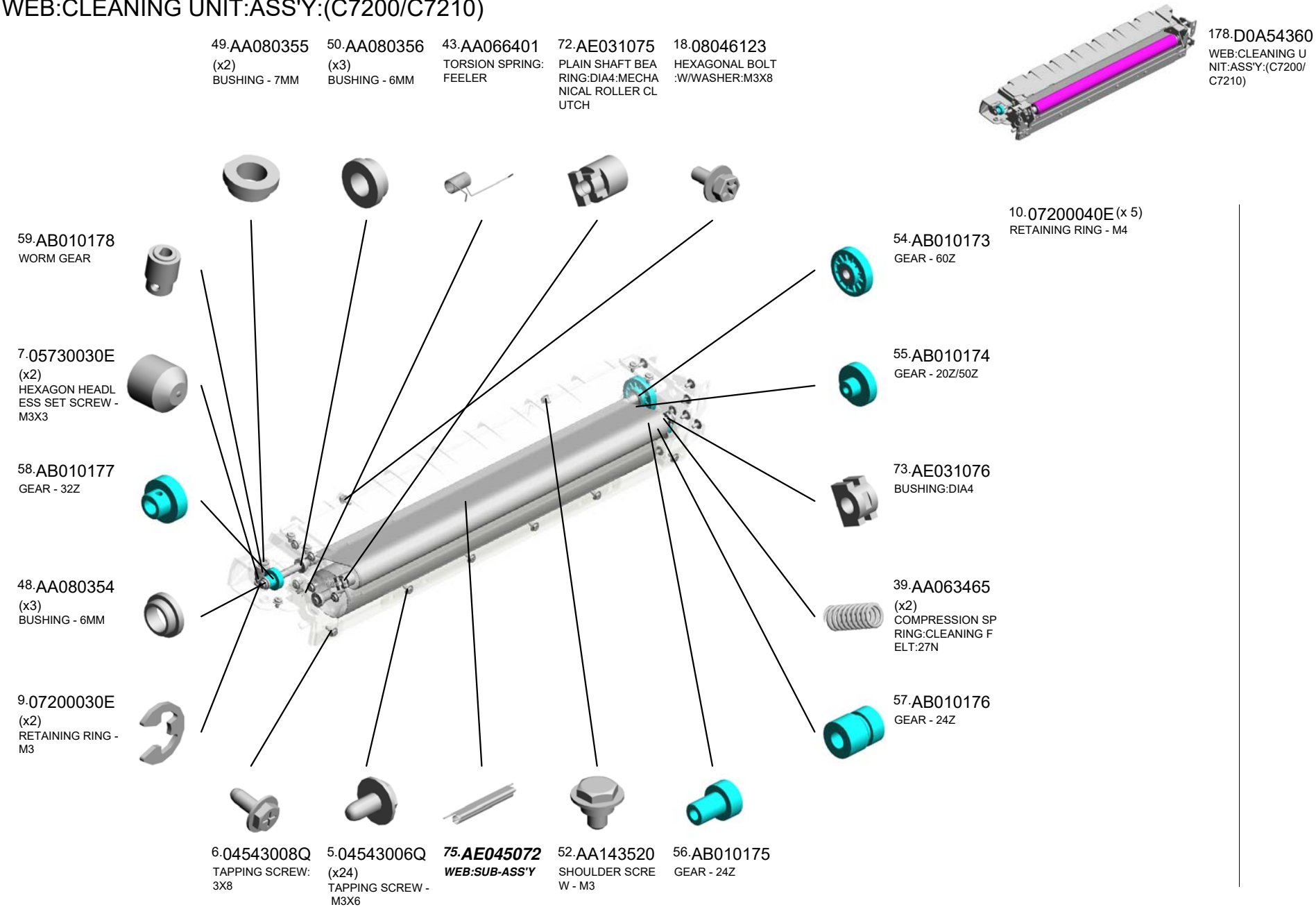


149.D0A53990  
ROLLER:POLISH

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

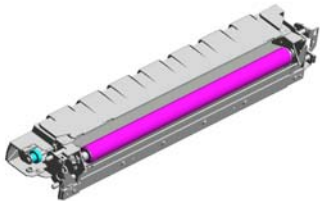


U015\_S003  
WEB:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210)



U015\_S003  
WEB:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210)

183.D1794337 124.D0744303 132.D0744333  
RING:WEB:CLEANING FEELER:CLEANING ROLLER:PLATE



178.D0A54360  
WEB:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210)

126.D0744308  
BRACKET:FRONT:WEB:(C7200/C7210)

125.D0744304  
SHAFT:WORM GEAR:SUB-ASS'Y

127.D0744309  
BRACKET:FRONT:AUXILIARY:(C7200/C7210)

130.D0744314  
BRACKET:REAR:PIN:(C7200/C7210)

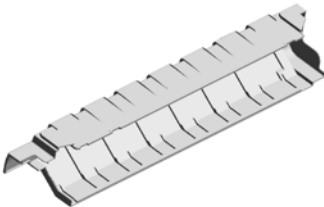
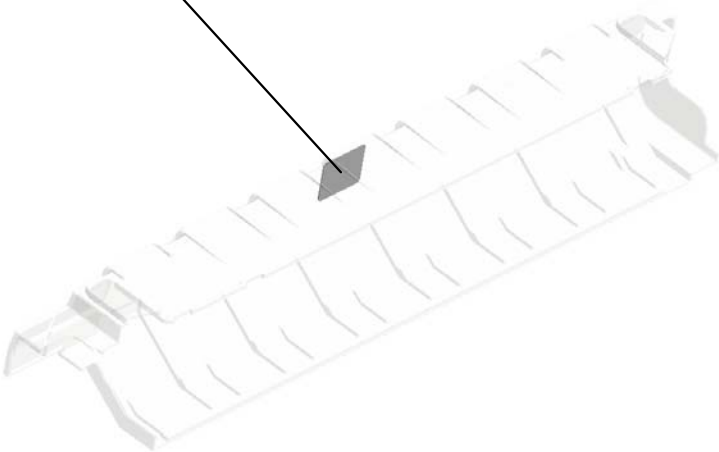
129.D0744311  
BRACKET:REAR:WEB:(C7200/C7210)

128.D0744310  
BRACKET:REAR:(C7200/C7210)

190.D1944172 182.D1294331 96.D0094388  
BRAKE:WEB FLAT NUT:BRAKE ROLLER CLUTCH

U015\_S003\_S001  
COVER:WEB:CLEANING FELT

141.D0744380  
DECAL:H-TEMP W  
ARNING:FUSING:  
WEB



131.D0744325  
COVER:WEB:CLEA  
NING FELT

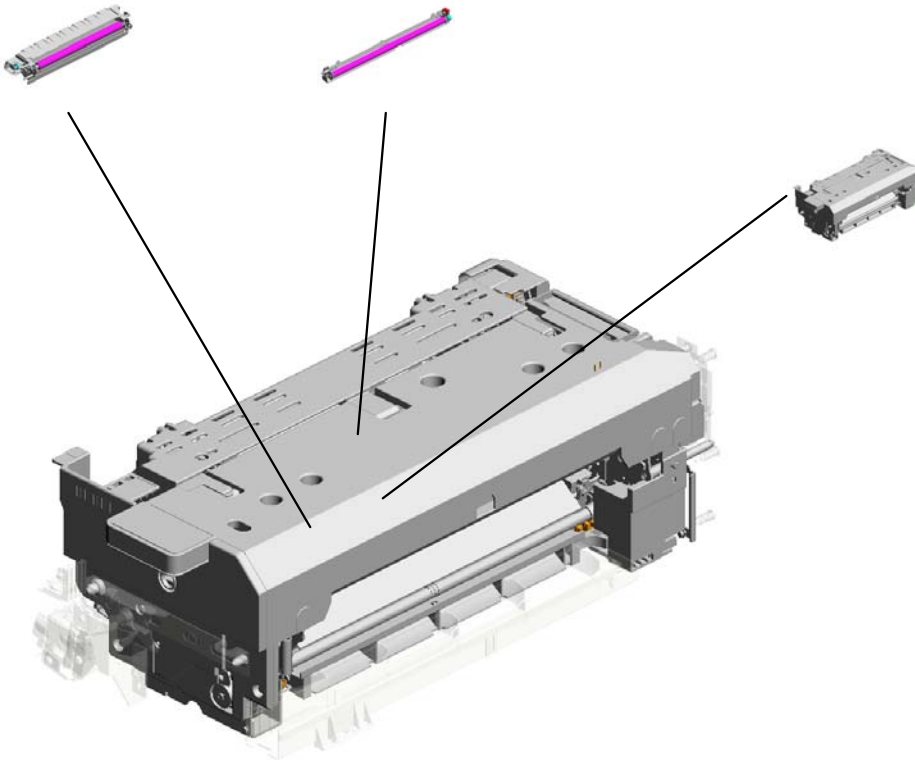
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U016.FUSING:(C7200+/C7210+)

U016 S002  
D0A54250  
WEB:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y:  
(C7200+/C7210+)

U016 S003  
D0A54352  
ROLLER:POLISH:ASS'Y

U016 S001  
D0A54009  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR/CHN):FUSI  
NG UNIT:230V:ASS'Y



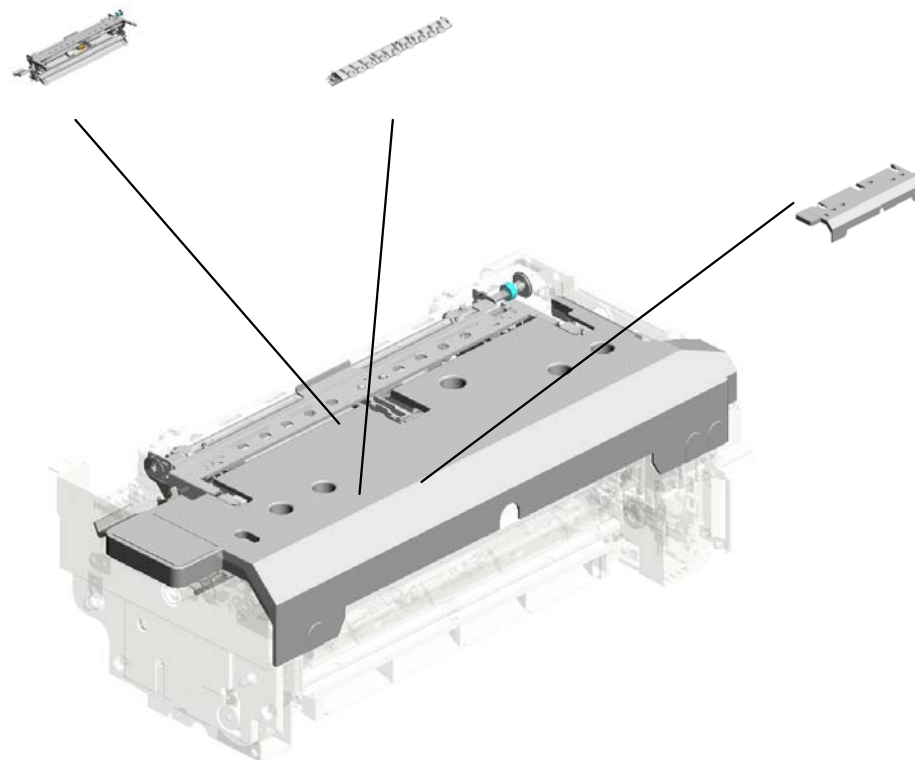
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U016\_S001.(EU/AA/TWN/KOR/CHN):FUSING UNIT:230V:ASS'Y

U016 S001 S002  
D0A54202  
SEPARATION SUB-UNIT:FUS  
ING:ASS'Y

U016 S001 S003  
D0A54091  
PRESSURE SUB-UNIT:STRIP  
PER PLATE:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C  
7210+)

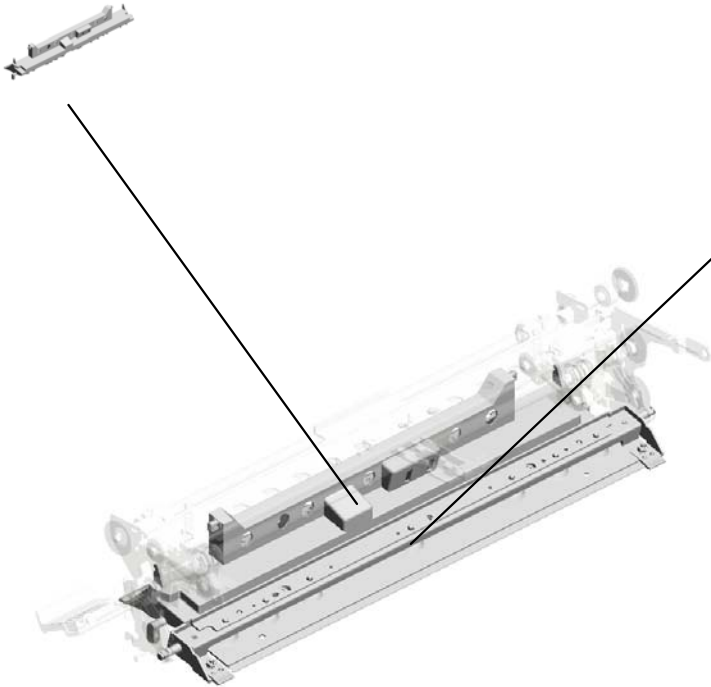
U016 S001 S001  
D0A54252  
FUSING COVER:UPPER:SUB  
-ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U016\_S001\_S002.SEPARATION SUB-UNIT:FUSING:ASS'Y

U016 S001 S002 S002  
D0A54224  
GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT:  
UPPER:ASS'Y



U016 S001 S002 S001  
D0A54208  
SERVICE PARTS:STRIPPER  
PLATE:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U016\_S002.WEB:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)

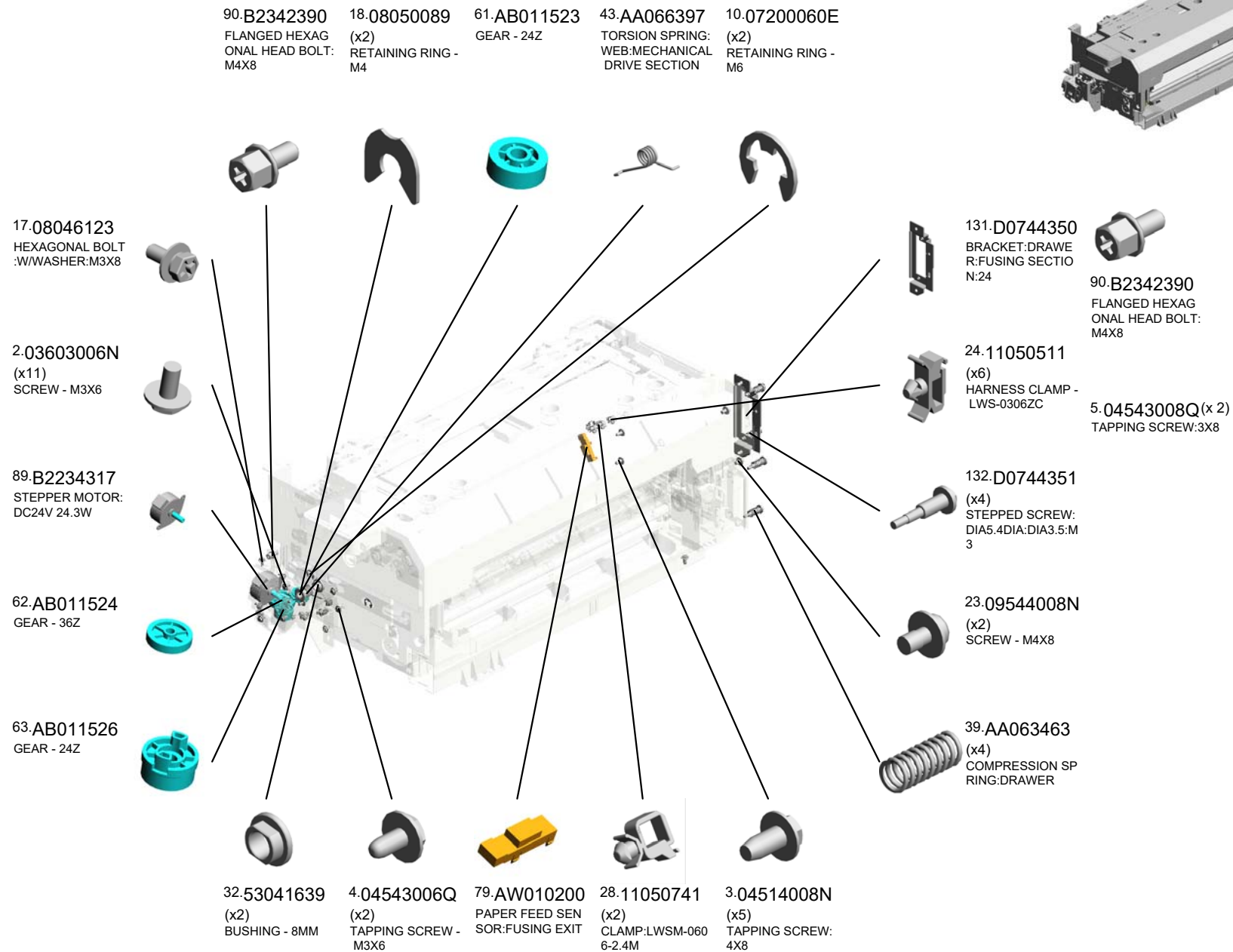
U016 S002 S001  
D0744325  
COVER:WEB:CLEANING FEL  
T



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U016

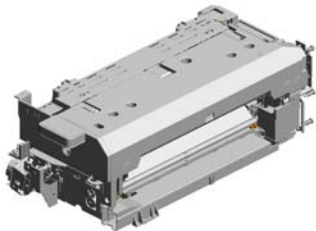
## FUSING:(C7200+/C7210+)





U016  
FUSING:(C7200+/C7210+)

138.D0744371 133.D0744352 134.D0744353  
GRIP:SLIDER:FUSI JOINT:GEAR:WEB: COVER:GEAR:JOI  
NG DRIVE NT



135.D0744354  
GEAR:SLOW DOW  
N:WORM GEAR

136.D0744356  
BRACKET:LEVER:  
WEB:DRIVE SUB-U  
NIT

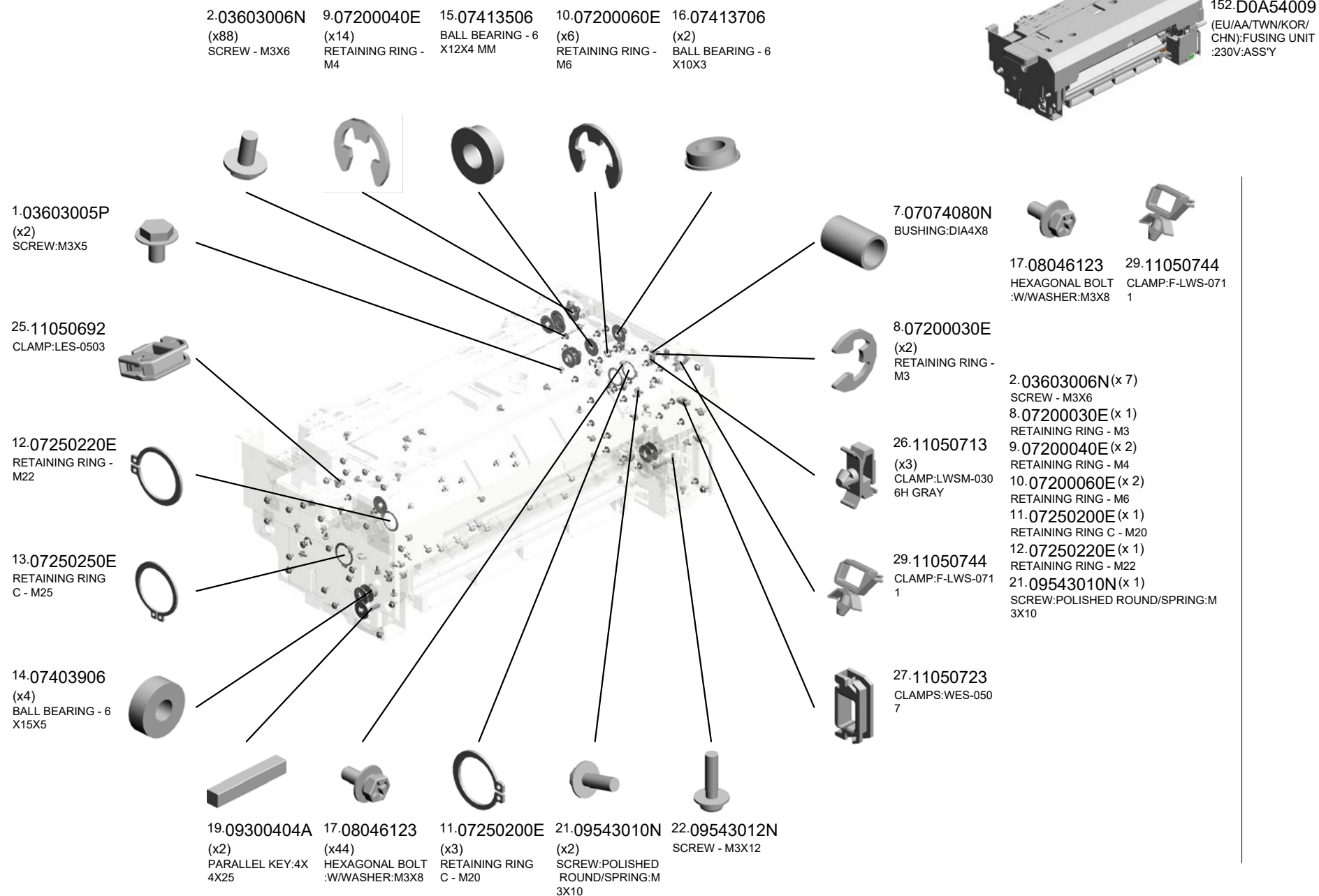
190.D0A54348  
HOLDER:FUSING  
UNIT:HEATER:(C72  
00+/C7210+)

142.D0744399  
DUCT:PRESSURE:  
CONNECTING:B

141.D0744398  
DUCT:PRESSURE:  
CONNECTING:A

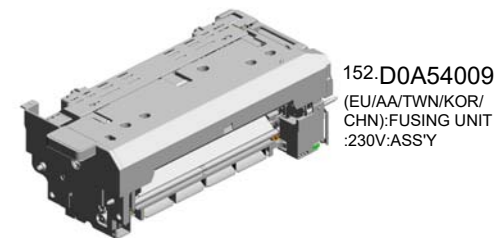
137.D0744364 219.GW020022  
BRACKET:WEB:CL PHOTOINTERRUP  
EANING TOR:LG2A24BL1

U016\_S001  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR/CHN):FUSING UNIT:230V:ASS'Y

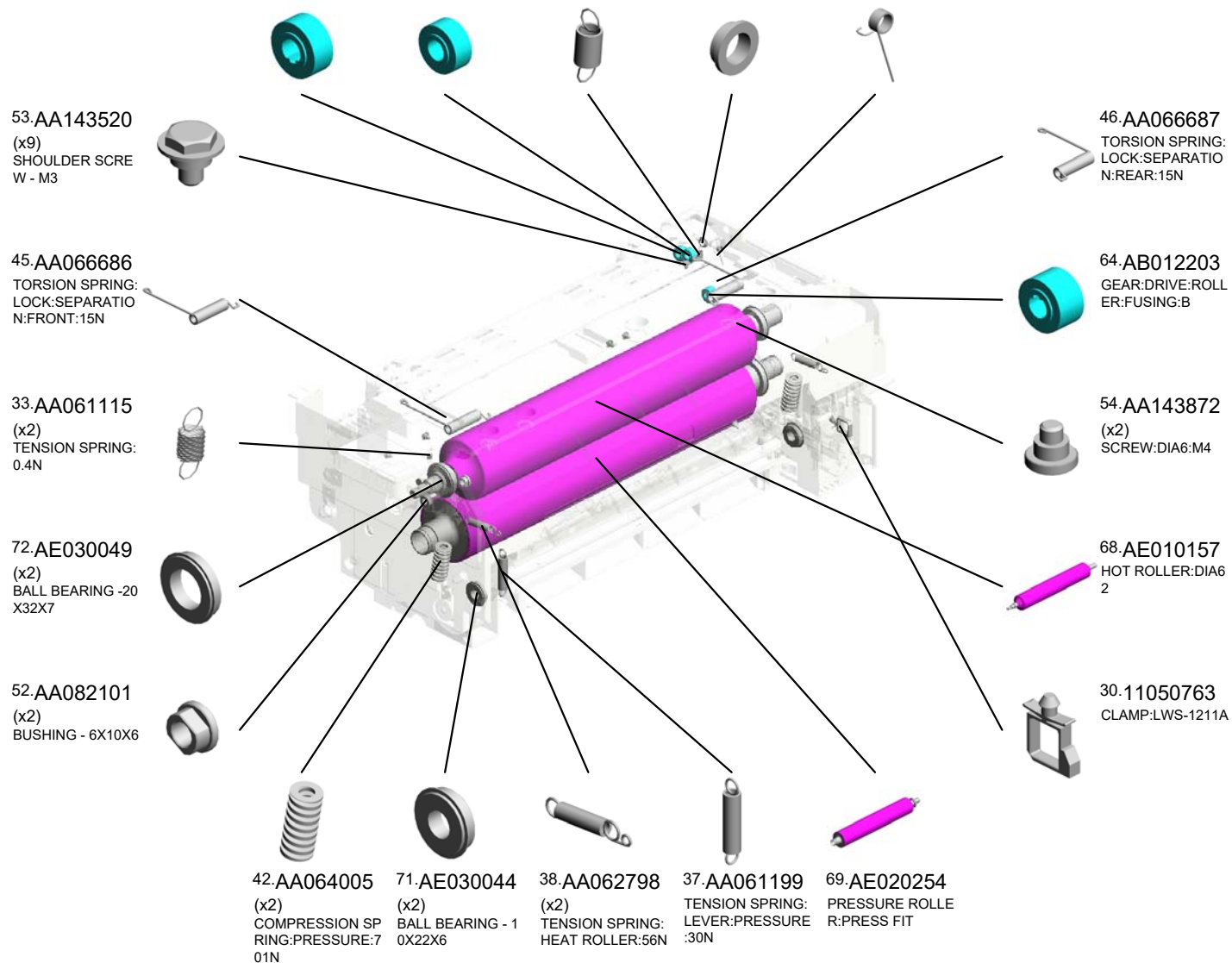


U016\_S001  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR/CHN):FUSING UNIT:230V:ASS'Y

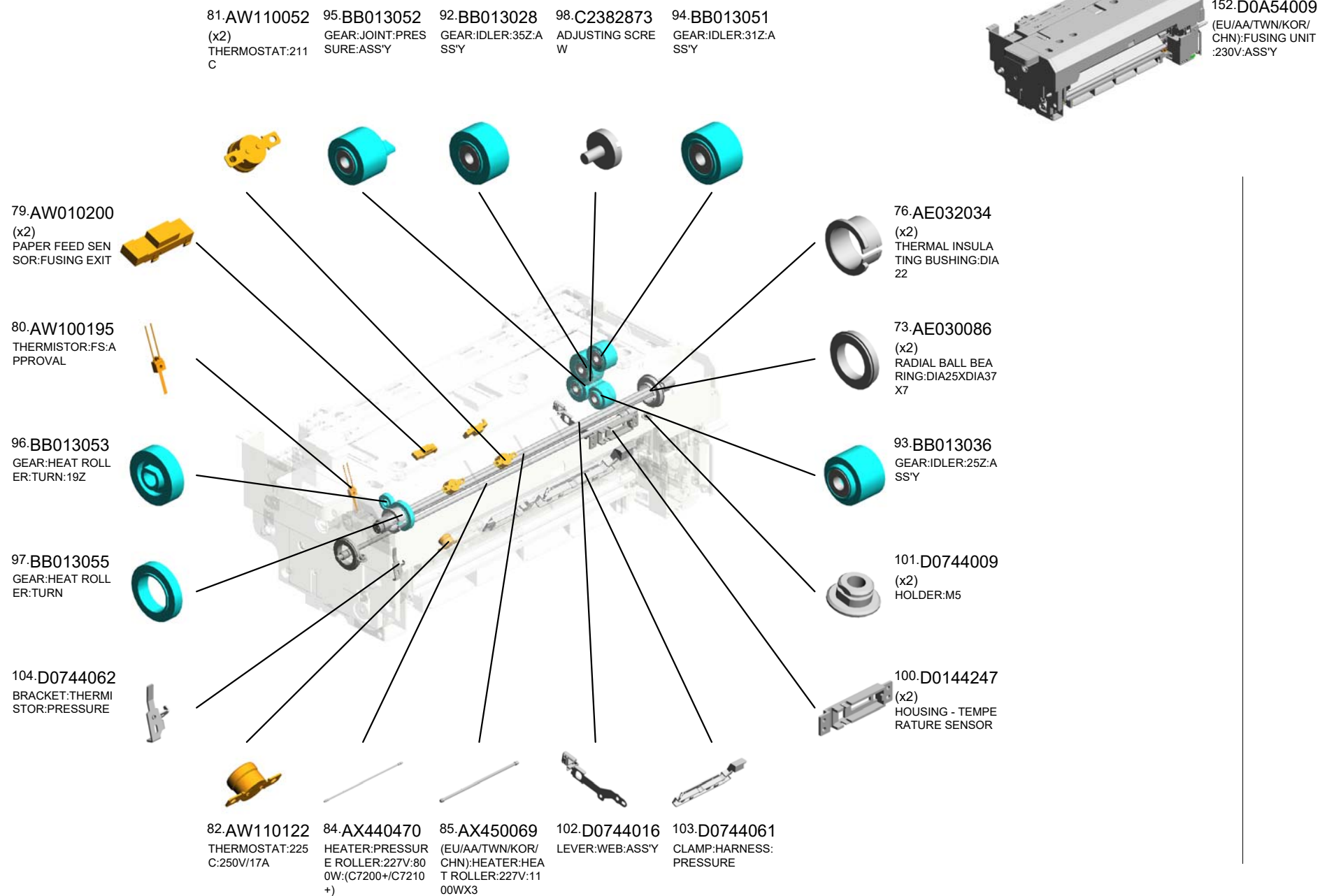
67.AB012214 GEAR:POLISH:ROLLER:A  
65.AB012205 GEAR:IDLER:ON-OFF  
36.AA061164 TENSION SPRING:GEAR:ON-OFF  
48.AA080247 (x2) BUSHING - B-F6-3  
47.AA066691 TORSION SPRING:GRIP



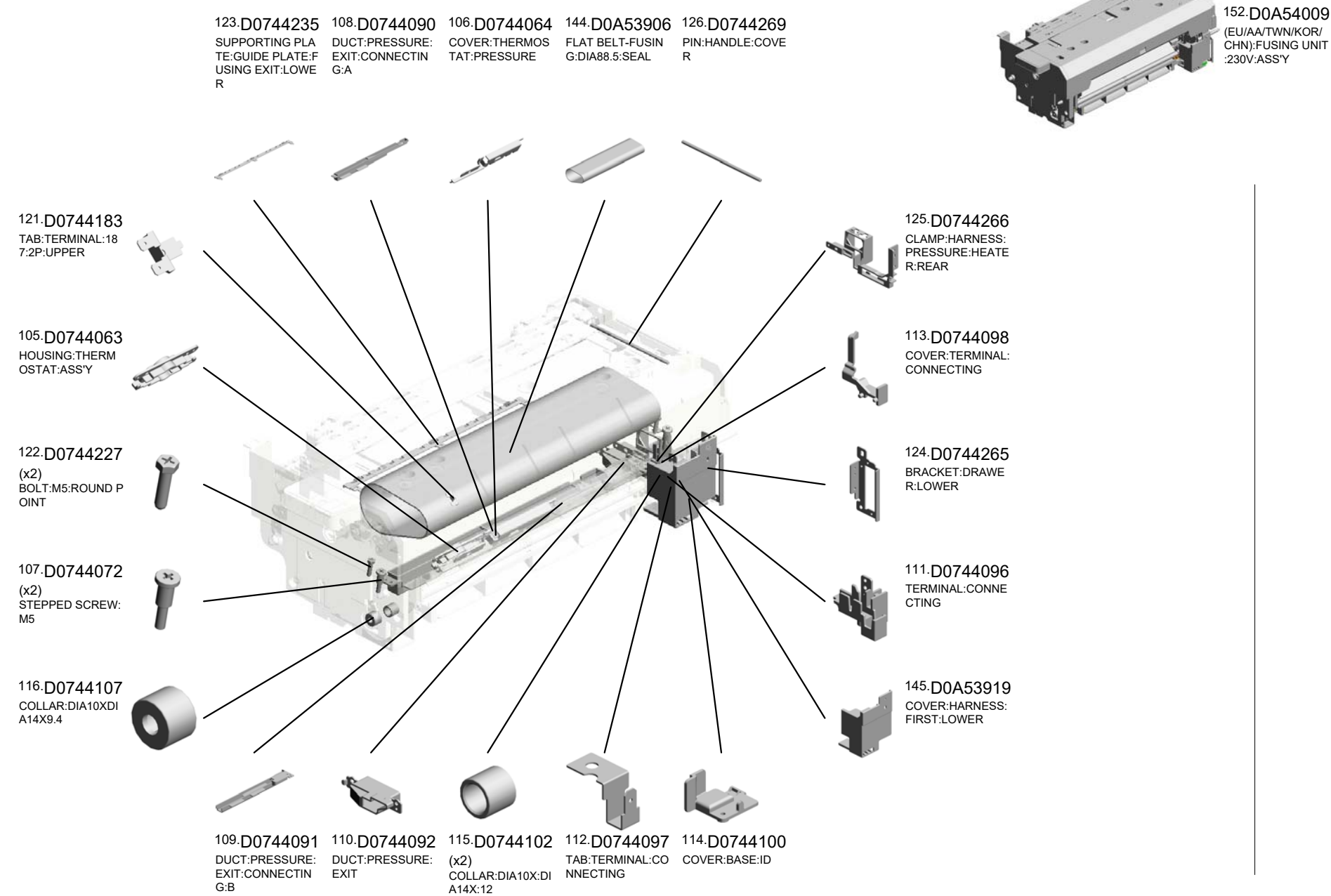
152.D0A54009  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR/CHN):FUSING UNIT:230V:ASS'Y



U016\_S001  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR/CHN):FUSING UNIT:230V:ASS'Y

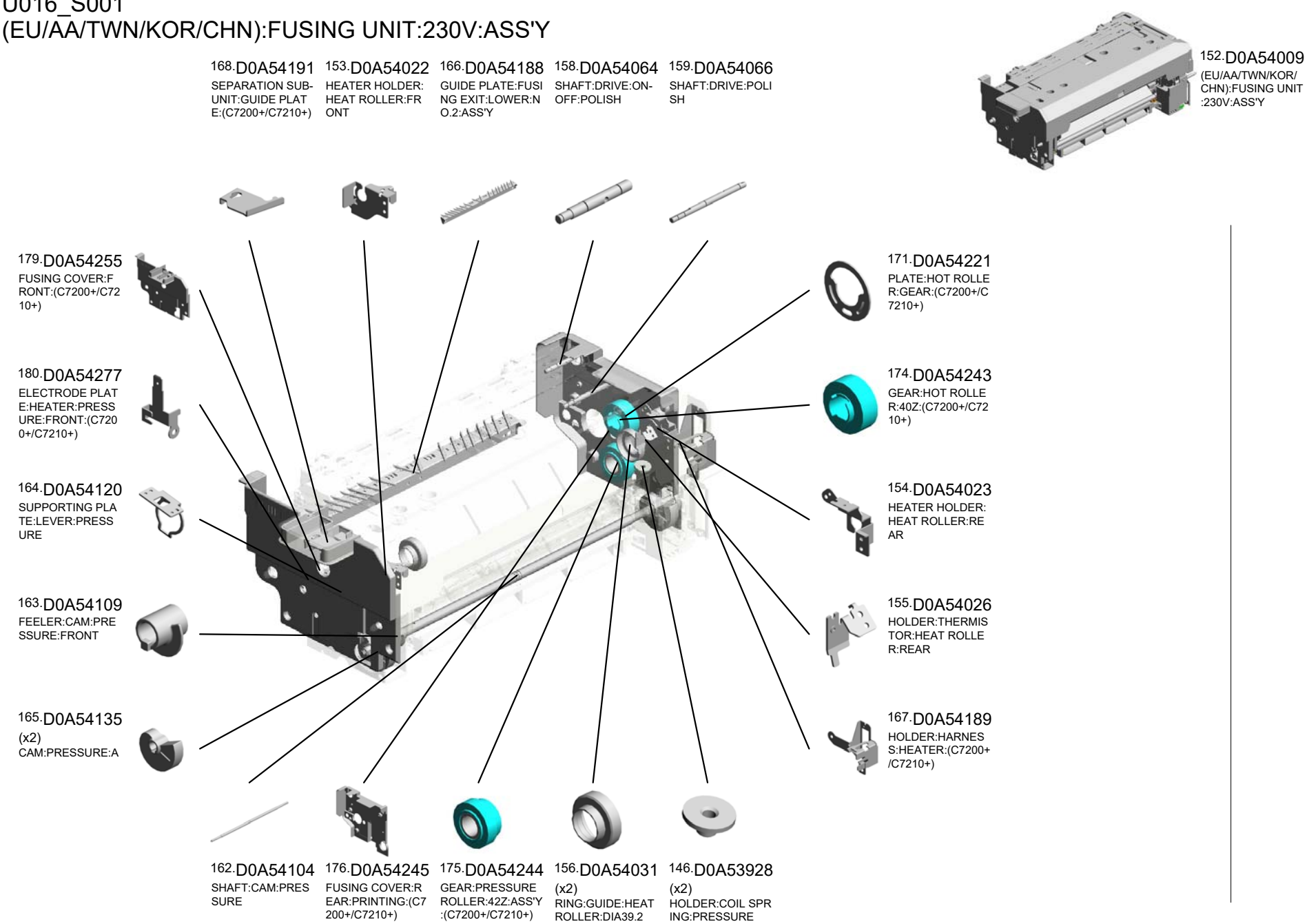


U016\_S001  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR/CHN):FUSING UNIT:230V:ASS'Y

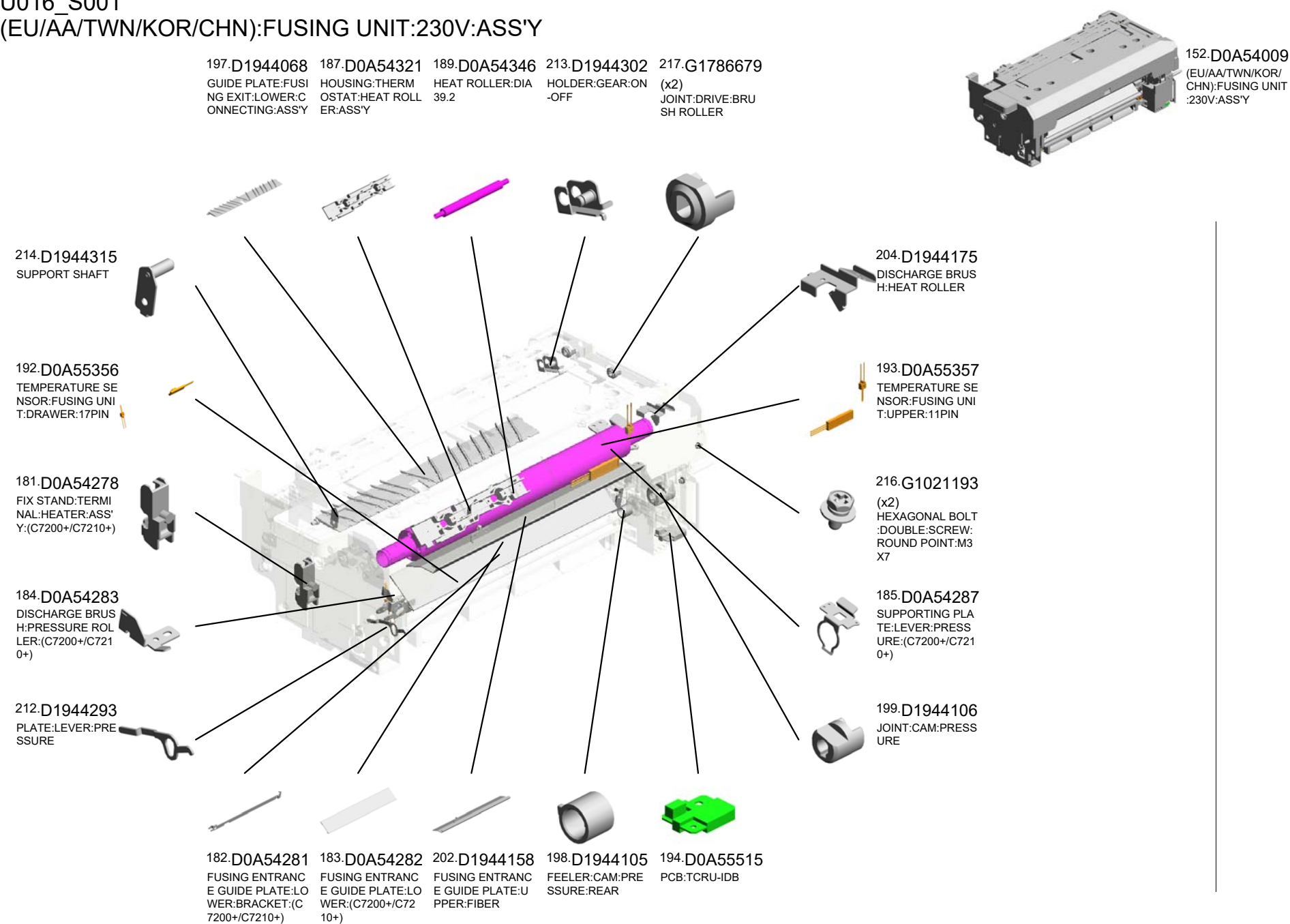




U016\_S001  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR/CHN):FUSING UNIT:230V:ASS'Y

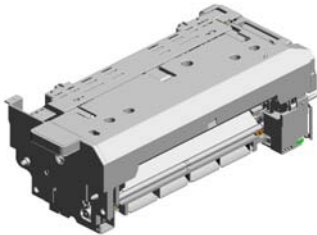


U016\_S001  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR/CHN):FUSING UNIT:230V:ASS'Y



U016\_S001  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR/CHN):FUSING UNIT:230V:ASS'Y

223.D0A54266  
DECAL:FUSING UN  
IT:POSITIONING  
202004-03 O/O

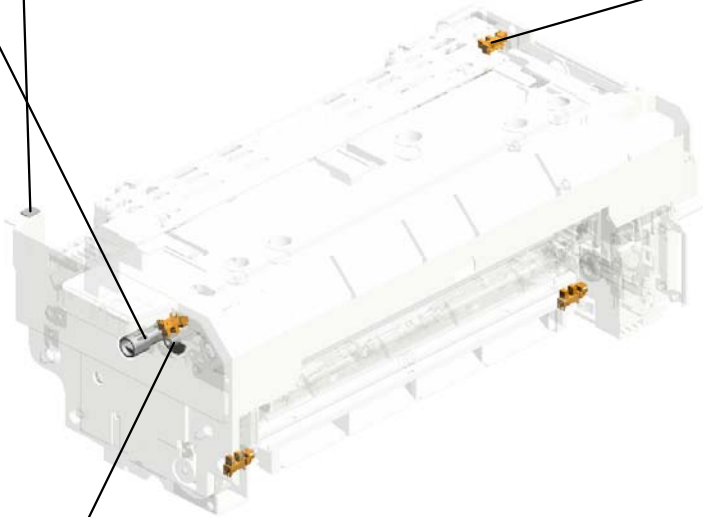


152.D0A54009  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR/  
CHN):FUSING UNIT  
:230V:ASS'Y

221.D0A53947  
JOINT:KNOB:FUSI  
NG  
202004-04 O/O



219.GW020022  
(x4)  
PHOTOINTERRUP  
TOR:LG2A24BL1



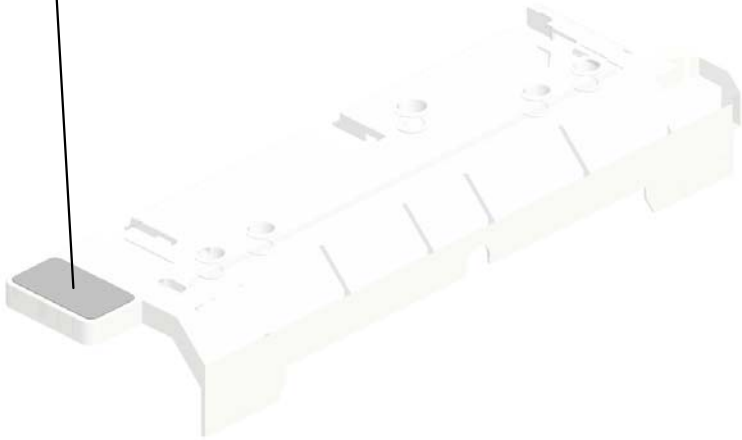
225.D0A54046  
FEELER:HEAT ROL  
LER:TURN

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U016\_S001\_S001  
FUSING COVER:UPPER:SUB-ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)

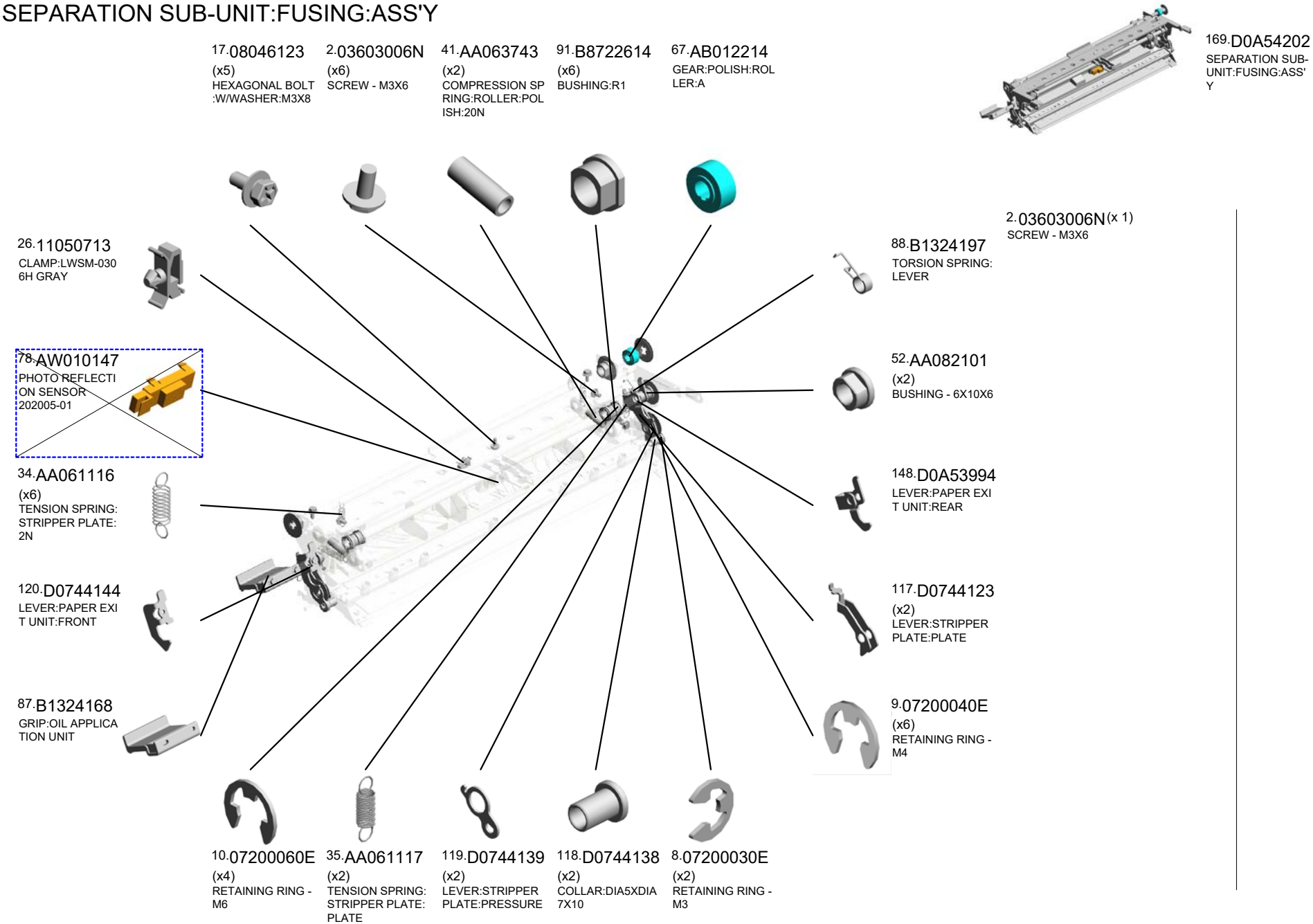
222.D0A54265  
DECAL:WARNING (REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION):FUSING  
202004-05 O/O



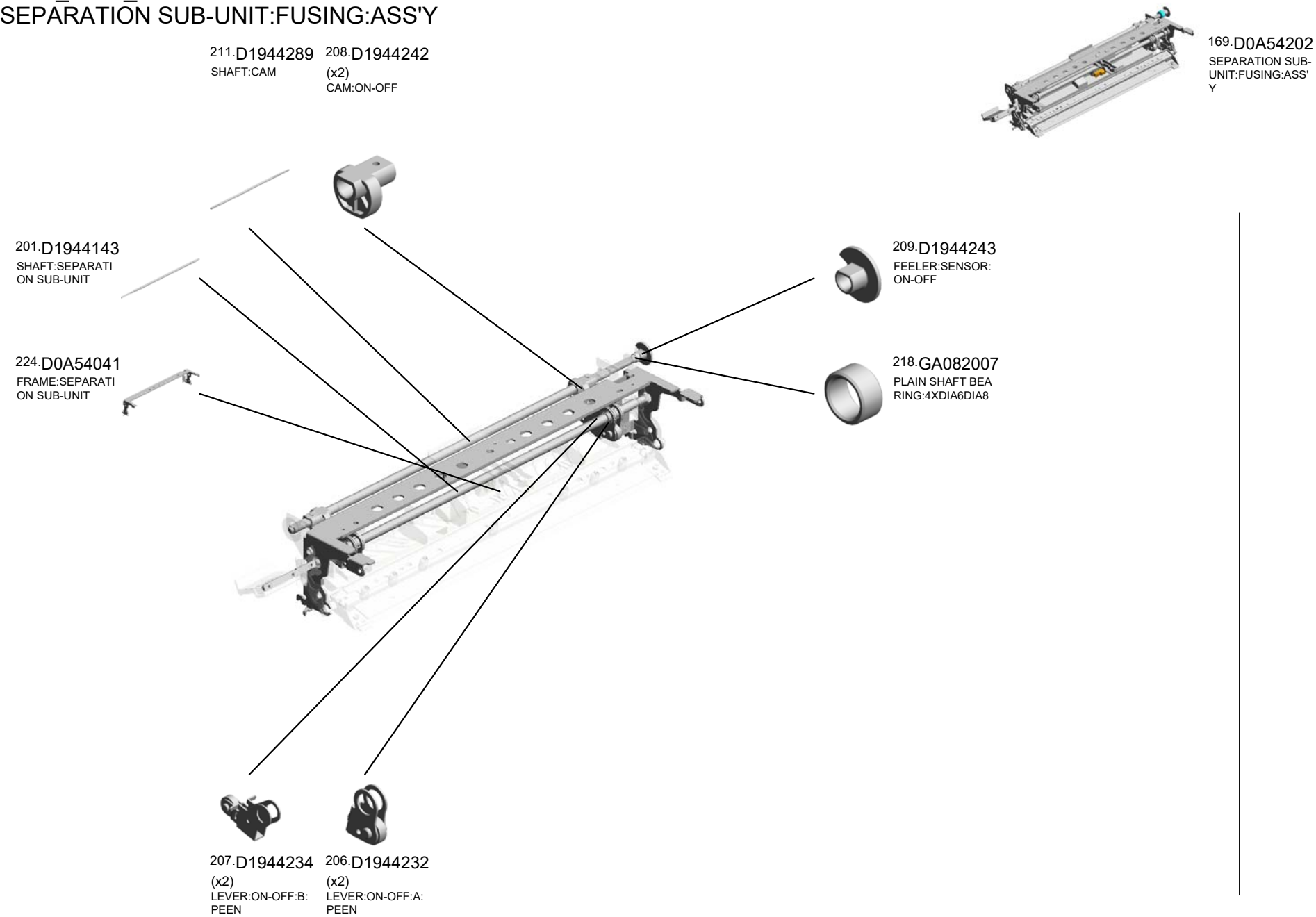
178.D0A54252  
FUSING COVER:UPPER:SUB-ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U016\_S001\_S002  
SEPARATION SUB-UNIT:FUSING:ASS'Y



U016\_S001\_S002  
SEPARATION SUB-UNIT:FUSING:ASS'Y



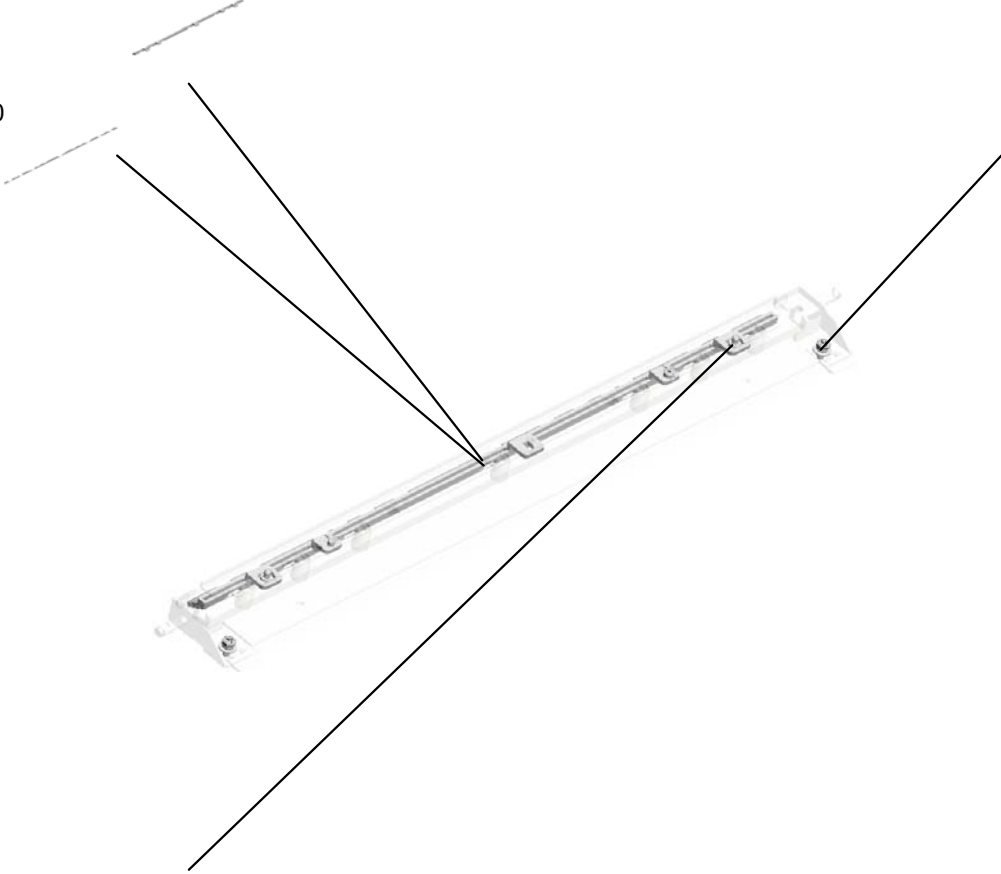
U016\_S001\_S002\_S001  
SERVICE PARTS:STRIPPER PLATE:ASS'Y

157.D0A54045  
GUIDE PLATE:UPP  
ER:STRIPPER PLA  
TE



170.D0A54208  
SERVICE PARTS:S  
TRIPPER PLATE:A  
SS'Y

188.D0A54330  
SHEET:GUIDE PLA  
TE:STRIPPER PLA  
TE



216.G1021193  
(x2)  
HEXAGONAL BOLT  
:DOUBLE:SCREW:  
ROUND POINT:M3  
X7



17.08046123  
HEXAGONAL BOLT  
:W/WASHER:M3X8



53.AA143520  
(x2)  
SHOULDER SCRE  
W - M3

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U016\_S001\_S002\_S002  
GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT:UPPER:ASS'Y

150.D0A53997  
(x24)  
GUIDE:FUSING EXI  
T:UPPER:2

160.D0A54067  
GUIDE PLATE:FUSI  
NG EXIT:UPPER  
202005-02

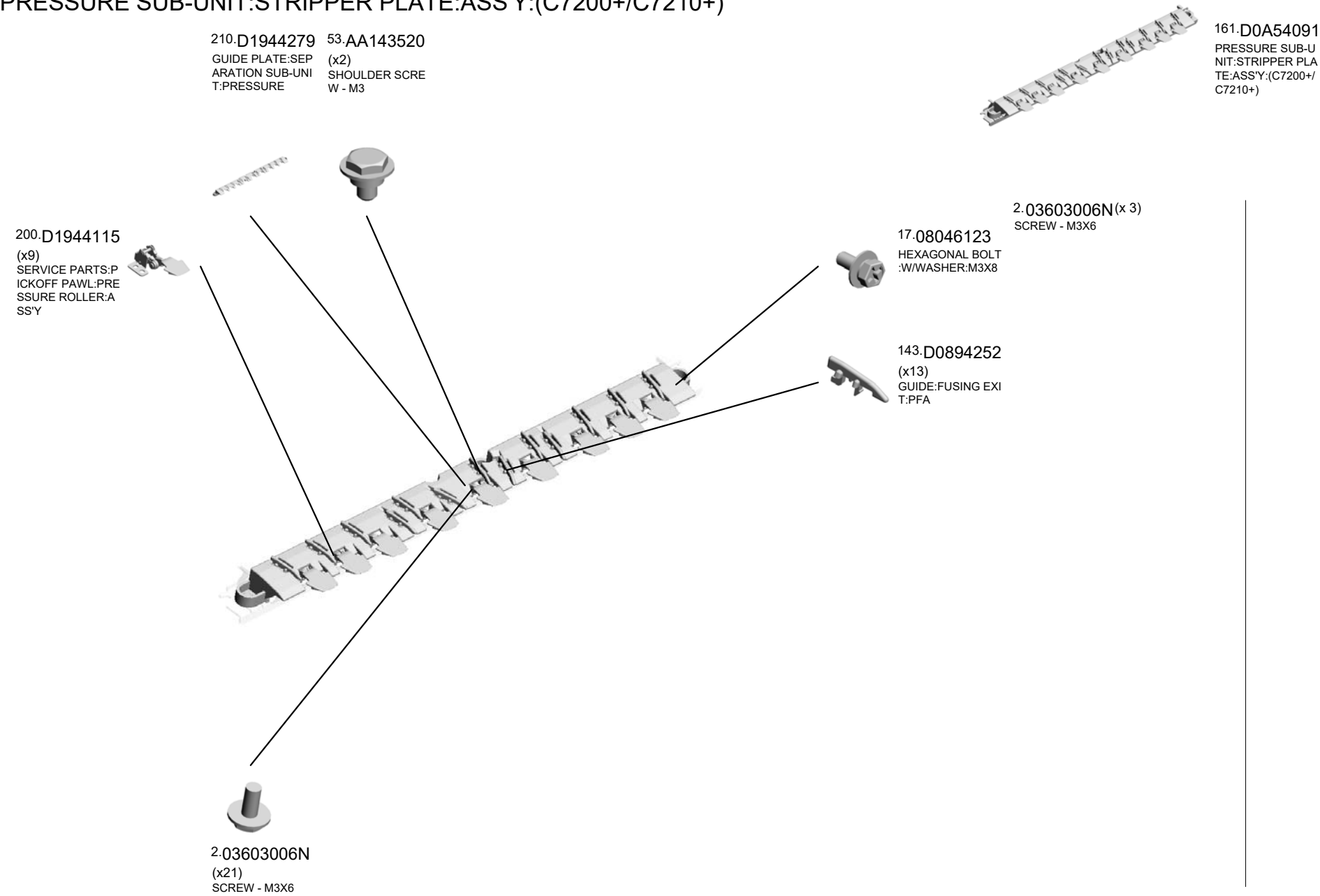
186.D0A54316  
(x14)  
GUIDE:FUSING EXI  
T:UPPER

78.AW010147  
PHOTO REFLECTI  
ON SENSOR

226.D0A54224  
GUIDE PLATE:FUSI  
NG EXIT:UPPER:A  
SS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U016\_S001\_S003  
PRESSURE SUB-UNIT:STRIPPER PLATE:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U016\_S002

WEB:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)

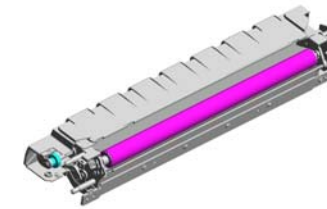
50.AA080355  
(x2)  
BUSHING - 7MM

51.AA080356  
(x4)  
BUSHING - 6MM

44.AA066401  
TORSION SPRING:  
FEELER

17.08046123  
HEXAGONAL BOLT  
:W/WASHER:M3X8

74.AE031075  
PLAIN SHAFT BEA  
RING:DIA4:MECHA  
NICAL ROLLER CL  
UTCH



177.D0A54250  
WEB:CLEANING U  
NIT:ASS'Y:(C7200+/  
C7210+)

60.AB010178  
WORM GEAR

6.05730030E  
(x2)  
HEXAGON HEADL  
ESS SET SCREW -  
M3X3

59.AB010177  
GEAR - 32Z

49.AA080354  
BUSHING - 6MM

8.07200030E  
(x2)  
RETAINING RING -  
M3

55.AB010173  
GEAR - 60Z

31.52062686  
SNAP RING

56.AB010174  
GEAR - 20Z/50Z

40.AA063465  
(x2)  
COMPRESSION SP  
RING:CLEANING F  
ELT:27N

75.AE031076  
BUSHING:DIA4

4.04543006Q  
(x16)  
TAPPING SCREW -  
M3X6

77.AE045072  
WEB:SUB-ASS'Y

53.AA143520  
SHOULDER SCRE  
W - M3

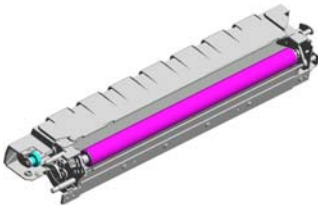
57.AB010175  
GEAR - 24Z

58.AB010176  
GEAR - 24Z

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U016\_S002  
WEB:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)

196.D1794337 127.D0744303 130.D0744333  
RING:WEB:CLEANING FEELER:CLEANING ROLLER:PLATE



177.D0A54250  
WEB:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)

173.D0A54242  
BRACKET:FRONT:WEB:(C7200+/C7210+)

128.D0744304  
SHAFT:WORM GEAR:SUB-ASS'Y

99.D0094388  
ROLLER CLUTCH

172.D0A54237  
BRACKET:REAR:WEB:PEEN:(C7200+/C7210+)

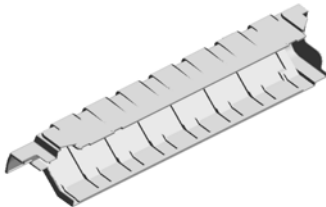
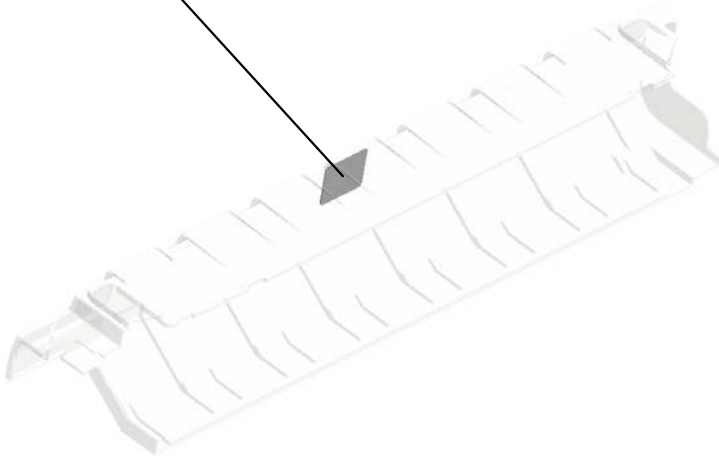
203.D1944172  
BRAKE:WEB

195.D1294331  
FLAT NUT:BRAKE



U016\_S002\_S001  
COVER:WEB:CLEANING FELT

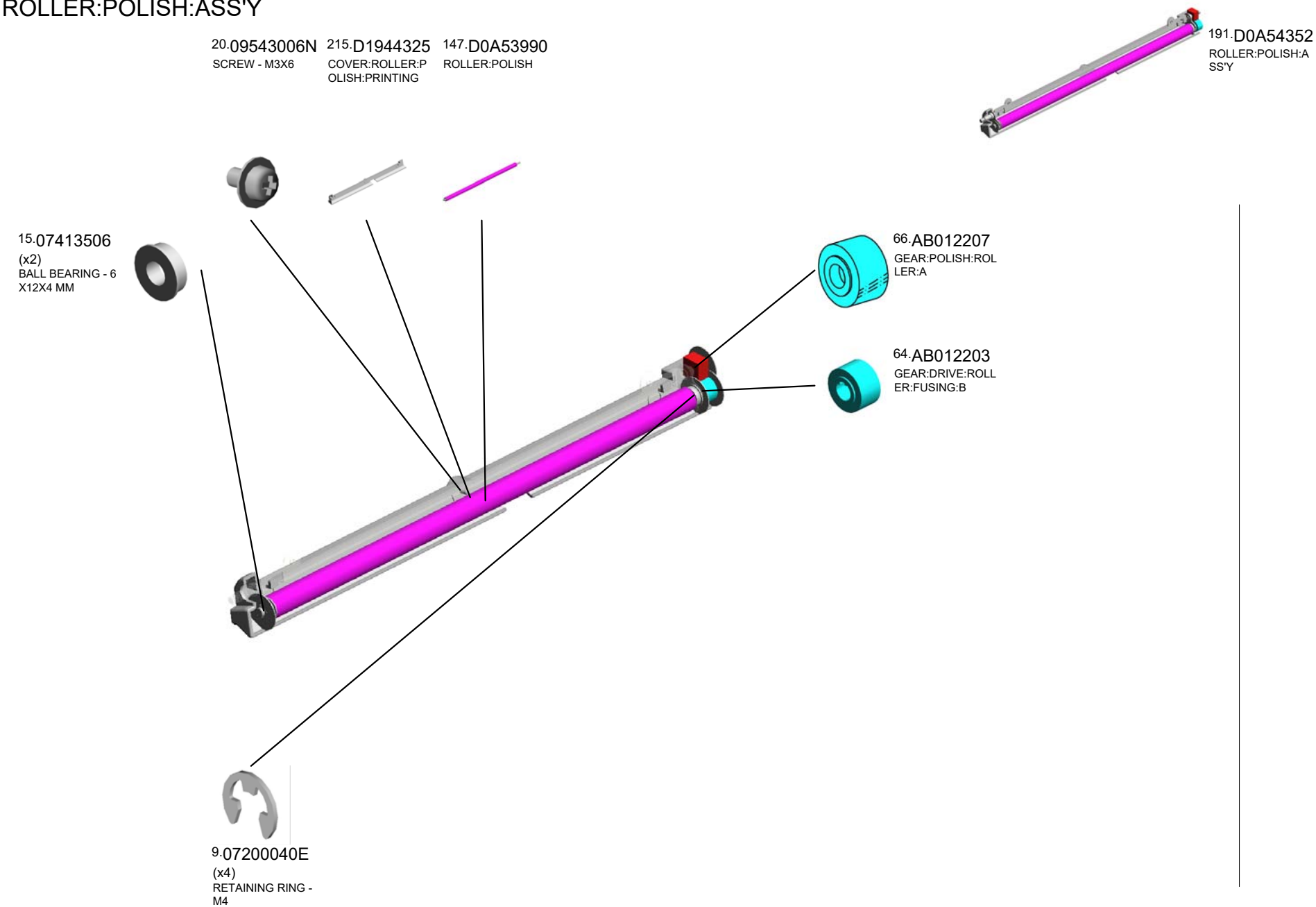
139.D0744380  
DECAL:H-TEMP W  
ARNING:FUSING:  
WEB



129.D0744325  
COVER:WEB:CLEA  
NING FELT

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U016\_S003  
ROLLER:POLISH:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U017.PAPER EXIT

U017 S004  
D0A57580  
SHADING PLATE:TURN:ASS'  
Y

U017 S001  
D0A54647  
LINK:REVERSE ROLLER:ASS  
"Y

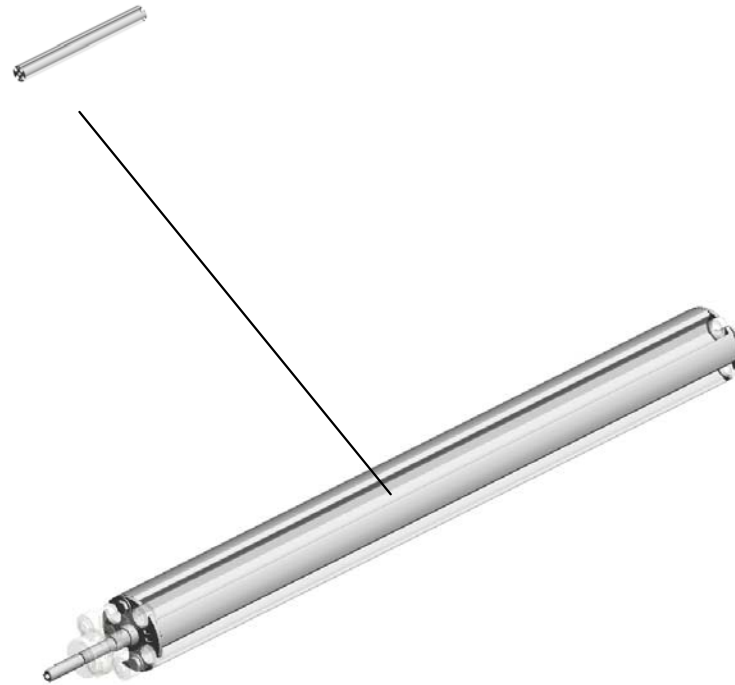
U017 S003  
D0A57640  
OPTICAL READING UNIT:CO  
OLING:EXIT:ASS'Y

U017 S002  
D0744826  
GRIP:DUPLX:GUIDE PLATE:  
LEFT

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

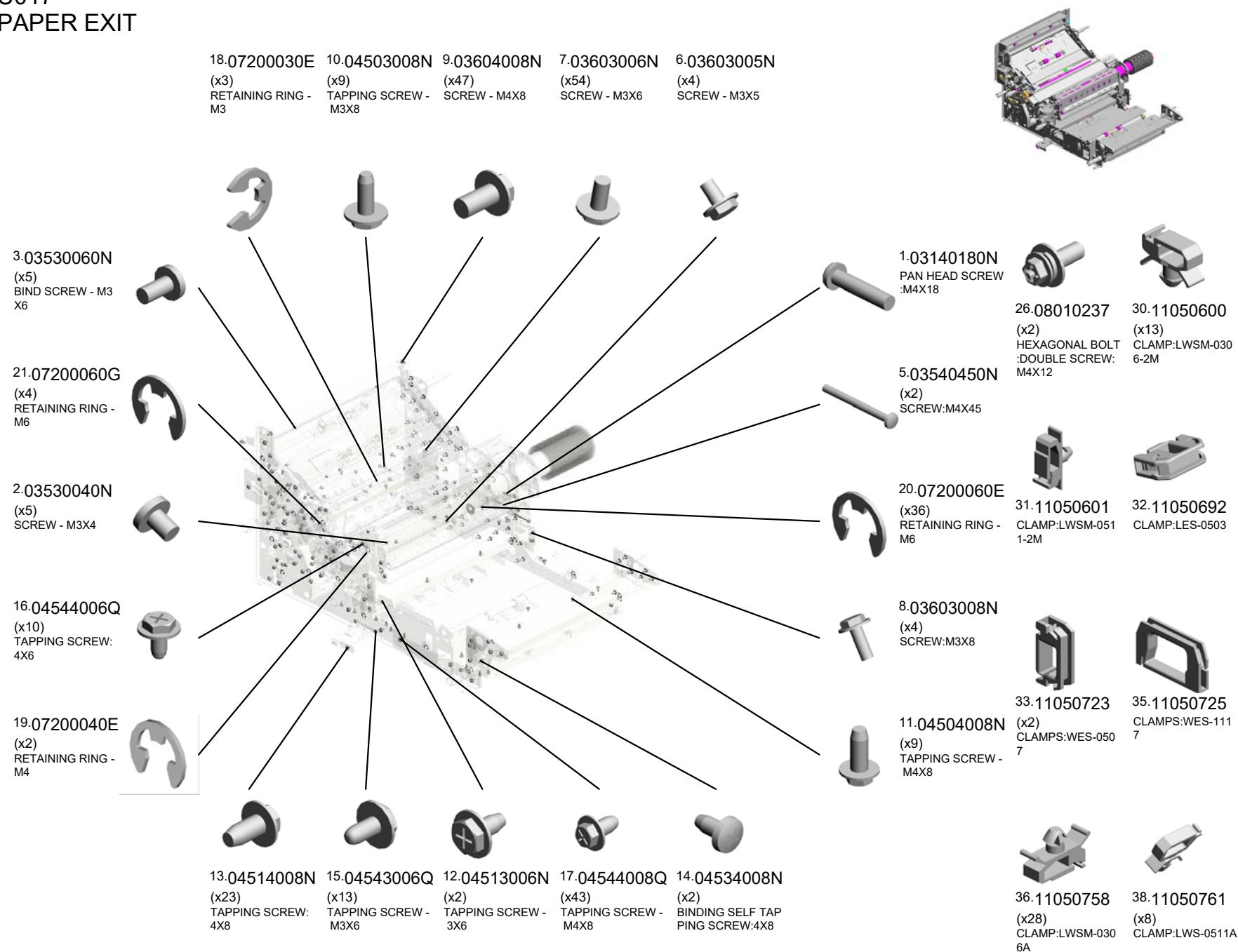
# U017\_S004.SHADING PLATE:TURN:ASS'Y

U017 S004 S001  
D0A57581  
BASE:SHADING:ASS'Y



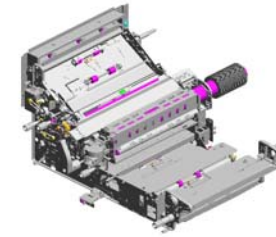
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U017 PAPER EXIT



# U017 PAPER EXIT

37.11050760 CLAMP:LWSM-051  
1A  
22.07403804 BALL BEARING:DIA  
4XDIA9X4  
38.11050761 CLAMP:LWS-0511A  
41.A2324666 CUSHION - STEPP  
ER MOTOR  
28.08053384 (x2)  
BUSHING - 5MM



32.11050692  
(x3)  
CLAMP:LES-0503

23.07413706  
(x2)  
BALL BEARING - 6  
X10X3

27.08050089  
(x4)  
RETAINING RING -  
M4

26.08010237  
HEXAGONAL BOLT  
:DOUBLE SCREW:  
M4X12

36.11050758  
(x5)  
CLAMP:LWSM-030  
6A

43.AA021034  
MAGNETIC

34.11050724  
(x2)  
CLAMPS:WES-121  
0

33.11050723  
(x9)  
CLAMPS:WES-050  
7

31.11050601  
(x5)  
CLAMP:LWSM-051  
1-2M

42.A2574493  
BAND

24.07413808  
BALL BEARING - 8  
X16X5MM

39.11050764  
(x3)  
CLAMP:LWS-1316A

30.11050600  
(x22)  
CLAMP:LWSM-030  
6-2M

25.07423808  
(x16)  
BALL BEARING - 8  
X16X5

29.11050551  
(x2)  
CLAMP:LES-0505

40.54472681  
SNAP RING

7.03603006N(x 2)  
SCREW - M3X6

8.03603008N(x 2)  
SCREW:M3X8

13.04514008N(x 2)  
TAPPING SCREW:4X8

15.04543006Q(x 1)  
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

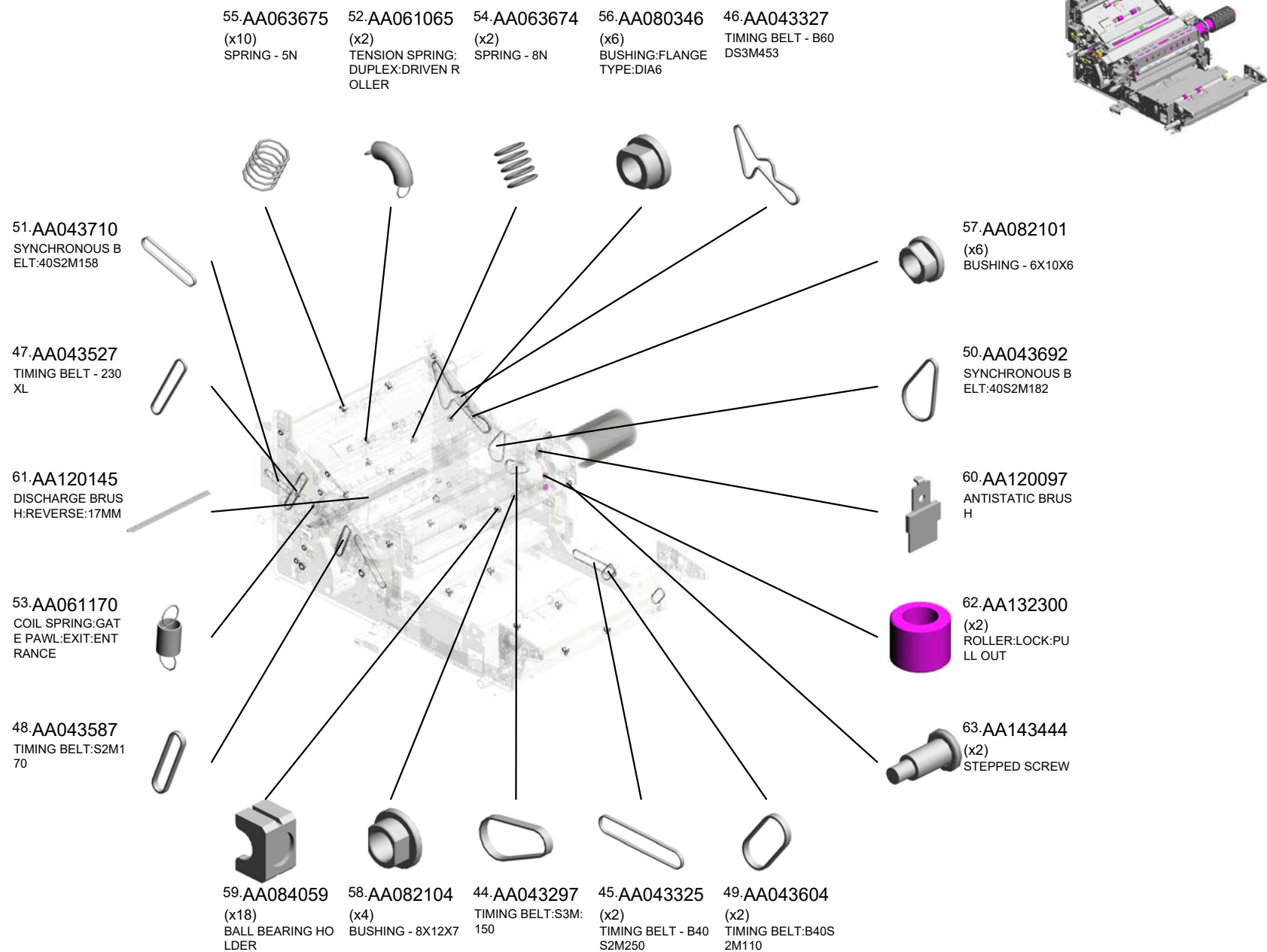
16.04544006Q(x 1)  
TAPPING SCREW:4X6

17.04544008Q(x 3)  
TAPPING SCREW - M4X8

19.07200040E(x37)  
RETAINING RING - M4

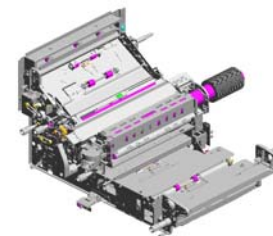
20.07200060E(x 3)  
RETAINING RING - M6

# U017 PAPER EXIT



# U017 PAPER EXIT

81.AW020224 PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS VF  
79.AG070022 MAGNET CATCH:2 5.5N  
68.AB030081 (x3) PULLEY - 20Z  
70.AB030808 (x4) TIMING PULLEY - 20T  
69.AB030805 (x2) PULLEY:COUPLIN G:30T



73.AB030846  
(x2)  
TIMING PULLEY:S2  
M:22T

78.AG050100  
(x3)  
KNOB - TRANSPOR  
T ROLLER

80.AW020213  
(x2)  
OPTICS SENSOR:EN  
CODER:300LPI

75.AC020152  
(x2)  
LENS:LED:3

76.AC020153  
LENS:LED:4

77.AF022067  
(x3)  
GUIDE STOPPER  
ROLLER

65.AA143811  
(x2)  
STEPPED SCREW  
- M3X4

85.AX640240  
FAN:SIROCCO:DC  
24V:60MM

67.AB013421  
GEAR - 18Z

83.AX060464  
DC MOTOR:ENCO  
DER:NO:10W:GEA  
R:BRUSHLESS

72.AB030844  
TIMING PULLEY:T1  
9:S3M

84.AX060517  
DC STEPPER MOT  
OR:MM56XL76

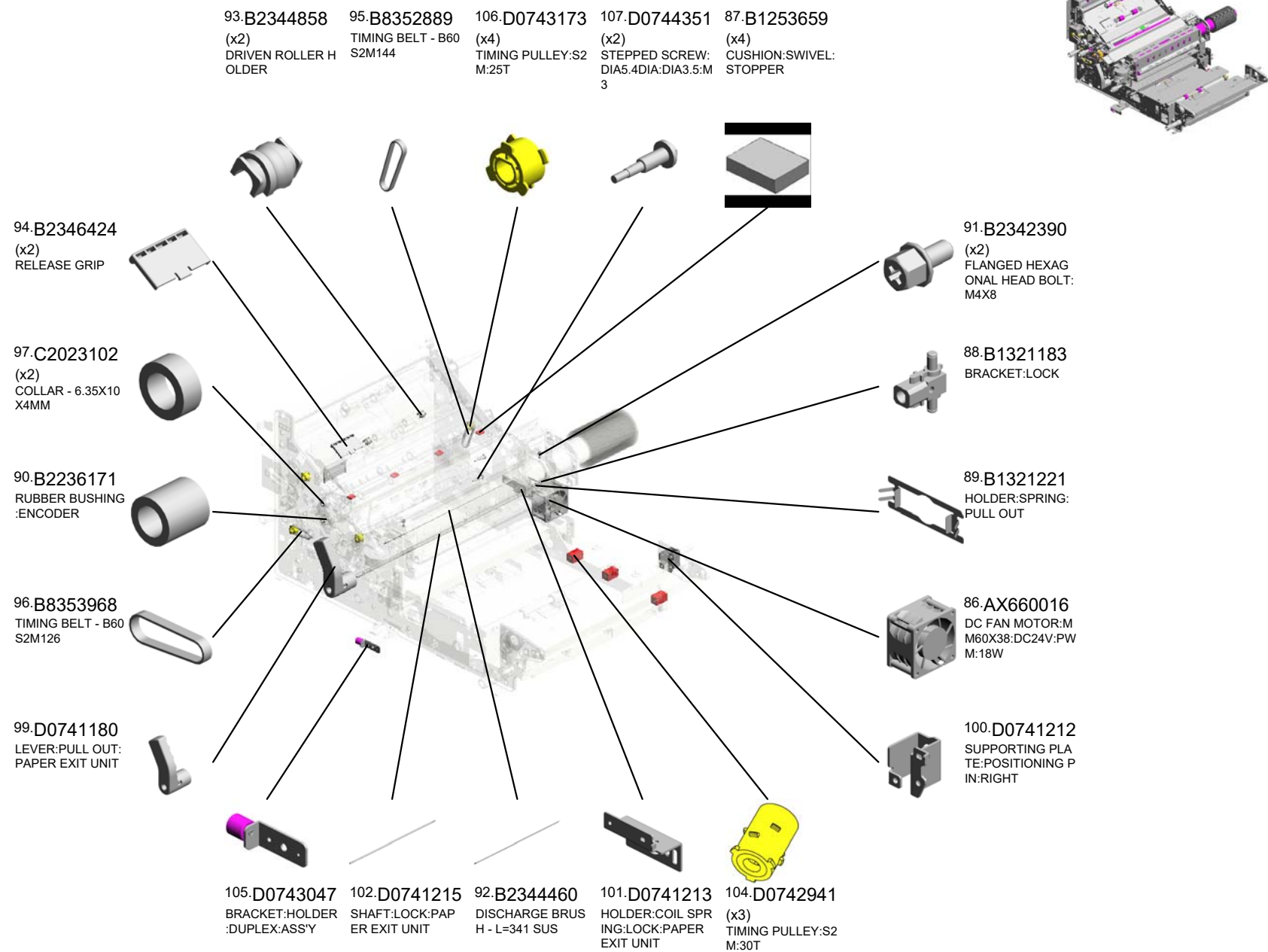
66.AA161180  
CUSHION:DC STE  
PPER MOTOR

74.AB032721  
PULLEY - M18

71.AB030842  
(x5)  
TIMING PULLEY:S2  
M:30T



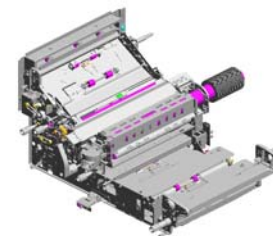
# U017 PAPER EXIT



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U017 PAPER EXIT

111.D0744555 DECAL:PULL OUT:  
LEFT:D4  
118.D0744682 PAPER EXIT SUB-  
UNIT:EXIT:MAIN  
113.D0744567 SHAFT:LOCK:REV  
ERSE  
109.D0744528 BRACKET:SENSO  
R:EXIT:EXIT  
129.D0A54408 TRANSPORT ROLL  
ER:DRIVEN:PRESS  
FIT



119.D0744690  
PIN:PLATE

112.D0744556  
DECAL:PULL OUT:  
LEFT:D5

117.D0744625  
COVER:REVERSE  
UNIT:LEFT LOWER

121.D0744698  
(x2)  
LEVER:LOCK:GUID  
E PLATE

120.D0744693  
PLATE:PIN:LEFT L  
OWER:PEEN



114.D0744570  
GUIDE:REVERSE:L  
OWER

115.D0744577  
GATE PAWL:SWIT  
CHBACK

128.D0A54406  
TRANSPORT ROLL  
ER:DRIVE:REVERS  
E:ENTRANCE:PRE  
SS FIT

126.D0A53038  
HOLDER:SENSOR:  
TRANSFER:TIMING

122.D0744710  
KNOB:TRANSPOR  
T ROLLER:AUXILIA  
RY:PRESS FIT

125.D0746078  
(x2)  
COMPRESSION SP  
RING:DRAWER:INT  
ERMEDIATE TRAN  
SFER

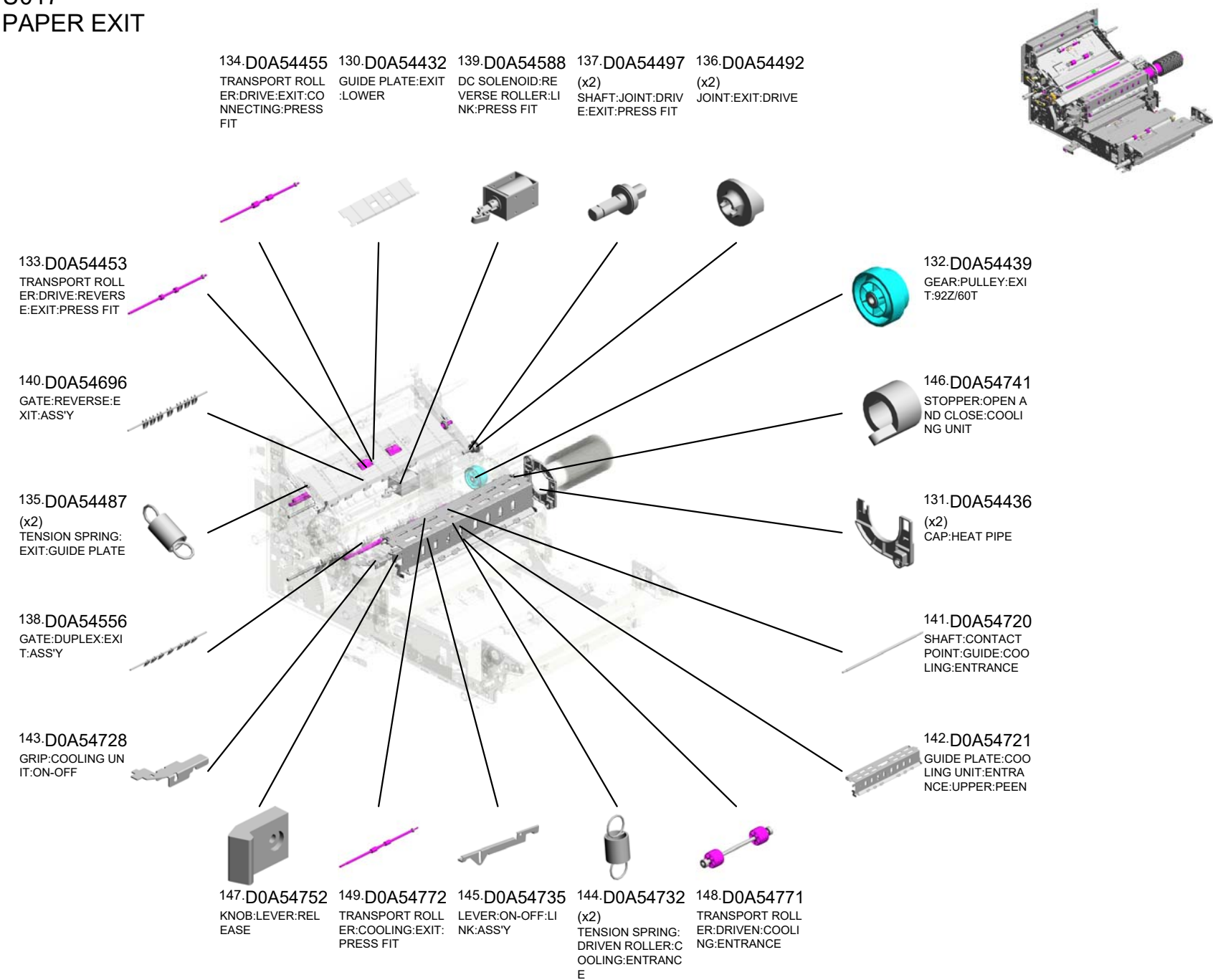
116.D0744581  
BRACKET:LEVER:  
REVERSE

108.D0744519  
COVER:HARNES  
S:SWITCHBACK:LEF  
T LOWER

127.D0A54404  
DRIVEN ROLLER:C  
OOLING UNIT:ENT  
RANCE:PRESS FIT

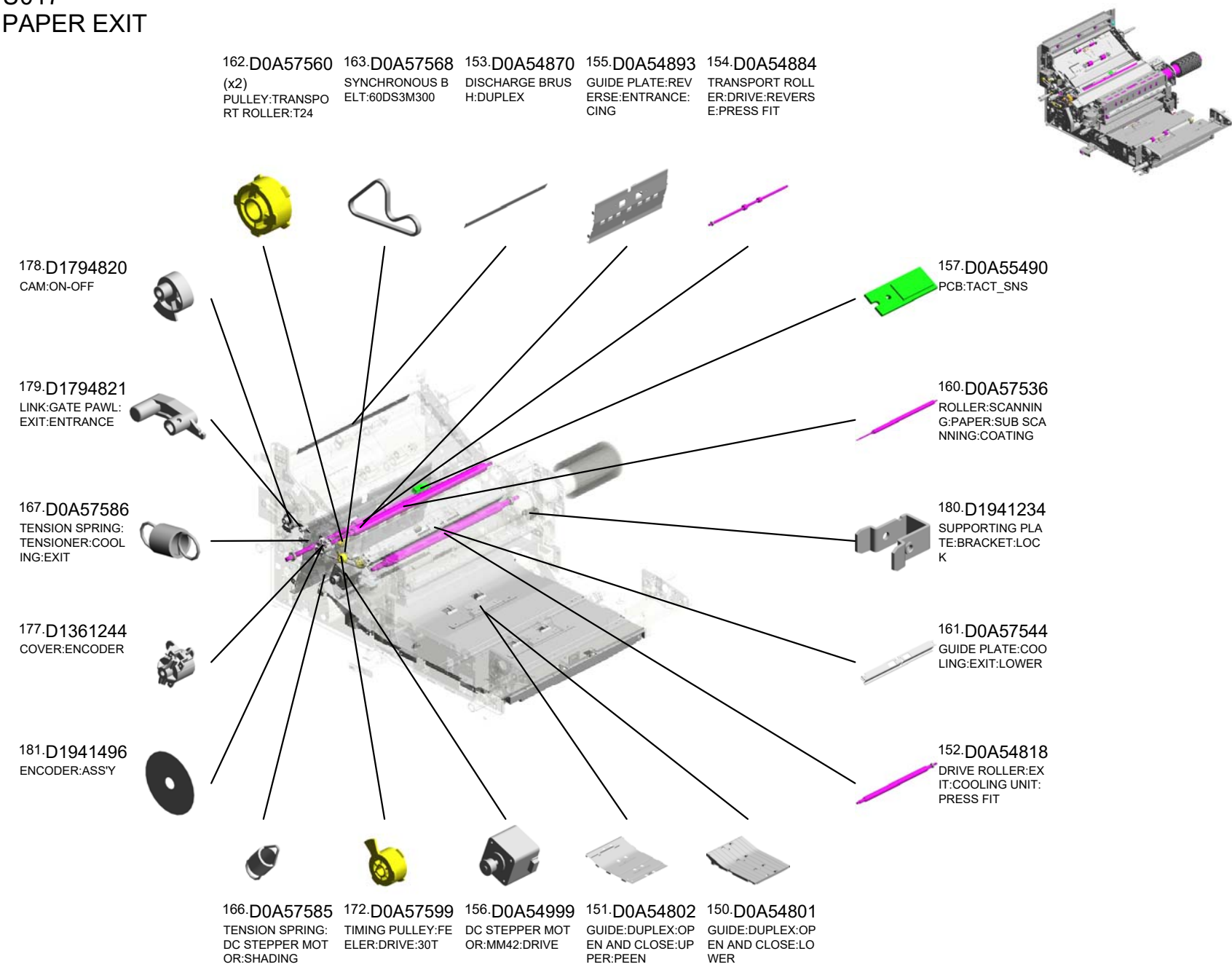
123.D0744806  
PLATE:OPEN AND  
CLOSE:DUPLX:RI  
GHT LOWER

U017  
PAPER EXIT

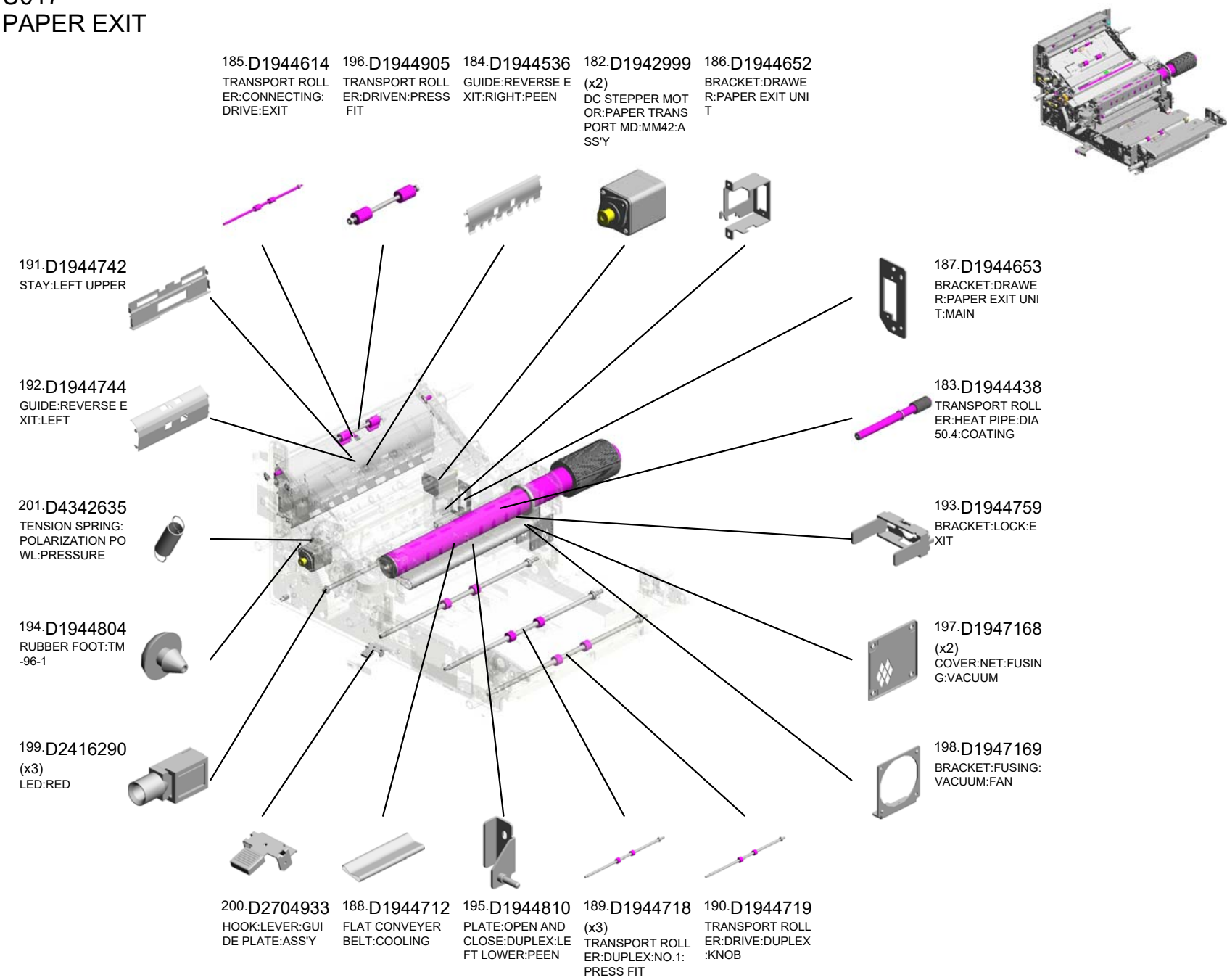


|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U017  
PAPER EXIT



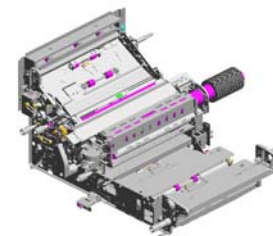
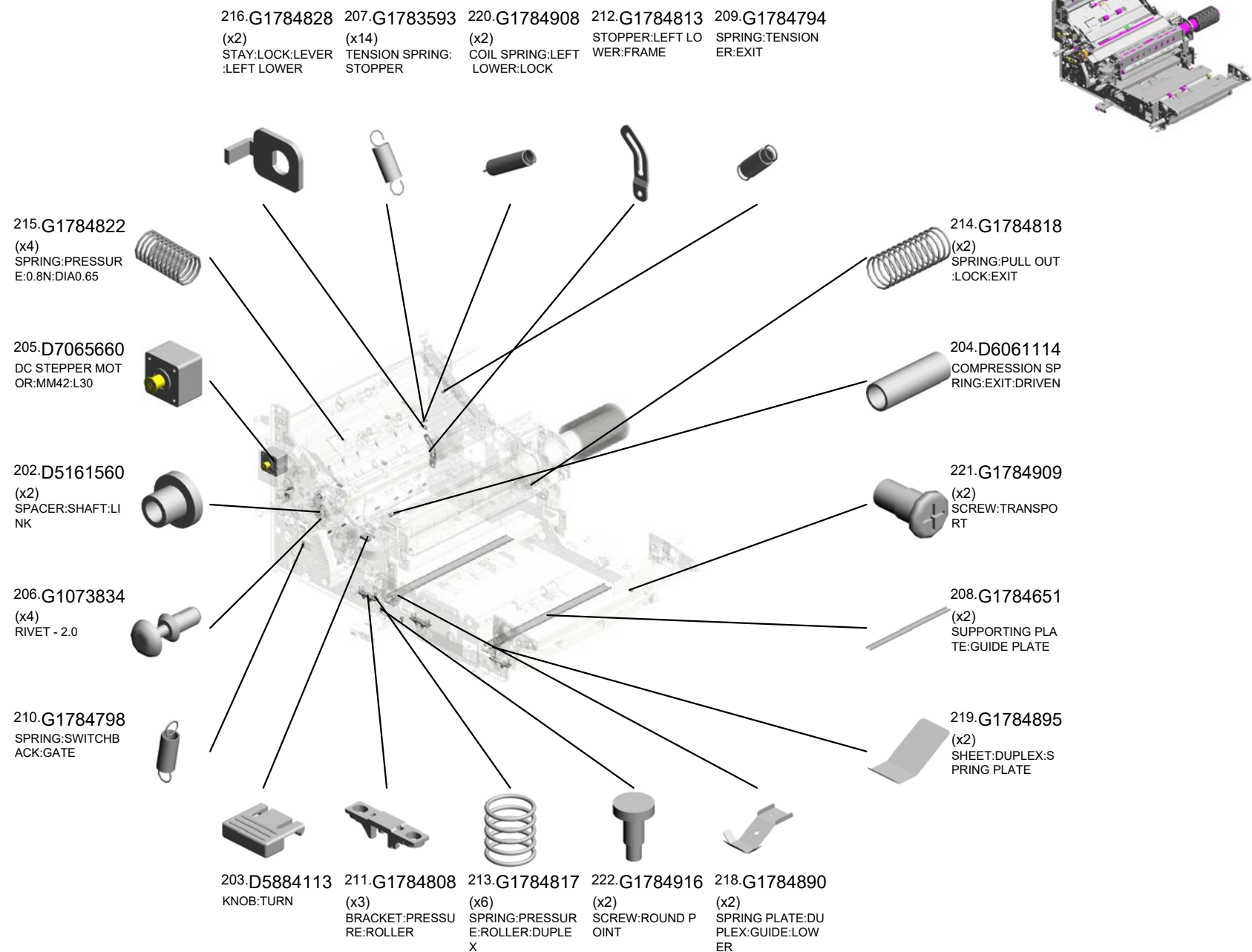
U017  
PAPER EXIT



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

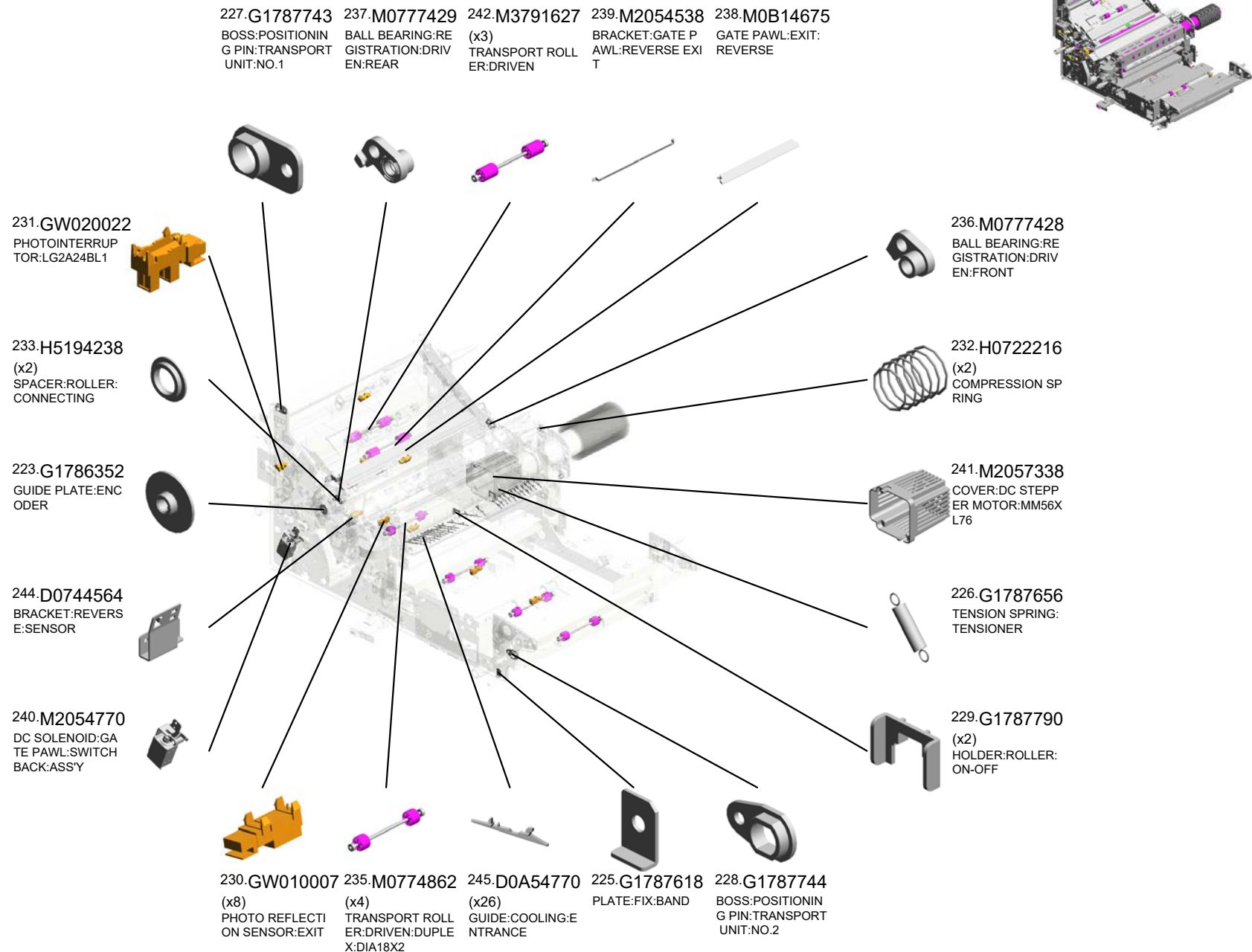


# U017 PAPER EXIT



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

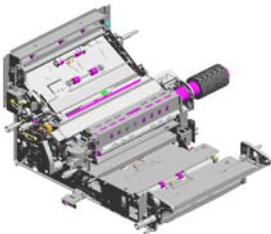
# U017 PAPER EXIT



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U017  
PAPER EXIT

246.D0A54427 252.D0A54611  
(x2) GUIDE PLATE:EXIT  
LEVER:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER:OPEN AND CLOSE :GATE



257.D0A54459  
(x2)  
STAY:LOCK:LEVER  
GUIDE PLATE  
202006-07



251.D0A57726  
DECAL:H-TEMP WARNING:EXIT:LEFT FRONT  
201911-09



256.M0B17680  
TIMING PULLEY:TRANSPORT ROLLER:PEEN  
202005-06 X/O



255.AX060535  
DC MOTOR:GEAR:10W  
202001-02 X/O



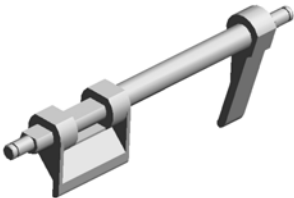
250.D0A57725 248.D0A54774  
DECAL:H-TEMP WARNING:EXIT:LEFT REAR 201911-08 DRIVE ROLLER:SCANNING:PAPER:SUB SCANNING:PRESS FIT





U017\_S001  
LINK:REVERSE ROLLER:ASS'Y

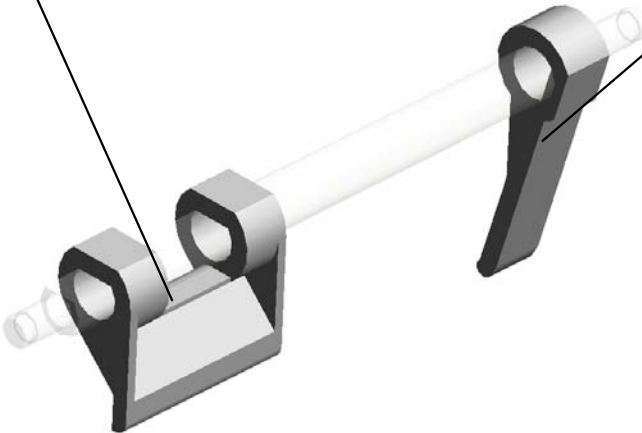
224.G1787453  
ARM:ON-OFF:TRAN  
SPORT ROLLER



243.D0A54647  
LINK:REVERSE RO  
LLER:ASS'Y



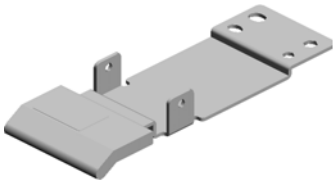
103.D0742652  
LEVER:LINK:TRAN  
SPORT ROLLER



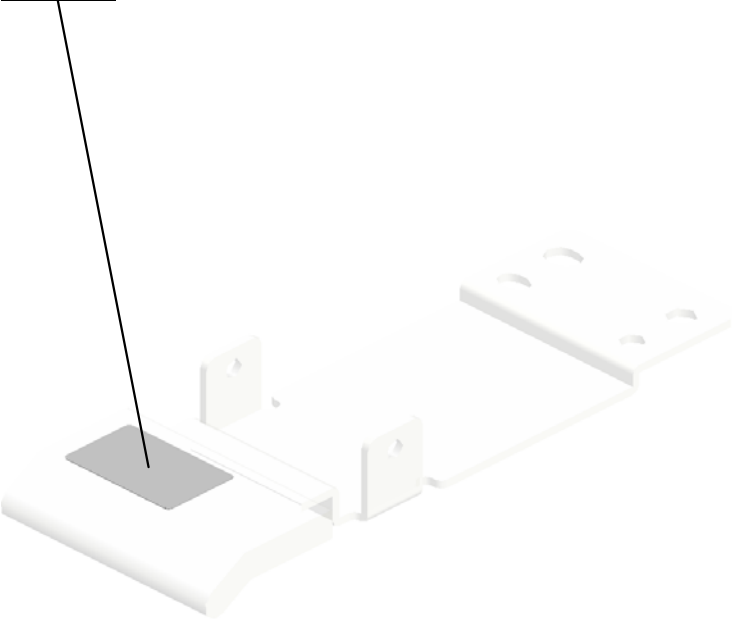
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U017\_S002  
GRIP:DUPLEX:GUIDE PLATE:LEFT

110.D0744552  
DECAL:PULL OUT:  
LEFT:Z3

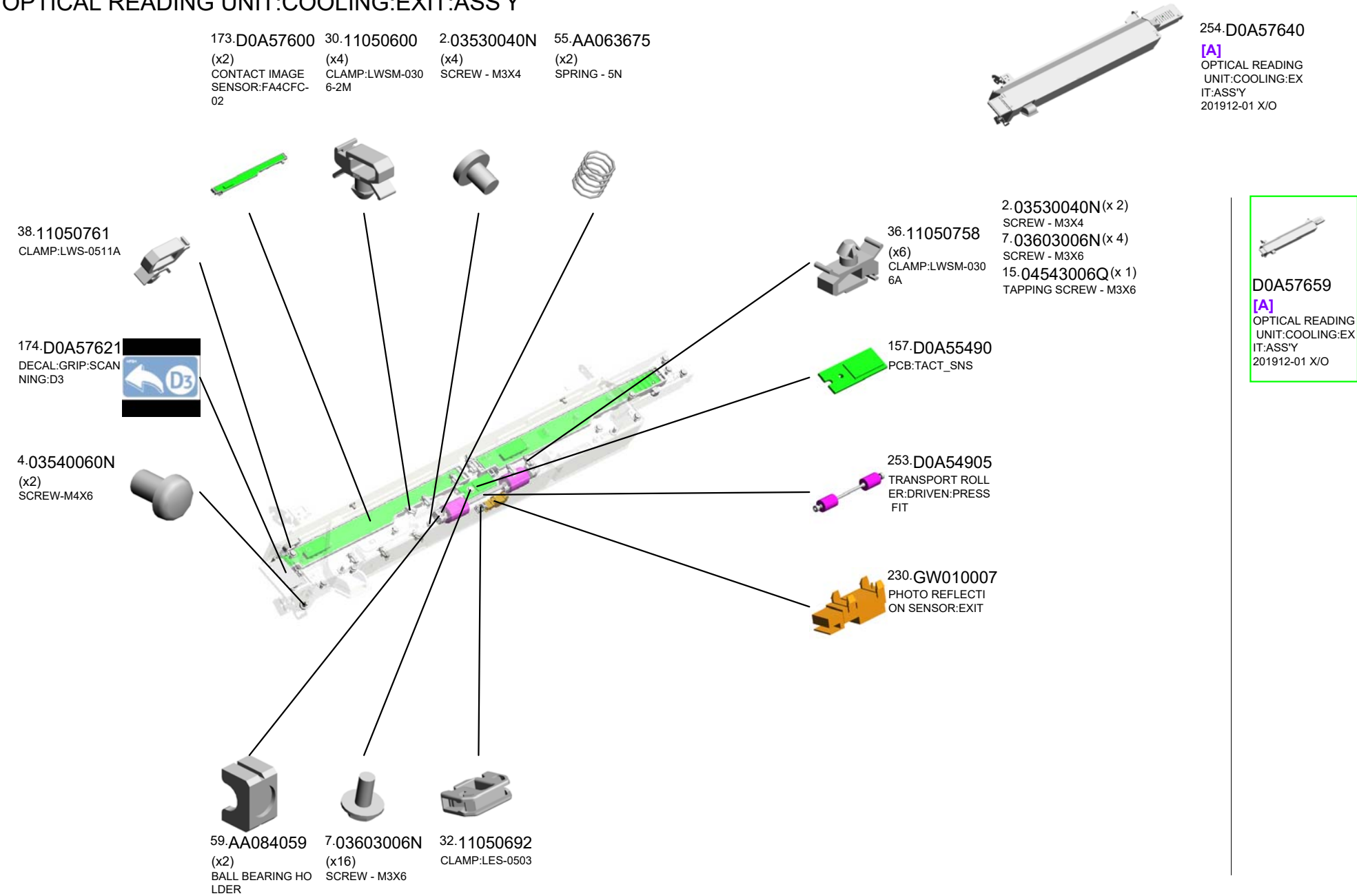


124.D0744826  
GRIP:DUPLEX:GUI  
DE PLATE:LEFT

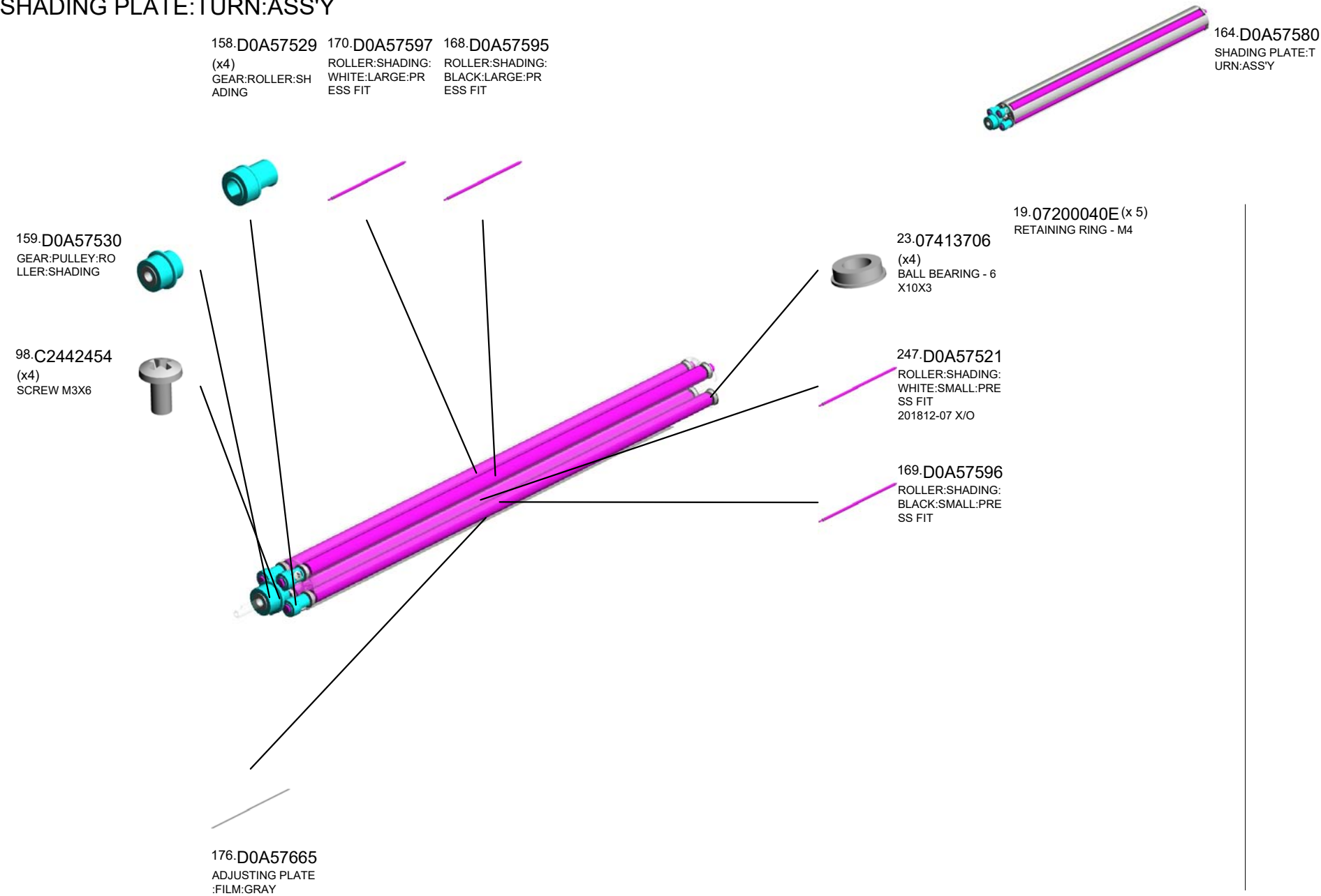


|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U017\_S003  
OPTICAL READING UNIT:COOLING:EXIT:ASS'Y



U017\_S004  
SHADING PLATE:TURN:ASS'Y



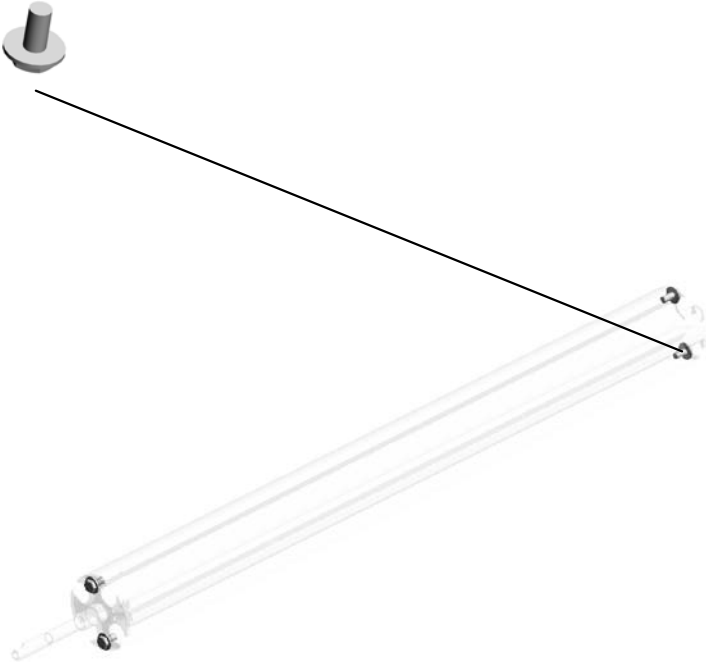
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U017\_S004\_S001  
BASE:SHADING:ASS'Y

7-03603006N  
(x4)  
SCREW - M3X6

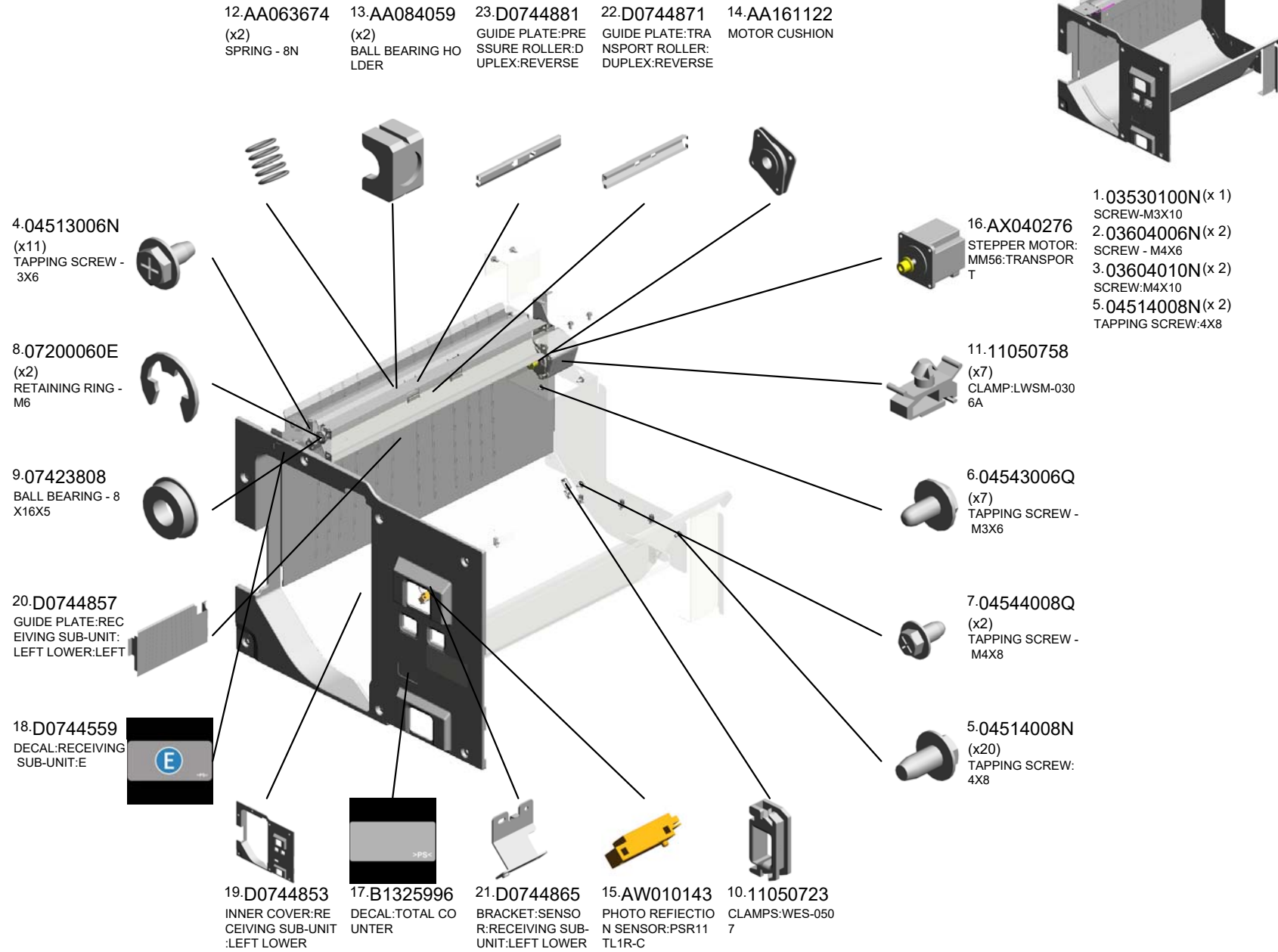


165.D0A57581  
BASE:SHADING:AS  
S'Y



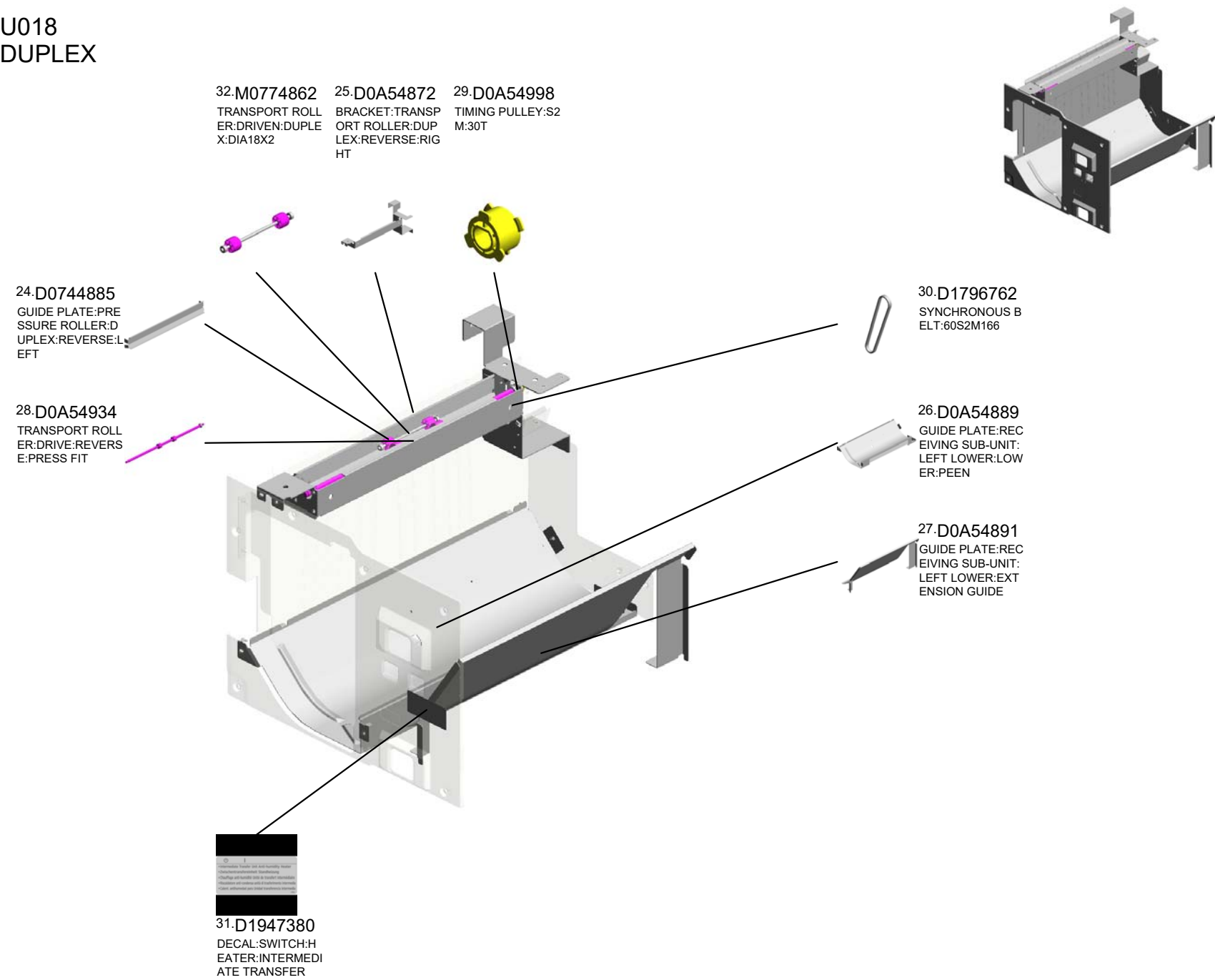
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U018 DUPLEX



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

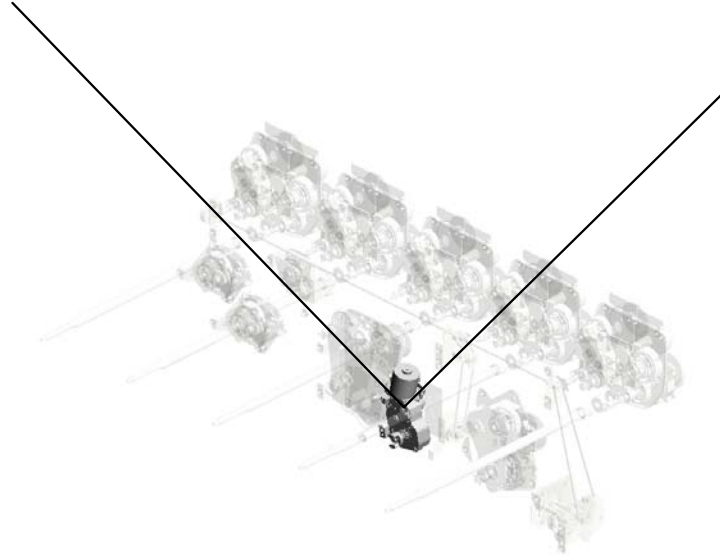
U018  
DUPLEX



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U019.MAIN DRIVE

U019 S001  
AX060510  
DRIVE SUB-UNIT:ON-OFF:PR  
ESSURE ROLLER



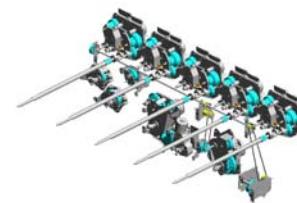
U019 S002  
AX060510  
DRIVE SUB-UNIT:ON-OFF:PR  
ESSURE ROLLER

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



# U019 MAIN DRIVE

15.09544008N (x18) SCREW - M4X8  
 5.03604006N (x33) SCREW - M4X6  
 6.03604008N (x13) SCREW - M4X8  
 7.03604010N (x24) SCREW:M4X10  
 4.03603014N (x9) SCREW - M3X14



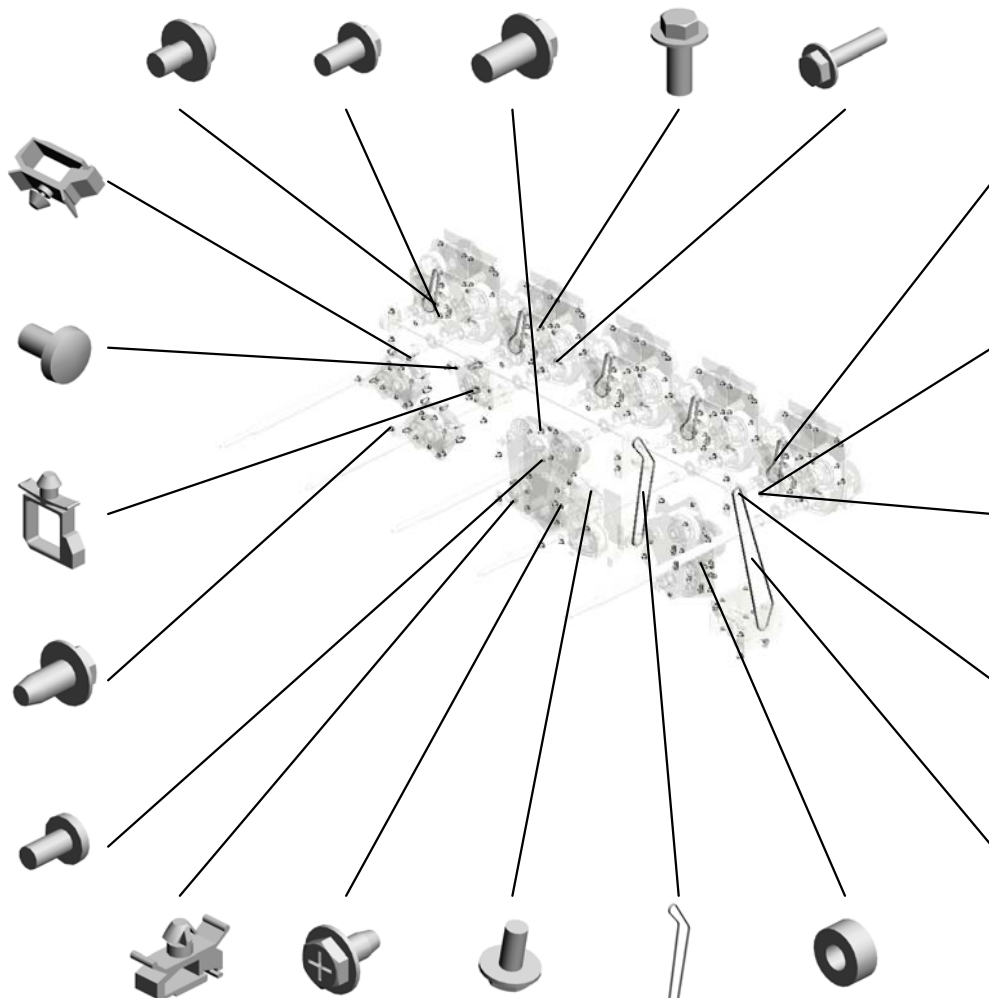
18.11050760  
(x32)  
CLAMP:LWSM-051  
1A

1.03530050N  
(x4)  
SCREW-M3X5

19.11050763  
(x2)  
CLAMP:LWS-1211A

9.04514008N  
(x30)  
TAPPING SCREW:  
4X8

2.03530060N  
(x4)  
BIND SCREW - M3  
X6



17.11050758  
(x24)  
CLAMP:LWSM-030  
6A

8.04513006N  
(x8)  
TAPPING SCREW -  
3X6

3.03603006N  
(x157)  
SCREW - M3X6

20.AA043645  
(x2)  
SYNCHRONOUS B  
ELT:40S2M426

14.07403804  
(x2)  
BALL BEARING:DIA  
4XDIA9X4

22.AA043989  
(x9)  
SYNCHRONOUS B  
ELT:60S2M194

10.07080040N  
(x9)  
WASHER - DIA4

11.07200030E  
(x11)  
RETAINING RING -  
M3

12.07200040E  
(x2)  
RETAINING RING -  
M4

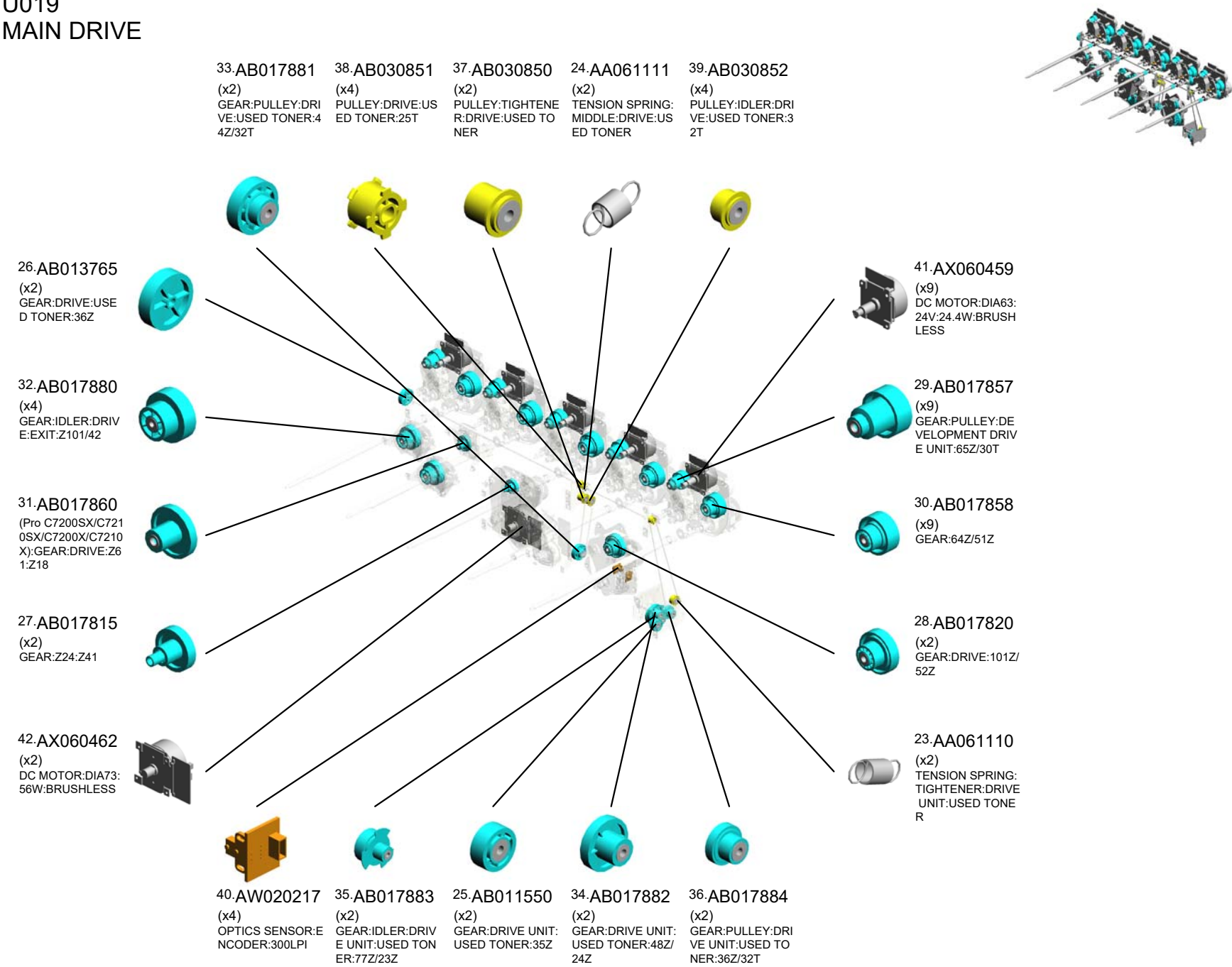
21.AA043646  
(x2)  
SYNCHRONOUS B  
ELT:40S2M596

16.11050724  
(x2)  
CLAMPS:WES-121  
0

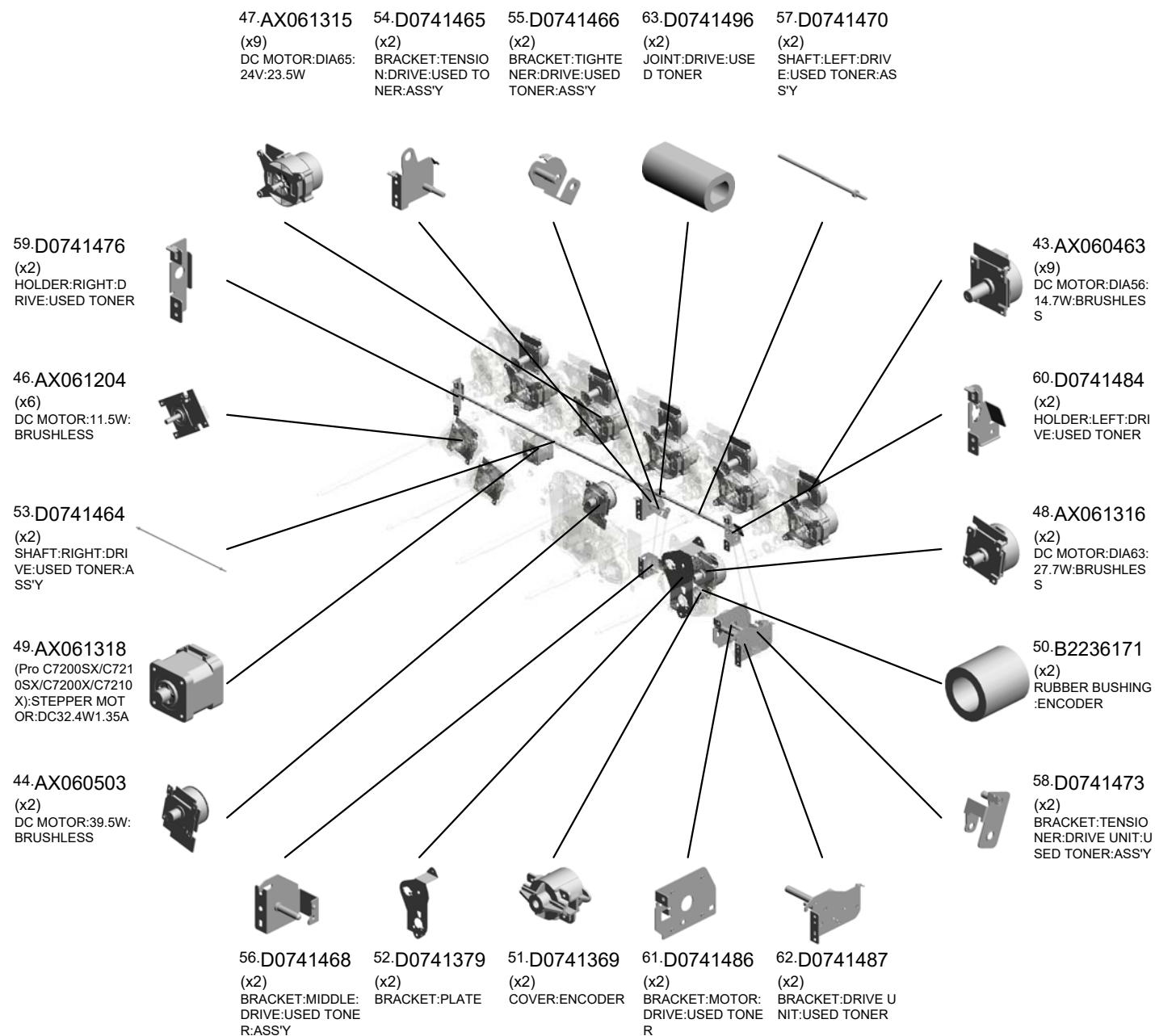
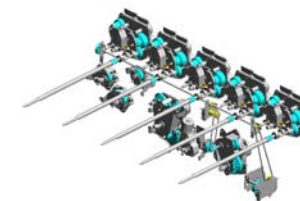
17.11050758  
(x8)  
CLAMP:LWSM-030  
6A

3.03603006N(x 2)  
SCREW - M3X6  
7.03604010N(x 3)  
SCREW:M4X10  
9.04514008N(x 2)  
TAPPING SCREW:4X8  
11.07200030E(x 1)  
RETAINING RING - M3  
12.07200040E(x12)  
RETAINING RING - M4

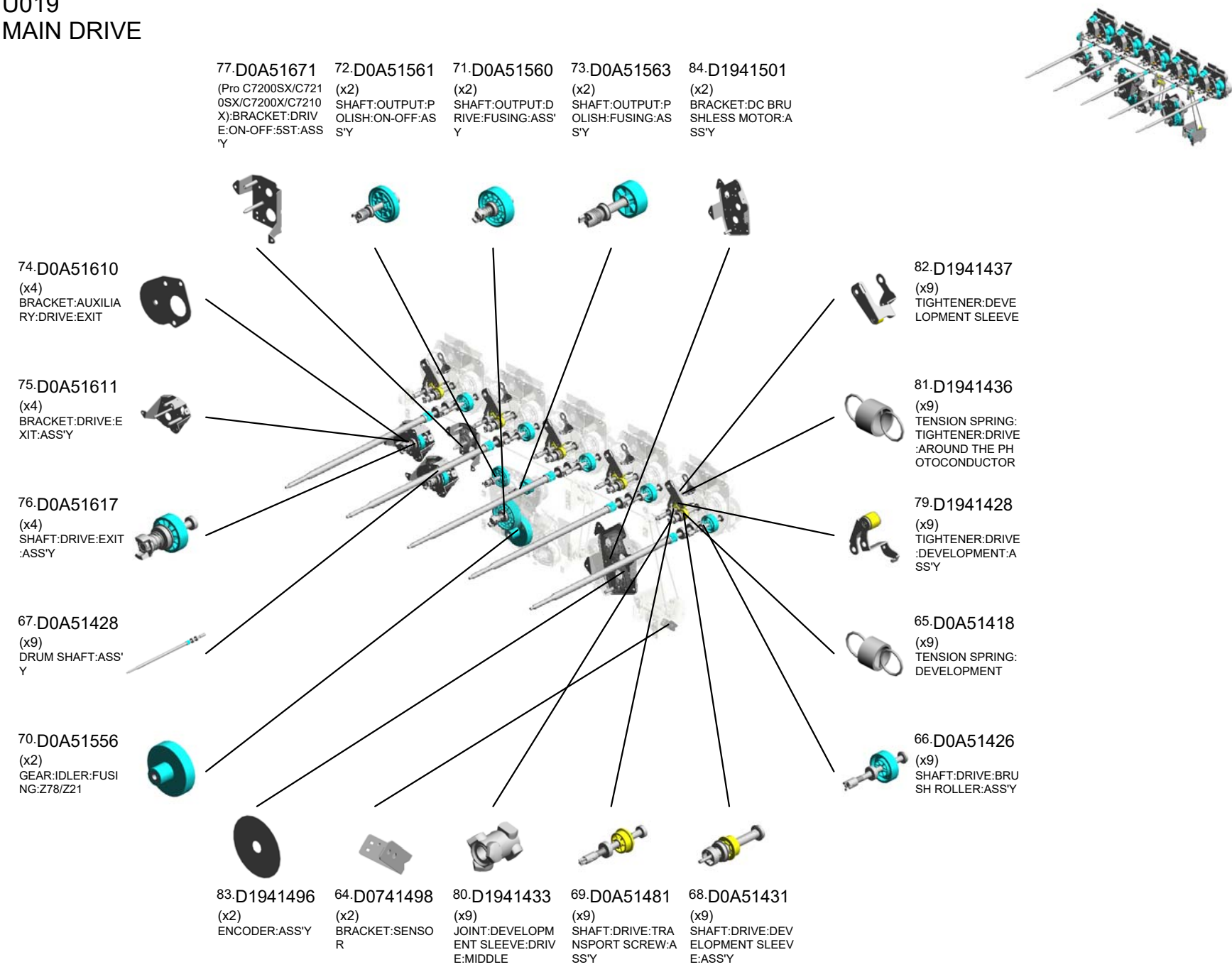
U019  
MAIN DRIVE



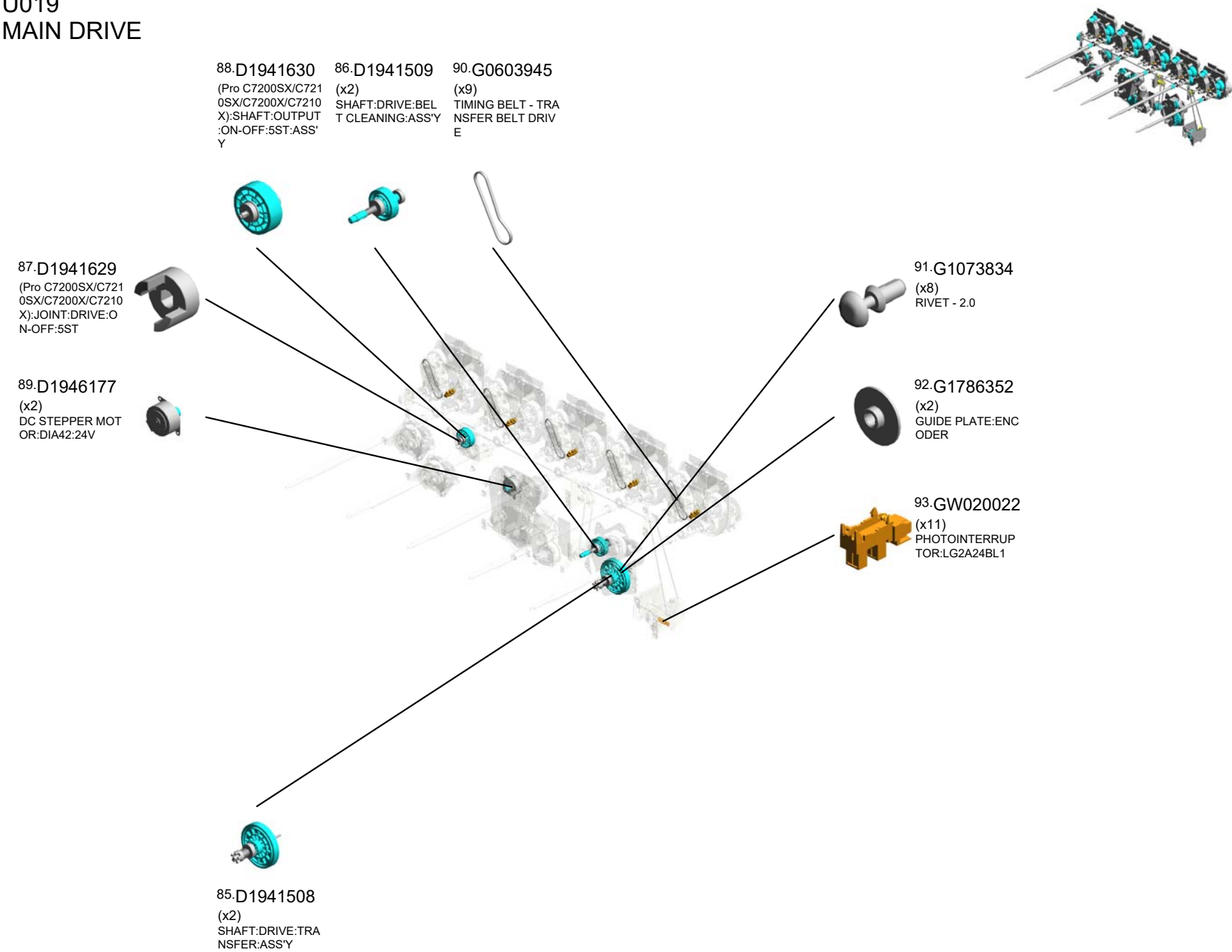
# U019 MAIN DRIVE



U019  
MAIN DRIVE

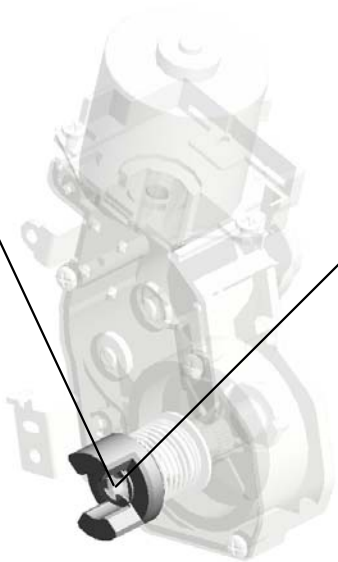


U019  
MAIN DRIVE

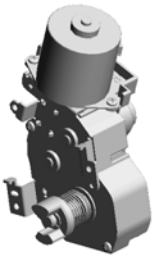


U019\_S001  
DRIVE SUB-UNIT:ON-OFF:PRESSURE ROLLER

13.07200050E  
RETAINING RING -  
M5



78.D1381289  
JOINT:FUSING:ON-  
OFF



45.AX060510  
DRIVE SUB-UNIT:O  
N-OFF:PRESSURE  
ROLLER

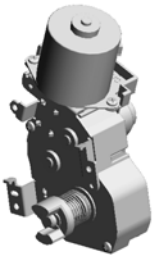
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U019\_S002  
DRIVE SUB-UNIT:ON-OFF:PRESSURE ROLLER

13.07200050E  
RETAINING RING -  
M5



78.D1381289  
JOINT:FUSING:ON-  
OFF

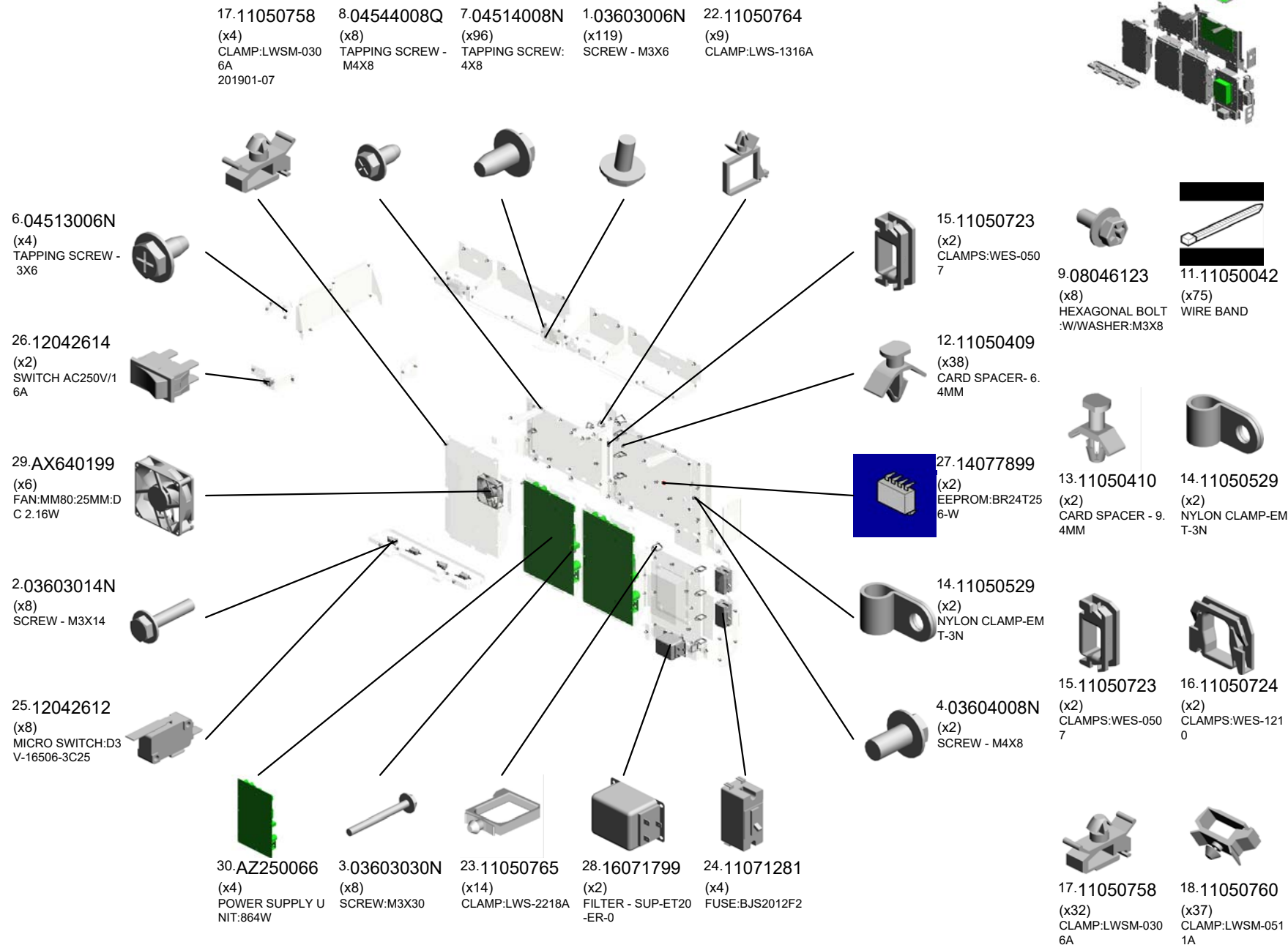


45.AX060510  
DRIVE SUB-UNIT:O  
N-OFF:PRESSURE  
ROLLER

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

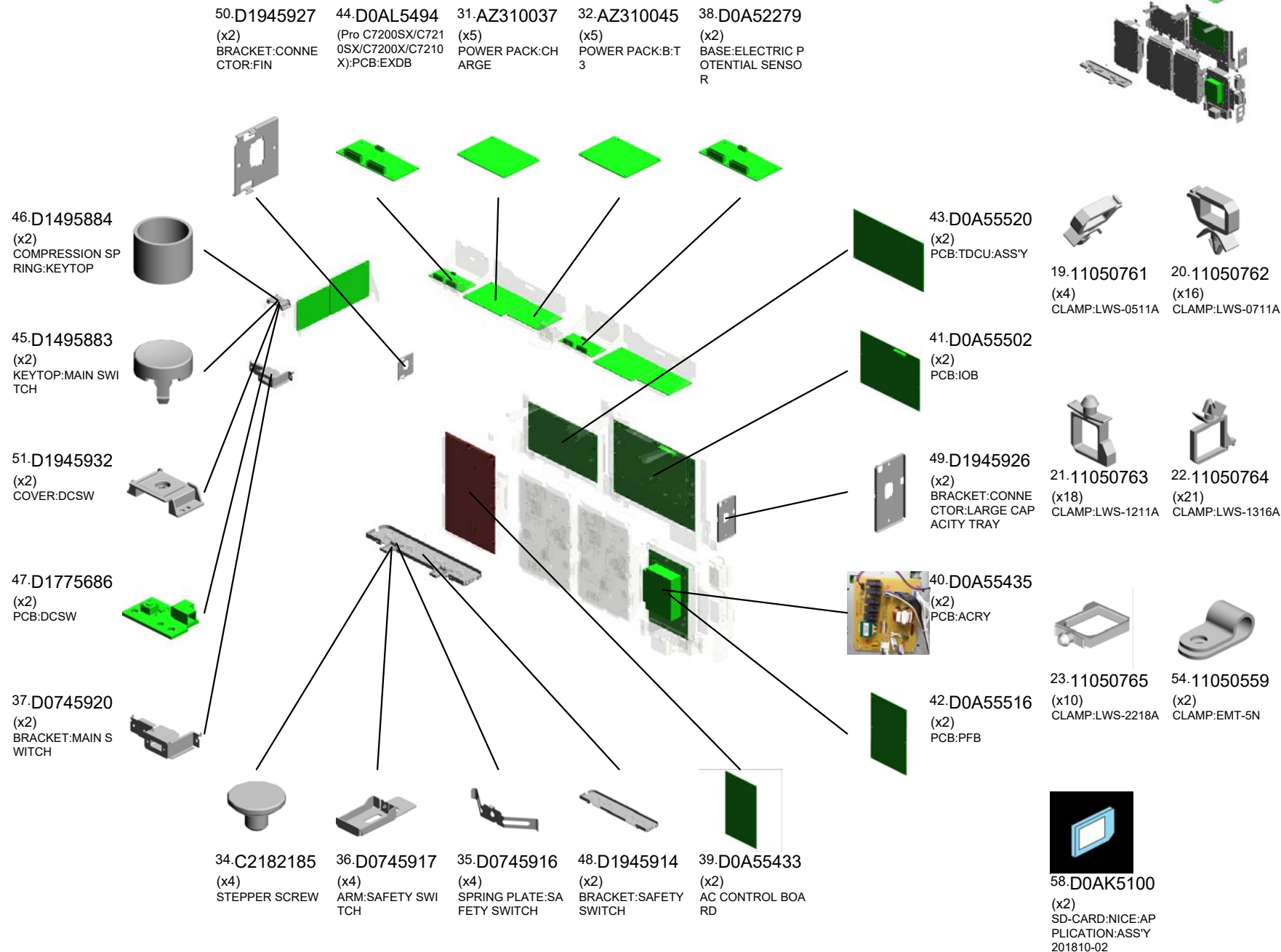


# U020 ELECTRICAL



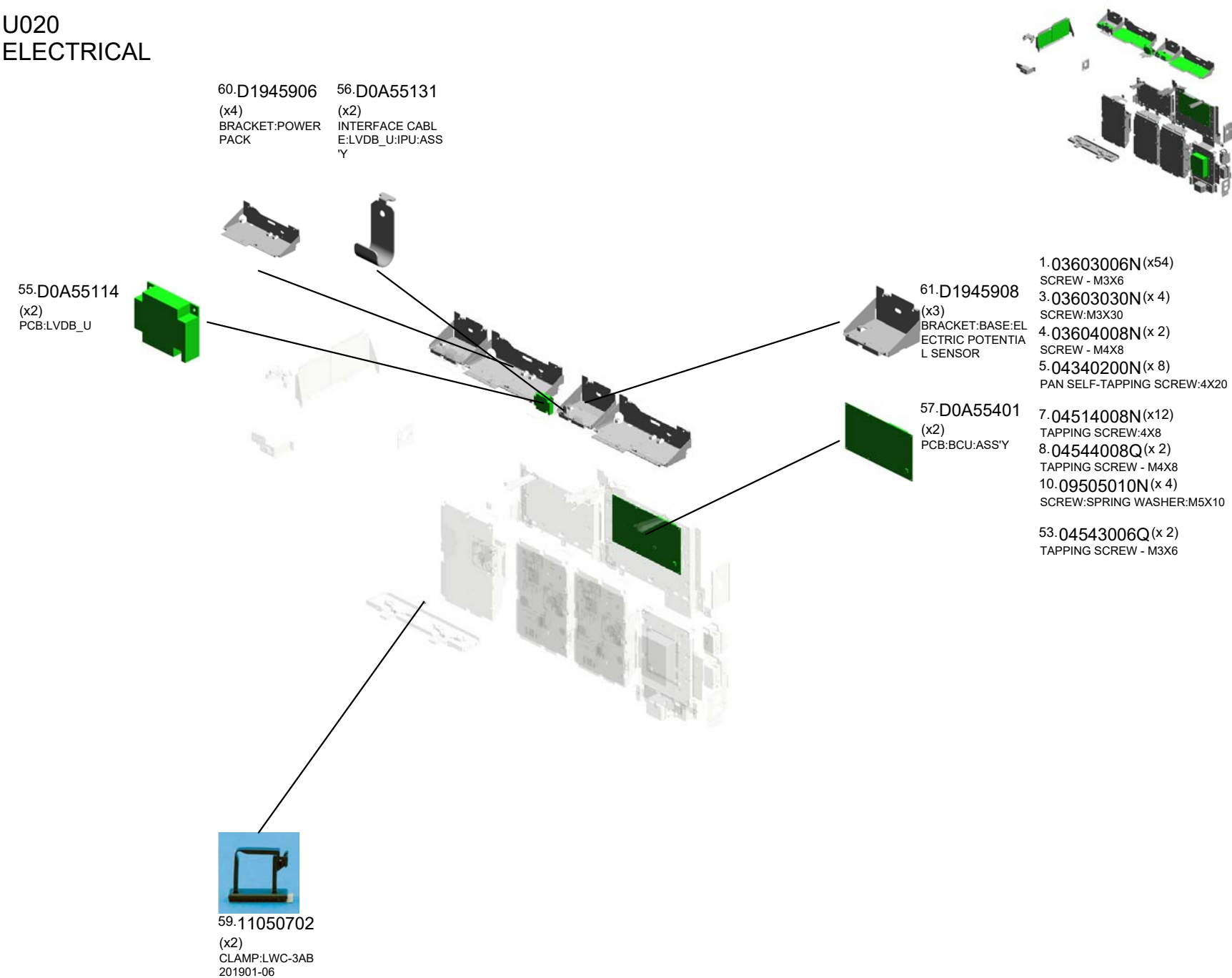


# U020 ELECTRICAL



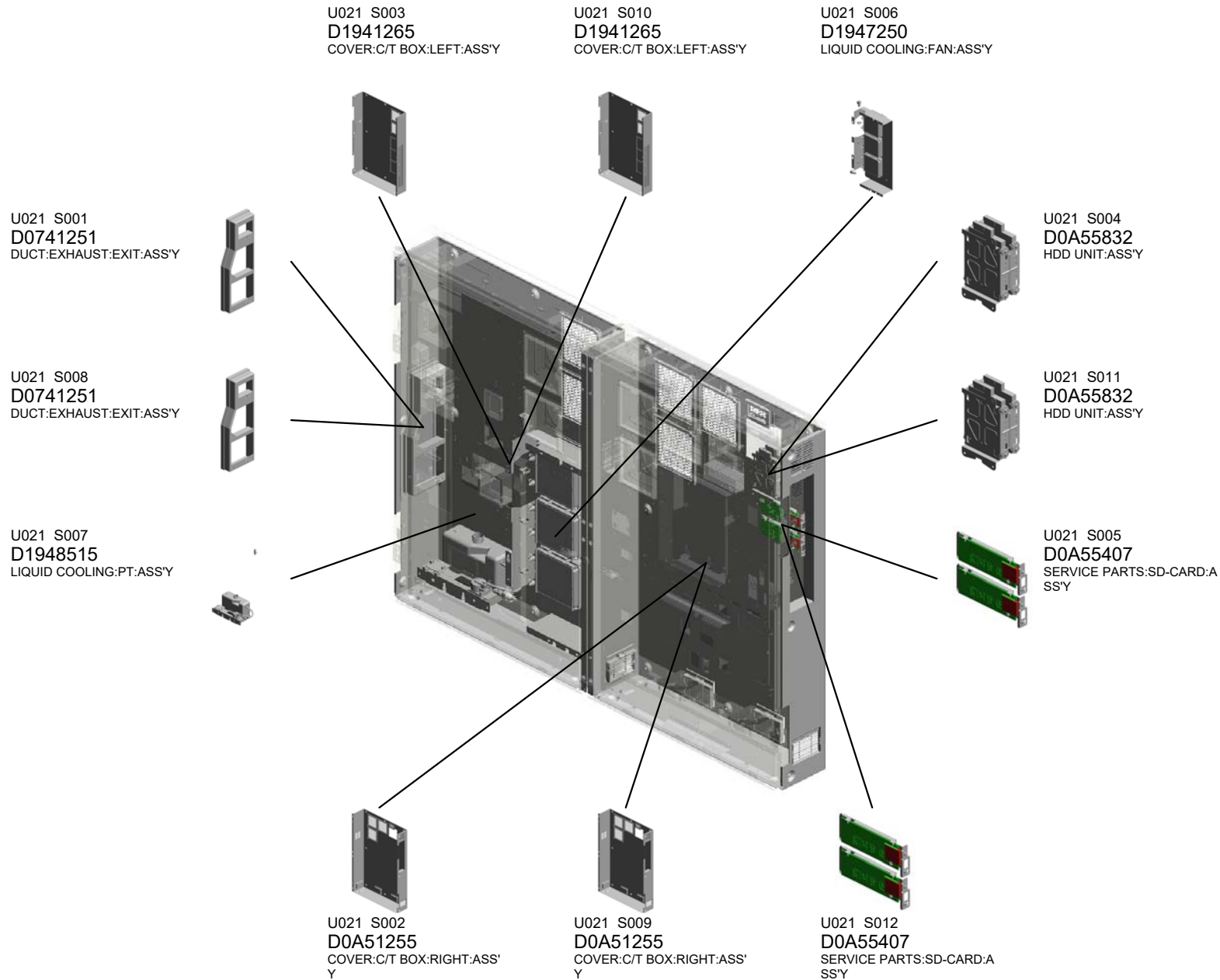
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U020  
ELECTRICAL



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

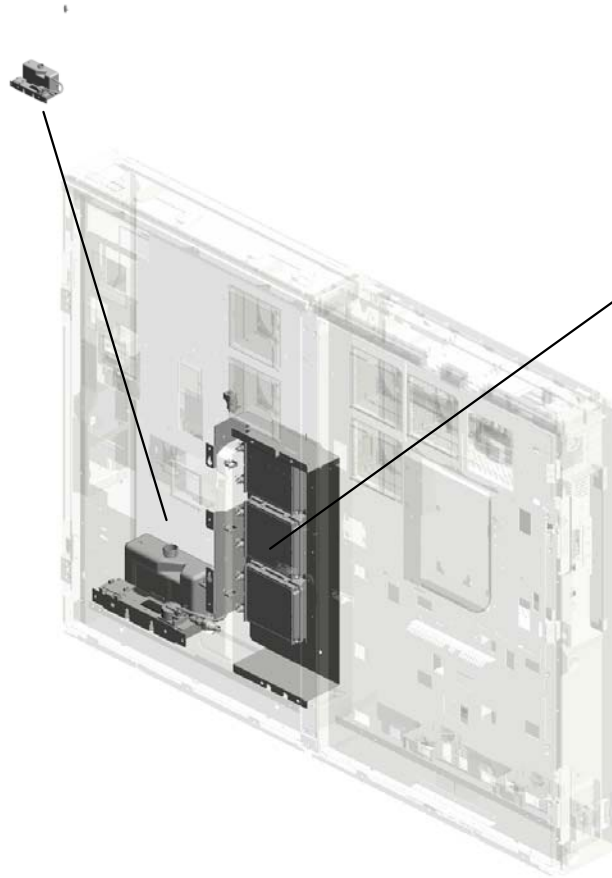
# U021.CONTROLLER:(C7200/C7210)



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U021.CONTROLLER:(C7200/C7210)

U021 S014  
D1948515  
LIQUID COOLING:PT:ASS'Y



U021 S013  
D1947250  
LIQUID COOLING:FAN:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U021 CONTROLLER:(C7200/C7210)

14.04544008Q (x20) TAPPING SCREW - M4X8  
 10.04513006N (x8) TAPPING SCREW - 3X6  
 7.03604008N (x12) SCREW - M4X8 201811-10 O/O  
 24.11050762 (x24) CLAMP:LWS-0711A  
 3.03540450N (x20) SCREW:M4X45



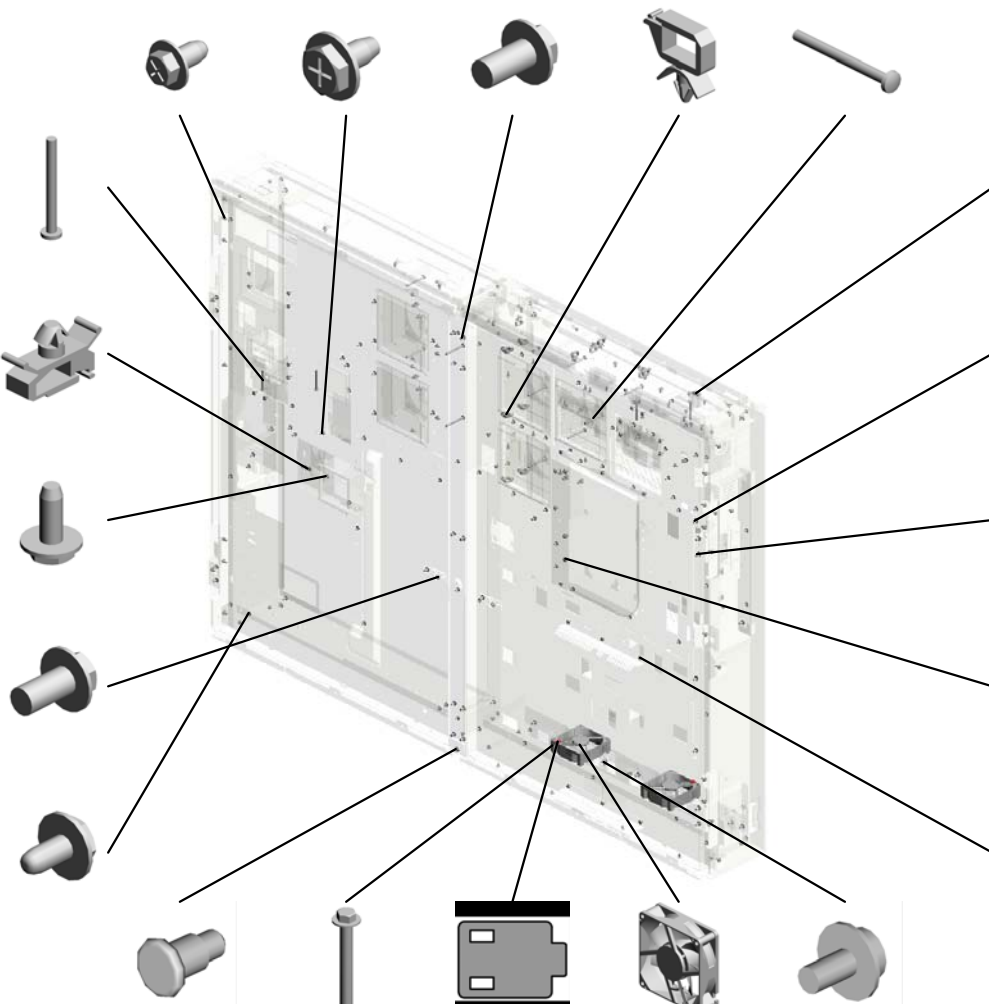
2.03540400N (x8) SCREW:M4X40

21.11050758 (x24) CLAMP:LWSM-030 6A

9.04503008N (x100) TAPPING SCREW - M3X8

7.03604008N (x74) SCREW - M4X8

13.04543006Q (x188) TAPPING SCREW - M3X6



29.AA143545 (x2) SCREW:M4

8.03604030N (x8) SCREW:M4X30

28.A2671820 (x4) SHEET - PHOTOIN TERRUPTEUR

33.AX640199 (x4) FAN:MM80:25MM:D C 2.16W

11.04514006N (x4) TAPPING SCREW - 4X6

19.11050723 (x2) CLAMPS:WES-050 7

12.04514008N (x6) TAPPING SCREW: 4X8

14.04544008Q (x28) TAPPING SCREW - M4X8 201811-11 O/O

7.03604008N (x14) SCREW - M4X8 201811-12 O/O

4.03603006N (x52) SCREW - M3X6

15.08046123 (x4) HEXAGONAL BOLT :W/WASHER:M3X8

17.11050517 (x12) HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-2111Z

20.11050725 (x2) CLAMPS:WES-111 7

22.11050760 (x54) CLAMP:LWSM-051 1A

16.11050042 (x2) WIRE BAND

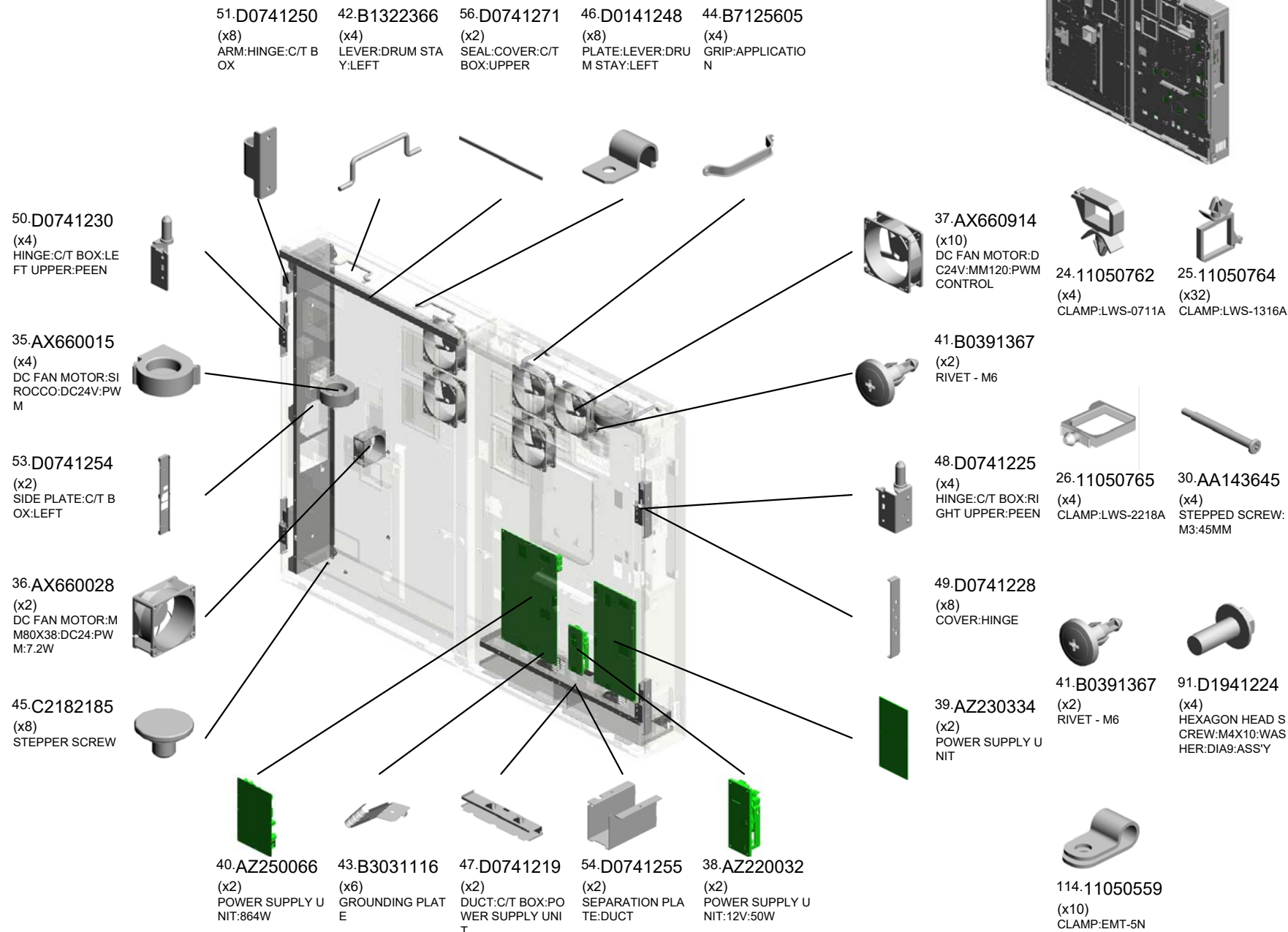
18.11050529 (x2) NYLON CLAMP-EM T-3N

21.11050758 (x6) CLAMP:LWSM-030 6A

23.11050761 (x2) CLAMP:LWS-0511A

# U021

## CONTROLLER:(C7200/C7210)





# U021

## CONTROLLER:(C7200/C7210)

- 62.D0747114 (x14) BRACKET:FAN:DUCT:EXHAUST:C/T BOX  
 63.D0747122 (x2) DUCT:FRONT:OZONE UNIT:C/T BOX  
 61.D0747111 (x6) **FILTER:PREVENT FENCE:(C7200/C7210)**  
 64.D0747123 (x2) DUCT:REAR:OZONE UNIT:C/T BOX  
 57.D0741288 (x2) SIDE PLATE:C/T BOX:UPPER



- 68.D0747128 (x2) SEAL:LOWER:DUCT:OZONE FILTER:C/T BOX

- 66.D0747125 (x2) COVER:DUCT:OZONE UNIT:C/T BOX

- 67.D0747126 (x4) SEAL:COVER:DUCT:OZONE UNIT:C/T BOX

- 69.D0747130 (x2) SEAL:EXIT:DUCT:OZONE FILTER:C/T BOX

- 71.D0747194 (x8) BRACKET:DUCT:EXHAUST:C/T BOX

- 65.D0747124 (x2) BRACKET:FAN:DUCT:OZONE FILTER:C/T BOX

- 73.D0747752 (x16) CAP:COVER:TONE R SUPPLY

- 75.D0935309 (x2) COVER:SD-CARD

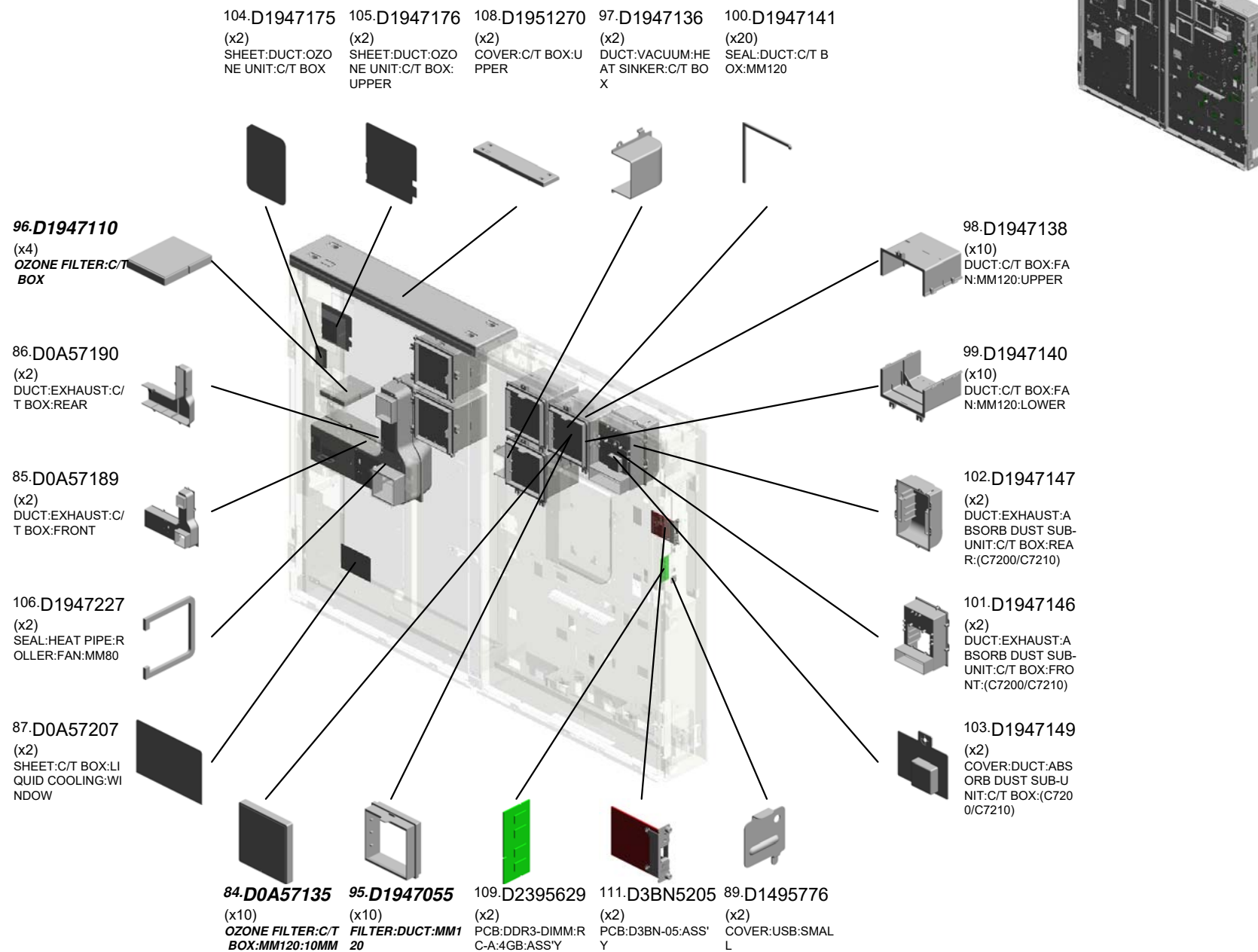
- 74.D0895824 (x2) COVER:SD-CARD: D086/D087

- 78.D0A55410 (x2) PCB:RYB

- 4.03603006N(x84) SCREW - M3X6  
 7.03604008N(x12) SCREW - M4X8  
 9.04503008N(x14) TAPPING SCREW - M3X8  
 12.04514008N(x12) TAPPING SCREW:4X8  
 13.04543006Q(x46) TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

- 83.D0A57109 (x2) SEAL:DUCT:EXHAUST:C/T BOX:EXIT  
 82.D0A57107 (x4) SEAL:DUCT:EXHAUST:C/T BOX:FRONT  
 80.D0A56944 (x2) SHEET:C/T BOX:LIQUID COOLING:UPPER  
 81.D0A56945 (x2) SHEET:C/T BOX:LIQUID COOLING:LOWER  
 58.D0745870 (x2) DUCT:AUXILIARY: POWER SUPPLY UNIT

# U021 CONTROLLER:(C7200/C7210)





U021  
CONTROLLER:(C7200/C7210)

118.D1941269 115.D0A55112  
(x2) (x2)  
COVER:C/T BOX:RI PCB:LVDB\_D  
GHT:UPPER:ASSY  
:(C7200/C7210)



117.D0A59592  
(x2)  
(Pro C7200S/C7200  
SL/C7200SX/C7210  
S/C7210SX):NV-RA  
M  
201803-01

116.D0A55702  
(x2)  
PCB:IMAGE PROC  
ESSING UNIT

119.D0A59590  
(x2)  
(Pro C7200S/C7200  
SL/C7200SX/C7210  
S/C7210SX):NV-RA  
M  
201804-03

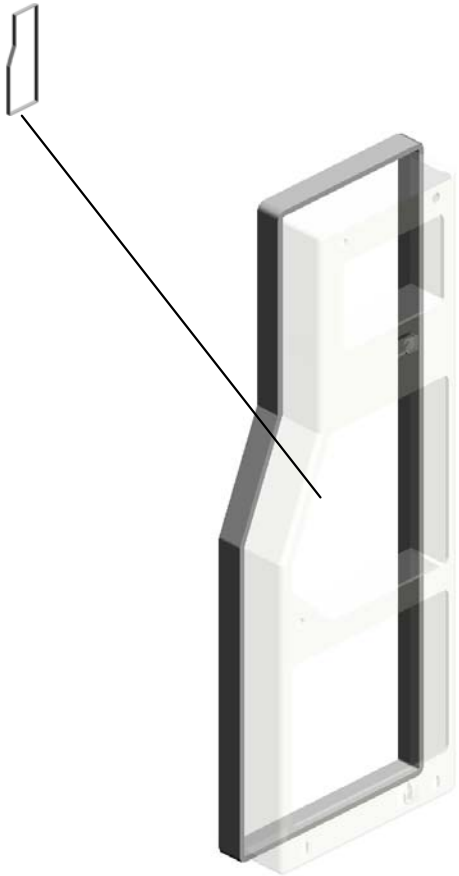
129.D0AL5796  
(Pro C7200S/C7200  
SL/C7200SX)PCB:A  
201907-07 O/O



131.D3DK7700 132.D0AL5797  
(x2) (Pro C7210S/C7210  
SX):PCB:B  
DECAL:POWER SU PPLY UNIT:N:DESI  
GN SKETCH 201909-01 O/O  
201908-01

U021\_S001  
DUCT:EXHAUST:EXIT:ASS'Y

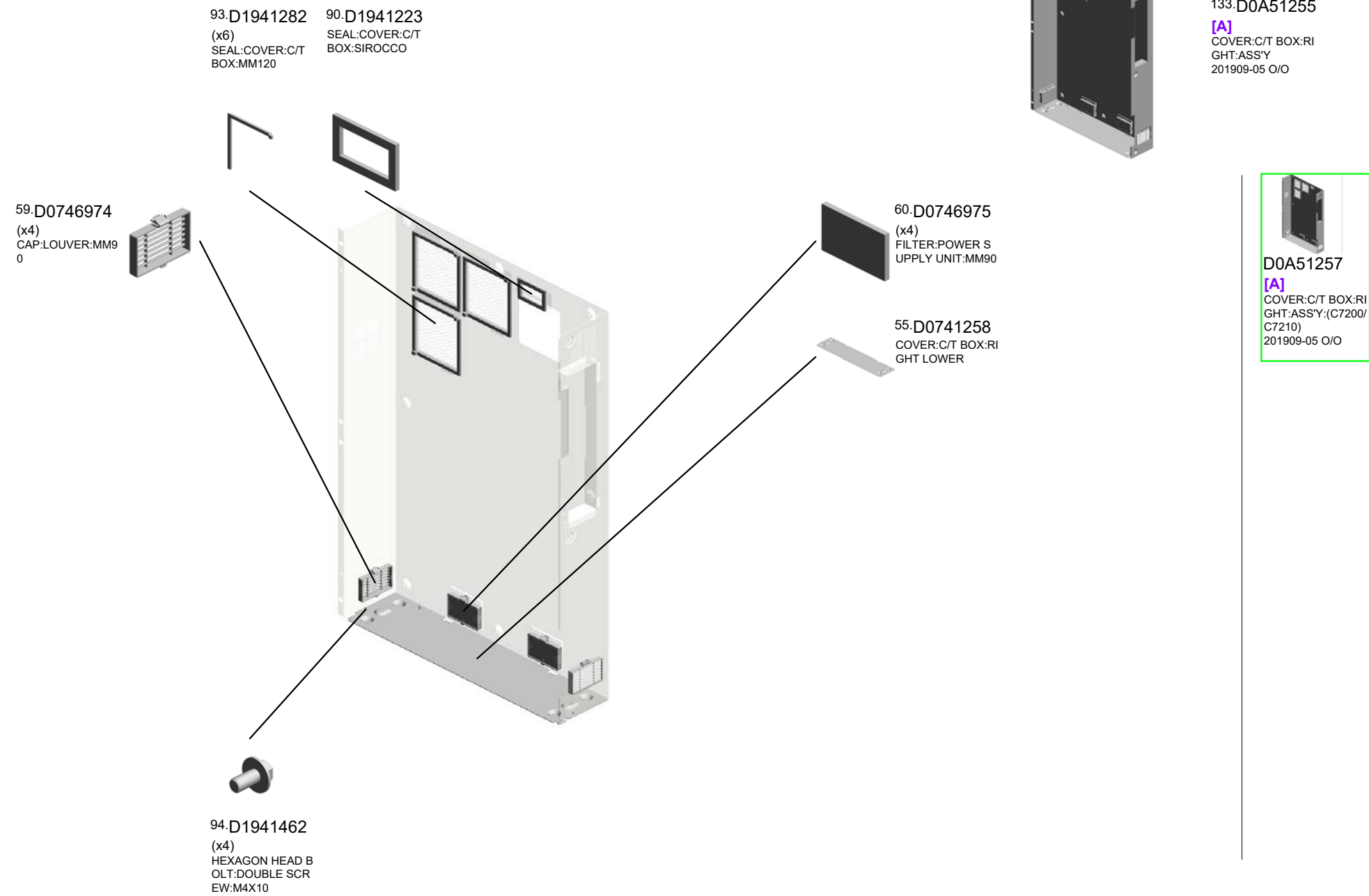
70.D0747174  
SEAL:DUCT:EXIT



52.D0741251  
DUCT:EXHAUST:E  
XIT:ASS'Y

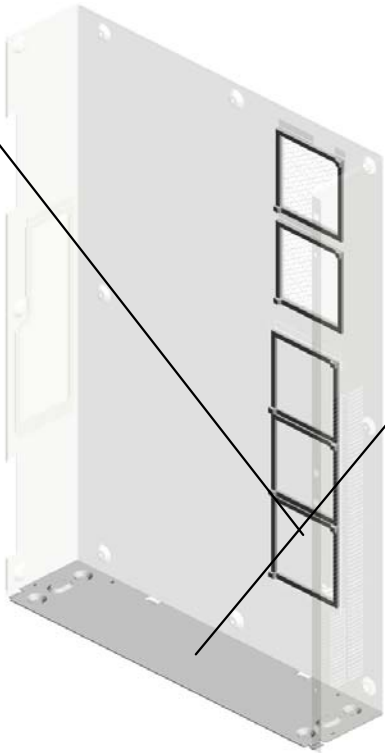
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U021\_S002  
COVER:C/T BOX:RIGHT:ASS'Y



U021\_S003  
COVER:C/T BOX:LEFT:ASS'Y

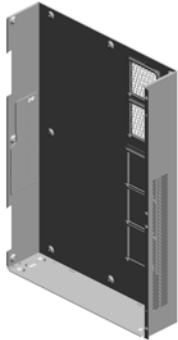
93.D1941282  
(x10)  
SEAL:COVER:C/T  
BOX:MM120



55.D0741258  
COVER:C/T BOX:RI  
GHT LOWER



94.D1941462  
(x4)  
HEXAGON HEAD B  
OLT:DOUBLE SCR  
EW:M4X10

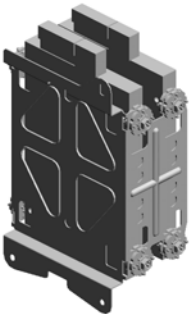


92.D1941265  
COVER:C/T BOX:L  
EFT:ASS'Y

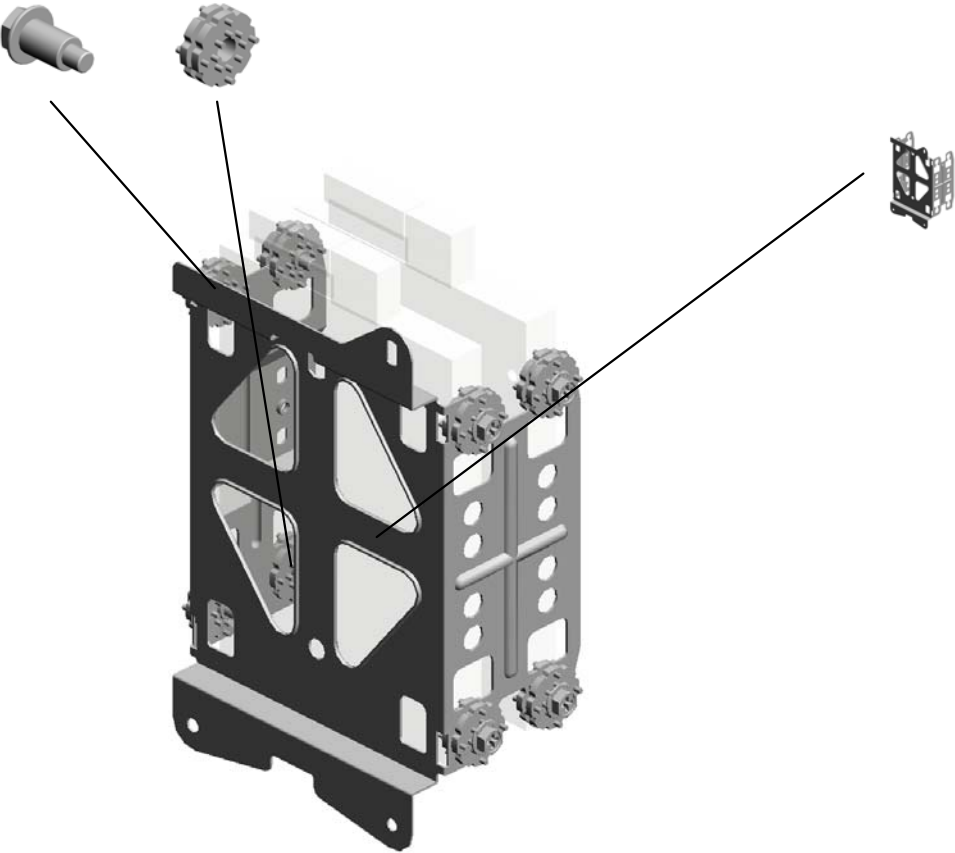
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U021\_S004  
HDD UNIT:ASS'Y

31.AA143848    32.AA161125  
(x8)            (x8)  
STEPPED SCREW   RUBBER CUSHION  
- M3



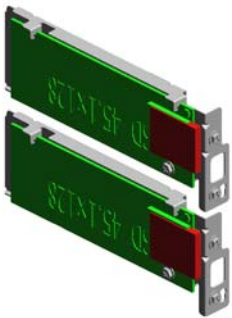
79.D0A55832  
HDD UNIT:ASS'Y



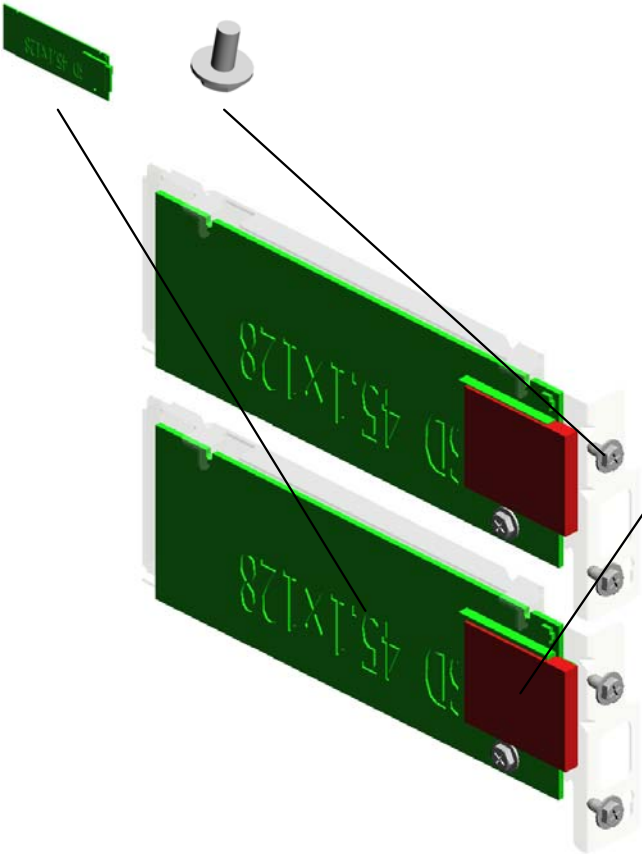
88.D1365978  
BRACKET:HDD

U021\_S005  
SERVICE PARTS:SD-CARD:ASS'Y

110.D2615140 4.03603006N  
(x2) (x6)  
PCB:SDCU:ASS'Y SCREW - M3X6



77.D0A55407  
SERVICE PARTS:S  
D-CARD:ASS'Y



27.14078476  
(x2)  
ROM STORAGE:SD  
XC8GB

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U021\_S006  
LIQUID COOLING:FAN:ASS'Y

4.03603006N 5.03603030N  
(x6) (x6)  
SCREW - M3X6 SCREW:M3X30

107.D1947250  
LIQUID COOLING:F  
AN:ASS'Y

34.AX640229  
(x3)  
DC FAN MOTOR:D  
C24V:MM120:25MM

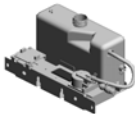
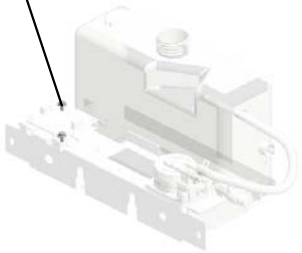
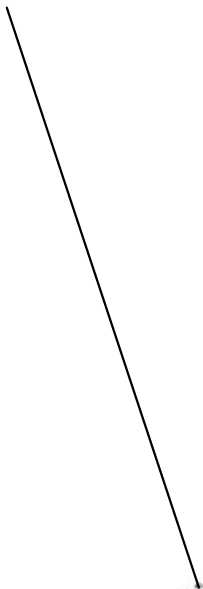
72.D0747275  
(x3)  
DUCT:FAN:LIQUID  
COOLING

21.11050758  
(x3)  
CLAMP:LWSM-030  
6A

25.11050764  
(x3)  
CLAMP:LWS-1316A

U021\_S007  
LIQUID COOLING:PT:ASS'Y

4.03603006N  
(x2)  
SCREW - M3X6



21.11050758  
(x3)  
CLAMP:LWSM-030  
6A

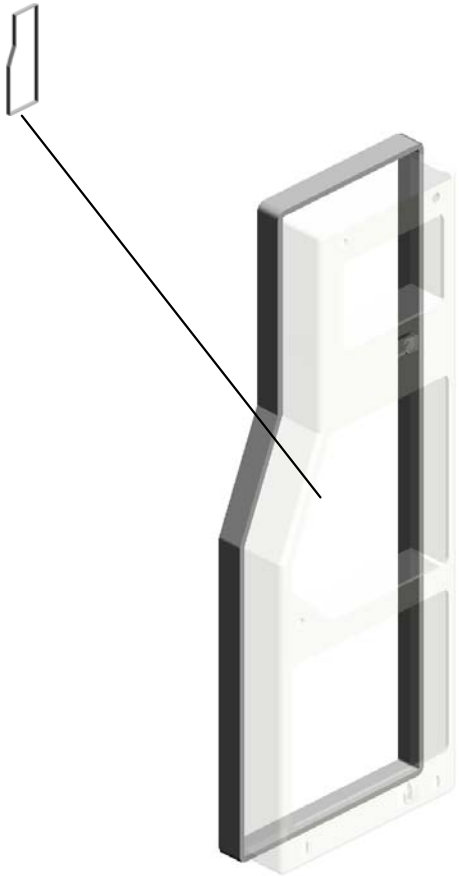
1.03530100N(x 2)  
SCREW-M3X10  
4.03603006N(x 2)  
SCREW - M3X6

130.D1948515  
LIQUID COOLING:P  
T:ASS'Y



U021\_S008  
DUCT:EXHAUST:EXIT:ASS'Y

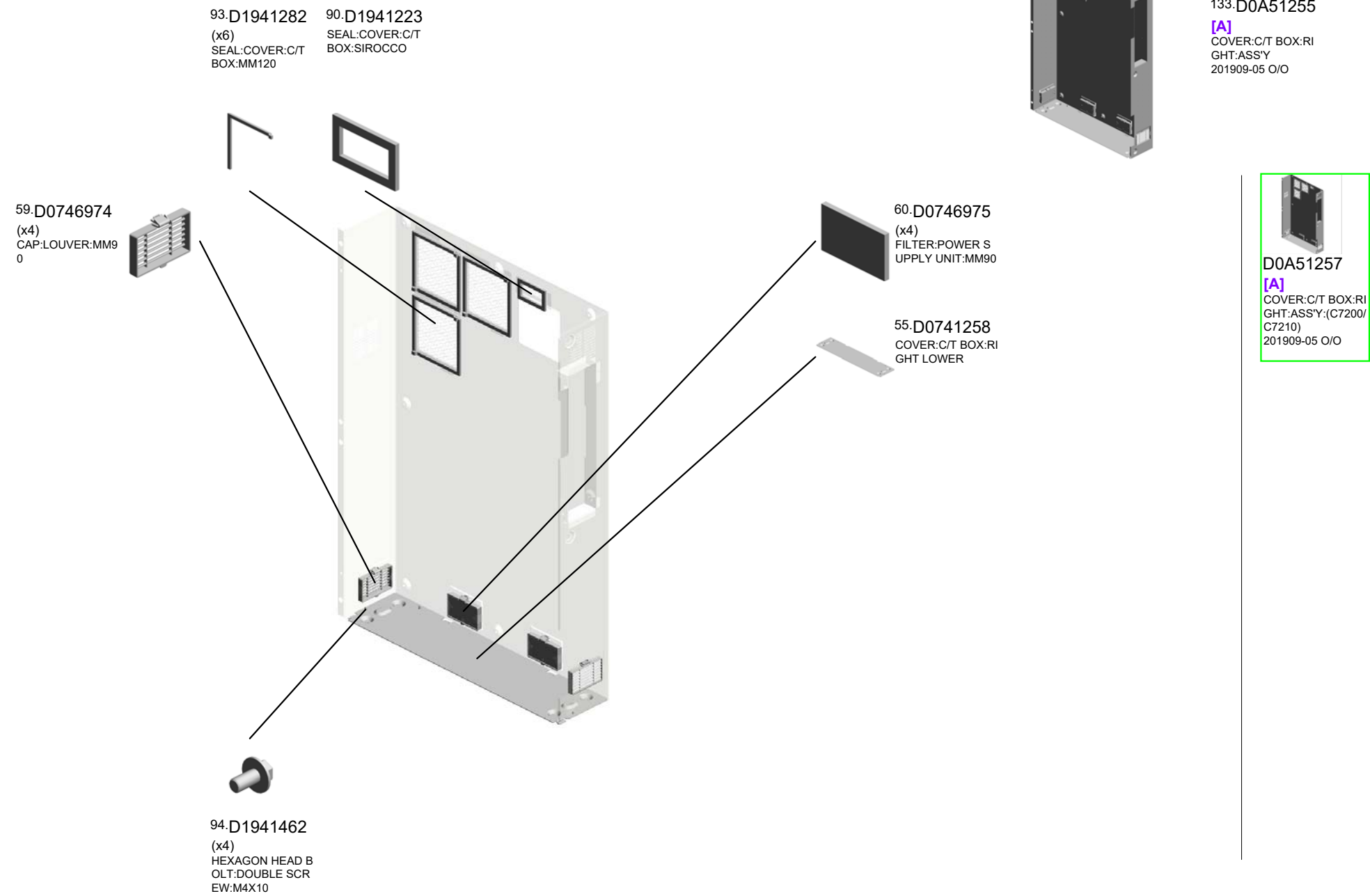
70.D0747174  
SEAL:DUCT:EXIT



52.D0741251  
DUCT:EXHAUST:E  
XIT:ASS'Y

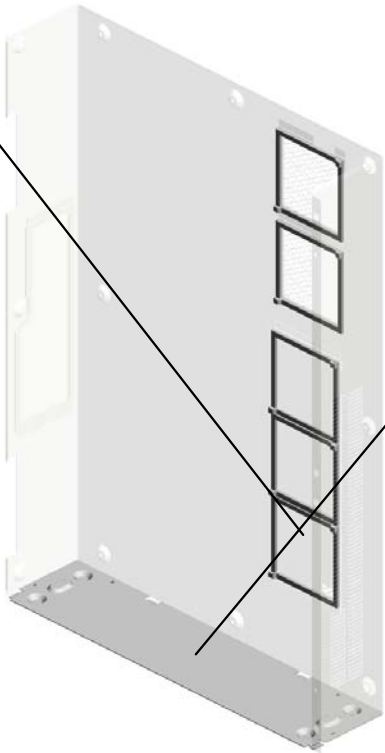
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U021\_S009  
COVER:C/T BOX:RIGHT:ASS'Y



U021\_S010  
COVER:C/T BOX:LEFT:ASS'Y

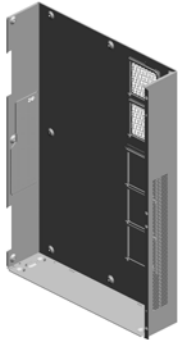
93.D1941282  
(x10)  
SEAL:COVER:C/T  
BOX:MM120



55.D0741258  
COVER:C/T BOX:RI  
GHT LOWER



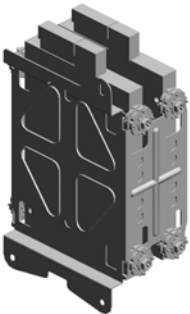
94.D1941462  
(x4)  
HEXAGON HEAD B  
OLT:DOUBLE SCR  
EW:M4X10



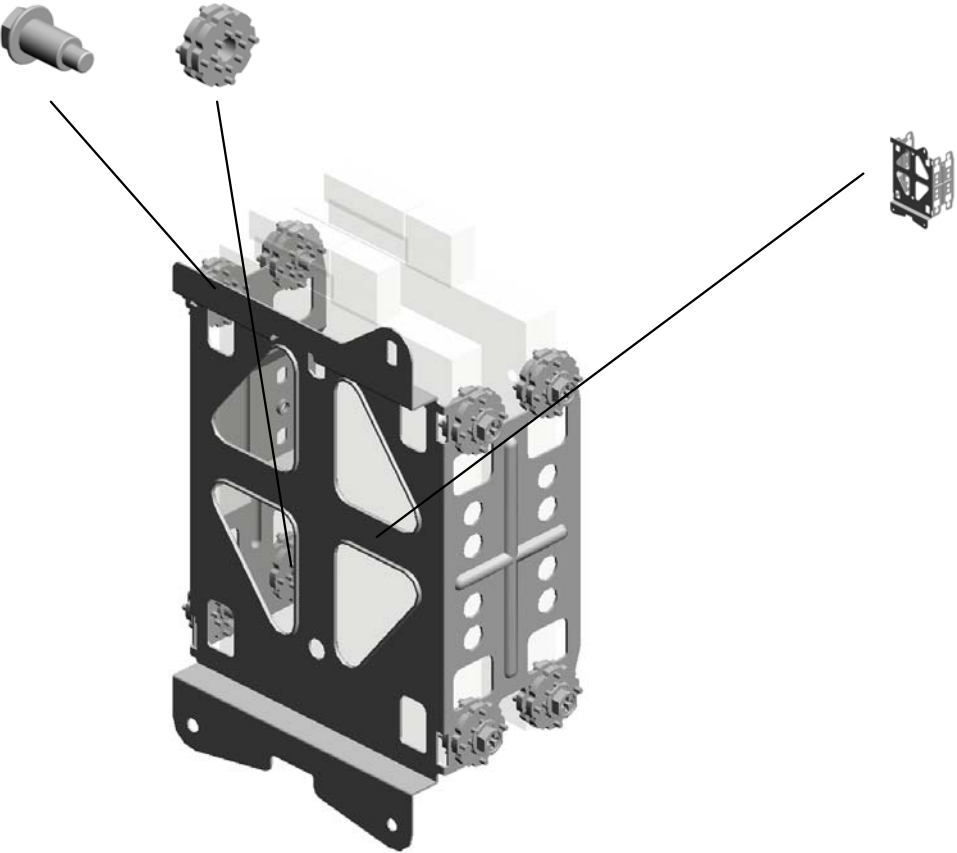
92.D1941265  
COVER:C/T BOX:L  
EFT:ASS'Y

U021\_S011  
HDD UNIT:ASS'Y

31.AA143848    32.AA161125  
(x8)            (x8)  
STEPPED SCREW   RUBBER CUSHION  
- M3



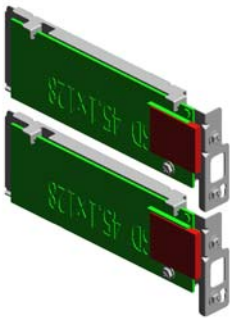
79.D0A55832  
HDD UNIT:ASS'Y



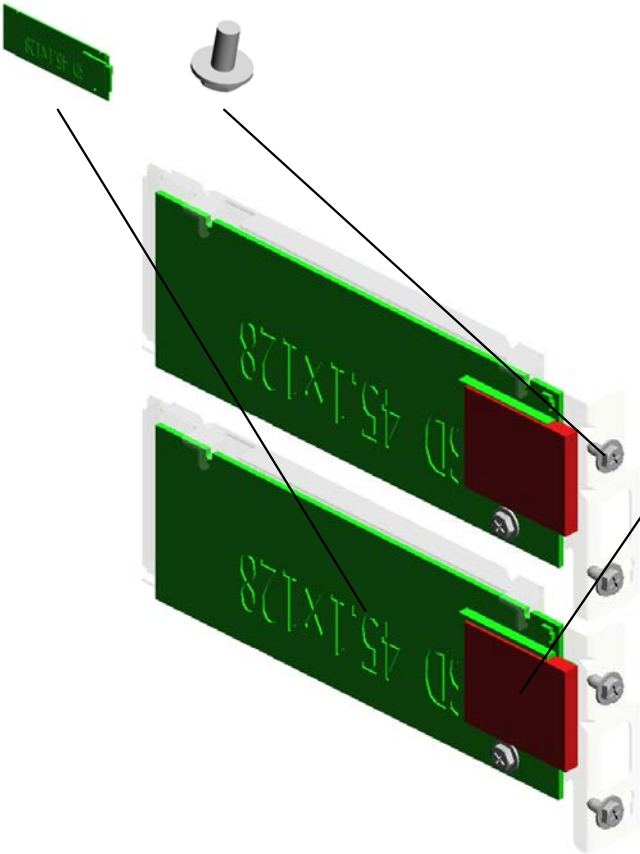
88.D1365978  
BRACKET:HDD

U021\_S012  
SERVICE PARTS:SD-CARD:ASS'Y

110.D2615140 4.03603006N  
(x2) (x6)  
PCB:SDCU:ASS'Y SCREW - M3X6



77.D0A55407  
SERVICE PARTS:S  
D-CARD:ASS'Y



27.14078476  
(x2)  
ROM STORAGE:SD  
XC8GB

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U021\_S013  
LIQUID COOLING:FAN:ASS'Y

4.03603006N 5.03603030N  
(x6) (x6)  
SCREW - M3X6 SCREW:M3X30

107.D1947250  
LIQUID COOLING:F  
AN:ASS'Y

34.AX640229  
(x3)  
DC FAN MOTOR:D  
C24V:MM120:25MM

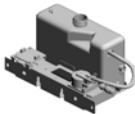
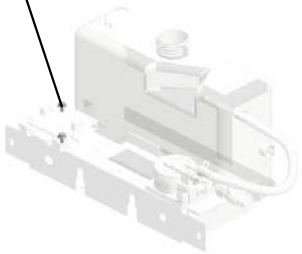
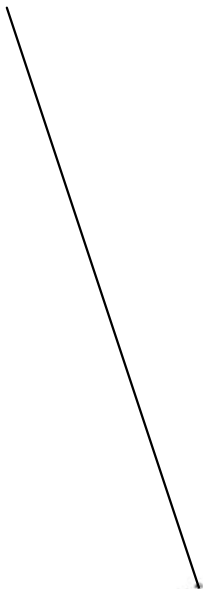
72.D0747275  
(x3)  
DUCT:FAN:LIQUID  
COOLING

21.11050758  
(x3)  
CLAMP:LWSM-030  
6A

25.11050764  
(x3)  
CLAMP:LWS-1316A

U021\_S014  
LIQUID COOLING:PT:ASS'Y

4.03603006N  
(x2)  
SCREW - M3X6

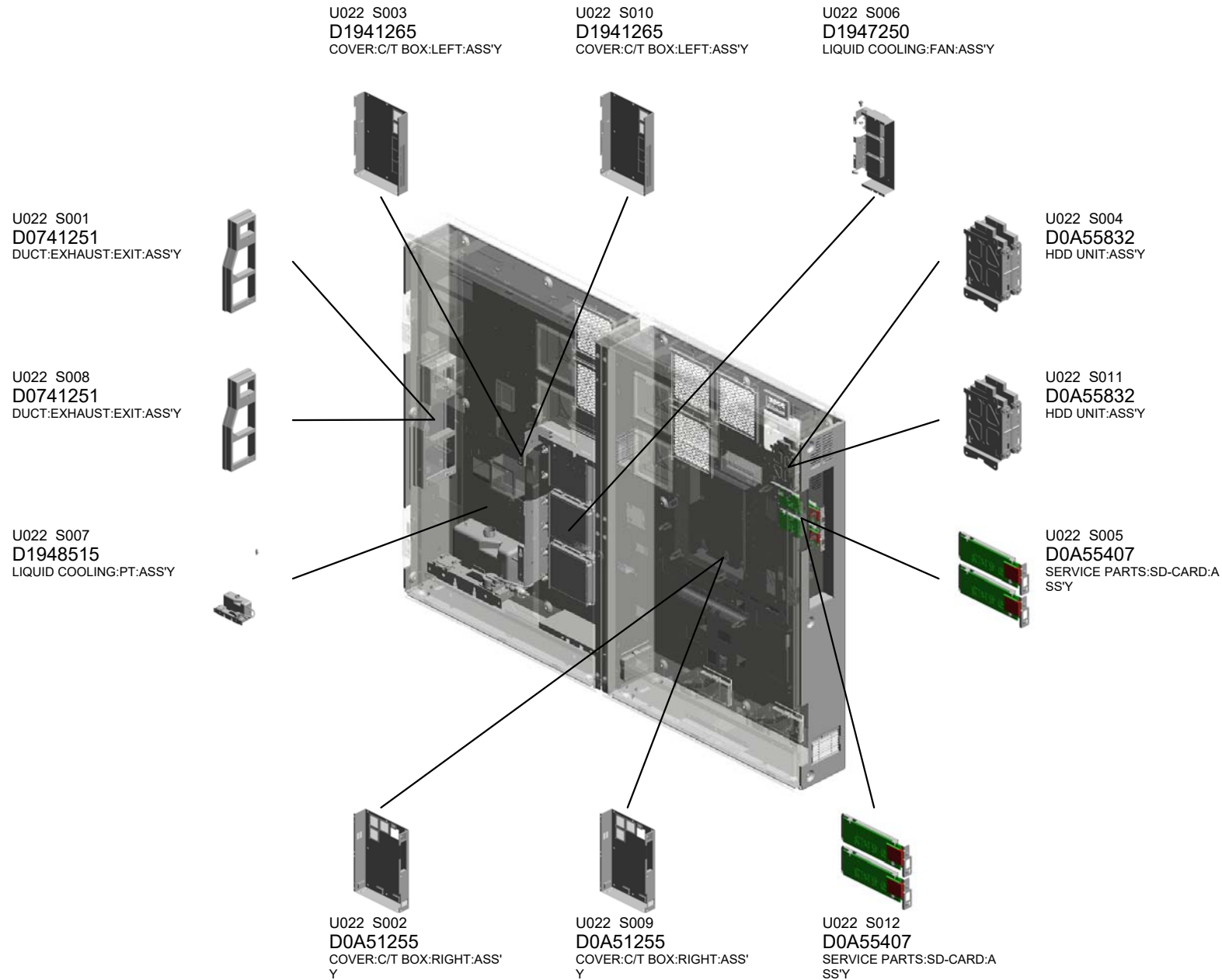


21.11050758  
(x3)  
CLAMP:LWSM-030  
6A

1.03530100N(x 2)  
SCREW-M3X10  
4.03603006N(x 2)  
SCREW - M3X6

130.D1948515  
LIQUID COOLING:P  
T:ASS'Y

# U022.CONTROLLER:(C7200+/C7210+)

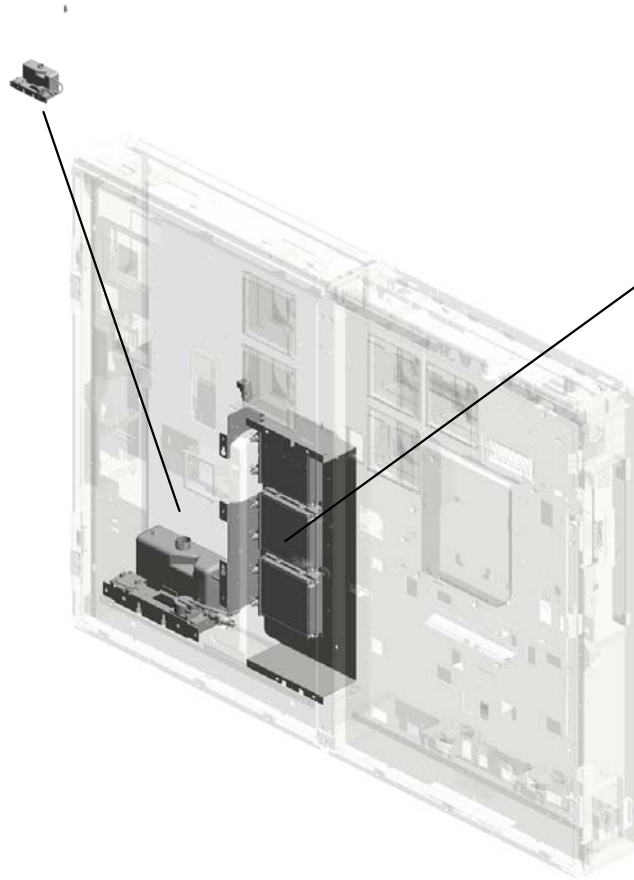


|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



# U022.CONTROLLER:(C7200+/C7210+)

U022 S014  
D1948515  
LIQUID COOLING:PT:ASS'Y



U022 S013  
D1947250  
LIQUID COOLING:FAN:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U022 CONTROLLER:(C7200+/C7210+)

25.11050762 (x16) CLAMP:LWS-0711A  
 23.11050760 (x10) CLAMP:LWSM-051 1A  
 21.11050725 (x2) CLAMPS:WES-111 7  
 2.03540400N (x4) SCREW:M4X40  
 20.11050723 (x2) CLAMPS:WES-050 7



6.03604008N  
(x86)  
SCREW - M4X8

3.03540450N  
(x20)  
SCREW:M4X45

18.11050529  
(x2)  
NYLON CLAMP-EM T-3N

4.03603006N  
(x34)  
SCREW - M3X6

26.11050764  
(x4)  
CLAMP:LWS-1316A

13.04543006Q  
(x138)  
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6

30.AA143545  
(x2)  
SCREW:M4

12.04514008N  
(x18)  
TAPPING SCREW: 4X8

8.03604030N  
(x8)  
SCREW:M4X30

11.04514006N  
(x4)  
TAPPING SCREW - 4X6

17.11050517  
(x14)  
HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-2111Z

9.04503008N  
(x22)  
TAPPING SCREW - M3X8

14.04544008Q  
(x40)  
TAPPING SCREW - M4X8

29.A2671820  
(x4)  
SHEET - PHOTOIN TERRUPTEUR

22.11050758  
(x2)  
CLAMP:LWSM-030 6A

15.08046123  
(x4)  
HEXAGONAL BOLT :W/WASHER:M3X8

16.11050042  
(x2)  
WIRE BAND

17.11050517  
(x8)  
HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-2111Z

19.11050559  
(x10)  
CLAMP:EMT-5N

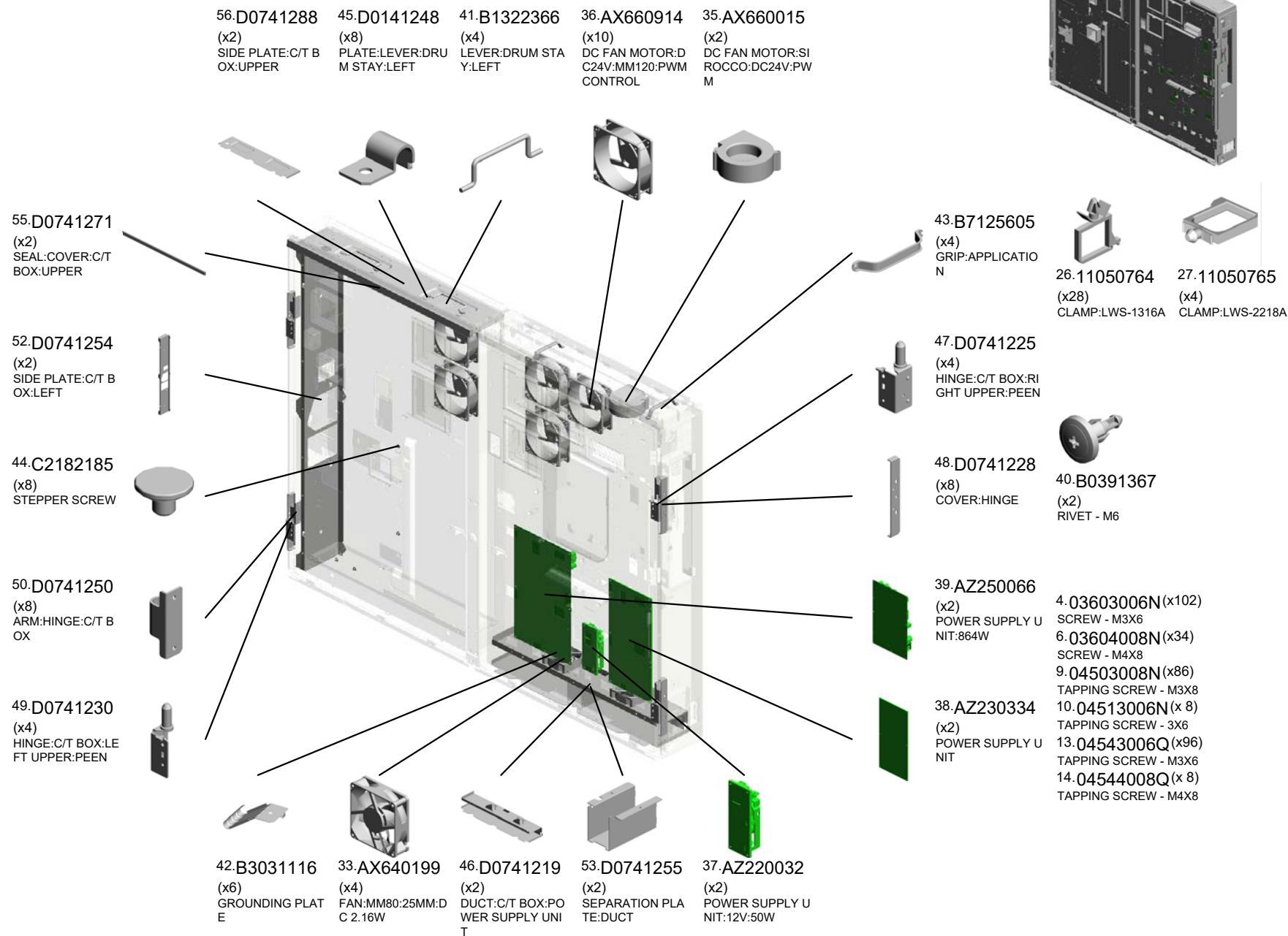
22.11050758  
(x34)  
CLAMP:LWSM-030 6A

23.11050760  
(x54)  
CLAMP:LWSM-051 1A

24.11050761  
(x2)  
CLAMP:LWS-0511A

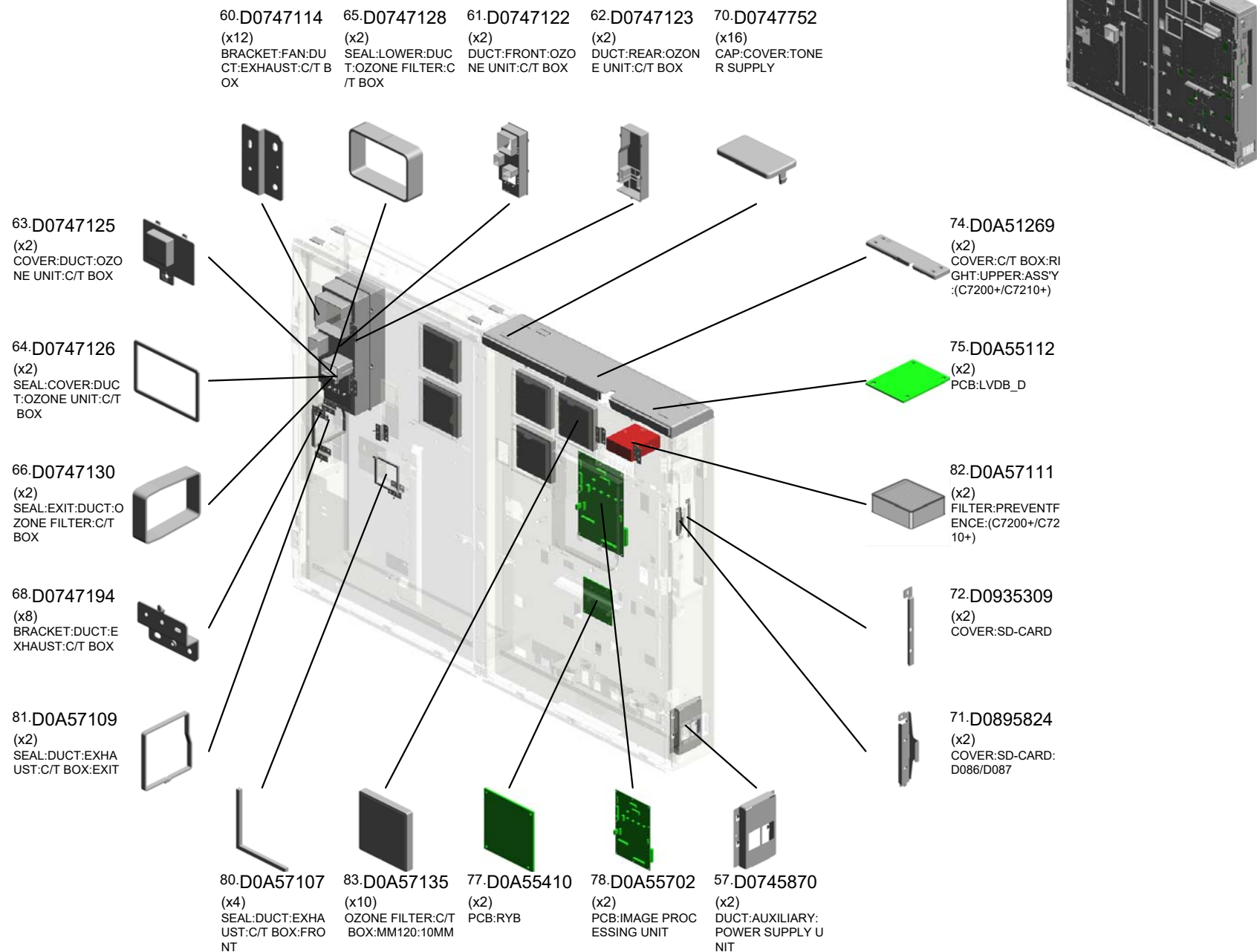
25.11050762  
(x6)  
CLAMP:LWS-0711A

# U022 CONTROLLER:(C7200+/C7210+)



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 | U022 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

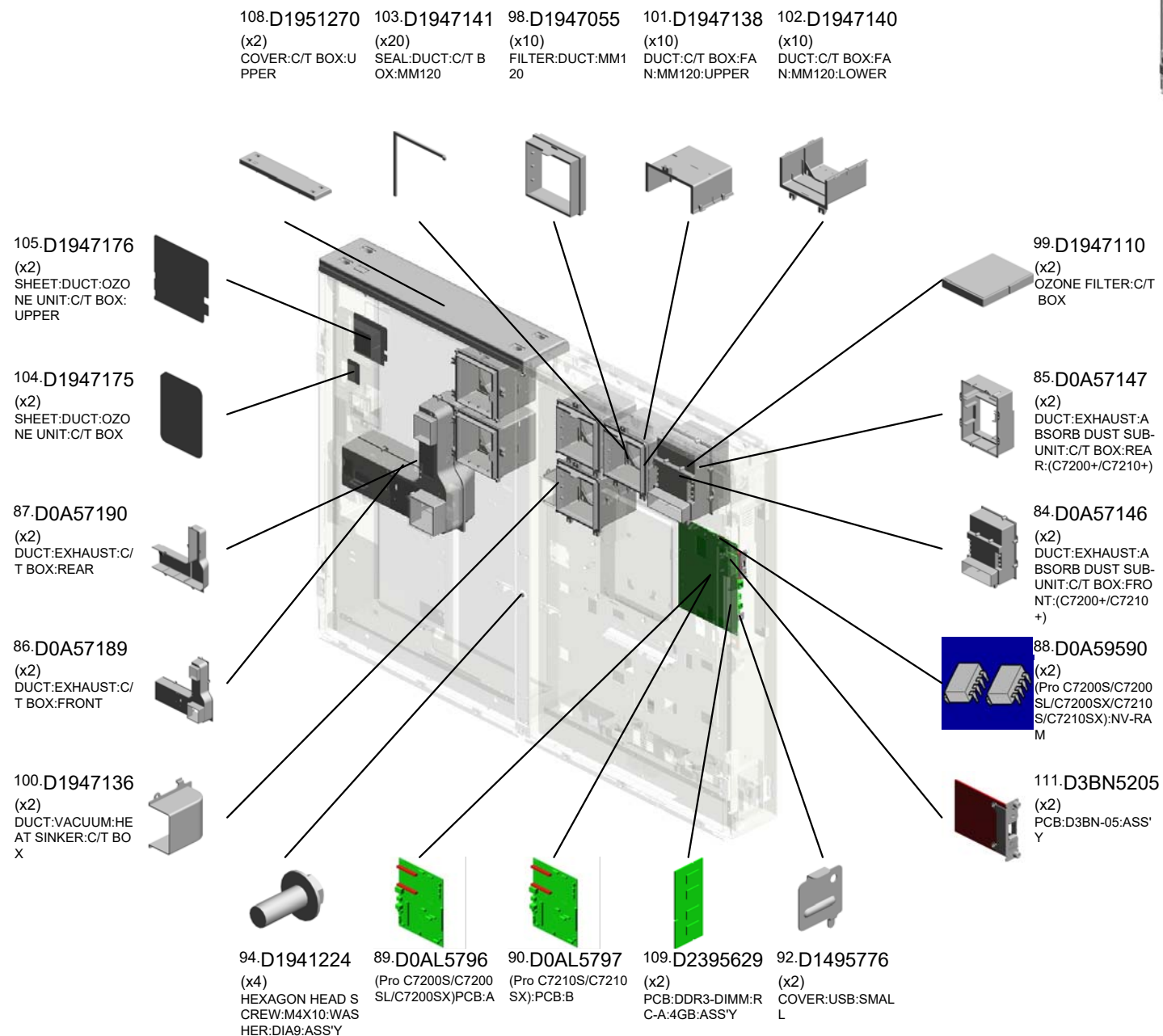
# U022 CONTROLLER:(C7200+/C7210+)



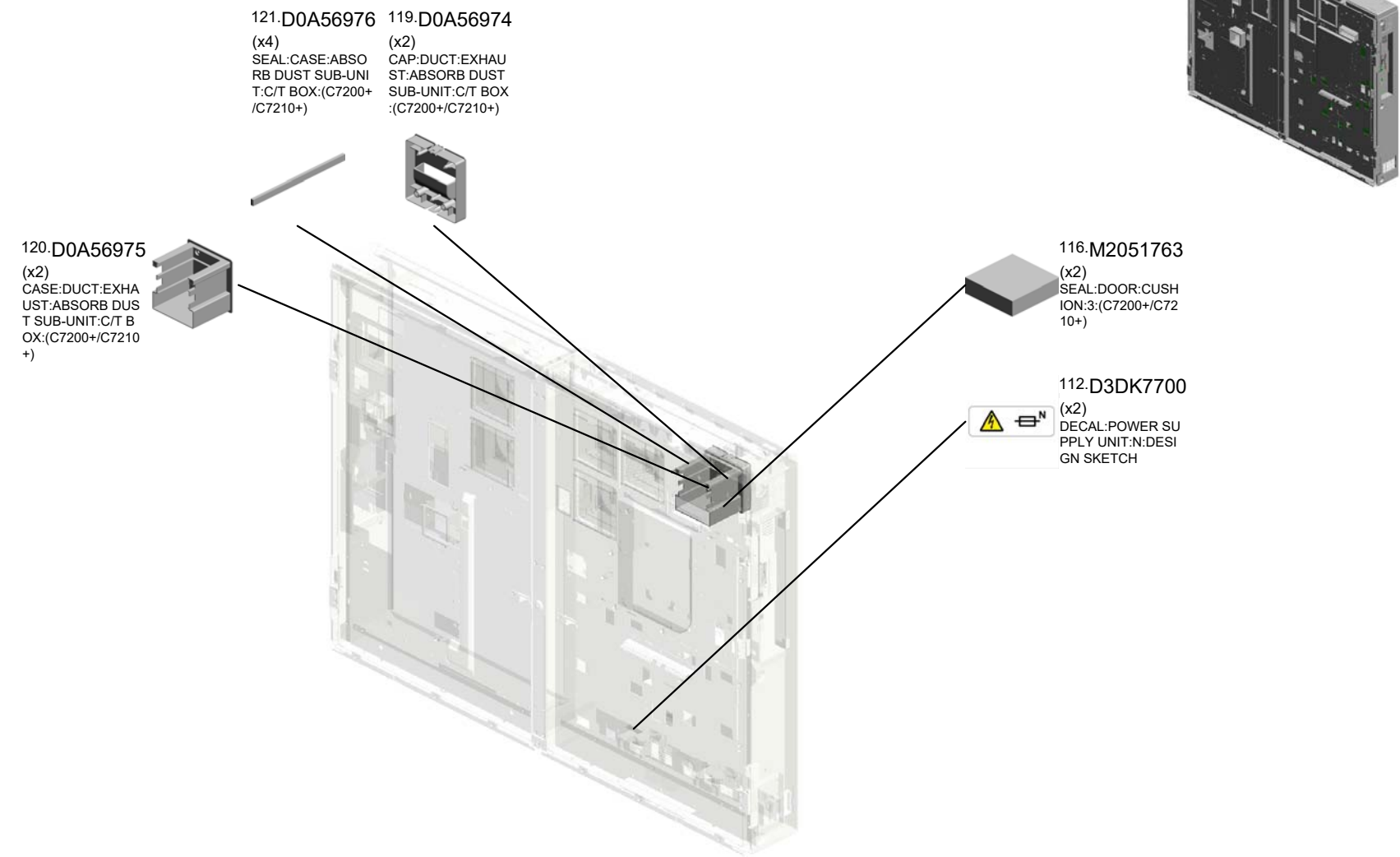
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 | U022 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U022

## CONTROLLER:(C7200+/C7210+)



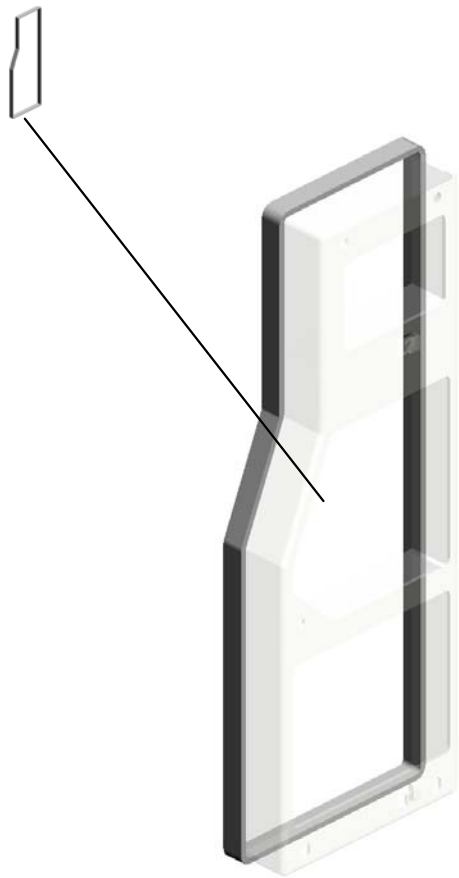
U022  
CONTROLLER:(C7200+/C7210+)





U022\_S001  
DUCT:EXHAUST:EXIT:ASS'Y

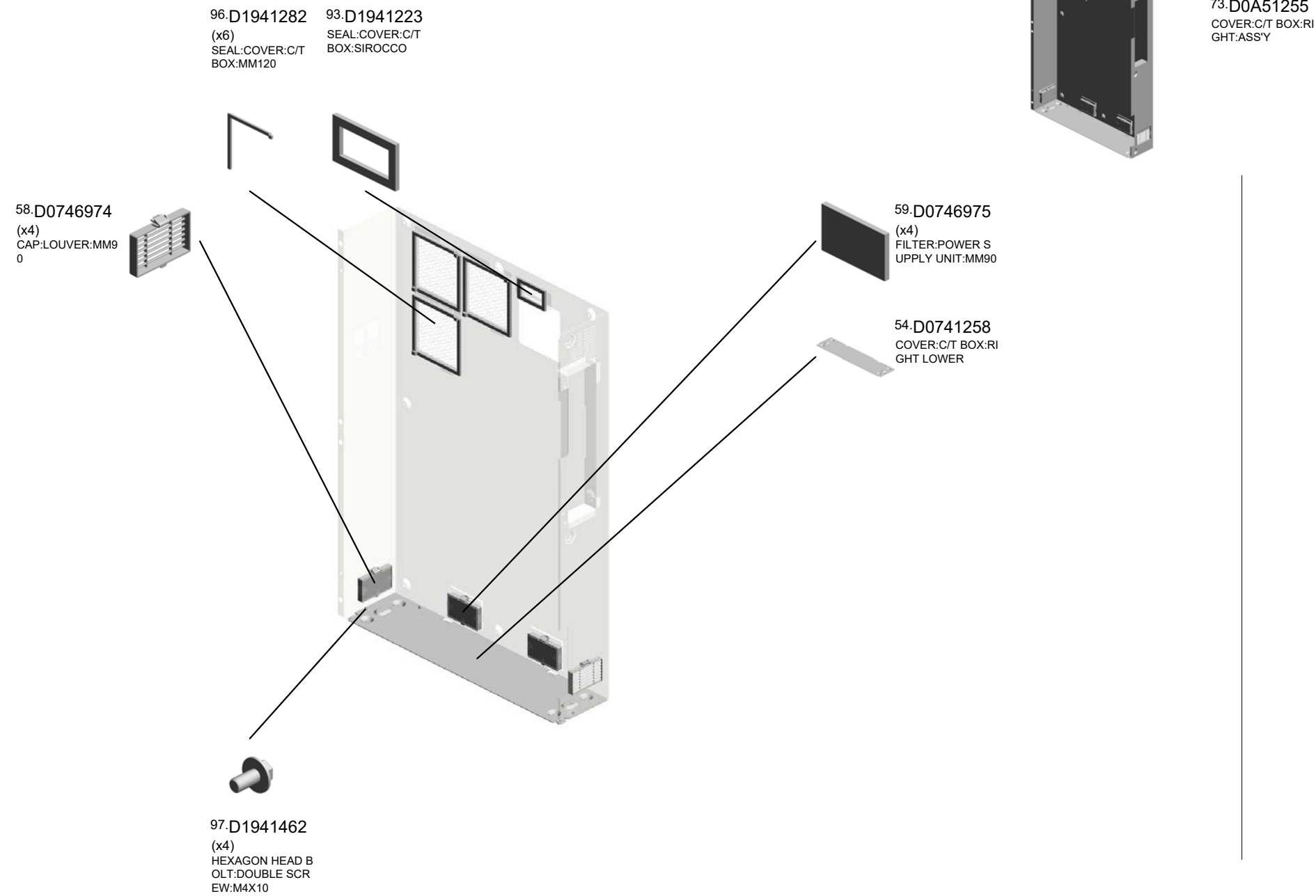
67.D0747174  
SEAL:DUCT:EXIT



51.D0741251  
DUCT:EXHAUST:E  
XIT:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U022\_S002  
COVER:C/T BOX:RIGHT:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U022\_S003  
COVER:C/T BOX:LEFT:ASS'Y

- 97.D1941462

(x4)

HEXAGON HEAD B

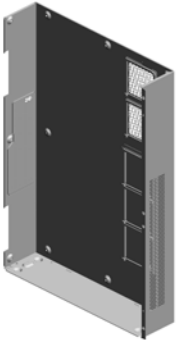
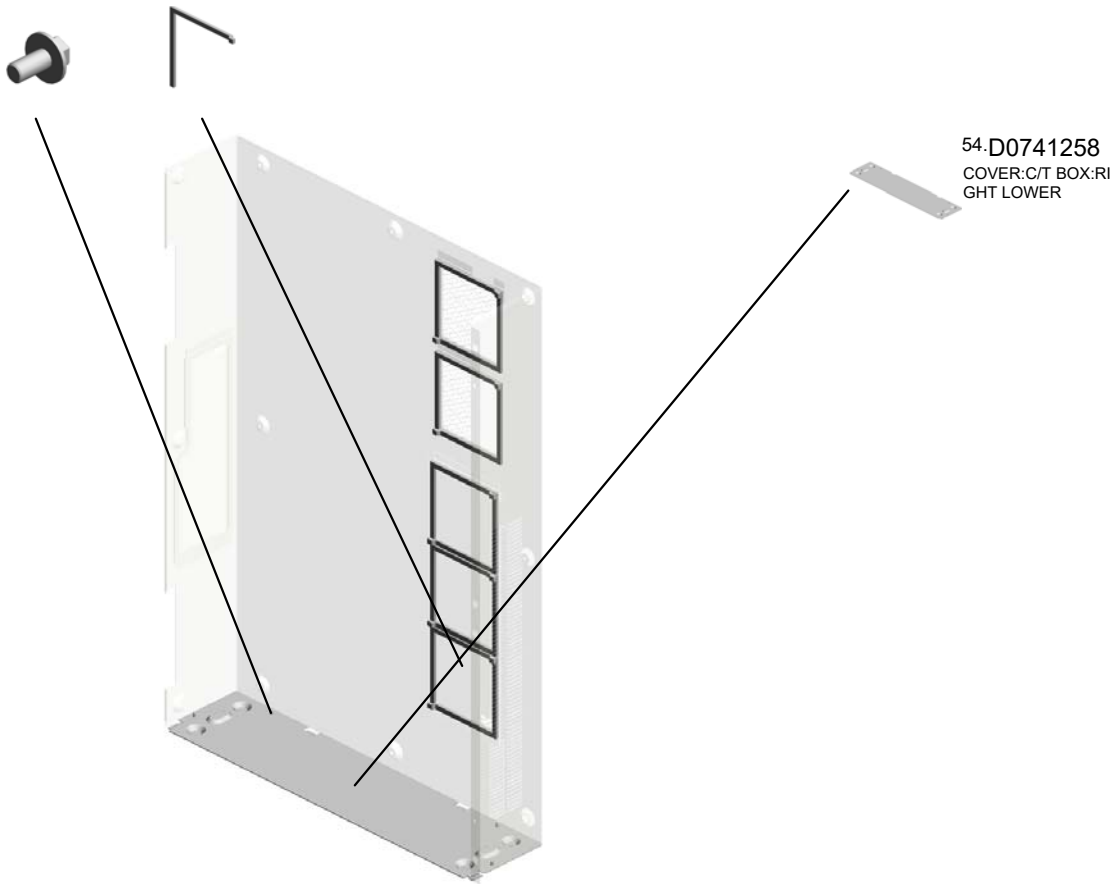
OLT:DOUBLE SCR

EW:M4X10
- 96.D1941282

(x10)

SEAL:COVER:C/T

BOX:MM120



- 95.D1941265

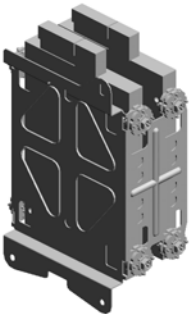
COVER:C/T BOX:L

EFT:ASS'Y

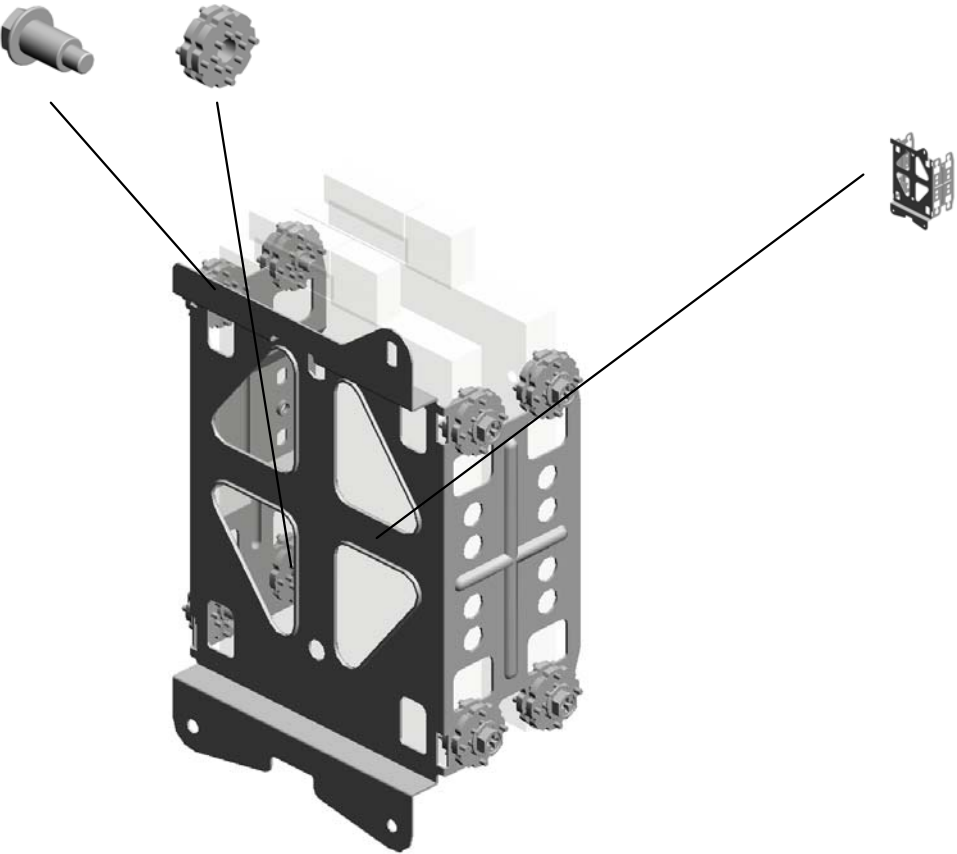
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U022\_S004  
HDD UNIT:ASS'Y

31.AA143848    32.AA161125  
(x8)            (x8)  
STEPPED SCREW   RUBBER CUSHION  
- M3



79.D0A55832  
HDD UNIT:ASS'Y

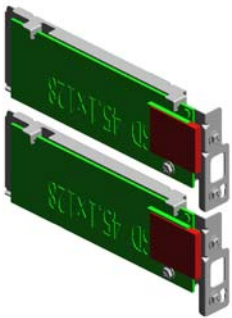


91.D1365978  
BRACKET:HDD

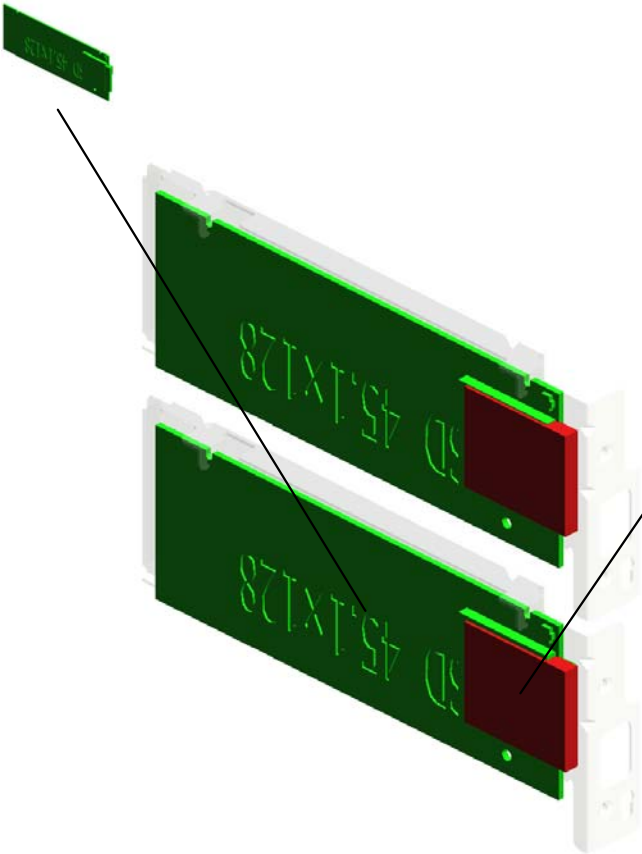
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U022\_S005  
SERVICE PARTS:SD-CARD:ASS'Y

110.D2615140  
(x2)  
PCB:SDCU:ASS'Y



76.D0A55407  
SERVICE PARTS:S  
D-CARD:ASS'Y



28.14078476  
(x2)  
ROM STORAGE:SD  
XC8GB

4.03603006N(x 6)  
SCREW - M3X6

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U022\_S006  
LIQUID COOLING:FAN:ASS'Y

4.03603006N  
(x6)  
SCREW - M3X6

106.D1947250  
LIQUID COOLING:F  
AN:ASS'Y

34.AX640229  
(x3)  
DC FAN MOTOR:D  
C24V:MM120:25MM

5.03603030N  
(x6)  
SCREW:M3X30

22.11050758  
(x3)  
CLAMP:LWSM-030  
6A

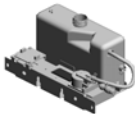
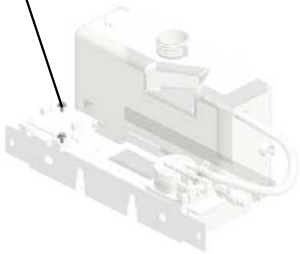
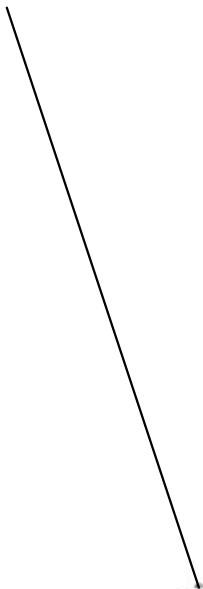
26.11050764  
(x3)  
CLAMP:LWS-1316A

69.D0747275  
(x3)  
DUCT:FAN:LIQUID  
COOLING

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U022\_S007  
LIQUID COOLING:PT:ASS'Y

4.03603006N  
(x2)  
SCREW - M3X6



22.11050758  
(x3)  
CLAMP:LWSM-030  
6A

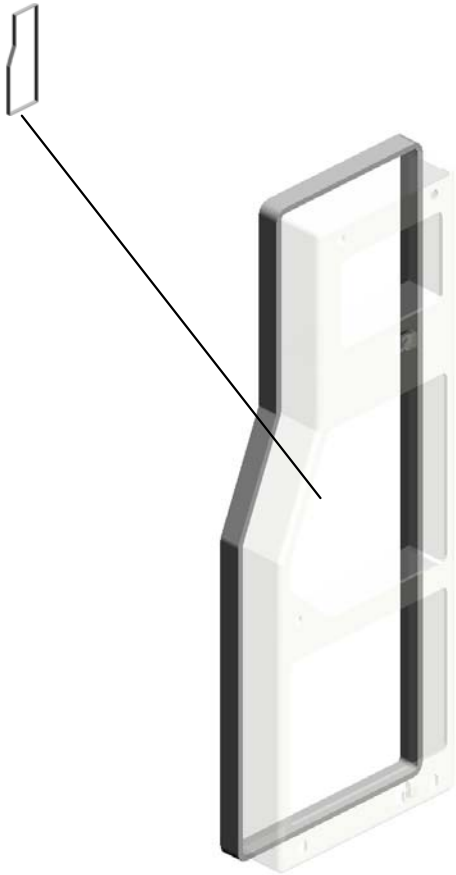
1.03530100N(x 2)  
SCREW-M3X10  
4.03603006N(x 2)  
SCREW - M3X6

107.D1948515  
LIQUID COOLING:P  
T:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U022\_S008  
DUCT:EXHAUST:EXIT:ASS'Y

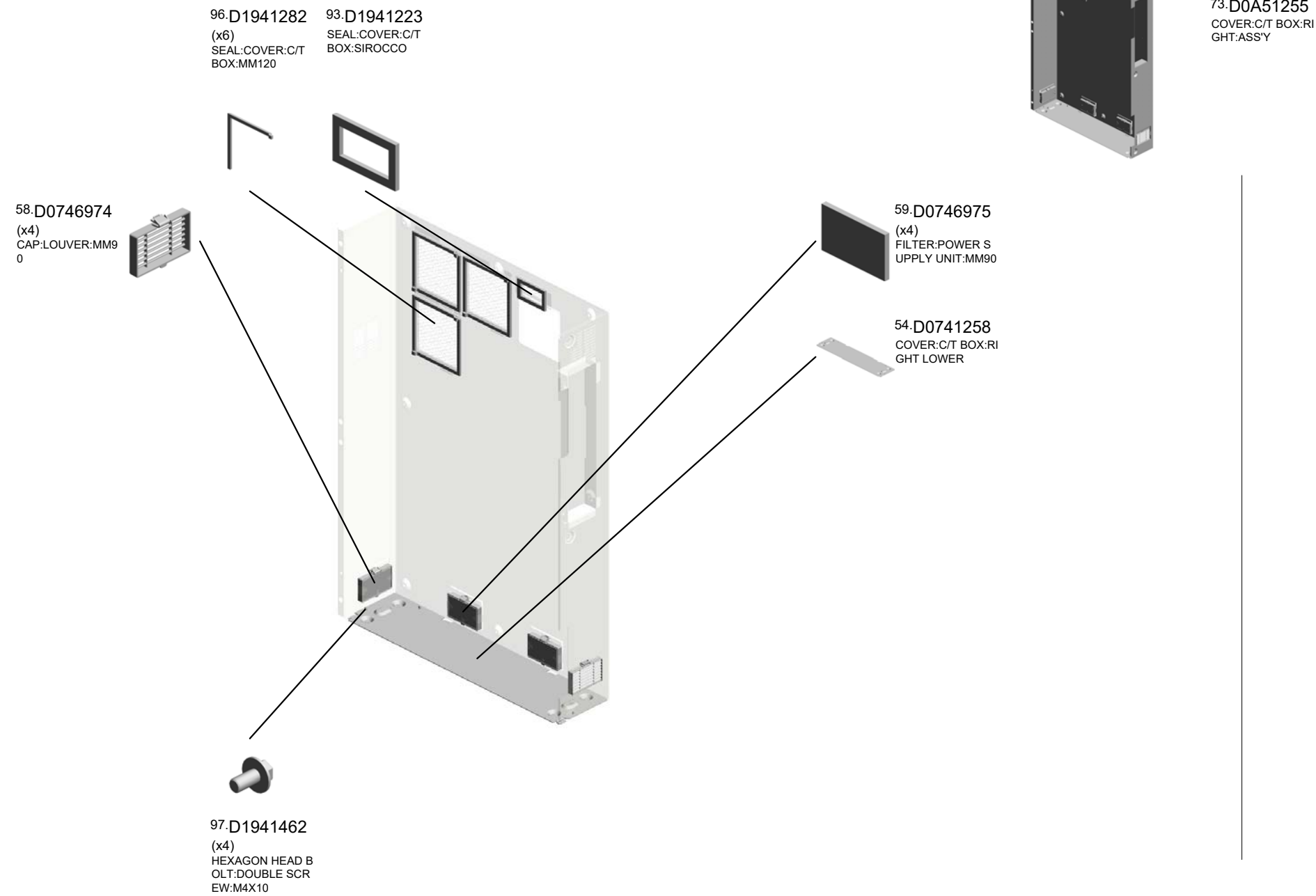
67.D0747174  
SEAL:DUCT:EXIT



51.D0741251  
DUCT:EXHAUST:E  
XIT:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U022\_S009  
COVER:C/T BOX:RIGHT:ASS'Y



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U022\_S010  
COVER:C/T BOX:LEFT:ASS'Y

- 97.D1941462

(x4)

HEXAGON HEAD B

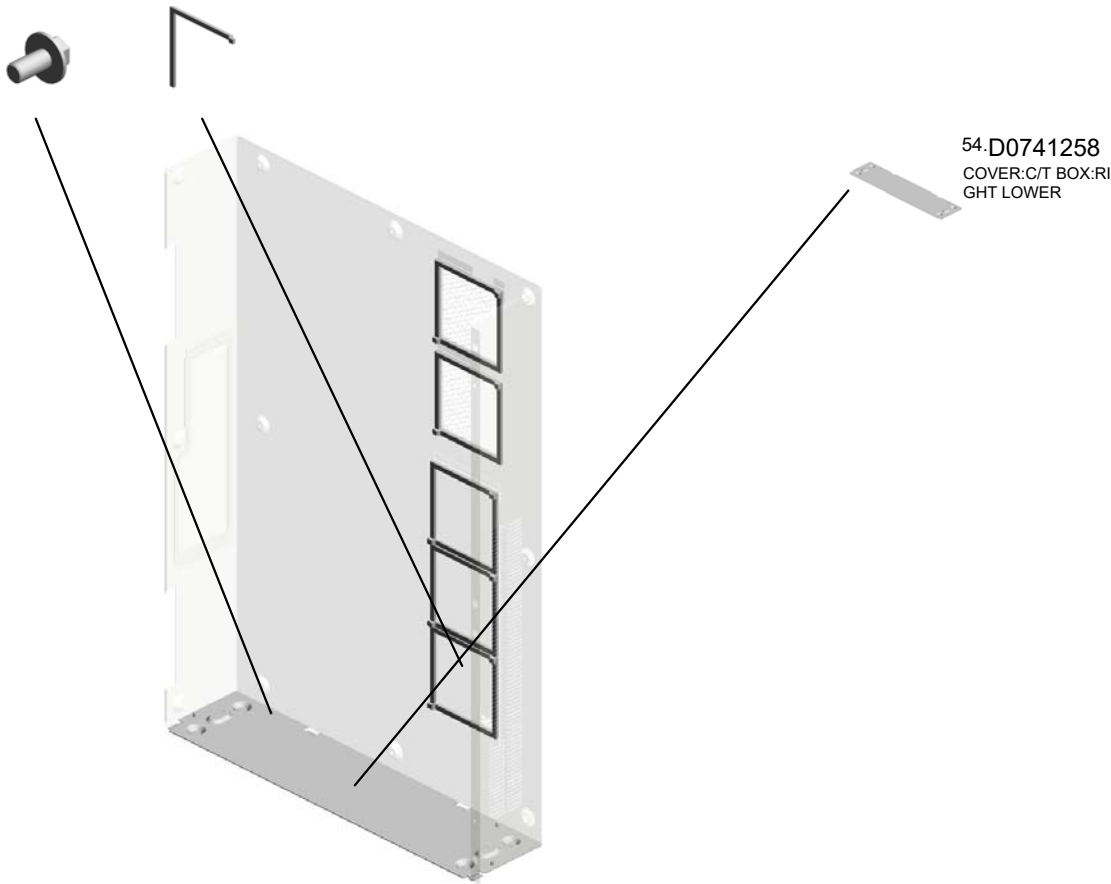
OLT:DOUBLE SCR

EW:M4X10
- 96.D1941282

(x10)

SEAL:COVER:C/T

BOX:MM120



- 95.D1941265

COVER:C/T BOX:L

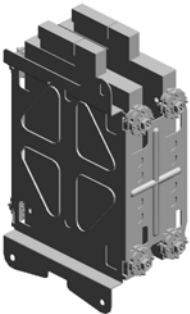
EFT:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

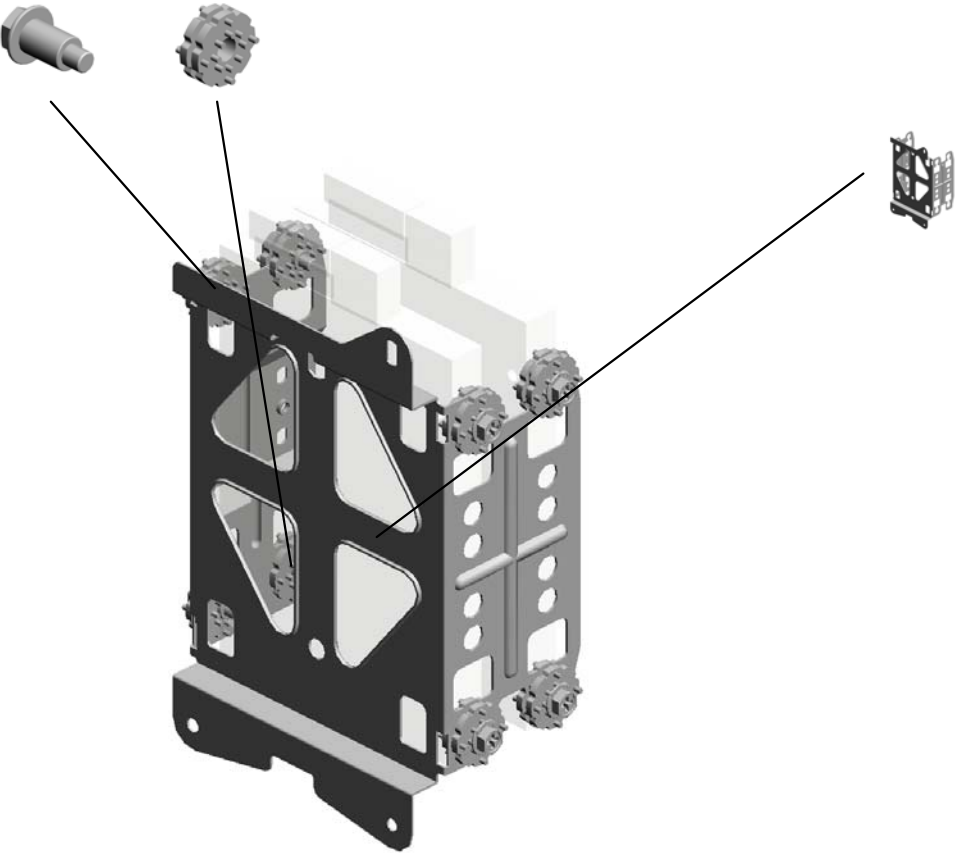


U022\_S011  
HDD UNIT:ASS'Y

31.AA143848    32.AA161125  
(x8)            (x8)  
STEPPED SCREW   RUBBER CUSHION  
- M3



79.D0A55832  
HDD UNIT:ASS'Y

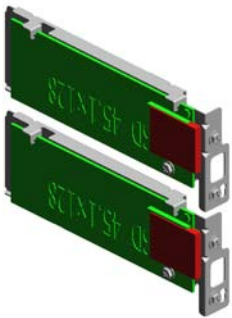
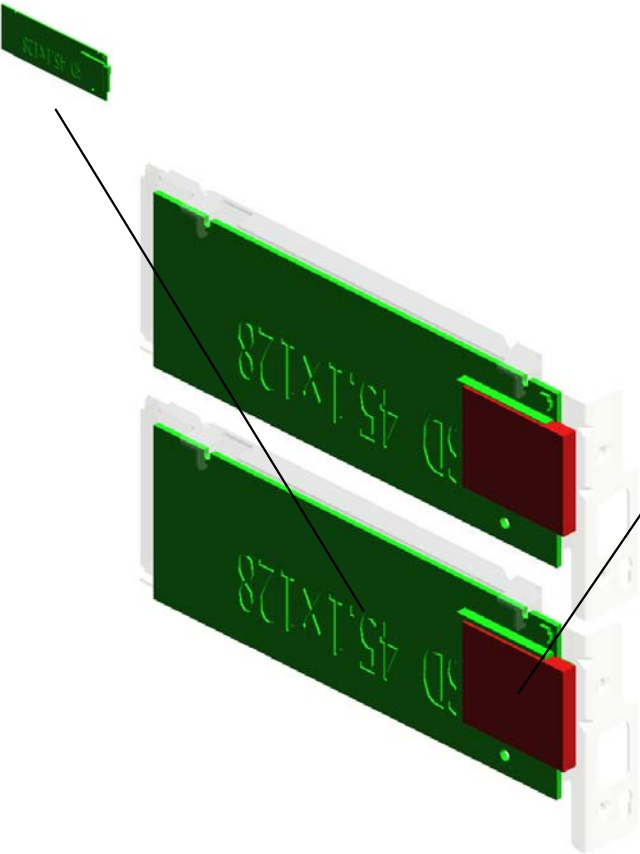


91.D1365978  
BRACKET:HDD

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U022\_S012  
SERVICE PARTS:SD-CARD:ASS'Y

110.D2615140  
(x2)  
PCB:SDCU:ASS'Y



76.D0A55407  
SERVICE PARTS:S  
D-CARD:ASS'Y



28.14078476  
(x2)  
ROM STORAGE:SD  
XC8GB

4.03603006N(x 6)  
SCREW - M3X6

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U022\_S013  
LIQUID COOLING:FAN:ASS'Y

4.03603006N  
(x6)  
SCREW - M3X6

106.D1947250  
LIQUID COOLING:F  
AN:ASS'Y

34.AX640229  
(x3)  
DC FAN MOTOR:D  
C24V:MM120:25MM

5.03603030N  
(x6)  
SCREW:M3X30

22.11050758  
(x3)  
CLAMP:LWSM-030  
6A

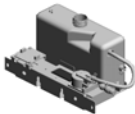
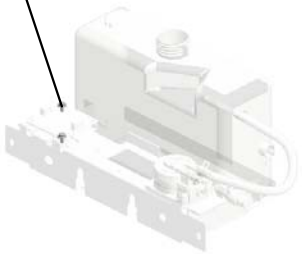
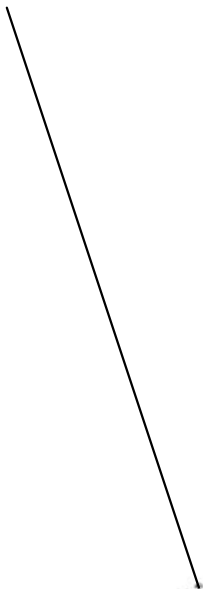
26.11050764  
(x3)  
CLAMP:LWS-1316A

69.D0747275  
(x3)  
DUCT:FAN:LIQUID  
COOLING

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U022\_S014  
LIQUID COOLING:PT:ASS'Y

4.03603006N  
(x2)  
SCREW - M3X6



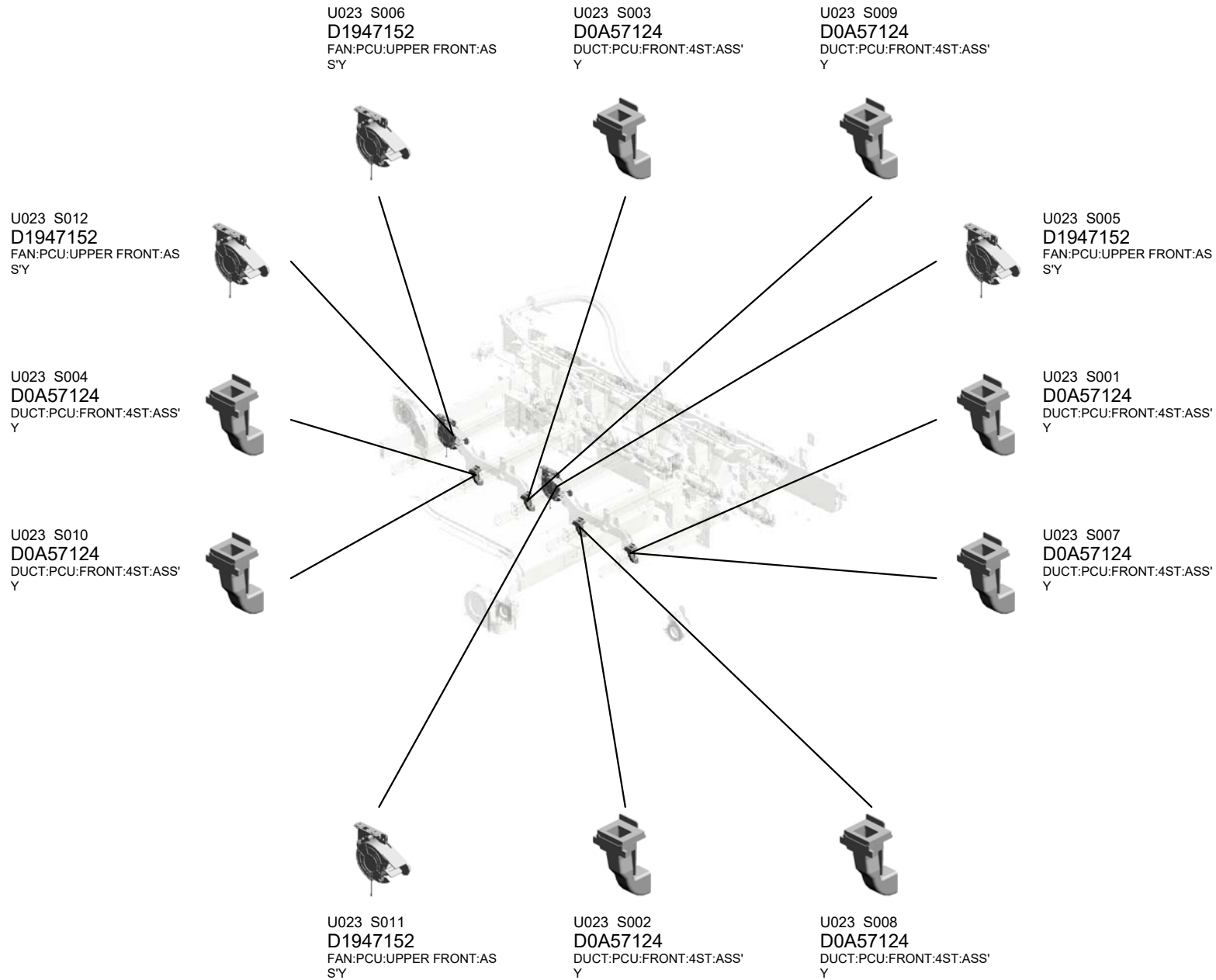
22.11050758  
(x3)  
CLAMP:LWSM-030  
6A

1.03530100N(x 2)  
SCREW-M3X10  
4.03603006N(x 2)  
SCREW - M3X6

107.D1948515  
LIQUID COOLING:P  
T:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

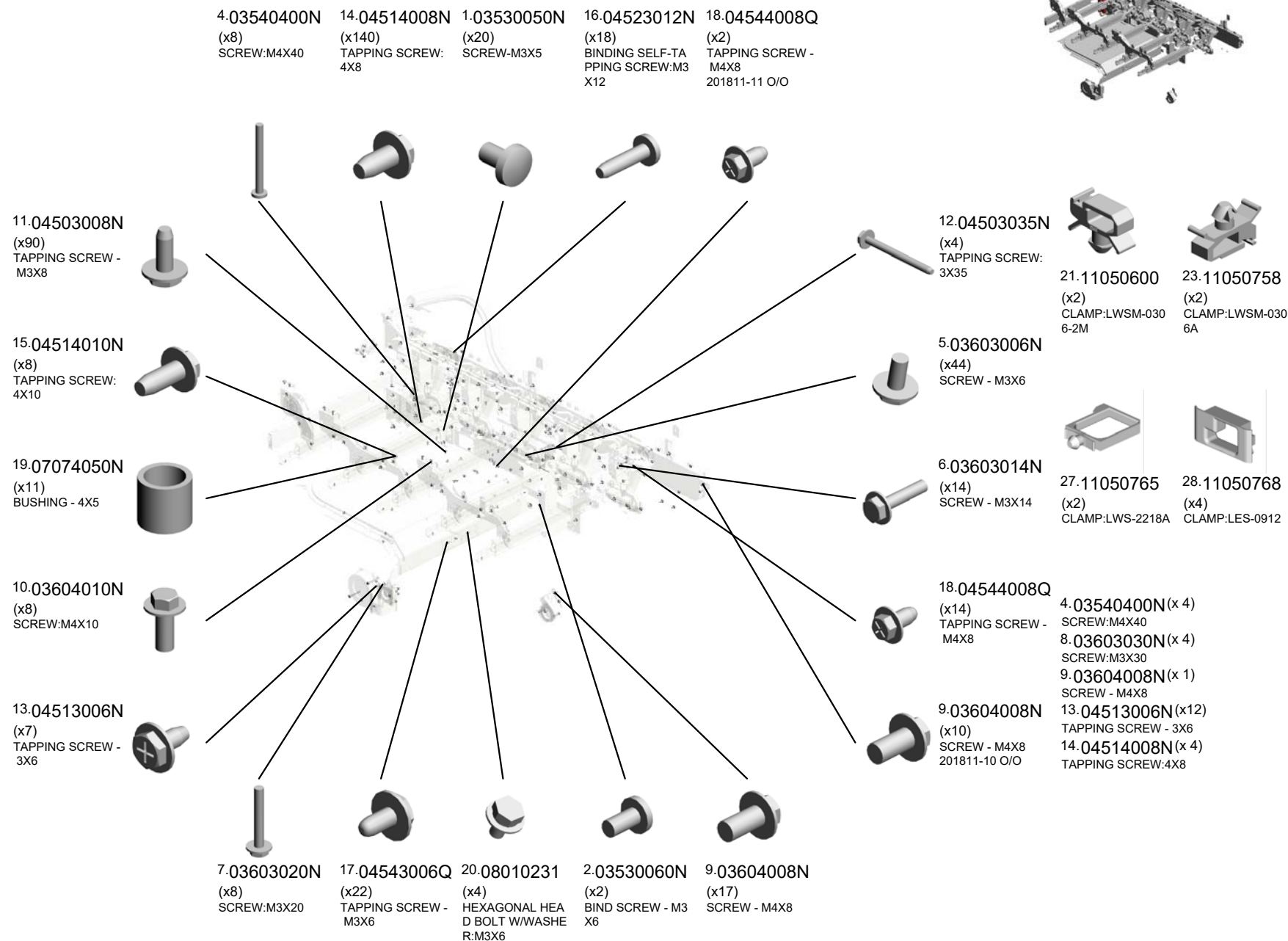
# U023.AIR COOLING:(C7200/C7210)



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U023

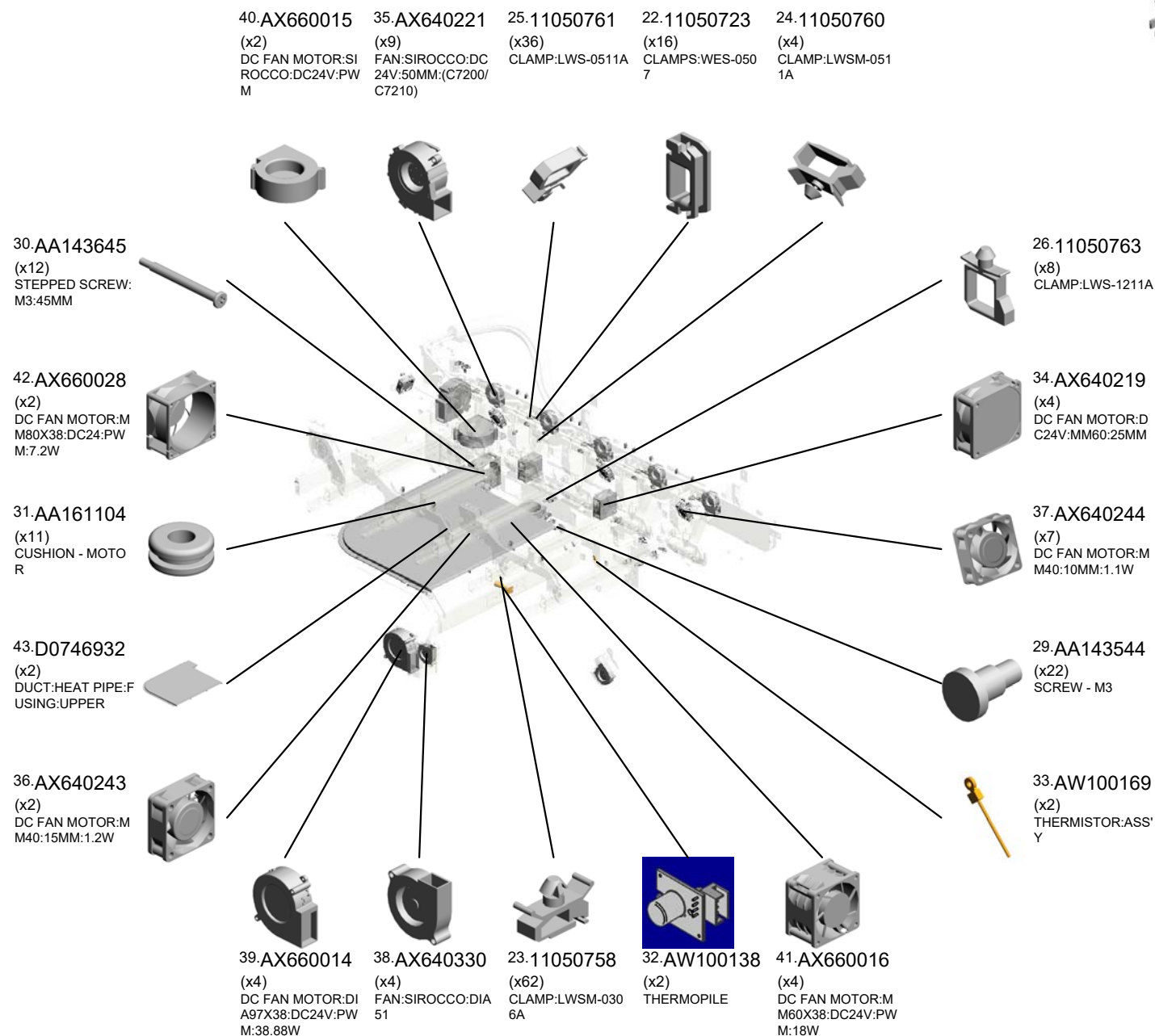
## AIR COOLING:(C7200/C7210)



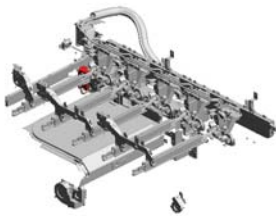
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U023

## AIR COOLING:(C7200/C7210)



U023  
AIR COOLING:(C7200/C7210)



- 60.D0746987  
(x2)  
DUCT:UPPER:FUS  
ING:EXIT:EXHAUST
- 61.D0746988  
(x2)  
DUCT:LOWER:FUS  
ING:EXIT:EXHAUS  
T
- 54.D0746969  
(x2)  
SEAL:LONG:DUCT:  
FUSING:EXIT
- 52.D0746967  
(x2)  
DUCT:UPPER:FUSI  
NG:EXIT
- 53.D0746968  
(x2)  
DUCT:LOWER:FUS  
ING:EXIT

59.D0746979  
(x2)  
SEAL:DUCT:EXIT:C  
ONNECTING

58.D0746978  
(x2)  
DUCT:LEFT:EXIT:E  
XHAUST

57.D0746977  
(x2)  
DUCT:RIGHT:EXIT:  
EXHAUST

55.D0746970  
(x2)  
SEAL:SHORT:DUC  
T:FUSING:EXIT

45.D0746935  
(x2)  
SEAL:DUCT:HEAT  
PIPE:FUSING

51.D0746965  
(x2)  
BRACKET:DUCT:E  
XHAUST:HEAT SIN  
KER

56.D0746972  
(x2)  
SEAL:DUCT:EXHA  
UST:HEAT SINKER

46.D0746940  
(x2)  
DUCT:UPPER:HEA  
T SINKER

62.D0747012  
(x8)  
DUCT:UPPER:EXH  
AUST:DEVELOPME  
NT UNIT

63.D0747013  
(x8)  
DUCT:LOWER:EXH  
AUST:DEVELOPME  
NT UNIT

44.D0746933  
(x2)  
SEAL:DUCT:HEAT  
PIPE:FUSING:UPP  
ER

48.D0746962  
(x2)  
DUCT:UPPER:EXH  
AUST:HEAT SINKE  
R

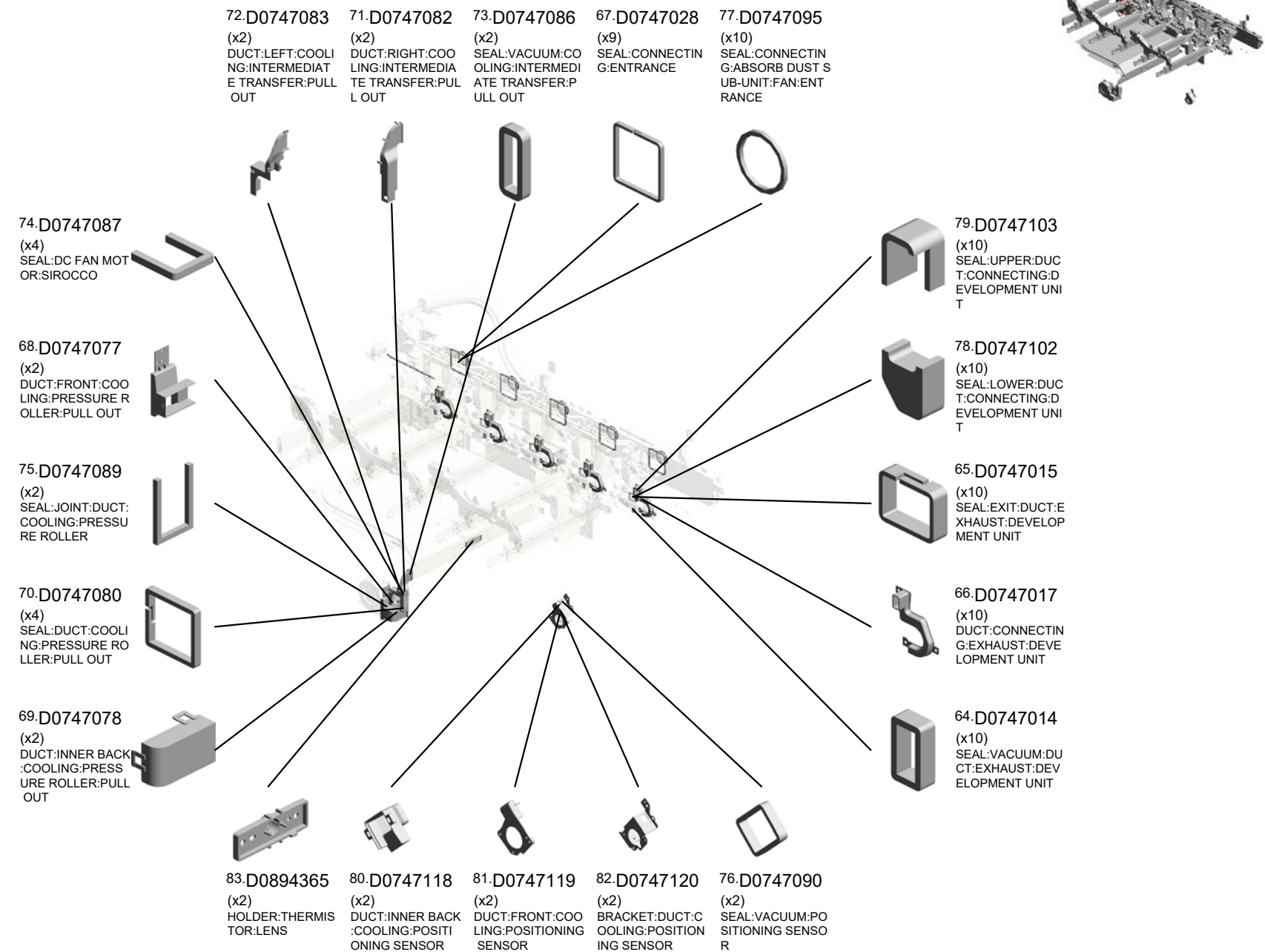
49.D0746963  
(x2)  
DUCT:LOWER:EXH  
AUST:HEAT SINKE  
R

50.D0746964  
(x2)  
BRACKET:FAN:DU  
CT:EXHAUST:HEA  
T SINKER

47.D0746943  
(x4)  
SEAL:LONG:DUCT:  
HEAT SINKER



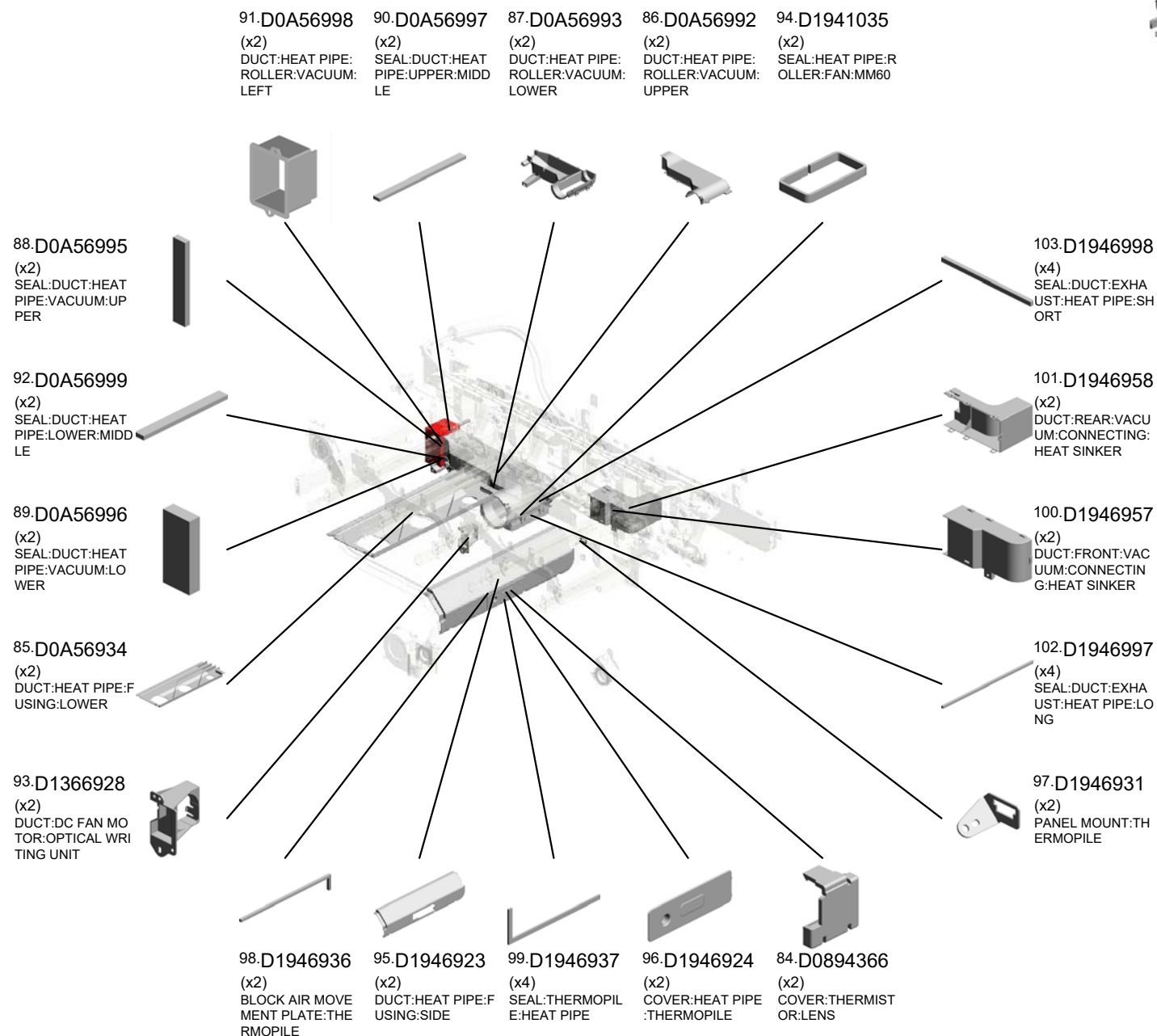
U023  
AIR COOLING:(C7200/C7210)



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

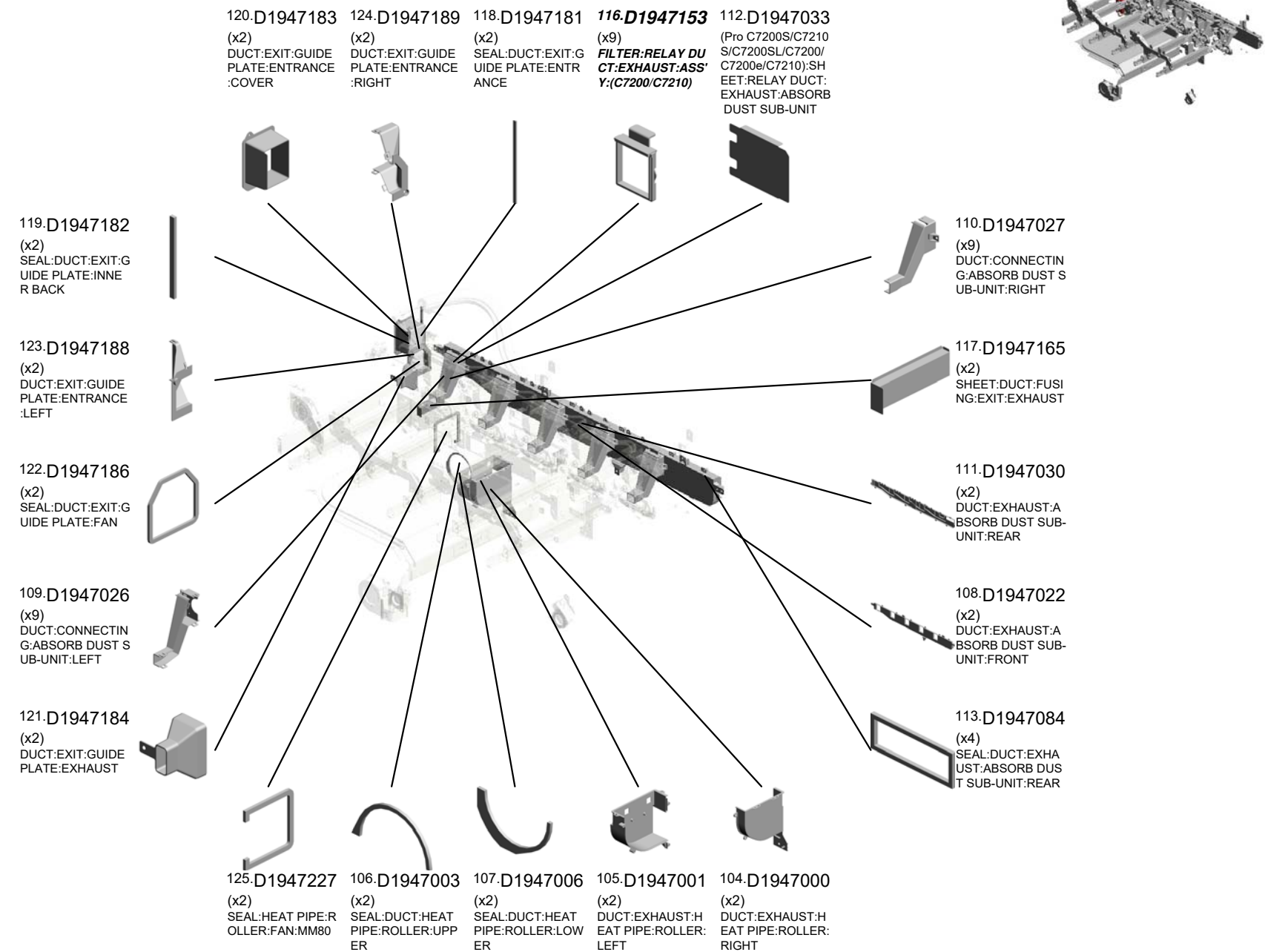
# U023

## AIR COOLING:(C7200/C7210)



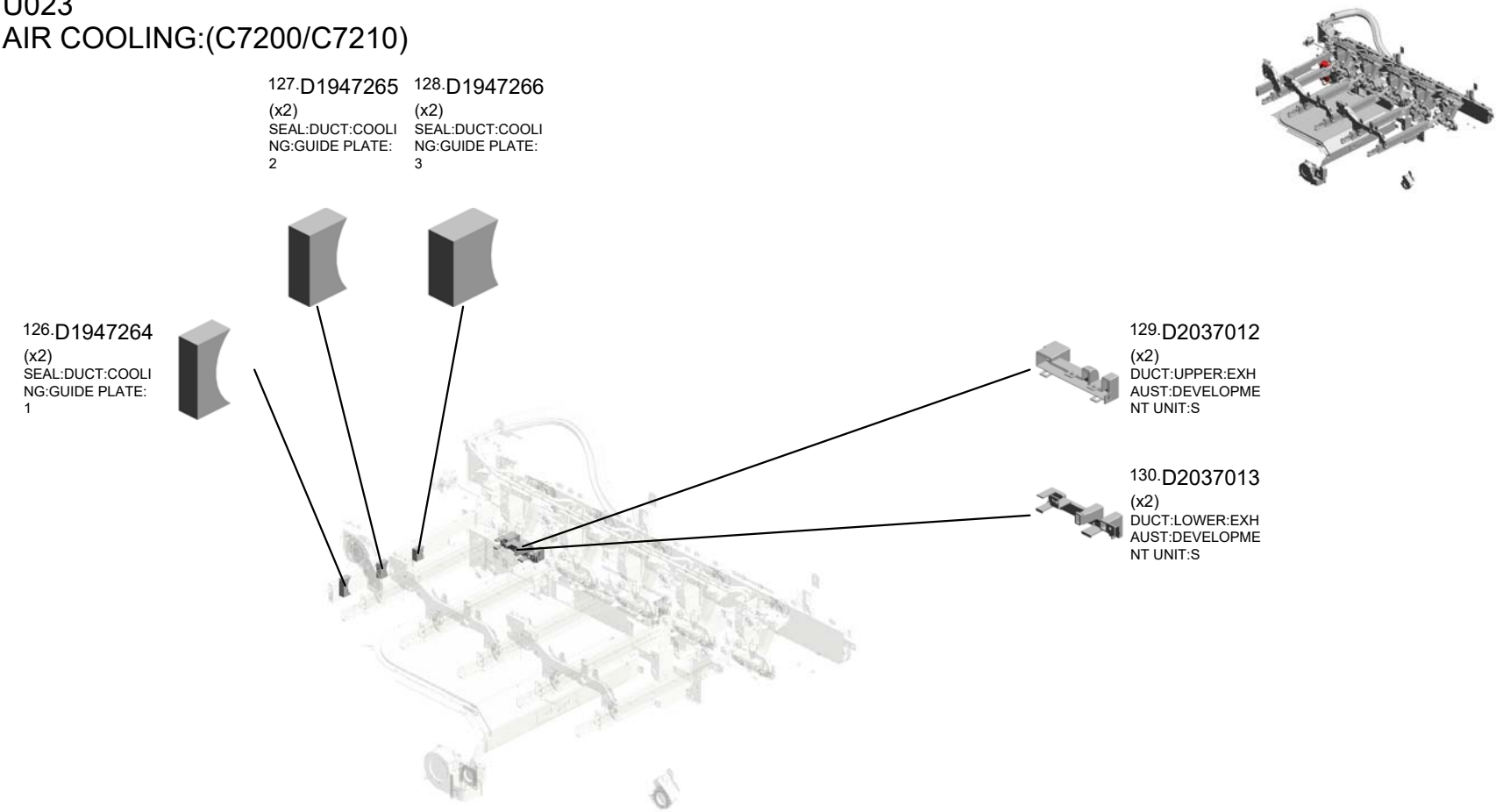
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U023  
AIR COOLING:(C7200/C7210)



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

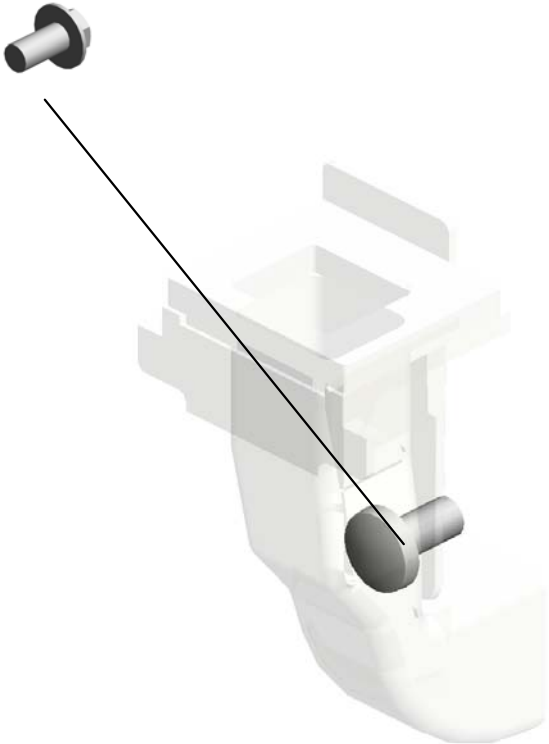
U023  
AIR COOLING:(C7200/C7210)



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U023\_S001  
DUCT:PCU:FRONT:4ST:ASS'Y

9-03604008N  
SCREW - M4X8



131-D0A57124  
[A]  
DUCT:PCU:FRONT:  
4ST:ASS'Y  
202001-01 O/O

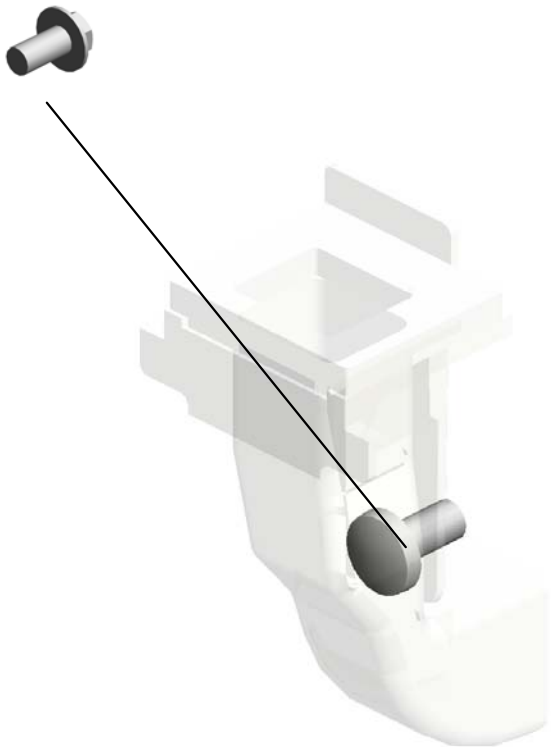


D1947124  
[A]  
DUCT:PCU:FRONT:  
4ST:ASS'Y  
202001-01 O/O

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U023\_S002  
DUCT:PCU:FRONT:4ST:ASS'Y

9-03604008N  
SCREW - M4X8



131-D0A57124  
[A]  
DUCT:PCU:FRONT:  
4ST:ASS'Y  
202001-01 O/O

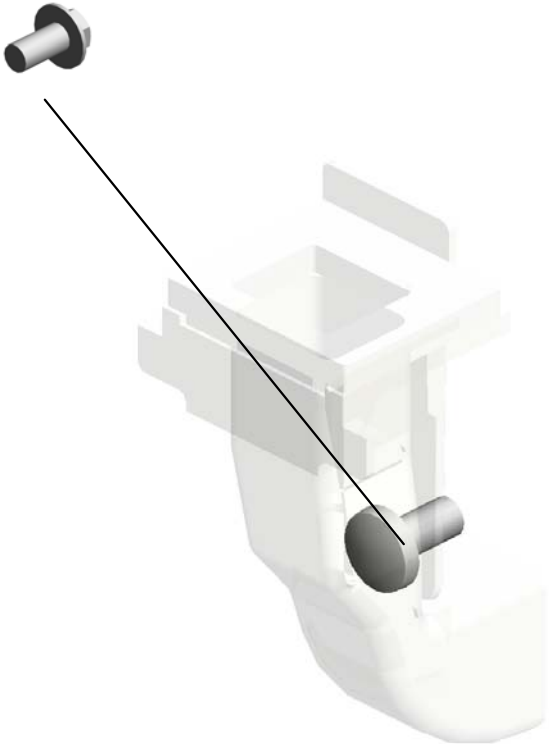


D1947124  
[A]  
DUCT:PCU:FRONT:  
4ST:ASS'Y  
202001-01 O/O

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U023\_S003  
DUCT:PCU:FRONT:4ST:ASS'Y

9-03604008N  
SCREW - M4X8



131-D0A57124  
[A]  
DUCT:PCU:FRONT:  
4ST:ASS'Y  
202001-01 O/O

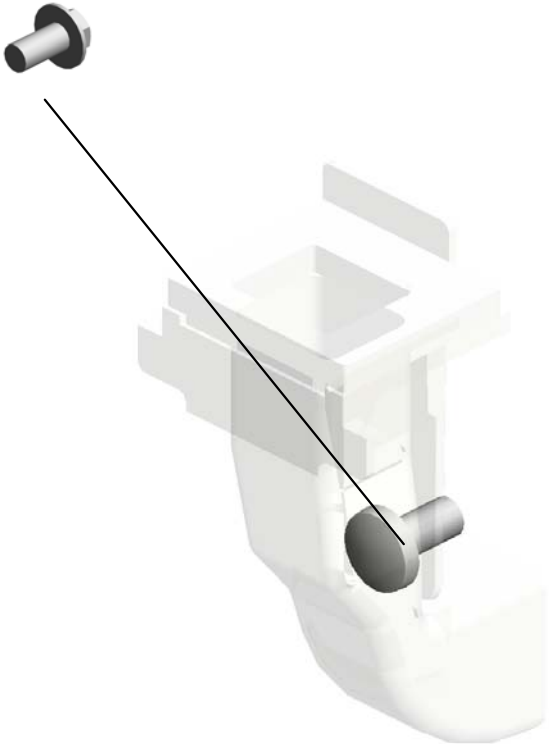


D1947124  
[A]  
DUCT:PCU:FRONT:  
4ST:ASS'Y  
202001-01 O/O

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U023\_S004  
DUCT:PCU:FRONT:4ST:ASS'Y

9-03604008N  
SCREW - M4X8



131-D0A57124  
[A]  
DUCT:PCU:FRONT:  
4ST:ASS'Y  
202001-01 O/O



D1947124  
[A]  
DUCT:PCU:FRONT:  
4ST:ASS'Y  
202001-01 O/O

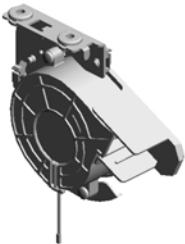
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U023\_S005  
FAN:PCU:UPPER FRONT:ASS'Y

19.07074050N 31.AA161104  
(x2) (x2)  
BUSHING - 4X5 CUSHION - MOTO  
R

115.D1947152  
FAN:PCU:UPPER F  
RONT:ASS'Y



3.03530100N  
(x2)  
SCREW-M3X10



23.11050758  
(x2)  
CLAMP:LWSM-030  
6A



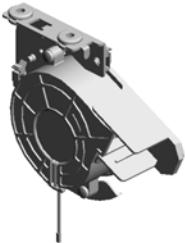
2.03530060N  
(x2)  
BIND SCREW - M3  
X6

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U023\_S006  
FAN:PCU:UPPER FRONT:ASS'Y

19.07074050N 31.AA161104  
(x2) (x2)  
BUSHING - 4X5 CUSHION - MOTO  
R

115.D1947152  
FAN:PCU:UPPER F  
RONT:ASS'Y



23.11050758  
(x2)  
CLAMP:LWSM-030  
6A

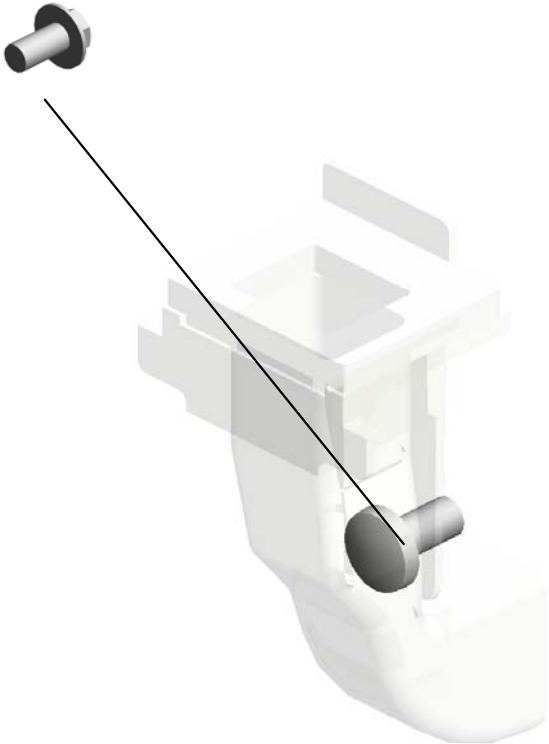
3.03530100N  
(x2)  
SCREW-M3X10

2.03530060N  
(x2)  
BIND SCREW - M3  
X6

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U023\_S007  
DUCT:PCU:FRONT:4ST:ASS'Y

9-03604008N  
SCREW - M4X8



131-D0A57124  
[A]  
DUCT:PCU:FRONT:  
4ST:ASS'Y  
202001-01 O/O

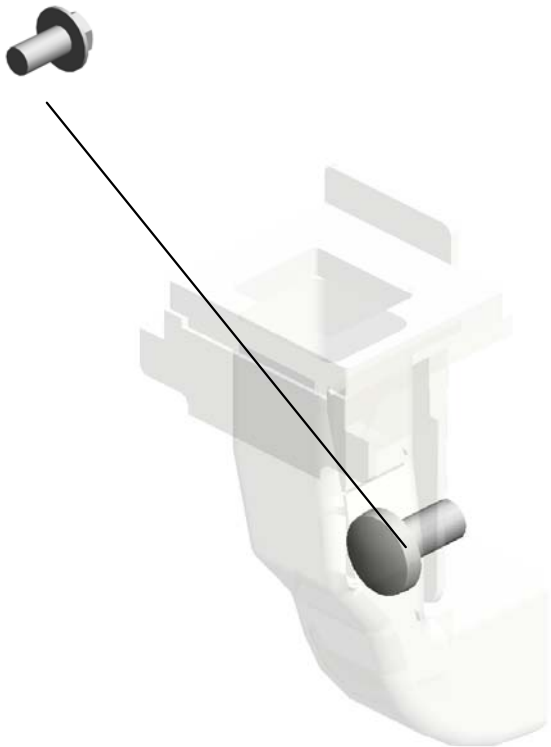


D1947124  
[A]  
DUCT:PCU:FRONT:  
4ST:ASS'Y  
202001-01 O/O

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U023\_S008  
DUCT:PCU:FRONT:4ST:ASS'Y

9-03604008N  
SCREW - M4X8



131-D0A57124  
[A]  
DUCT:PCU:FRONT:  
4ST:ASS'Y  
202001-01 O/O

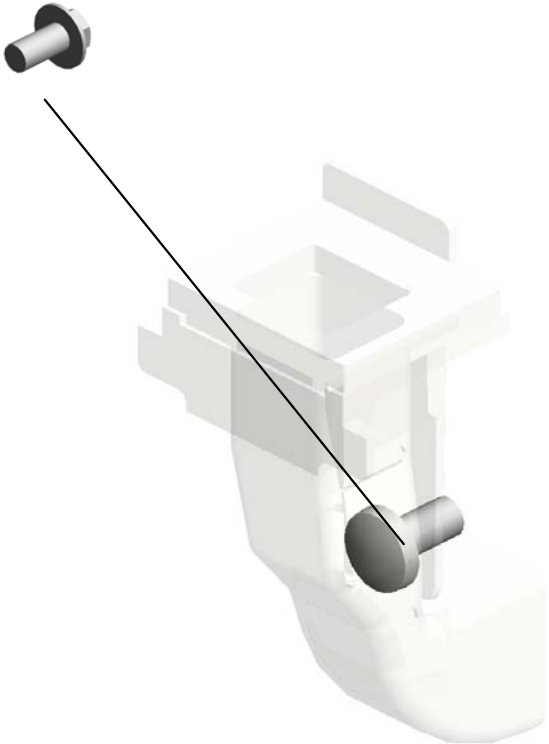


D1947124  
[A]  
DUCT:PCU:FRONT:  
4ST:ASS'Y  
202001-01 O/O

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U023\_S009  
DUCT:PCU:FRONT:4ST:ASS'Y

9-03604008N  
SCREW - M4X8



131-D0A57124  
[A]  
DUCT:PCU:FRONT:  
4ST:ASS'Y  
202001-01 O/O

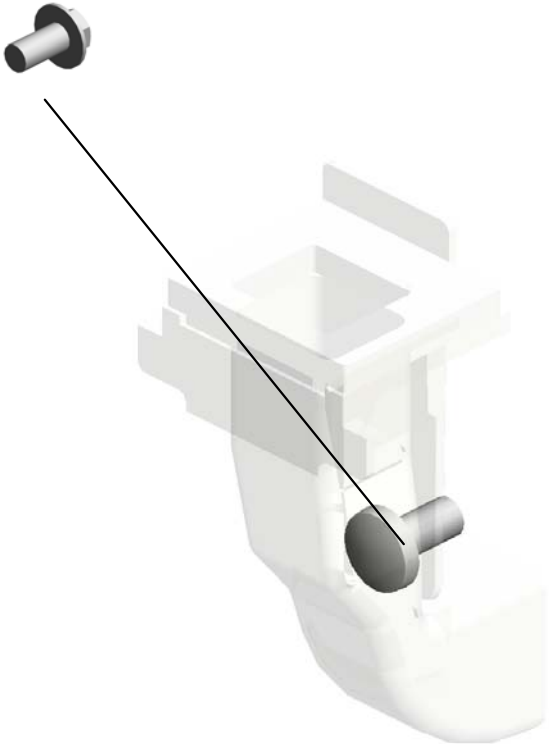


D1947124  
[A]  
DUCT:PCU:FRONT:  
4ST:ASS'Y  
202001-01 O/O

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U023\_S010  
DUCT:PCU:FRONT:4ST:ASS'Y

9-03604008N  
SCREW - M4X8



131-D0A57124  
[A]  
DUCT:PCU:FRONT:  
4ST:ASS'Y  
202001-01 O/O



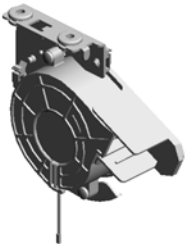
D1947124  
[A]  
DUCT:PCU:FRONT:  
4ST:ASS'Y  
202001-01 O/O

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U023\_S011  
FAN:PCU:UPPER FRONT:ASS'Y

19.07074050N 31.AA161104  
(x2) (x2)  
BUSHING - 4X5 CUSHION - MOTO  
R

115.D1947152  
FAN:PCU:UPPER F  
RONT:ASS'Y



3.03530100N  
(x2)  
SCREW-M3X10



23.11050758  
(x2)  
CLAMP:LWSM-030  
6A



2.03530060N  
(x2)  
BIND SCREW - M3  
X6

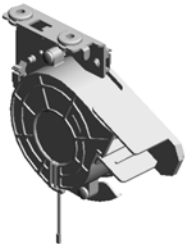


|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U023\_S012  
FAN:PCU:UPPER FRONT:ASS'Y

19.07074050N 31.AA161104  
(x2) (x2)  
BUSHING - 4X5 CUSHION - MOTO  
R

115.D1947152  
FAN:PCU:UPPER F  
RONT:ASS'Y



23.11050758  
(x2)  
CLAMP:LWSM-030  
6A

3.03530100N  
(x2)  
SCREW-M3X10

2.03530060N  
(x2)  
BIND SCREW - M3  
X6

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



# U024.AIR COOLING:(C7200+/C7210+)

U024 S002  
D1947152  
FAN:PCU:UPPER FRONT:AS  
S'Y

U024 S004  
D1947152  
FAN:PCU:UPPER FRONT:AS  
S'Y

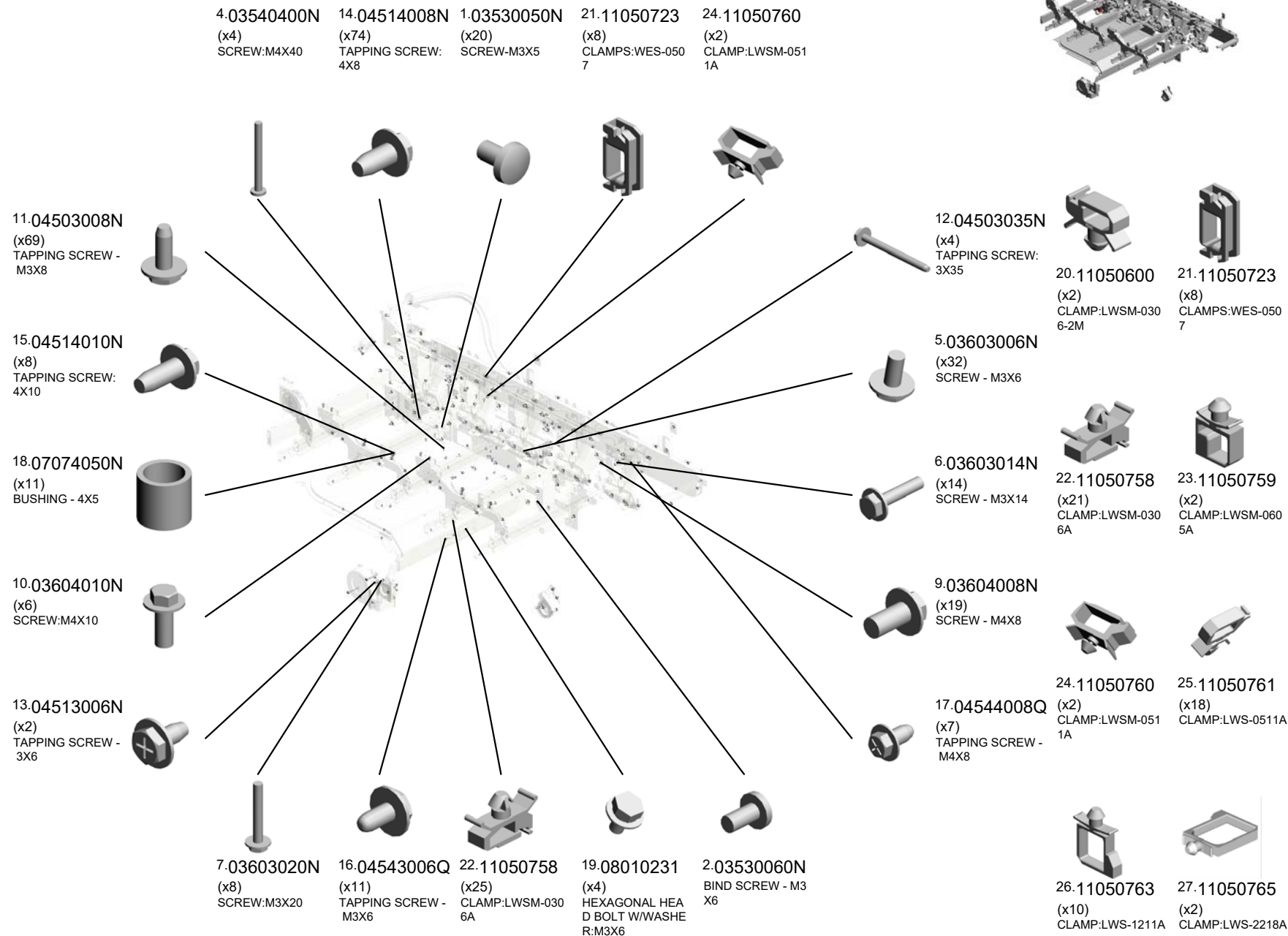
U024 S001  
D1947152  
FAN:PCU:UPPER FRONT:AS  
S'Y

U024 S003  
D1947152  
FAN:PCU:UPPER FRONT:AS  
S'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U024

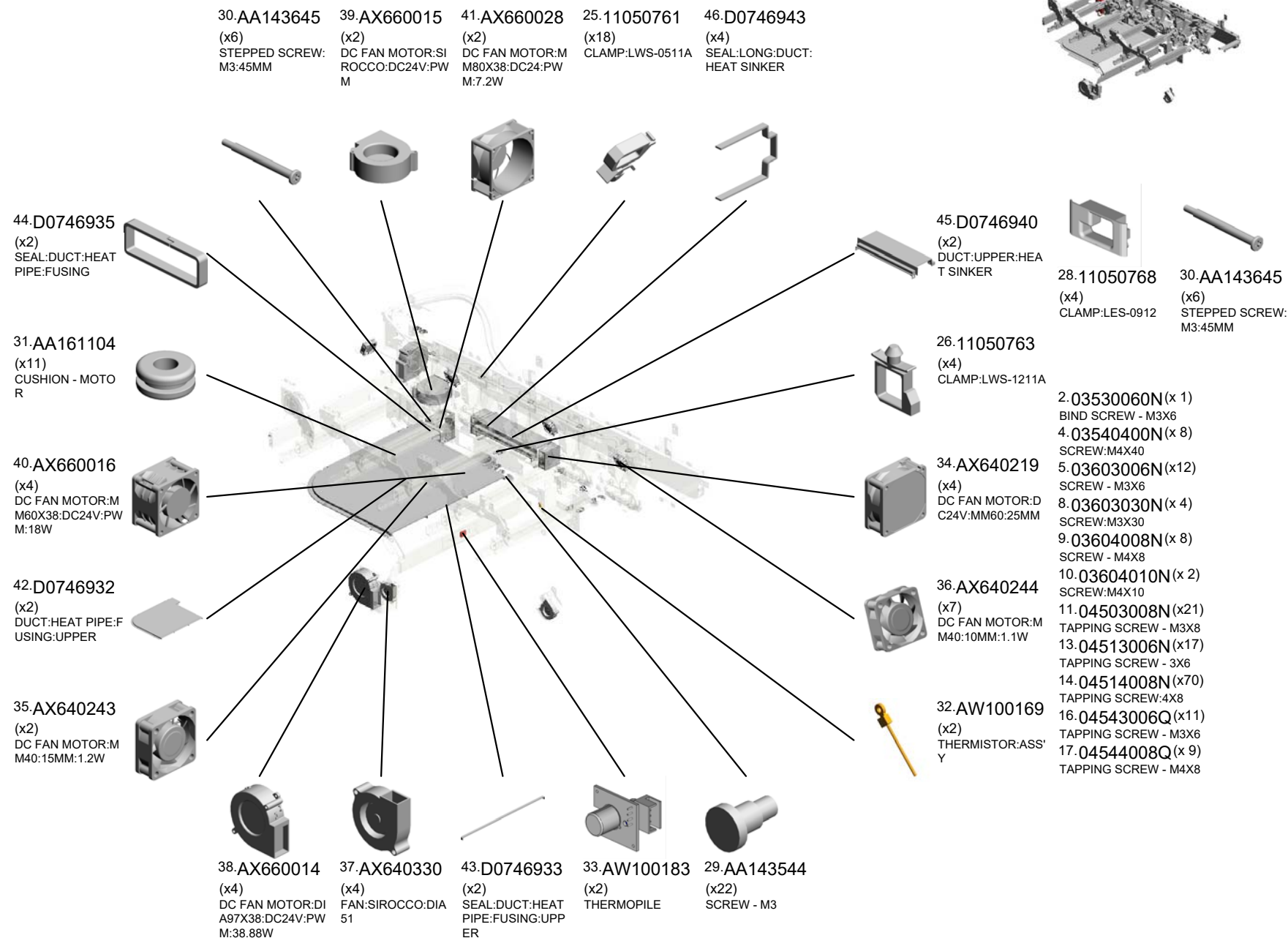
## AIR COOLING:(C7200+/C7210+)



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U024

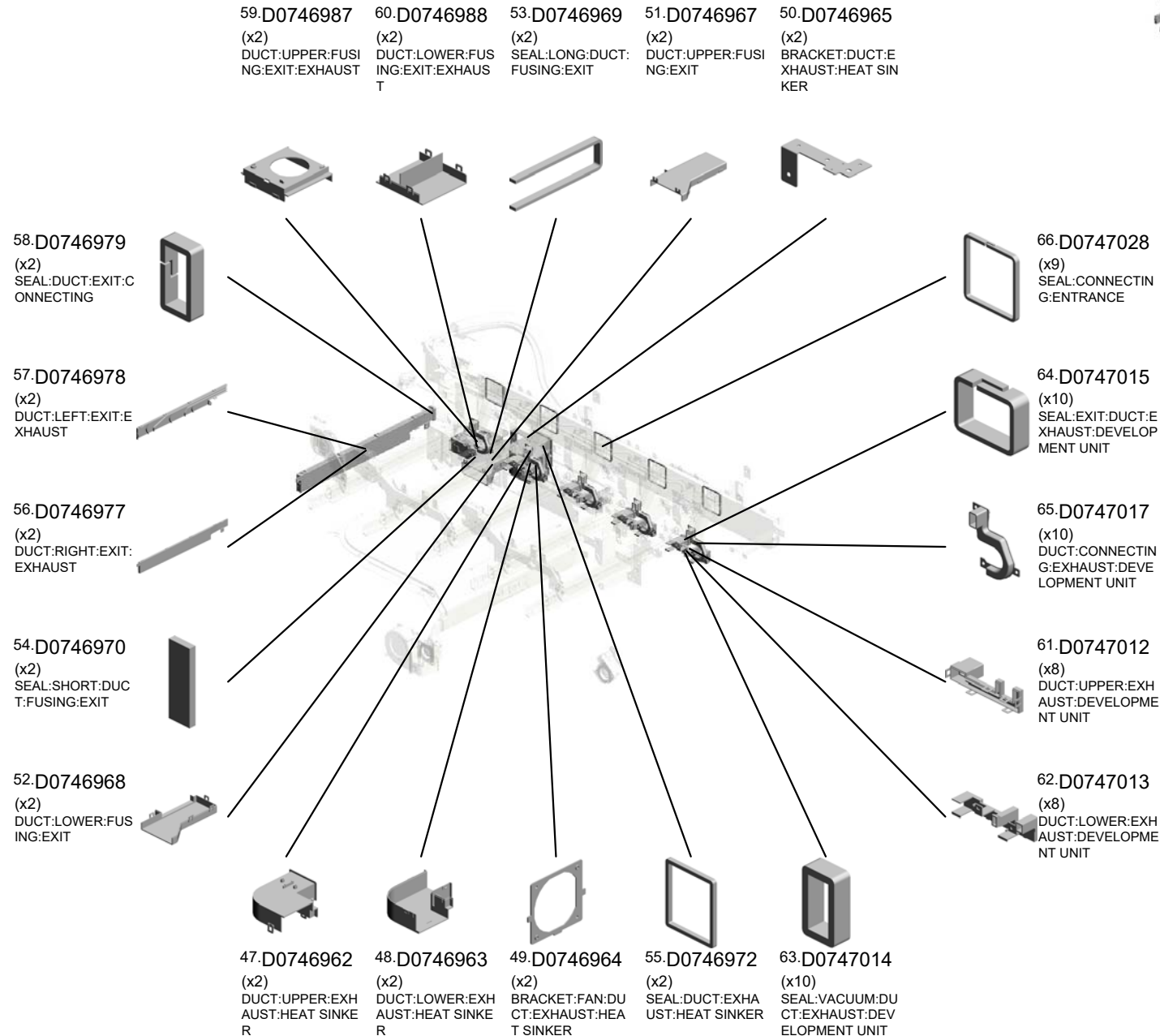
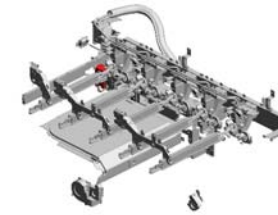
## AIR COOLING:(C7200+/C7210+)



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 | U024 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U024

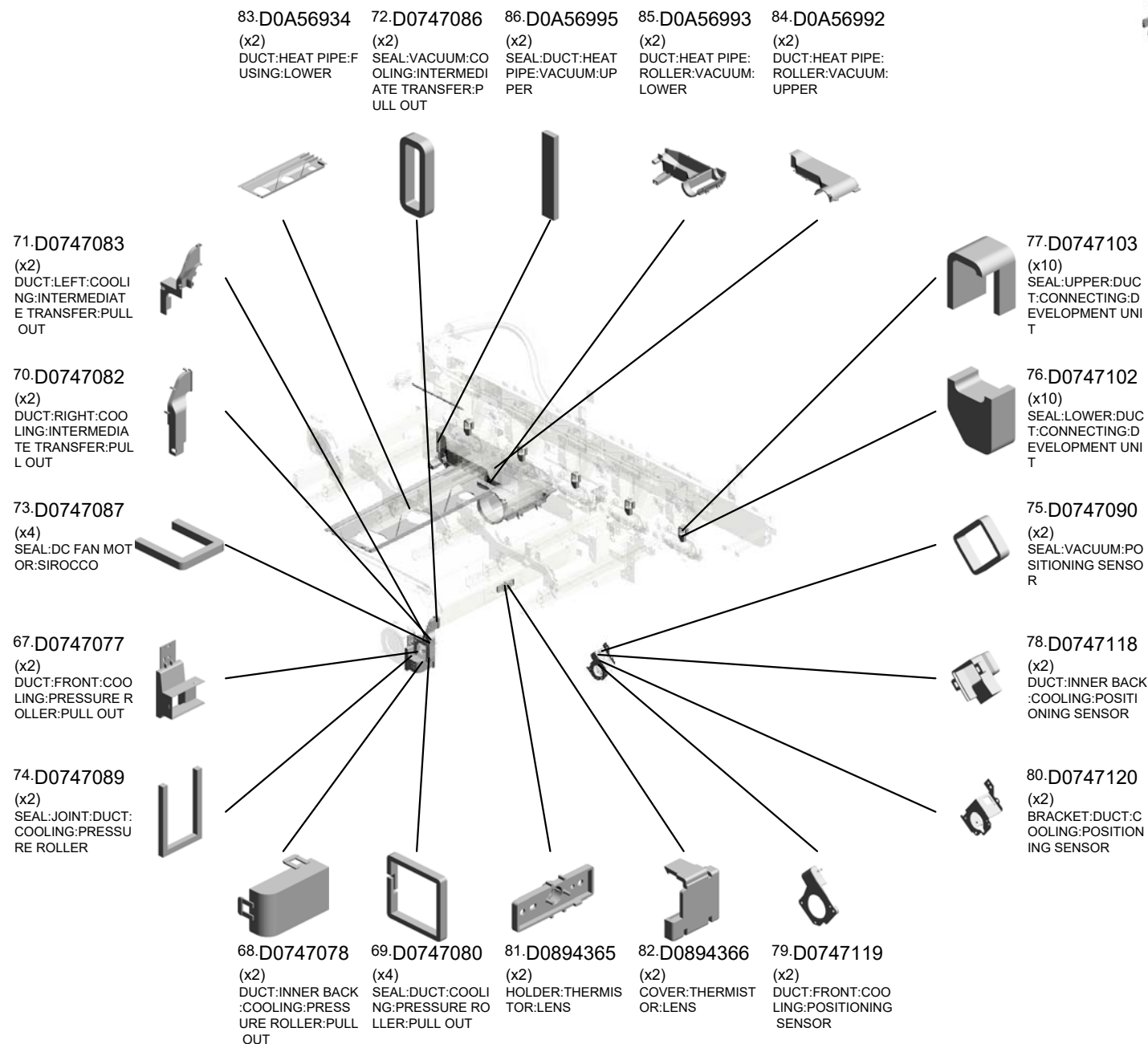
## AIR COOLING:(C7200+/C7210+)



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U024

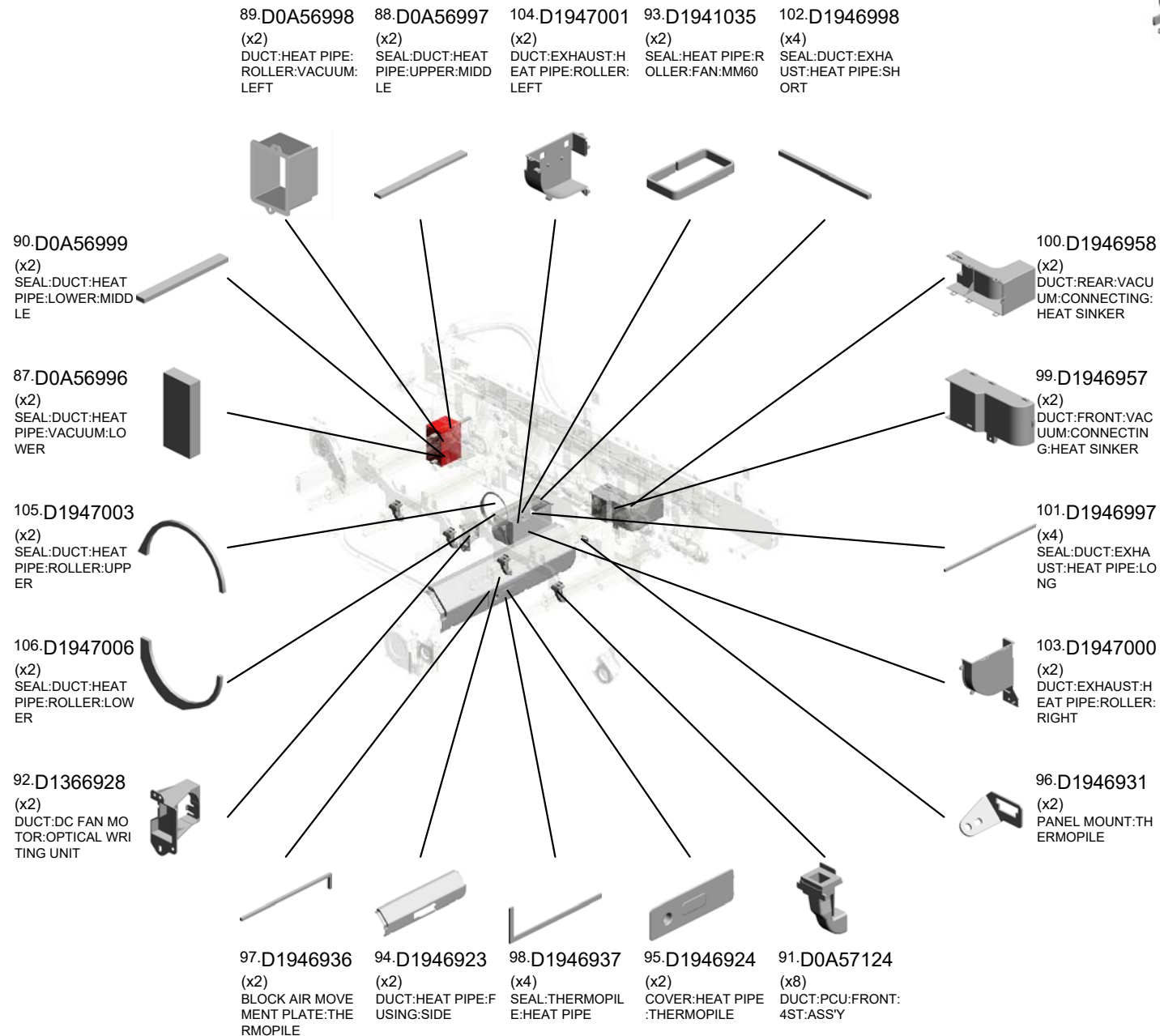
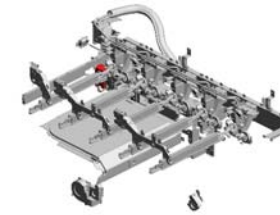
## AIR COOLING:(C7200+/C7210+)



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U024

## AIR COOLING:(C7200+/C7210+)

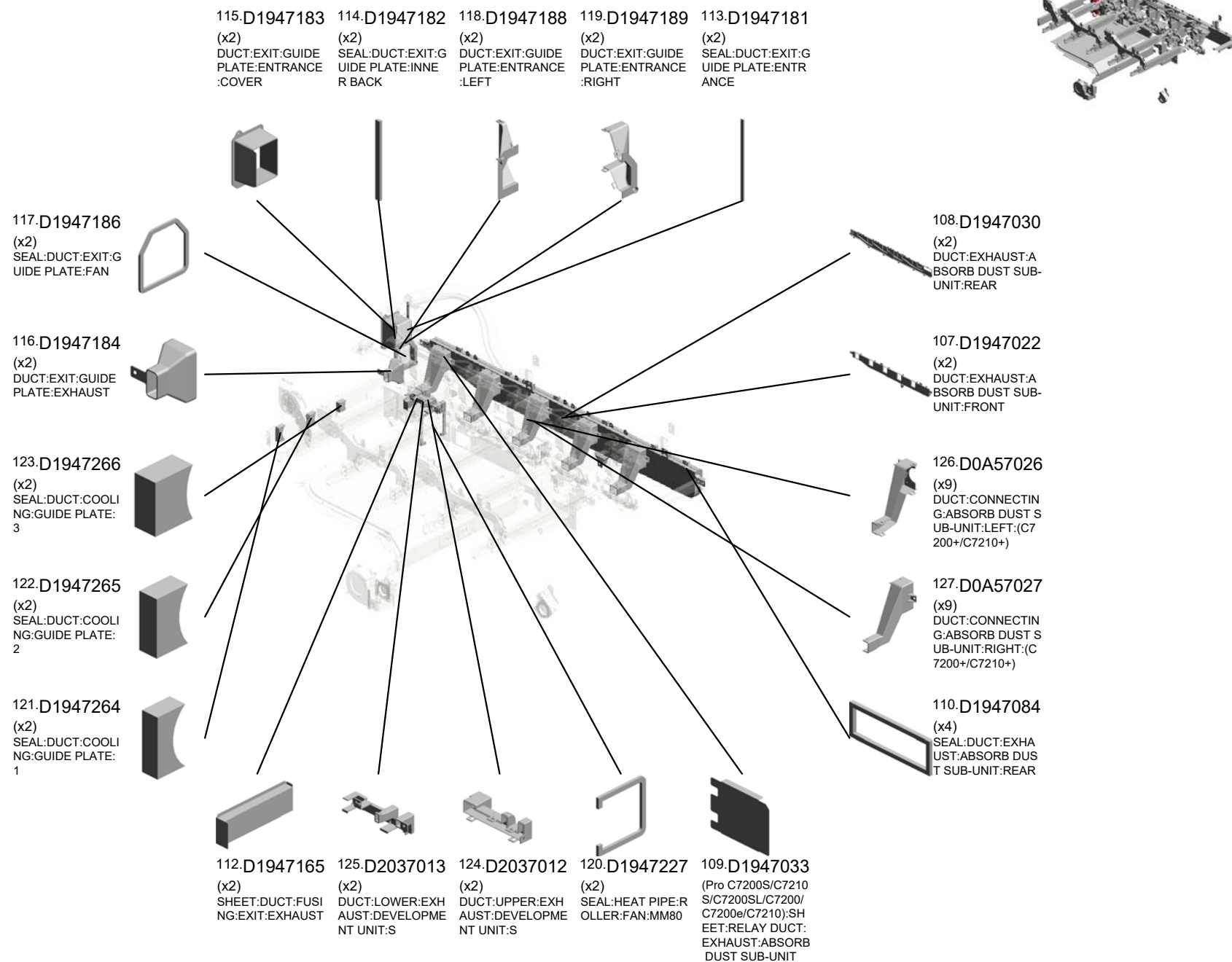


|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



# U024

## AIR COOLING:(C7200+/C7210+)



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 | U024 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U024\_S001  
FAN:PCU:UPPER FRONT:ASS'Y

18.07074050N 31.AA161104  
(x2) (x2)  
BUSHING - 4X5 CUSHION - MOTO  
R

111.D1947152  
FAN:PCU:UPPER F  
RONT:ASS'Y

3.03530100N  
(x2)  
SCREW-M3X10

22.11050758  
(x2)  
CLAMP:LWSM-030  
6A

2.03530060N  
(x2)  
BIND SCREW - M3  
X6

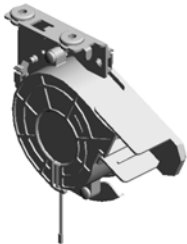
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U024\_S002  
FAN:PCU:UPPER FRONT:ASS'Y

18.07074050N 31.AA161104  
(x2) (x2)  
BUSHING - 4X5 CUSHION - MOTO  
R

111.D1947152  
FAN:PCU:UPPER F  
RONT:ASS'Y



22.11050758  
(x2)  
CLAMP:LWSM-030  
6A

3.03530100N  
(x2)  
SCREW-M3X10

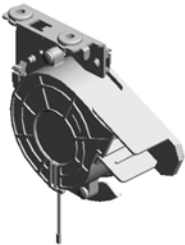
2.03530060N  
(x2)  
BIND SCREW - M3  
X6

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U024\_S003  
FAN:PCU:UPPER FRONT:ASS'Y

18.07074050N 31.AA161104  
(x2) (x2)  
BUSHING - 4X5 CUSHION - MOTO  
R

111.D1947152  
FAN:PCU:UPPER F  
RONT:ASS'Y



3.03530100N  
(x2)  
SCREW-M3X10



22.11050758  
(x2)  
CLAMP:LWSM-030  
6A



2.03530060N  
(x2)  
BIND SCREW - M3  
X6

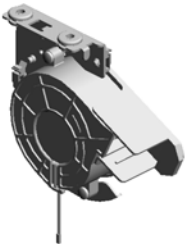


|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U024\_S004  
FAN:PCU:UPPER FRONT:ASS'Y

18.07074050N 31.AA161104  
(x2) (x2)  
BUSHING - 4X5 CUSHION - MOTO  
R

111.D1947152  
FAN:PCU:UPPER F  
RONT:ASS'Y



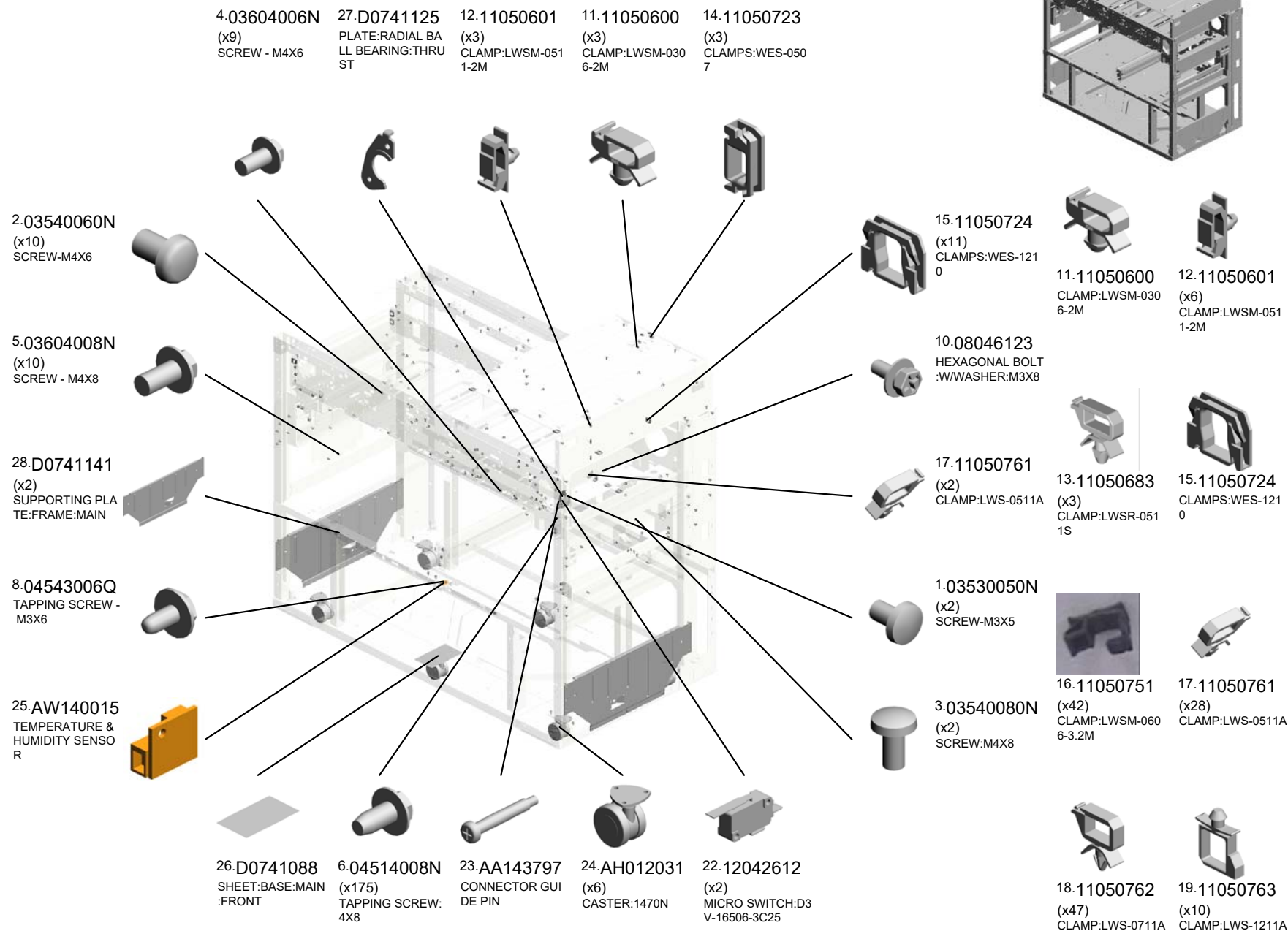
22.11050758  
(x2)  
CLAMP:LWSM-030  
6A

3.03530100N  
(x2)  
SCREW-M3X10

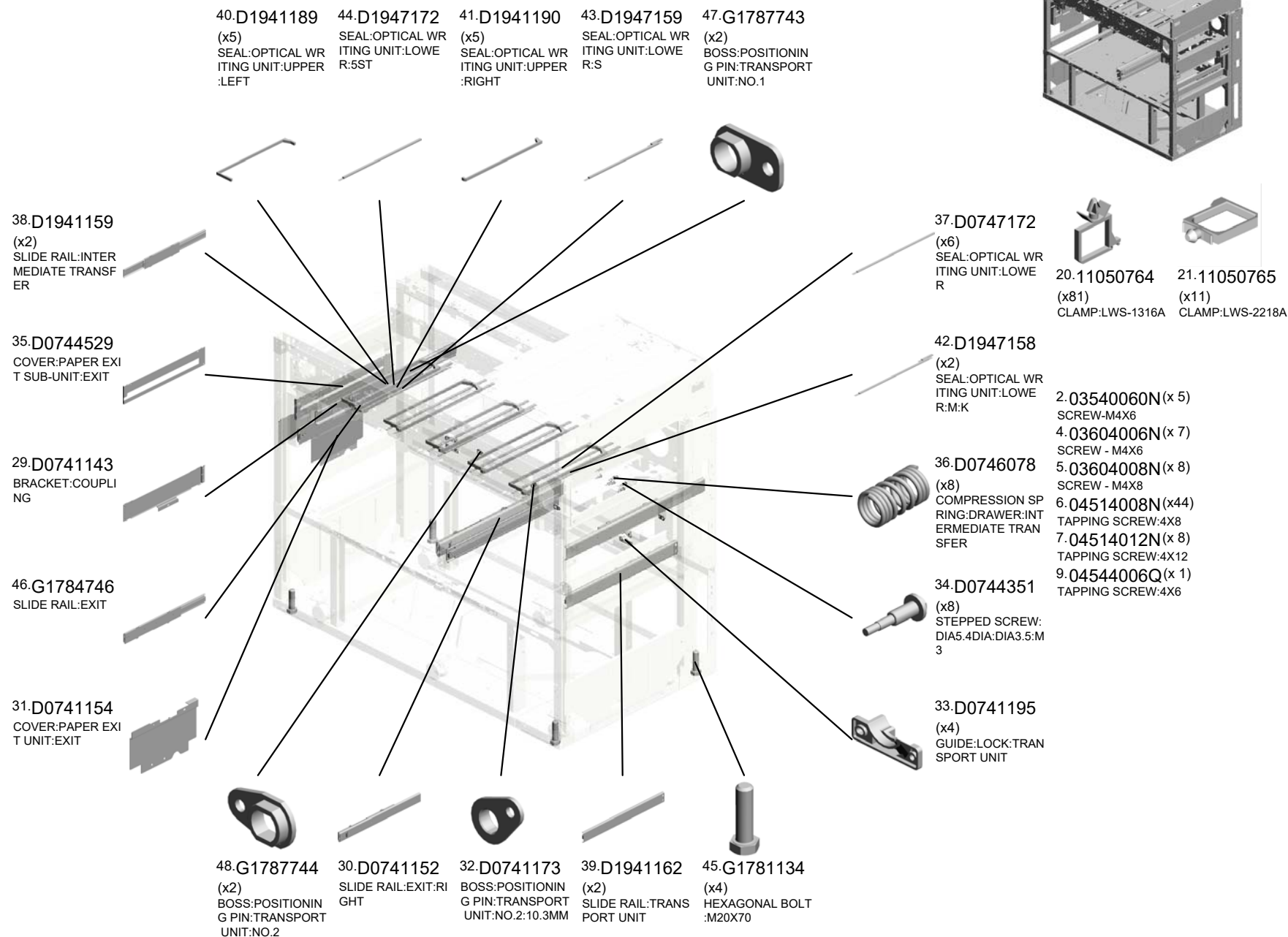
2.03530060N  
(x2)  
BIND SCREW - M3  
X6

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U025 MAIN FRAME

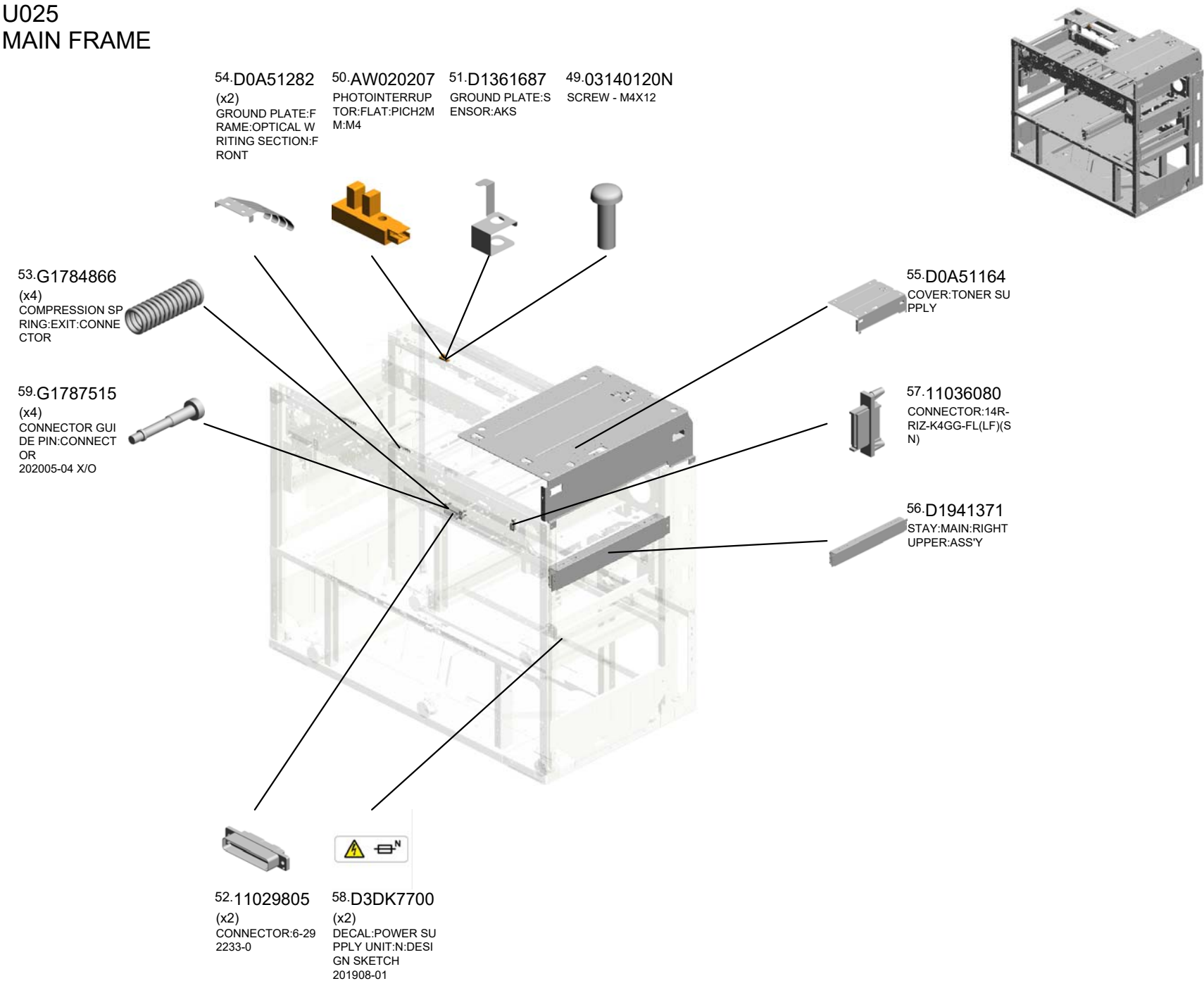


# U025 MAIN FRAME



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U025  
MAIN FRAME



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# U026.ACCESSORIES

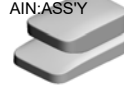
U026 S005  
D3AK0206  
(NA/EU[Pro C7200S/C7210S/  
C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200/C7  
200e/C7210/C7200X/C7210X])  
:(AA/TWN/KOR[Pro C7200S/C  
7210S/C7200SX/C7210SX]):M  
AIN:ASS'Y



U026 S010  
D3AK0206  
(NA/EU[Pro C7200S/C7210S/  
C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200/C7  
200e/C7210/C7200X/C7210X])  
:(AA/TWN/KOR[Pro C7200S/C  
7210S/C7200SX/C7210SX]):M  
AIN:ASS'Y



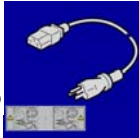
U026 S011  
D3AK0206  
(NA/EU[Pro C7200S/C7210S/  
C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200/C7  
200e/C7210/C7200X/C7210X])  
:(AA/TWN/KOR[Pro C7200S/C  
7210S/C7200SX/C7210SX]):M  
AIN:ASS'Y



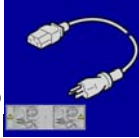
U026 S001  
D0744390  
ACCESSORY:KNOB:FUSING:  
ASS'Y



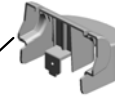
U026 S004  
D0A57981  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR):(CHN[Pro  
C7200/C7210/C7200X/C7210  
X]):POWER SUPPLY CODE:D  
ECAL:ASS'Y



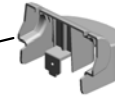
U026 S009  
D0A57981  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR):(CHN[Pro  
C7200/C7210/C7200X/C7210  
X]):POWER SUPPLY CODE:D  
ECAL:ASS'Y



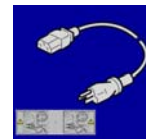
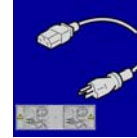
U026 S002  
D0A56712  
COVER:OPERATION SUB-UN  
IT:STAND:UPPER:ASS'Y



U026 S007  
D0A56712  
COVER:OPERATION SUB-UN  
IT:STAND:UPPER:ASS'Y



U026 S008  
D0A57981  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR):(CHN[Pro  
C7200/C7210/C7200X/C7210  
X]):POWER SUPPLY CODE:D  
ECAL:ASS'Y



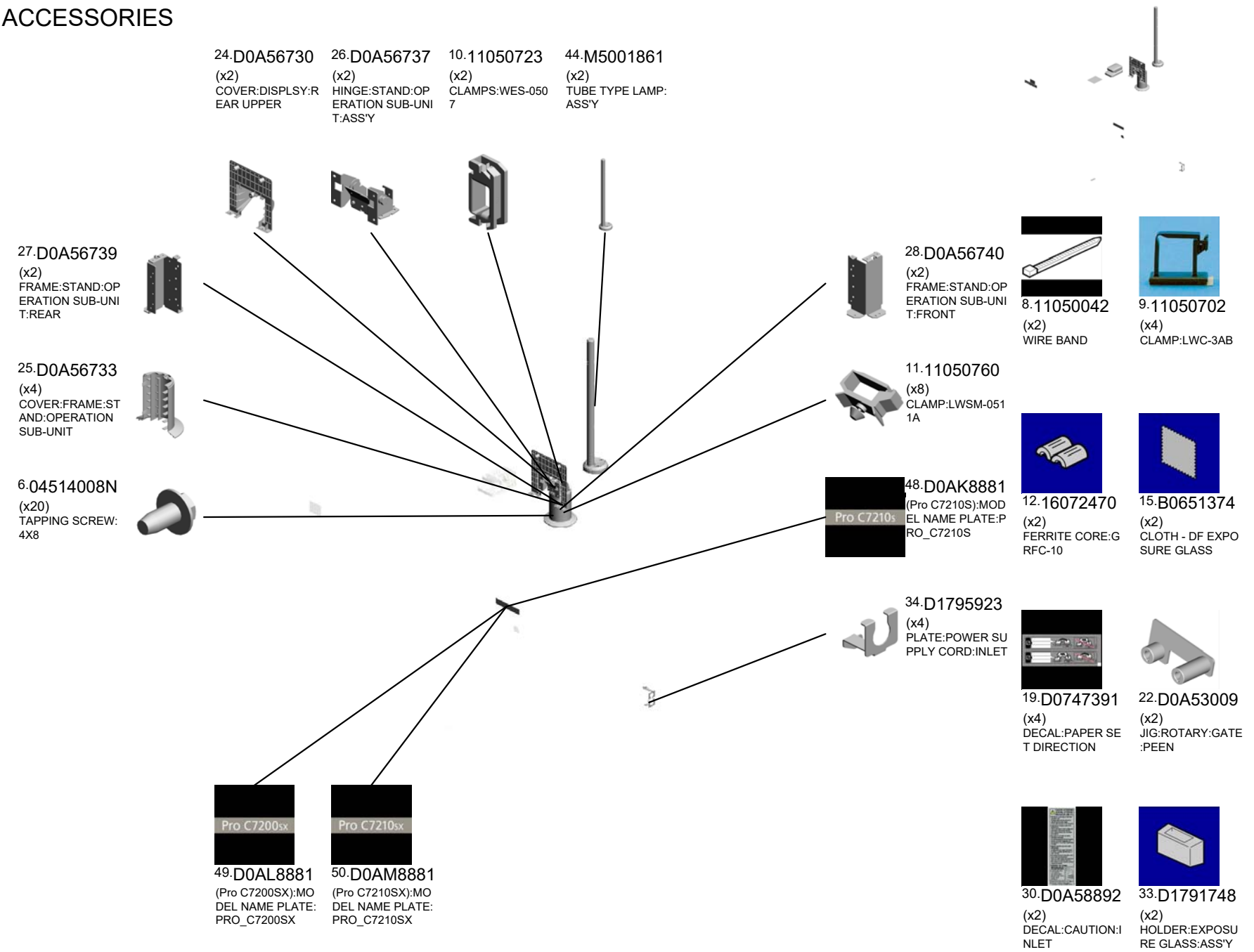
U026 S003  
D0A57981  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR):(CHN[Pro  
C7200/C7210/C7200X/C7210  
X]):POWER SUPPLY CODE:D  
ECAL:ASS'Y



U026 S006  
D0744390  
ACCESSORY:KNOB:FUSING:  
ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U026  
ACCESSORIES



|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U026  
ACCESSORIES



36.D2557798  
(x2)  
DECAL:BLUETOOTH



38.G1781141  
(x8)  
HOLDER:STAND:M20



39.G1788350  
(x2)  
WRENCH:HEXAGONAL BOLT



47.D0A58881  
(Pro C7200S):MODEL NAME PLATE:PRO\_C7200S



53.D7316022  
(x2)  
DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL:MANY LANGUAGES



54.D1947888  
(x2)  
(EU):(CHN[Pro C7200S/C7200SL/C7200SX]):DECAL:DC:MAIN SWITCH

2.03540080N(x 8)  
SCREW:M4X8  
3.03604008N(x20)  
SCREW - M4X8

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U026  
ACCESSORIES



5.04514006N (x 2)

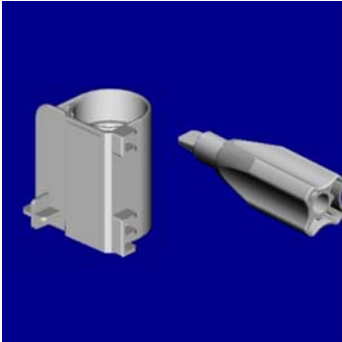
TAPPING SCREW - 4X6

7.04544008Q (x 8)

TAPPING SCREW - M4X8

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U026\_S001  
ACCESSORY:KNOB:FUSING:ASS'Y



17.D0744390  
ACCESSORY:KNOB:FUSING:ASS'Y



16.D0744225  
KNOB:FUSING

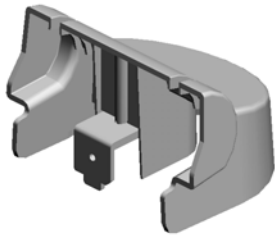


18.D0744391  
HOLDER:KNOB:FUSING:DUAL FACES  
TEPE

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U026\_S002  
COVER:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:STAND:UPPER:ASS'Y

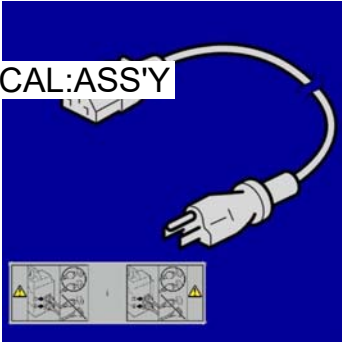
4.04503010N  
(x2)  
TAPPING SCREW -  
M3X10



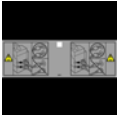
23.D0A56712  
COVER:OPERATIO  
N SUB-UNIT:STAN  
D:UPPER:ASS'Y

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U026\_S003  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR):(CHN[Pro C7200/C7210/C7200X/C7210X]):POWER SUPPLY CODE:DECAL:ASS'Y



29.D0A57981  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR):  
(CHN[Pro C7200/C7  
210/C7200X/C7210  
X]):POWER SUPPL  
Y CODE:DECAL:AS  
S'Y

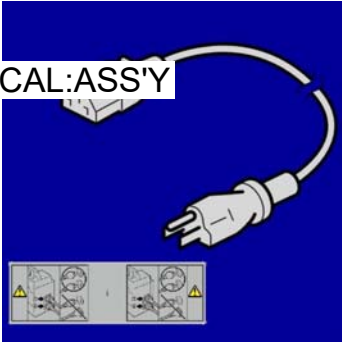


31.D0A58893  
DECAL:CAUTION:P  
OWER SUPPLY CO  
RD

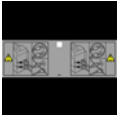
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U026\_S004

(EU/AA/TWN/KOR):(CHN[Pro C7200/C7210/C7200X/C7210X]):POWER SUPPLY CODE:DECAL:ASS'Y



29.D0A57981  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR):  
(CHN[Pro C7200/C7  
210/C7200X/C7210  
X]):POWER SUPPL  
Y CODE:DECAL:AS  
S'Y

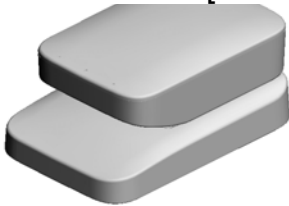


31.D0A58893  
DECAL:CAUTION:P  
OWER SUPPLY CO  
RD

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

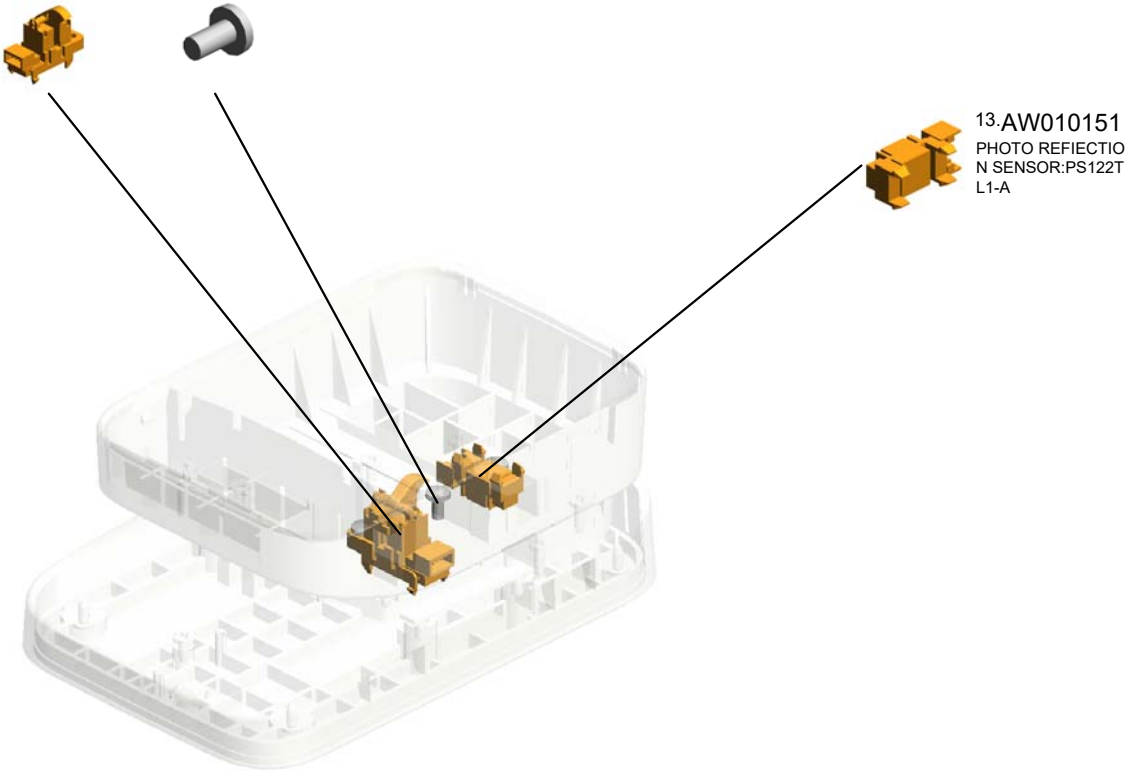
14.AW0202091.03530060N

ENCODER:PAPER(x3)BIND SCREW - M3X6



60.D3AK0206

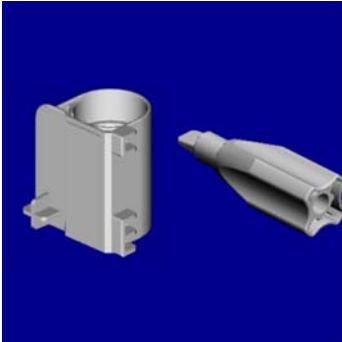
[A](NA/EU[Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200/C7200e/C7210/C7200X/C7210X])



D3AK1006

[A](NA/EU[Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200/C7200e/C7210/C7200X/C7210X])

U026\_S006  
ACCESSORY:KNOB:FUSING:ASS'Y



17.D0744390  
ACCESSORY:KNOB:FUSING:ASS'Y



16.D0744225  
KNOB:FUSING



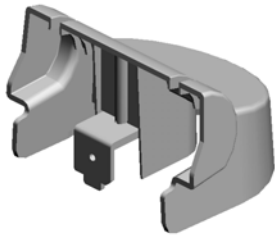
18.D0744391  
HOLDER:KNOB:FUSING:DUAL FACES  
TEPE

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



U026\_S007  
COVER:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:STAND:UPPER:ASS'Y

4.04503010N  
(x2)  
TAPPING SCREW -  
M3X10

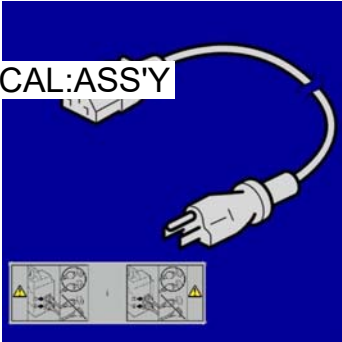


23.D0A56712  
COVER:OPERATIO  
N SUB-UNIT:STAN  
D:UPPER:ASS'Y

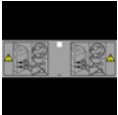
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U026\_S008

(EU/AA/TWN/KOR):(CHN[Pro C7200/C7210/C7200X/C7210X]):POWER SUPPLY CODE:DECAL:ASS'Y



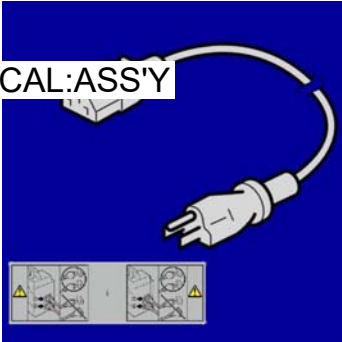
29.D0A57981  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR):  
(CHN[Pro C7200/C7  
210/C7200X/C7210  
X]):POWER SUPPL  
Y CODE:DECAL:AS  
S'Y



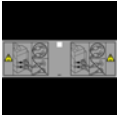
31.D0A58893  
DECAL:CAUTION:P  
OWER SUPPLY CO  
RD

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

U026\_S009  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR):(CHN[Pro C7200/C7210/C7200X/C7210X]):POWER SUPPLY CODE:DECAL:ASS'Y



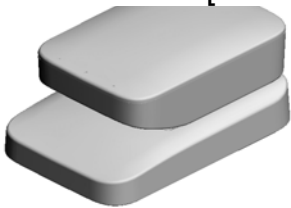
29.D0A57981  
(EU/AA/TWN/KOR):  
(CHN[Pro C7200/C7  
210/C7200X/C7210  
X]):POWER SUPPL  
Y CODE:DECAL:AS  
S'Y



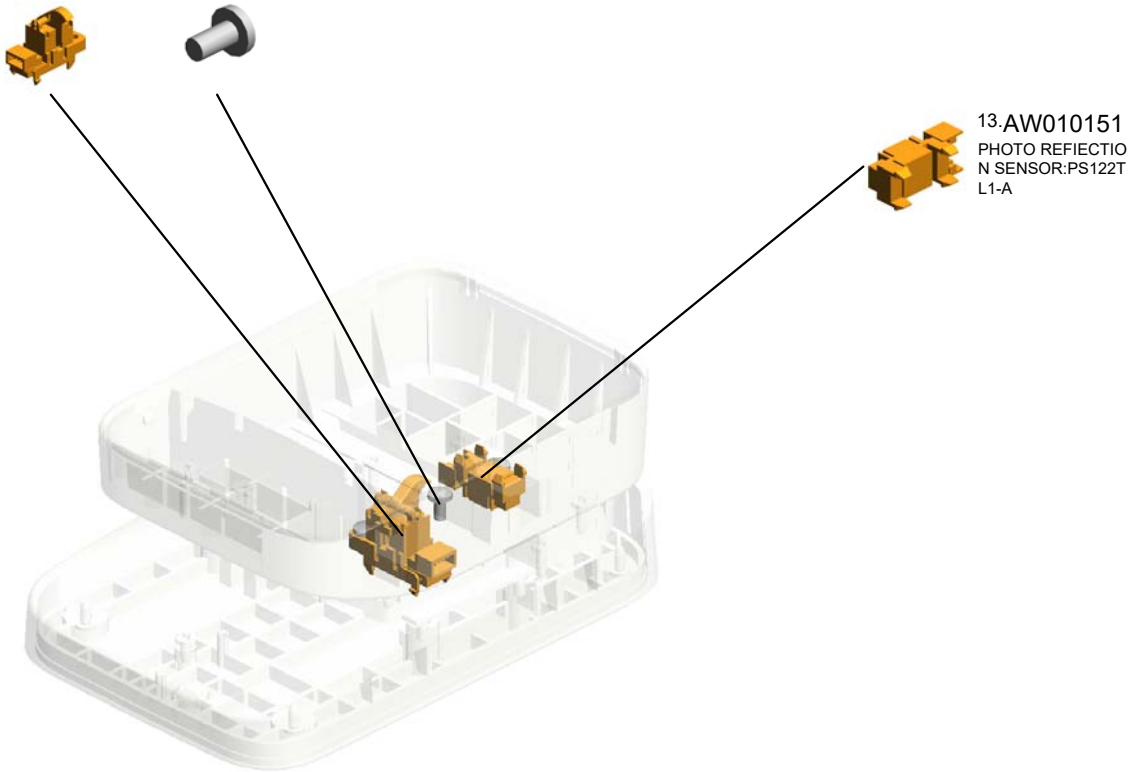
31.D0A58893  
DECAL:CAUTION:P  
OWER SUPPLY CO  
RD

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U001 | U002 | U003 | U004 | U005 | U006 | U007 | U008 | U009 | U010 | U011 | U012 | U013 | U014 | U015 | U016 | U017 | U018 | U019 | U020 | U021 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

14.AW020209 1.03530060N  
ENCODER:PAPER (x3)  
THICK BIND SCREW - M3  
X6

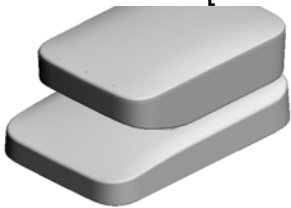


60.D3AK0206  
[A]  
(NA/EU[Pro C7200S  
/C7210S/C7200SX/  
C7210SX/C7200/C7  
200e/C7210/C7200  
201904-04 O/O

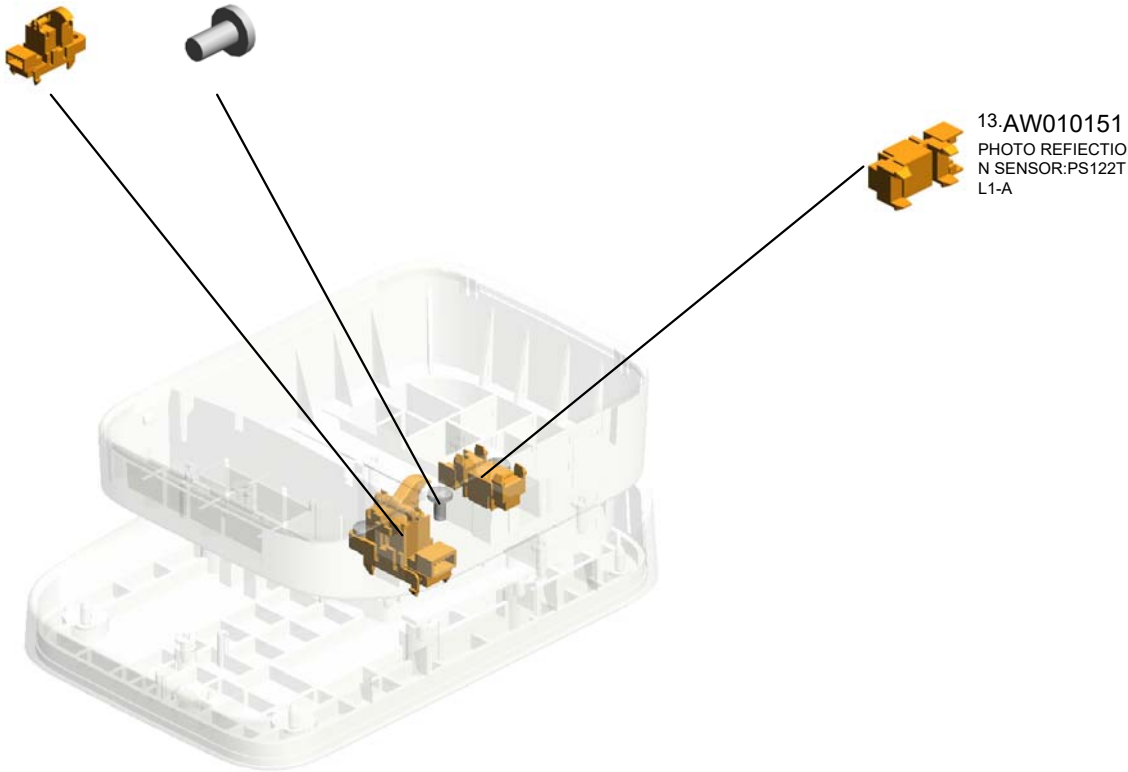


D3AK1006  
[A]  
(NA/EU[Pro C7200S  
/C7210S/C7200SX/  
C7210SX/C7200/C7  
200e/C7210/C7200  
201904-04 O/O

14.AW020209 1.03530060N  
ENCODER:PAPER (x3)  
THICK BIND SCREW - M3  
X6



60.D3AK0206  
[A]  
(NA/EU[Pro C7200S  
/C7210S/C7200SX/  
C7210SX/C7200/C7  
200e/C7210/C7200  
201904-04 O/O



13.AW010151  
PHOTO REFLECTIO  
N SENSOR:PS122T  
L1-A



D3AK1006  
[A]  
(NA/EU[Pro C7200S  
/C7210S/C7200SX/  
C7210SX/C7200/C7  
200e/C7210/C7200  
201904-04 O/O

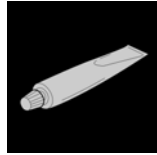
## SPECIAL TOOLS



1.52039502  
SILICON GREASE 501



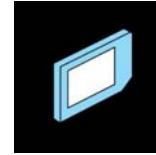
2.A0069104  
ADJUSTING SCANNER PIN (4PCS/SE  
T)



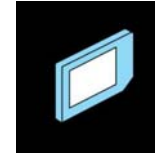
3.A2579300  
GREASE - BARRIERTA S552R



4.B1329700  
LUBRICANT POWDER



5.B6455010  
SD-CARD:ASS'Y



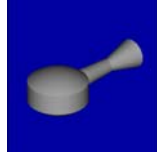
6.B6455020  
SD-CARD:SERVICE:1GB:ASS'Y



7.D0159500  
G104 YELLOW TONER



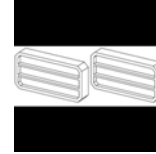
8.D0159501  
ZINC STEARATE



9.D0747690  
BRUSH:BLOWER



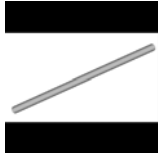
10.D0749548  
DG CLEANER 5PCS/SET



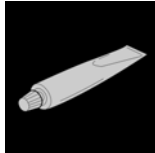
11.D0749549  
JIG:OPC SET



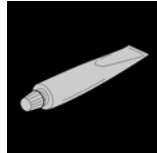
12.D0A53020  
ADJUSTING PLATE:CONTACT IMAG  
E SENSOR:ASSY



13.D0A53999  
CYLINDER:GUIDE:HEATER



14.G0049668  
GREASE:KS660:SHIN-ETSU



15.VSSG9002  
FLUOTRIBO MG GREASE : 100G



16.D0A55390  
HARNESS:BLASTER:CRB:CONNECTI  
NG  
201811-08



18.G1785397  
PCB:SIFB:CROSS



19.M0B15888  
HARNESS:DEBUG:MONITOR:SERVI  
CE  
201911-11 O/O

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                        | Group          | ID |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------------|----|
| 50530223 | BUSHING - 8MM                    | U007_S008      | 54 |
| 50530447 | BUSHING - 6MM                    | U007_S009      | 55 |
| 52039502 | SILICON GREASE 501               | SPECIAL TOOLS  | 1  |
| 52062684 | SHOULDER SCREW - M3              | U001           | 68 |
| 52062686 | SNAP RING                        | U003_S001      | 26 |
|          |                                  | U004_S001      | 28 |
|          |                                  | U010           | 32 |
|          |                                  | U012_S001      | 11 |
|          |                                  | U016_S002      | 31 |
| 52152621 | SNAP RING - M6                   | U003_S001      | 27 |
|          |                                  | U004_S001      | 29 |
|          |                                  | U007           | 56 |
|          |                                  | U008           | 33 |
|          |                                  | U012_S001      | 12 |
| 53041639 | BUSHING - 8MM                    | U015           | 31 |
|          |                                  | U016           | 32 |
| 54472681 | SNAP RING                        | U001           | 7  |
|          |                                  | U001_S003      | 7  |
|          |                                  | U001_S005      | 7  |
|          |                                  | U001_S012      | 7  |
|          |                                  | U001_S014      | 7  |
|          |                                  | U003_S001      | 28 |
|          |                                  | U003_S001_S001 | 28 |
|          |                                  | U004_S001      | 30 |
|          |                                  | U004_S001_S001 | 30 |
|          |                                  | U007           | 57 |
|          |                                  | U008           | 34 |
|          |                                  | U011_S001      | 5  |
|          |                                  | U014           | 52 |
|          |                                  | U014_S002      | 52 |
|          |                                  | U017           | 40 |
| 54472706 | GEAR - 15T                       | U007_S006      | 58 |
|          |                                  | U007_S007      | 58 |
| 67542866 | ROLLER - POSITIONING GUIDE       | U007           | 59 |
| A0069104 | ADJUSTING SCANNER PIN (4PCS/SET) | SPECIAL TOOLS  | 2  |
| A1342978 | SPRING PLATE                     | U007_S001_S002 | 60 |
| A2324666 | CUSHION - STEPPER MOTOR          | U005           | 16 |

| Number   | Part Name                 | Group          | ID |
|----------|---------------------------|----------------|----|
|          |                           | U010           | 33 |
|          |                           | U017           | 41 |
| A2486687 | RIGHT DRIVE SHAFT         | U007_S008      | 61 |
| A2486694 | WIRE RING                 | U007_S008      | 62 |
| A2486695 | GUIDE - PULLEY            | U007_S008      | 63 |
| A2486713 | HOOK - TENSION SPRING     | U007_S008      | 64 |
| A2501752 | EXPOSURE GLASS            | U005           | 17 |
| A2574493 | BAND                      | U014_S002      | 53 |
|          |                           | U017           | 42 |
| A2579300 | GREASE - BARRIERTA S552R  | SPECIAL TOOLS  | 3  |
| A2671820 | SHEET - PHOTOINTERRUPTER  | U021           | 28 |
|          |                           | U022           | 29 |
| A2672857 | SPRING PLATE - SIDE FENCE | U007_S001_S001 | 65 |
| A2672859 | SIDE FENCE STOPPER        | U007_S001_S001 | 66 |
| A2943354 | RACK - 10Z                | U008_S010      | 35 |
|          |                           | U008_S012      | 35 |
|          |                           | U008_S014      | 35 |
|          |                           | U008_S016      | 35 |
|          |                           | U008_S025      | 35 |
|          |                           | U008_S027      | 35 |
|          |                           | U008_S029      | 35 |
|          |                           | U008_S031      | 35 |
| A2943447 | TONER BOTTLE SET FEELER   | U008_S010      | 36 |
|          |                           | U008_S012      | 36 |
|          |                           | U008_S014      | 36 |
|          |                           | U008_S016      | 36 |
|          |                           | U008_S025      | 36 |
|          |                           | U008_S027      | 36 |
|          |                           | U008_S029      | 36 |
|          |                           | U008_S031      | 36 |
| A2943454 | LEVER STOPPER             | U008_S010      | 37 |
|          |                           | U008_S012      | 37 |
|          |                           | U008_S014      | 37 |
|          |                           | U008_S016      | 37 |
|          |                           | U008_S025      | 37 |
|          |                           | U008_S027      | 37 |
|          |                           | U008_S029      | 37 |
|          |                           | U008_S031      | 37 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                | Group               | ID |
|----------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|----|
| A2946643 | LEFT FRONT FENCE                         | U007_S009           | 67 |
| A2946655 | FRONT ROLLER - SLIDE RAIL                | U007_S008           | 68 |
| A2946690 | FEELER - PAPER HEIGHT SENSOR             | U007_S008           | 69 |
| A4181158 | SPACER - M6.5X1                          | U003_S001_S001      | 29 |
|          |                                          | U004_S001_S001      | 31 |
| A4221063 | SEAL - 0.7X13X20                         | U003_S001           | 30 |
|          |                                          | U003_S001_S004      | 30 |
|          |                                          | U003_S001_S008      | 30 |
|          |                                          | U004_S001           | 32 |
|          |                                          | U004_S001_S004      | 32 |
|          |                                          | U004_S001_S007      | 32 |
| A5482139 | PULLEY                                   | U003_S001           | 31 |
|          |                                          | U004_S001           | 33 |
| A6281225 | BUSHING - 8MM                            | U003_S001_S001      | 32 |
|          |                                          | U004_S001_S001      | 34 |
| A8061163 | GUIDE PLATE CUSHION                      | U003_S001_S001      | 33 |
|          |                                          | U003_S001_S001_S001 | 33 |
|          |                                          | U004_S001_S001      | 35 |
|          |                                          | U004_S001_S001_S001 | 35 |
| A8592112 | DRIVE SHAFT - PAPER FEED BELT            | U003_S001_S001      | 34 |
|          |                                          | U004_S001_S001      | 36 |
| A8592319 | BASE CUSHION                             | U003_S001_S001      | 35 |
|          |                                          | U004_S001_S001      | 37 |
| A8597211 | STEPPED SCREW                            | U003                | 36 |
|          |                                          | U004                | 38 |
| AA000291 | DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:SCREW:PP       | U007_S006           | 70 |
|          |                                          | U007_S007           | 70 |
| AA000313 | DECAL:CAUTION:INSERT:PAPER FEED SUB-UNIT | U007_S009_S001      | 71 |
| AA001508 | DECAL:SIDE FENCE:40X30                   | U007_S009_S001      | 72 |
| AA001509 | DECAL:SIDE FENCE:16X30                   | U007_S008_S002      | 73 |
| AA001597 | DECAL:SIDE FENCE:REAR                    | U007_S001_S001      | 74 |
| AA021034 | MAGNETIC                                 | U017                | 43 |
| AA036015 | CAP:COLLECTION BOTTLE                    | U013_S003           | 15 |
|          |                                          | U013_S009           | 15 |

| Number   | Part Name                       | Group          | ID  |
|----------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| AA043271 | TIMING BELT S3M 196T            | U007_S009      | 75  |
| AA043297 | TIMING BELT:S3M:150             | U017           | 44  |
| AA043325 | TIMING BELT - B40S2M250         | U017           | 45  |
| AA043327 | TIMING BELT - B60DS3M453        | U017           | 46  |
| AA043328 | TIMING BELT:40S2M130            | U003_S001_S001 | 37  |
|          |                                 | U004_S001_S001 | 39  |
| AA043339 | TIMING BELT:PAPER EXIT:40S2M122 | U003_S001      | 38  |
|          |                                 | U004_S001      | 40  |
| AA043527 | TIMING BELT - 230XL             | U017           | 47  |
| AA043587 | TIMING BELT:S2M170              | U017           | 48  |
| AA043604 | TIMING BELT:B40S2M110           | U017           | 49  |
| AA043632 | TIMING BELT - 40S2M126          | U003_S001      | 39  |
|          |                                 | U004_S001      | 41  |
| AA043634 | TIMING BELT - 40S2M296          | U014_S002      | 54  |
| AA043645 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M426       | U019           | 20  |
| AA043646 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M596       | U019           | 21  |
| AA043681 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M108       | U003_S001      | 40  |
|          |                                 | U004_S001      | 42  |
| AA043682 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:60S1.5M150     | U003_S001      | 41  |
|          |                                 | U004_S001      | 43  |
| AA043683 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:60S1.5M204     | U003_S001      | 42  |
|          |                                 | U004_S001      | 44  |
| AA043684 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:60S1.5M390     | U003_S001      | 43  |
|          |                                 | U004_S001      | 45  |
| AA043685 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M258       | U003_S001      | 44  |
|          |                                 | U004_S001      | 46  |
| AA043692 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M182       | U017           | 50  |
| AA043694 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:B40S2M202      | U003_S001      | 45  |
|          |                                 | U004_S001      | 47  |
| AA043698 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S1.5M300     | U003_S001      | 46  |
|          |                                 | U004_S001      | 48  |
| AA043710 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:40S2M158       | U003_S001      | 47  |
|          |                                 | U004_S001      | 49  |
|          |                                 | U017           | 51  |
| AA043722 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:80S2M182       | U014_S002      | 55  |
| AA043723 | TIMING BELT:80S2M200            | U014_S002      | 56  |
| AA043737 | TIMING BELT:60S2M188            | U007           | 353 |
| AA043738 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:B60S2M192      | U014_S002      | 57  |



## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                       | Group     | ID |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|
| AA043741 | TIMING BELT:60S2M138                            | U014_S002 | 58 |
| AA043976 | TIMING BELT:40S2M142                            | U010      | 34 |
| AA043989 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:60S2M194                       | U019      | 22 |
| AA050116 | DRIVE WERE:DRIVEN ROLLER                        | U010      | 35 |
| AA060523 | PICK-UP PRESSURE SPING                          | U007_S006 | 77 |
|          |                                                 | U007_S007 | 77 |
| AA060757 | TENSION SPRING - LONG                           | U007_S008 | 78 |
| AA060758 | TENSION SPRING - SHORT                          | U007_S008 | 79 |
| AA060811 | TENSION SPRING - STOPPER                        | U008_S010 | 38 |
|          |                                                 | U008_S012 | 38 |
|          |                                                 | U008_S014 | 38 |
|          |                                                 | U008_S016 | 38 |
|          |                                                 | U008_S025 | 38 |
|          |                                                 | U008_S027 | 38 |
|          |                                                 | U008_S029 | 38 |
| AA060812 | LEVER TENSION SPRING                            | U008_S031 | 38 |
|          |                                                 | U008_S010 | 39 |
|          |                                                 | U008_S012 | 39 |
|          |                                                 | U008_S014 | 39 |
|          |                                                 | U008_S016 | 39 |
|          |                                                 | U008_S025 | 39 |
|          |                                                 | U008_S027 | 39 |
| AA060842 | TENSION SPRING                                  | U008_S029 | 39 |
|          |                                                 | U008_S031 | 39 |
|          |                                                 | U003_S001 | 48 |
| AA060961 | TENSION SPRING:SIDE FENCE:REAR                  | U004_S001 | 50 |
|          |                                                 | U007_S001 | 80 |
| AA060987 | TENSION SPRING:TIMING BELT:10N                  | U007_S009 | 81 |
| AA061001 | RELEASE SPRING                                  | U007_S006 | 82 |
|          |                                                 | U007_S007 | 82 |
| AA061065 | TENSION SPRING:DUPLEX:DRIVE N ROLLER            | U014_S002 | 59 |
|          |                                                 | U017      | 52 |
| AA061067 | TENSION SPRING:DRIVE WERE:DRIVE                 | U010      | 36 |
| AA061068 | TENSION SPRING:BRACKET:DRIVEN ROLLER:INNER BACK | U010      | 37 |

| Number   | Part Name                                             | Group          | ID |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----|
| AA061069 | TENSION SPRING:BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR               | U010           | 38 |
| AA061097 | TENSION SPRING:DC SOLENOID:ON-OFF:LARGE CAPACITY TRAY | U014_S002      | 60 |
| AA061098 | TENSION SPRING:DC SOLENOID:ON-OFF:MAIN                | U014_S002      | 61 |
| AA061110 | TENSION SPRING:TIGHTENER:DRIVE UNIT:USED TONER        | U019           | 23 |
| AA061111 | TENSION SPRING:MIDDLE:DRIVE:USED TONER                | U019           | 24 |
| AA061114 | TENSION SPRING:POSITIONING SENSOR                     | U010           | 39 |
| AA061115 | TENSION SPRING:0.4N                                   | U015_S001      | 32 |
|          |                                                       | U016_S001      | 33 |
| AA061116 | TENSION SPRING:STRIPPER PLATE:2N                      | U015_S001_S002 | 33 |
|          |                                                       | U016_S001_S002 | 34 |
| AA061117 | TENSION SPRING:STRIPPER PLATE:PLATE                   | U015_S001_S002 | 34 |
|          |                                                       | U016_S001_S002 | 35 |
| AA061164 | TENSION SPRING:GEAR:ON-OFF                            | U015_S001      | 35 |
|          |                                                       | U016_S001      | 36 |
| AA061170 | COIL SPRING:GATE PAWL:EXIT:ENTRANCE                   | U017           | 53 |
| AA061199 | TENSION SPRING:LEVER:PRESSURE:30N                     | U015_S001      | 36 |
|          |                                                       | U016_S001      | 37 |
| AA061250 | TENSION SPRING:PRESSURE:TIMING ROLLER:TRANSFER:REAR   | U014_S002      | 62 |
| AA061251 | TENSION SPRING:PRESSURE:TIMING ROLLER:TRANSFER:FRONT  | U014_S002      | 63 |
| AA061253 | TENSION SPRING:PRESSURE:TIMING ROLLER:REGISTRATION    | U014_S002      | 64 |
| AA061256 | TENSION SPRING:TIGHTENER                              | U014_S002      | 65 |
| AA062798 | TENSION SPRING:HEAT ROLLER:56N                        | U015_S001      | 37 |
|          |                                                       | U016_S001      | 38 |
| AA063268 | CONNECTOR SPRING                                      | U007           | 83 |
| AA063371 | SPRING                                                | U009_S005      | 17 |
|          |                                                       | U009_S006      | 17 |
|          |                                                       | U009_S007      | 17 |
|          |                                                       | U009_S008      | 17 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                 | Group          | ID |
|----------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|----|
|          |                                           | U009_S009      | 17 |
|          |                                           | U009_S029      | 17 |
|          |                                           | U009_S030      | 17 |
|          |                                           | U009_S031      | 17 |
|          |                                           | U009_S032      | 17 |
|          |                                           | U009_S033      | 17 |
| AA063435 | COMPRESSION SPRING:PAPER FEED:JOINT       | U003_S001_S001 | 49 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001_S001 | 51 |
| AA063463 | COMPRESSION SPRING:DRAWER                 | U015           | 38 |
|          |                                           | U016           | 39 |
| AA063465 | COMPRESSION SPRING:CLEANING FELT:27N      | U015_S003      | 39 |
|          |                                           | U016_S002      | 40 |
| AA063471 | COMPRESSION SPRING:PRESSURE:8N            | U007           | 84 |
| AA063674 | SPRING - 8N                               | U017           | 54 |
|          |                                           | U018           | 12 |
| AA063675 | SPRING - 5N                               | U017           | 55 |
|          |                                           | U017_S003      | 55 |
| AA063678 | SPRING - 3.5N                             | U014_S002      | 66 |
| AA063693 | COMPRESSION SPRING:PRESSURE:DRIVEN ROLLER | U007           | 85 |
|          |                                           | U007_S006      | 85 |
|          |                                           | U007_S007      | 85 |
| AA063694 | COMPRESSION SPRING:HANDLE                 | U007           | 86 |
| AA063695 | COMPRESSION SPRING:GRIP                   | U007           | 87 |
| AA063725 | COMPRESSION SPRING:CONNECTOR:DRAWER:UPPER | U014           | 67 |
| AA063743 | COMPRESSION SPRING:ROLLER:POLISH:20N      | U015_S001_S002 | 40 |
|          |                                           | U016_S001_S002 | 41 |
| AA064005 | COMPRESSION SPRING:PRESSURE:701N          | U015_S001      | 41 |
|          |                                           | U016_S001      | 42 |
| AA066320 | FEELER TORSION SPRING                     | U008_S010      | 40 |
|          |                                           | U008_S012      | 40 |
|          |                                           | U008_S014      | 40 |
|          |                                           | U008_S016      | 40 |
|          |                                           | U008_S025      | 40 |
|          |                                           | U008_S027      | 40 |
|          |                                           | U008_S029      | 40 |
|          |                                           | U008_S031      | 40 |

| Number   | Part Name                                   | Group          | ID |
|----------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|----|
| AA066397 | TORSION SPRING:WEB:MECHANICAL DRIVE SECTION | U015           | 42 |
|          |                                             | U016           | 43 |
| AA066400 | COIL SPRING:PAWL:OPEN AND CLOSE             | U014_S002      | 68 |
| AA066401 | TORSION SPRING:FEELER                       | U015_S003      | 43 |
|          |                                             | U016_S002      | 44 |
| AA066402 | TORSION SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:REAR             | U014_S002      | 69 |
| AA066428 | TORSION SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:FRONT            | U014_S002      | 70 |
| AA066686 | TORSION SPRING:LOCK:SEPARATION:FRONT:15N    | U015_S001      | 44 |
|          |                                             | U016_S001      | 45 |
| AA066687 | TORSION SPRING:LOCK:SEPARATION:REAR:15N     | U015_S001      | 45 |
|          |                                             | U016_S001      | 46 |
| AA066691 | TORSION SPRING:GRIP                         | U015_S001      | 46 |
|          |                                             | U016_S001      | 47 |
| AA080154 | REAR BUSHING                                | U012_S001      | 13 |
| AA080247 | BUSHING - B-F6-3                            | U015_S001      | 47 |
|          |                                             | U016_S001      | 48 |
| AA080265 | BUSHING:6X8X5                               | U007           | 88 |
| AA080346 | BUSHING:FLANGE TYPE:DIA6                    | U003_S001      | 50 |
|          |                                             | U004_S001      | 52 |
|          |                                             | U007           | 89 |
|          |                                             | U014_S002      | 71 |
|          |                                             | U017           | 56 |
| AA080347 | BUSHING - 8MM                               | U003_S001      | 51 |
|          |                                             | U004_S001      | 53 |
| AA080354 | BUSHING - 6MM                               | U015_S003      | 48 |
|          |                                             | U016_S002      | 49 |
| AA080355 | BUSHING - 7MM                               | U015_S003      | 49 |
|          |                                             | U016_S002      | 50 |
| AA080356 | BUSHING - 6MM                               | U015_S003      | 50 |
|          |                                             | U016_S002      | 51 |
| AA082101 | BUSHING - 6X10X6                            | U003_S001      | 52 |
|          |                                             | U003_S001_S001 | 52 |
|          |                                             | U004_S001      | 54 |
|          |                                             | U004_S001_S001 | 54 |
|          |                                             | U008           | 41 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                  | Group          | ID |
|----------|----------------------------|----------------|----|
|          |                            | U008_S010      | 41 |
|          |                            | U008_S012      | 41 |
|          |                            | U008_S014      | 41 |
|          |                            | U008_S016      | 41 |
|          |                            | U008_S018      | 41 |
|          |                            | U008_S025      | 41 |
|          |                            | U008_S027      | 41 |
|          |                            | U008_S029      | 41 |
|          |                            | U008_S031      | 41 |
|          |                            | U015_S001      | 51 |
|          |                            | U015_S001_S002 | 51 |
|          |                            | U016_S001      | 52 |
|          |                            | U016_S001_S002 | 52 |
|          |                            | U017           | 57 |
| AA082104 | BUSHING - 8X12X7           | U003_S001_S007 | 53 |
|          |                            | U004_S001_S006 | 55 |
|          |                            | U014_S002      | 72 |
|          |                            | U017           | 58 |
| AA082137 | BUSHING:6X10X6             | U011_S001      | 6  |
|          |                            | U012_S001      | 14 |
| AA082144 | BUSHING - 8X12X7           | U003_S001      | 54 |
|          |                            | U004_S001      | 56 |
|          |                            | U008           | 42 |
|          |                            | U010           | 40 |
| AA082173 | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X10X6 | U014           | 73 |
| AA083009 | CLUTCH ROLLER - 8X18X11    | U007_S006      | 90 |
|          |                            | U007_S007      | 90 |
| AA083022 | BUSHING:DIA6:DIA8          | U010           | 41 |
|          |                            | U011_S001      | 7  |
| AA084059 | BALL BEARING HOLDER        | U007           | 91 |
|          |                            | U007_S006      | 91 |
|          |                            | U007_S007      | 91 |
|          |                            | U014_S002      | 74 |
|          |                            | U017           | 59 |
|          |                            | U017_S003      | 59 |
|          |                            | U018           | 13 |
| AA120097 | ANTISTATIC BRUSH           | U017           | 60 |
| AA120145 | DISCHARGE BRUSH:REVERSE:17 | U017           | 61 |

| Number   | Part Name                  | Group          | ID |
|----------|----------------------------|----------------|----|
|          | MM                         |                |    |
| AA132013 | SPACER                     | U003_S001_S001 | 55 |
|          |                            | U004_S001_S001 | 57 |
| AA132203 | SPACER - 6MM               | U007           | 92 |
|          |                            | U007_S008      | 92 |
| AA132300 | ROLLER:LOCK:PULL OUT       | U014_S002      | 75 |
|          |                            | U017           | 62 |
| AA140686 | SHAFT - TIMING PULLEY      | U007_S009      | 93 |
| AA140912 | SCREW - 8X14X2.8           | U007           | 94 |
| AA140937 | SHAFT:GRIP:LOWER           | U007           | 95 |
| AA143444 | STEPPED SCREW              | U017           | 63 |
| AA143520 | SHOULDER SCREW - M3        | U015_S001      | 52 |
|          |                            | U015_S001_S002 | 52 |
|          |                            | U015_S001_S003 | 52 |
|          |                            | U015_S003      | 52 |
|          |                            | U016_S001      | 53 |
|          |                            | U016_S001_S002 | 53 |
|          |                            | U016_S001_S003 | 53 |
| AA143544 | SCREW - M3                 | U016_S002      | 53 |
|          |                            | U008           | 43 |
|          |                            | U008_S009      | 43 |
|          |                            | U023           | 29 |
| AA143545 | SCREW:M4                   | U024           | 29 |
|          |                            | U021           | 29 |
|          |                            | U022           | 30 |
| AA143550 | SCREW:DIA4:M3              | U007           | 96 |
| AA143562 | SCREW:M4:DIA6X1.2          | U008_S010      | 44 |
|          |                            | U008_S012      | 44 |
|          |                            | U008_S014      | 44 |
|          |                            | U008_S016      | 44 |
|          |                            | U008_S025      | 44 |
|          |                            | U008_S027      | 44 |
|          |                            | U008_S029      | 44 |
| AA143569 | SCREW                      | U008_S031      | 44 |
| AA143585 | SHAFT:MISFEED REMOVAL:UPPE | U007           | 97 |
|          |                            | U007           | 98 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                | Group          | ID  |
|----------|------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
|          | R                                        |                |     |
| AA143586 | SHAFT:MISFEED REMOVAL:LOWE R             | U007           | 99  |
| AA143587 | SHAFT:MISFEED REMOVAL:VERTICAL TRANSPORT | U007           | 100 |
| AA143645 | STEPPED SCREW:M3:45MM                    | U021           | 30  |
|          |                                          | U023           | 30  |
|          |                                          | U024           | 30  |
| AA143718 | STEPPED SCREW - M4                       | U007           | 101 |
| AA143744 | STEPPED SCREW                            | U010           | 42  |
| AA143788 | PIN:GUIDE PLATE:PAPER FEED               | U003_S001      | 56  |
|          |                                          | U003_S001_S008 | 56  |
|          |                                          | U004_S001      | 58  |
|          |                                          | U004_S001_S007 | 58  |
| AA143789 | SHAFT:CLEANER                            | U003_S001      | 57  |
|          |                                          | U004_S001      | 59  |
| AA143791 | SCREW:SAFETY                             | U003_S001      | 58  |
|          |                                          | U004_S001      | 60  |
| AA143797 | CONNECTOR GUIDE PIN                      | U007           | 102 |
|          |                                          | U014           | 76  |
|          |                                          | U025           | 23  |
| AA143807 | SCREW:A                                  | U014_S002      | 77  |
| AA143811 | STEPPED SCREW - M3X4                     | U014_S002      | 78  |
|          |                                          | U017           | 65  |
| AA143812 | SCREW - SCALE                            | U014_S002      | 79  |
| AA143822 | STEPPEDSCREW - M3.5                      | U010           | 43  |
| AA143828 | SCREW:FLY WHEEL                          | U008           | 45  |
| AA143842 | SCREW:DIA6:14.5:M4                       | U003_S001      | 59  |
|          |                                          | U004_S001      | 61  |
| AA143846 | TAPPING SCREW:M3X6                       | U003_S001_S004 | 60  |
|          |                                          | U004_S001_S004 | 62  |
| AA143847 | STEPPED SCREW:DIA5:3.5:M3:(C7200/C7210)  | U015_S001      | 53  |
| AA143848 | STEPPED SCREW - M3                       | U021_S004      | 31  |
|          |                                          | U021_S011      | 31  |
|          |                                          | U022_S004      | 31  |
|          |                                          | U022_S011      | 31  |
| AA143872 | SCREW:DIA6:M4                            | U007           | 103 |

| Number   | Part Name                           | Group     | ID  |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
|          |                                     | U016_S001 | 54  |
| AA143883 | SHAFT:STOPPER:PAPER TRAY            | U007      | 104 |
| AA143884 | STEPPED SCREW:DIA5.4:DIA3.5:M3:LONG | U014      | 80  |
| AA148776 | SHAFT:DRIVE                         | U007      | 105 |
| AA148777 | SHAFT:ARM:LINK                      | U007      | 106 |
| AA148778 | SHAFT:ARM:PLATE                     | U007      | 107 |
| AA161104 | CUSHION - MOTOR                     | U005      | 18  |
|          |                                     | U023      | 31  |
|          |                                     | U023_S005 | 31  |
|          |                                     | U023_S006 | 31  |
|          |                                     | U023_S011 | 31  |
|          |                                     | U023_S012 | 31  |
|          |                                     | U024      | 31  |
|          |                                     | U024_S001 | 31  |
|          |                                     | U024_S002 | 31  |
|          |                                     | U024_S003 | 31  |
|          |                                     | U024_S004 | 31  |
| AA161122 | MOTOR CUSHION                       | U018      | 14  |
| AA161125 | RUBBER CUSHION                      | U021_S004 | 32  |
|          |                                     | U021_S011 | 32  |
|          |                                     | U022_S004 | 32  |
|          |                                     | U022_S011 | 32  |
| AA161157 | BRACKET CUSHION                     | U014_S002 | 81  |
| AA161172 | CUSHION:GUIDE PLATE                 | U007      | 110 |
| AA161177 | CUSHION:BASE:TANDEM LCT:LARGE       | U007_S008 | 362 |
| AA161178 | CUSHION:BASE:TANDEM LCT:SMALL       | U007_S008 | 363 |
| AA161180 | CUSHION:DC STEPPER MOTOR            | U007      | 111 |
|          |                                     | U014_S002 | 82  |
|          |                                     | U017      | 66  |
| AB010173 | GEAR - 60Z                          | U015_S003 | 54  |
|          |                                     | U016_S002 | 55  |
| AB010174 | GEAR - 20Z/50Z                      | U015_S003 | 55  |
|          |                                     | U016_S002 | 56  |
| AB010175 | GEAR - 24Z                          | U015_S003 | 56  |
|          |                                     | U016_S002 | 57  |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                      | Group          | ID  |
|----------|------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| AB010176 | GEAR - 24Z                                     | U015_S003      | 57  |
|          |                                                | U016_S002      | 58  |
| AB010177 | GEAR - 32Z                                     | U015_S003      | 58  |
|          |                                                | U016_S002      | 59  |
| AB010178 | WORM GEAR                                      | U015_S003      | 59  |
|          |                                                | U016_S002      | 60  |
| AB011125 | GEAR:20/29Z                                    | U012_S001      | 15  |
| AB011126 | GEAR:20Z                                       | U012_S001      | 16  |
| AB011392 | DRIVE REVERSE GEAR - 24Z                       | U007_S006      | 112 |
|          |                                                | U007_S007      | 112 |
| AB011523 | GEAR - 24Z                                     | U015           | 60  |
|          |                                                | U016           | 61  |
| AB011524 | GEAR - 36Z                                     | U015           | 61  |
|          |                                                | U016           | 62  |
| AB011526 | GEAR - 24Z                                     | U015           | 62  |
|          |                                                | U016           | 63  |
| AB011550 | GEAR:DRIVE UNIT:USED TONER:35Z                 | U019           | 25  |
| AB011591 | GEAR:REVERSE                                   | U007_S006      | 113 |
|          |                                                | U007_S007      | 113 |
| AB012005 | GEAR - 13Z                                     | U008           | 46  |
| AB012007 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):GEAR - 14Z | U008_S018      | 47  |
| AB012008 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):GEAR - 23Z | U008_S018      | 48  |
| AB012203 | GEAR:DRIVE:ROLLER:FUSING:B                     | U015_S001      | 63  |
|          |                                                | U015_S002      | 63  |
|          |                                                | U016_S001      | 64  |
|          |                                                | U016_S003      | 64  |
| AB012205 | GEAR:IDLER:ON-OFF                              | U015_S001      | 64  |
|          |                                                | U016_S001      | 65  |
| AB012207 | GEAR:POLISH:ROLLER:A                           | U015_S002      | 65  |
|          |                                                | U016_S003      | 66  |
| AB012214 | GEAR:POLISH:ROLLER:A                           | U015_S001      | 66  |
|          |                                                | U015_S001_S002 | 66  |
|          |                                                | U016_S001      | 67  |
|          |                                                | U016_S001_S002 | 67  |
| AB012327 | GEAR:16Z                                       | U007_S001      | 114 |

| Number   | Part Name                                              | Group     | ID  |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| AB013421 | GEAR - 18Z                                             | U017      | 67  |
| AB013765 | GEAR:DRIVE:USED TONER:36Z                              | U019      | 26  |
| AB013781 | GEAR - 30Z                                             | U007_S008 | 115 |
| AB013798 | GEAR - Z18                                             | U007_S009 | 116 |
| AB014243 | GEAR:IDLER:Z30                                         | U014_S002 | 83  |
| AB017515 | DOUBLE GEAR - 12/23Z                                   | U008_S010 | 49  |
|          |                                                        | U008_S012 | 49  |
|          |                                                        | U008_S014 | 49  |
|          |                                                        | U008_S016 | 49  |
|          |                                                        | U008_S025 | 49  |
|          |                                                        | U008_S027 | 49  |
|          |                                                        | U008_S029 | 49  |
|          |                                                        | U008_S031 | 49  |
| AB017725 | GEAR/TIMING PULLEY - 20Z/20T                           | U007      | 117 |
| AB017726 | GEAR/TIMING PULLEY - 20Z/20T                           | U007      | 118 |
| AB017771 | GEAR:TRANSPORT ROLLER:INPUT:Z23/Z28                    | U007_S006 | 119 |
|          |                                                        | U007_S007 | 119 |
| AB017815 | GEAR:Z24:Z41                                           | U019      | 27  |
| AB017820 | GEAR:DRIVE:101Z/52Z                                    | U019      | 28  |
| AB017857 | GEAR:PULLEY:DEVELOPMENT DRIVE UNIT:65Z/30T             | U019      | 29  |
| AB017858 | GEAR:64Z/51Z                                           | U019      | 30  |
| AB017860 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):GEAR:DRIVE:Z61:Z18 | U019      | 31  |
| AB017880 | GEAR:IDLER:DRIVE:EXIT:Z101/42                          | U019      | 32  |
| AB017881 | GEAR:PULLEY:DRIVE:USED TONER:44Z/32T                   | U019      | 33  |
| AB017882 | GEAR:DRIVE UNIT:USED TONER:48Z/24Z                     | U019      | 34  |
| AB017883 | GEAR:IDLER:DRIVE UNIT:USED TONER:77Z/23Z               | U019      | 35  |
| AB017884 | GEAR:PULLEY:DRIVE UNIT:USED TONER:36Z/32T              | U019      | 36  |
| AB019475 | GEAR - 48T                                             | U007_S009 | 120 |
| AB030081 | PULLEY - 20Z                                           | U017      | 68  |
| AB030805 | PULLEY:COUPLING:30T                                    | U017      | 69  |
| AB030808 | TIMING PULLEY - 20T                                    | U017      | 70  |
| AB030842 | TIMING PULLEY:S2M:30T                                  | U017      | 71  |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                         | Group     | ID  |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| AB030844 | TIMING PULLEY:T19:S3M                             | U017      | 72  |
| AB030846 | TIMING PULLEY:S2M:22T                             | U014_S002 | 84  |
|          |                                                   | U017      | 73  |
| AB030850 | PULLEY:TIGHTENER:DRIVE:USED TONER                 | U019      | 37  |
| AB030851 | PULLEY:DRIVE:USED TONER:25T                       | U019      | 38  |
| AB030852 | PULLEY:IDLER:DRIVE:USED TONER:32T                 | U019      | 39  |
| AB032058 | WIRE PULLEY - M10                                 | U007_S008 | 121 |
| AB032072 | PULLEY:DRIVEN:WIRE                                | U010      | 44  |
| AB032719 | PULLEY - M10                                      | U007_S008 | 122 |
| AB032721 | PULLEY - M18                                      | U017      | 74  |
| AB033084 | TIMING PULLEY - 15T                               | U007_S009 | 123 |
| AB033085 | TIMING PULLEY - 15T                               | U007_S009 | 124 |
| AC020152 | LENS:LED:3                                        | U001_S006 | 8   |
|          |                                                   | U001_S007 | 8   |
|          |                                                   | U001_S015 | 8   |
|          |                                                   | U001_S016 | 8   |
|          |                                                   | U017      | 75  |
| AC020153 | LENS:LED:4                                        | U001_S006 | 9   |
|          |                                                   | U001_S007 | 9   |
|          |                                                   | U001_S015 | 9   |
|          |                                                   | U001_S016 | 9   |
|          |                                                   | U007      | 125 |
|          |                                                   | U017      | 76  |
| AC030211 | MIRROR:NO.1                                       | U005_S002 | 19  |
| AE010157 | HOT ROLLER:DIA62                                  | U015_S001 | 221 |
|          |                                                   | U016_S001 | 68  |
| AE020254 | PRESSURE ROLLER:PRESS FIT                         | U015_S001 | 68  |
|          |                                                   | U016_S001 | 69  |
| AE030044 | BALL BEARING - 10X22X6                            | U015_S001 | 69  |
|          |                                                   | U016_S001 | 71  |
| AE030049 | BALL BEARING -20X32X7                             | U015_S001 | 70  |
|          |                                                   | U016_S001 | 72  |
| AE030086 | RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA25XDIA37X7                 | U015_S001 | 71  |
|          |                                                   | U016_S001 | 73  |
| AE031075 | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA4:MECHANICAL ROLLER CLUTCH | U015_S003 | 72  |
|          |                                                   | U016_S002 | 74  |

| Number   | Part Name                                 | Group     | ID  |
|----------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| AE031076 | BUSHING:DIA4                              | U015_S003 | 73  |
|          |                                           | U016_S002 | 75  |
| AE032034 | THERMAL INSULATING BUSHING:DIA22          | U015_S001 | 74  |
|          |                                           | U016_S001 | 76  |
| AE045072 | WEB:SUB-ASS'Y                             | U015_S003 | 75  |
|          |                                           | U016_S002 | 77  |
| AF017033 | END FENCE                                 | U007_S001 | 126 |
| AF020740 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:DRIVE | U007      | 127 |
| AF020741 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:GRIP:DRIVE               | U007      | 128 |
| AF020743 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVE:PAPER FEED UNIT    | U007_S006 | 129 |
|          |                                           | U007_S007 | 129 |
| AF020744 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVEN:PAPER FEED UNIT   | U007_S006 | 130 |
|          |                                           | U007_S007 | 130 |
| AF020786 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:EXIT:PAPER BANK:DRIVE    | U007      | 131 |
| AF022064 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVEN                   | U014_S001 | 85  |
| AF022067 | GUIDE STOPPER ROLLER                      | U014_S002 | 86  |
|          |                                           | U017      | 77  |
| AF022105 | ROLLER - SLIDE RAIL                       | U007_S008 | 132 |
| AF022165 | TRANSPORT ROLLER - DRIVEN                 | U007      | 133 |
| AF022167 | TRANSPORT ROLLER - DRIVEN                 | U014_S002 | 87  |
| AF022178 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVEN:DIA17.7X2:INNER   | U014_S002 | 88  |
| AF030072 | PAPER FEED ROLLER:PICKUP                  | U007_S006 | 134 |
|          |                                           | U007_S007 | 134 |
| AF031098 | PAPER FEED ROLLER:FEED                    | U007_S006 | 135 |
|          |                                           | U007_S007 | 135 |
| AF032098 | PAPER FEED ROLLER:SEPARATE                | U007_S006 | 136 |
|          |                                           | U007_S007 | 136 |
| AG050100 | KNOB - TRANSPORT ROLLER                   | U007      | 137 |
|          |                                           | U014_S002 | 89  |
|          |                                           | U017      | 78  |
| AG050101 | KNOB - MISFEED REMOVAL                    | U007      | 138 |
| AG051141 | RELEASE LEVER                             | U014_S002 | 90  |
| AG070022 | MAGNET CATCH:25.5N                        | U017      | 79  |
| AG070512 | MAGNET CATCH:ASS'Y                        | U001      | 10  |
| AG070513 | MAGNET CATCH                              | U014_S002 | 91  |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                             | Group               | ID  |
|----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----|
| AG070514 | MAGNET CATCH                          | U001                | 11  |
| AG071012 | MAGNET CATCH:ASS'Y                    | U013                | 16  |
| AG071013 | MAGNET CATCH:24.5N:ASS'Y              | U001                | 12  |
|          |                                       | U001_S005           | 12  |
|          |                                       | U001_S014           | 12  |
| AH012031 | CASTER:1470N                          | U025                | 24  |
| AW010113 | SENSOR                                | U007_S008           | 139 |
| AW010143 | PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:PS R11TL1R-C  | U018                | 15  |
| AW010147 | PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR               | U015_S001_S002      | 76  |
|          |                                       | U016_S001_S002_S002 | 78  |
| AW010150 | PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:ORIGINAL TRAY | U003_S001           | 61  |
|          |                                       | U004_S001           | 63  |
| AW010151 | PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:PS122TL1-A    | U003_S001           | 62  |
|          |                                       | U004_S001           | 64  |
|          |                                       | U026_S005           | 13  |
|          |                                       | U026_S010           | 13  |
|          |                                       | U026_S011           | 13  |
| AW010160 | ORIGINAL SENSOR:48MM:5V               | U005                | 20  |
| AW010200 | PAPER FEED SENSOR:FUSING EXIT         | U015                | 77  |
|          |                                       | U015_S001           | 77  |
|          |                                       | U016                | 79  |
|          |                                       | U016_S001           | 79  |
| AW020163 | PAPER FEED SENSOR                     | U007_S009           | 140 |
| AW020164 | OIL END SENSOR                        | U013                | 17  |
| AW020190 | PHOTOINTERRUPTOR                      | U003_S001           | 63  |
|          |                                       | U004_S001           | 65  |
| AW020198 | PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A14NL1            | U007_S006           | 141 |
|          |                                       | U007_S007           | 141 |
| AW020207 | PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:FLAT:PICH2MM:M4      | U025                | 50  |
| AW020209 | ENCODER:PAPER THICK                   | U014_S002           | 92  |
|          |                                       | U026_S005           | 14  |
|          |                                       | U026_S010           | 14  |
|          |                                       | U026_S011           | 14  |
| AW020213 | OPTICS SENSOR:ENCODER:300LPI          | U017                | 80  |

| Number   | Part Name                             | Group     | ID  |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| AW020217 | OPTICS SENSOR:ENCODER:300LPI          | U010      | 45  |
|          |                                       | U014_S002 | 93  |
|          |                                       | U019      | 40  |
| AW020218 | POSITIONING SENSOR:FLAT BELT-TRANSFER | U010      | 46  |
| AW020219 | PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:ACTUATOR:29.2MM      | U010      | 47  |
| AW020224 | PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCSVF         | U017      | 81  |
| AW020234 | PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:GP1A173LCS5F         | U003_S001 | 276 |
|          |                                       | U004_S001 | 66  |
| AW100138 | THERMOPILE                            | U023      | 32  |
| AW100169 | THERMISTOR:ASS'Y                      | U023      | 33  |
|          |                                       | U024      | 32  |
| AW100183 | THERMOPILE                            | U024      | 33  |
| AW100195 | THERMISTOR:FS:APPROVAL                | U015_S001 | 78  |
|          |                                       | U016_S001 | 80  |
| AW110052 | THERMOSTAT:211C                       | U015_S001 | 79  |
|          |                                       | U016_S001 | 81  |
| AW110122 | THERMOSTAT:225C:250V/17A              | U015_S001 | 80  |
|          |                                       | U016_S001 | 82  |
| AW140015 | TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY SENSOR         | U009      | 18  |
|          |                                       | U025      | 25  |
| AW500010 | PUSH SWITCH                           | U007      | 142 |
| AW500045 | PUSH SWITCH                           | U007      | 143 |
|          |                                       | U009      | 19  |
|          |                                       | U010      | 48  |
|          |                                       | U013      | 18  |
| AX040196 | STEPPER MOTOR:PAPER TRANSPORT MD:MM56 | U014_S002 | 94  |
| AX040199 | DC MOTOR:RISING TRAY:ASS'Y            | U003_S001 | 65  |
|          |                                       | U004_S001 | 67  |
|          |                                       | U007      | 144 |
| AX040276 | STEPPER MOTOR:MM56:TRANSPORT          | U007      | 145 |
|          |                                       | U018      | 16  |
| AX040307 | STEPPER MOTOR:MM56:TRANSPORT          | U014_S002 | 95  |
| AX060376 | BRUSHLESS MOTOR:DEVELOPME             | U008      | 50  |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                                       | Group     | ID  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
|          | NT:COLOR                                                        |           |     |
| AX060458 | DC MOTOR:DIA56:16.5W:BRUSHLESS                                  | U010      | 49  |
| AX060459 | DC MOTOR:DIA63:24V:24.4W:BRUSHLESS                              | U019      | 41  |
| AX060462 | DC MOTOR:DIA73:56W:BRUSHLESS                                    | U019      | 42  |
| AX060463 | DC MOTOR:DIA56:14.7W:BRUSHLESS                                  | U019      | 43  |
| AX060464 | DC MOTOR:ENCODER:NO:10W:GEAR:BRUSHLESS                          | U017      | 83  |
| AX060503 | DC MOTOR:39.5W:BRUSHLESS                                        | U019      | 44  |
| AX060510 | DRIVE SUB-UNIT:ON-OFF:PRESSURE ROLLER                           | U019_S001 | 45  |
|          |                                                                 | U019_S002 | 45  |
| AX060517 | DC STEPPER MOTOR:MM56XL76                                       | U014_S002 | 96  |
|          |                                                                 | U017      | 84  |
| AX060535 | DC MOTOR:GEAR:10W                                               | U017      | 255 |
| AX061204 | DC MOTOR:11.5W:BRUSHLESS                                        | U013      | 19  |
|          |                                                                 | U019      | 46  |
| AX061315 | DC MOTOR:DIA65:24V:23.5W                                        | U019      | 47  |
| AX061316 | DC MOTOR:DIA63:27.7W:BRUSHLESS                                  | U019      | 48  |
| AX061318 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):STEPPER MOTOR:DC32.4W 1.35A | U019      | 49  |
| AX400178 | HEATER:240V:18W:UPPER                                           | U007_S012 | 357 |
| AX400194 | HEATER - 230V/9W                                                | U010      | 50  |
| AX440457 | HEATER:PRESSURE ROLLER:227V:800W:(C7200/C7210)                  | U015_S001 | 215 |
| AX440470 | HEATER:PRESSURE ROLLER:227V:800W:(C7200+/C7210+)                | U016_S001 | 84  |
| AX450069 | (EU/AA/TWN/KOR/CHN):HEATER:HEAT ROLLER:227V:1100WX3             | U015_S001 | 81  |
|          |                                                                 | U016_S001 | 85  |
| AX640199 | FAN:MM80:25MM:DC 2.16W                                          | U020      | 29  |
|          |                                                                 | U021      | 33  |
|          |                                                                 | U022      | 33  |
| AX640219 | DC FAN MOTOR:DC24V:MM60:25MM                                    | U023      | 34  |
|          |                                                                 | U024      | 34  |

| Number   | Part Name                              | Group     | ID |
|----------|----------------------------------------|-----------|----|
| AX640221 | FAN:SIROCCO:DC24V:50MM:(C7200/C7210)   | U023      | 35 |
| AX640229 | DC FAN MOTOR:DC24V:MM120:25MM          | U021_S006 | 34 |
|          |                                        | U021_S013 | 34 |
|          |                                        | U022_S006 | 34 |
|          |                                        | U022_S013 | 34 |
| AX640240 | FAN:SIROCCO:DC24V:60MM                 | U017      | 85 |
| AX640243 | DC FAN MOTOR:MM40:15MM:1.2W            | U023      | 36 |
|          |                                        | U024      | 35 |
| AX640244 | DC FAN MOTOR:MM40:10MM:1.1W            | U023      | 37 |
|          |                                        | U024      | 36 |
| AX640330 | FAN:SIROCCO:DIA51                      | U023      | 38 |
|          |                                        | U024      | 37 |
| AX660014 | DC FAN MOTOR:DIA97X38:DC24V:PWM:38.88W | U023      | 39 |
|          |                                        | U024      | 38 |
| AX660015 | DC FAN MOTOR:SIROCCO:DC24V:PWM         | U021      | 35 |
|          |                                        | U022      | 35 |
|          |                                        | U023      | 40 |
|          |                                        | U024      | 39 |
| AX660016 | DC FAN MOTOR:MM60X38:DC24V:PWM:18W     | U017      | 86 |
|          |                                        | U023      | 41 |
|          |                                        | U024      | 40 |
| AX660028 | DC FAN MOTOR:MM80X38:DC24V:PWM:7.2W    | U021      | 36 |
|          |                                        | U023      | 42 |
|          |                                        | U024      | 41 |
| AX660914 | DC FAN MOTOR:DC24V:MM120:PWM CONTROL   | U021      | 37 |
|          |                                        | U022      | 36 |
| AZ220032 | POWER SUPPLY UNIT:12V:50W              | U021      | 38 |
|          |                                        | U022      | 37 |
| AZ230334 | POWER SUPPLY UNIT                      | U021      | 39 |
|          |                                        | U022      | 38 |
| AZ250066 | POWER SUPPLY UNIT:864W                 | U020      | 30 |
|          |                                        | U021      | 40 |
|          |                                        | U022      | 39 |
| AZ300065 | POWER PACK:T1                          | U010      | 51 |
| AZ300066 | POWER PACK:T2                          | U010      | 52 |
| AZ310032 | POWER PACK:D                           | U014_S002 | 97 |
| AZ310037 | POWER PACK:CHARGE                      | U020      | 31 |



## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                          | Group     | ID  |
|----------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| AZ310045 | POWER PACK:B:T3                    | U020      | 32  |
| AZ310048 | POWER PACK:TRANSFER:T3             | U010      | 53  |
| B0042995 | CAP - POSITIONING                  | U007      | 146 |
| B0044438 | BUSHING                            | U008_S011 | 51  |
|          |                                    | U008_S013 | 51  |
|          |                                    | U008_S015 | 51  |
|          |                                    | U008_S017 | 51  |
|          |                                    | U008_S026 | 51  |
|          |                                    | U008_S028 | 51  |
|          |                                    | U008_S030 | 51  |
|          |                                    | U008_S032 | 51  |
|          |                                    |           |     |
| B0391367 | RIVET - M6                         | U021      | 41  |
|          |                                    | U022      | 40  |
| B0434645 | SPRING - 2N                        | U003_S001 | 66  |
|          |                                    | U004_S001 | 68  |
| B0651374 | CLOTH - DF EXPOSURE GLASS          | U026      | 15  |
| B0656118 | GUIDE PLATE:HEAT SINK:UPPER: FIBER | U007_S012 | 358 |
| B0656136 | TRAY LOCK ARM                      | U007      | 147 |
| B0656345 | PAPER END SENSOR BRACKET           | U007_S006 | 148 |
|          |                                    | U007_S007 | 148 |
| B0656524 | BOTTOM PLATE LIFT SHAFT            | U007_S001 | 149 |
| B0656526 | LIFT LEVER                         | U007_S001 | 150 |
| B0656545 | DECAL - POSITIONING                | U007_S001 | 151 |
| B0656591 | PAPER TRAY HOLDER BASE             | U007      | 152 |
| B0656717 | PAPER VOLUME SHIELD PLATE          | U007_S008 | 153 |
| B0656769 | LOCK ARM                           | U007      | 154 |
| B0656823 | TIMING BELT COVER                  | U007_S009 | 155 |
| B0656830 | PULLEY BRACKET                     | U007_S009 | 156 |
| B0656831 | SENSOR BRACKET                     | U007_S009 | 157 |
| B0656862 | LARGE LEVER                        | U007_S008 | 158 |
| B0656864 | SMALL LEVER                        | U007_S008 | 159 |
| B0656870 | STAY -RIGHTBASE                    | U007_S008 | 160 |
| B0656872 | OIL DAMPER BRACKET                 | U007_S008 | 161 |
| B0656875 | PROTECTION -INNER COVER            | U007_S008 | 162 |
| B0706667 | END FENCE COVER FRONT              | U007_S008 | 163 |
| B0706683 | LEVER:RELEASE:FRONT                | U007_S008 | 164 |
| B0706684 | LEVER:RELEASE:REAR                 | U007_S008 | 165 |

| Number   | Part Name                                                 | Group          | ID  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| B1041303 | HINGE SHAFT                                               | U001           | 13  |
| B1253659 | CUSHION:SWIVEL:STOPPER                                    | U017           | 87  |
| B1321183 | BRACKET:LOCK                                              | U014_S002      | 98  |
|          |                                                           | U017           | 88  |
| B1321221 | HOLDER:SPRING:PULL OUT                                    | U014_S002      | 99  |
|          |                                                           | U017           | 89  |
| B1322264 | BUSHING:TERMINAL                                          | U011_S001      | 8   |
| B1322366 | LEVER:DRUM STAY:LEFT                                      | U014_S002      | 100 |
|          |                                                           | U021           | 42  |
|          |                                                           | U022           | 41  |
| B1324168 | GRIP:OIL APPLICATION UNIT                                 | U015_S001_S002 | 82  |
|          |                                                           | U016_S001_S002 | 87  |
| B1324197 | TORSION SPRING:LEVER                                      | U015_S001_S002 | 83  |
|          |                                                           | U016_S001_S002 | 88  |
| B1325996 | DECAL:TOTAL COUNTER                                       | U018           | 17  |
| B1326114 | CAM:ON-OFF:BLACK                                          | U010           | 54  |
| B1326726 | BRACKET:ARM:ASS'Y                                         | U007           | 166 |
| B1326738 | BRACKET:LIFT MOTOR:TANDEM L CT                            | U007           | 167 |
| B1326764 | BRACKET:CONNECTOR:RIGHT                                   | U007           | 168 |
| B1326791 | PLATE:SIDE FENCE                                          | U007_S001_S002 | 169 |
| B1326797 | SIDE FENCE:REAR:AUXILIARY                                 | U007_S001      | 170 |
| B1326798 | SPRING PLATE:PAPER TRAY:EAR TH                            | U007_S001      | 171 |
| B1327541 | TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:LEFT REAR                               | U007_S009      | 172 |
| B1327550 | COVER:PULLEY:DRIVE WERE                                   | U007_S008      | 173 |
| B1327561 | BACK FENCE:LEFT                                           | U007_S009      | 174 |
| B1327564 | SLIDER:BACK FENCE:LEFT                                    | U007_S009      | 175 |
| B1327575 | BRACKET:CONNECTOR:TANDEM LCT                              | U007_S008      | 176 |
| B1327591 | RAIL:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y                                     | U007           | 177 |
| B1329700 | LUBRICANT POWDER                                          | SPECIAL TOOLS  | 4   |
| B1816780 | LINK:END FENCE:PAPER SIZE SENSOR:ASS'Y                    | U007_S001      | 178 |
| B1816789 | LINK:SIDE FENCE:PAPER SIZE SENSOR                         | U007_S001      | 179 |
| B2233485 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):SEAL:HOLDER:STOPPER:S | U008           | 52  |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                        | Group          | ID  |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|
|          | HUTTER:1                         |                |     |
| B2234317 | STEPPER MOTOR:DC24V 24.3W        | U015           | 84  |
|          |                                  | U016           | 89  |
| B2236171 | RUBBER BUSHING:ENCODER           | U010           | 55  |
|          |                                  | U014_S002      | 101 |
|          |                                  | U017           | 90  |
|          |                                  | U019           | 50  |
| B2341293 | LEVER - SAFETY SWITCH            | U001           | 14  |
|          |                                  | U001_S003      | 14  |
|          |                                  | U001_S005      | 14  |
|          |                                  | U001_S012      | 14  |
|          |                                  | U001_S014      | 14  |
| B2342390 | FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT:M4X8 | U008           | 53  |
|          |                                  | U009           | 20  |
|          |                                  | U010           | 56  |
|          |                                  | U011           | 9   |
|          |                                  | U012           | 17  |
|          |                                  | U015           | 85  |
|          |                                  | U016           | 90  |
|          |                                  | U017           | 91  |
| B2342624 | BALL BEARING - 8X12X5            | U007_S006      | 180 |
|          |                                  | U007_S007      | 180 |
| B2342864 | PAD:CLEANER                      | U007_S001_S001 | 181 |
|          |                                  | U007_S001_S002 | 181 |
| B2343356 | JOINT:CHUCK:TONER BOTTLE         | U008_S010      | 54  |
|          |                                  | U008_S012      | 54  |
|          |                                  | U008_S014      | 54  |
|          |                                  | U008_S016      | 54  |
|          |                                  | U008_S025      | 54  |
|          |                                  | U008_S027      | 54  |
|          |                                  | U008_S029      | 54  |
|          |                                  | U008_S031      | 54  |
| B2344460 | DISCHARGE BRUSH - L=341 SUS      | U017           | 92  |
| B2344858 | DRIVEN ROLLER HOLDER             | U014_S002      | 102 |
|          |                                  | U017           | 93  |
| B2346120 | BRACKET:POSITIONING:PAPER TRAY   | U007           | 182 |
| B2346138 | RAIL - TANDEM LCT                | U007           | 183 |

| Number   | Part Name                                   | Group          | ID  |
|----------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| B2346141 | POSITIONING SLEEVE - INNER BACK             | U007           | 184 |
|          |                                             | U007_S008      | 184 |
| B2346188 | SLIDE SLEEVE POSITIONING                    | U007           | 185 |
| B2346222 | REVERSE DRIVE SHAFT                         | U007_S006      | 186 |
|          |                                             | U007_S007      | 186 |
| B2346223 | DRIVEN REVERSE SHAFT                        | U007_S006      | 187 |
|          |                                             | U007_S007      | 187 |
| B2346242 | GUIDE - ROLLER:DRIVEN PRESSURE              | U007_S006      | 188 |
|          |                                             | U007_S007      | 188 |
| B2346275 | PICKUP ARM                                  | U007_S006      | 189 |
|          |                                             | U007_S007      | 189 |
| B2346288 | SENSOR BRACKET - SENSOR                     | U007_S006      | 190 |
|          |                                             | U007_S007      | 190 |
| B2346301 | TORQUE LIMITER:75MM                         | U007_S006      | 191 |
|          |                                             | U007_S007      | 191 |
| B2346424 | RELEASE GRIP                                | U014_S002      | 103 |
|          |                                             | U017           | 94  |
| B2346495 | GUIDE:FRONT:PAPER TRAY                      | U007           | 192 |
| B2346497 | GUIDE:REAR:PAPER TRAY                       | U007           | 193 |
| B2346498 | SHEET:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE                     | U007_S001      | 194 |
| B2346506 | TIMING PULLEY - 30T                         | U007           | 195 |
| B2346508 | TENSION SPRING                              | U007           | 196 |
| B2346514 | TIMING BELT - S2M126                        | U007           | 197 |
| B2346530 | BRACKET                                     | U007           | 198 |
| B2346531 | TIGHTENER BRACKET                           | U007           | 199 |
| B2346532 | TIGHTENER BRACKET                           | U007           | 200 |
| B2346533 | TIMING BELT - S2M152                        | U007           | 201 |
| B2346542 | GRIP DRIVE SHAFT                            | U007           | 203 |
| B2346606 | SENSOR BRACKET                              | U007_S008      | 204 |
| B2346612 | END FENCE - FRONT                           | U007_S008      | 205 |
| B2346625 | END FENCE - REAR                            | U007_S008      | 206 |
| B2346630 | (EU/AA/TWN/KOR/CHN):GUIDE PLATE - END FENCE | U007_S008      | 207 |
| B2346686 | SIDE FENCE - RIGHT FRONT                    | U007_S008_S001 | 208 |
| B2346691 | SIDE FENCE:TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y           | U007_S008_S002 | 209 |
| B2347540 | TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:LEFT FRONT                | U007_S009      | 210 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                        | Group          | ID  |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| B2384755 | TIMING BELT - B40S2M166          | U014           | 104 |
| B2476695 | GUIDE:MISFEED REMOVAL:PAPER TRAY | U007_S001      | 211 |
|          |                                  | U007_S008      | 211 |
| B2476753 | LOCK SPRING - LARGE              | U007           | 212 |
| B2476754 | LOCK SPRING - SMALL              | U007           | 213 |
| B2476901 | OIL DAMPER:FALL                  | U007_S008      | 214 |
| B2476950 | SHAFT:SLIDER:BACK FENCE          | U007_S009      | 215 |
| B2476951 | BRACKET:PULLEY:DRIVEN:ASS'Y      | U007_S009      | 216 |
| B2591131 | SCREW:PCU                        | U009           | 21  |
| B3031116 | GROUNDING PLATE                  | U021           | 43  |
|          |                                  | U022           | 42  |
| B3033682 | MISFEED REMOVAL KNOB             | U007           | 217 |
| B3863320 | SPRING:BELT:PAPER FEED:8N        | U003_S001_S001 | 67  |
|          |                                  | U004_S001_S001 | 69  |
| B3871951 | SPRING - PAPER SIZE SENSOR       | U003_S001      | 68  |
|          |                                  | U004_S001      | 70  |
| B3872113 | ROLLER - PAPER FEED BELT         | U003_S001_S001 | 69  |
|          |                                  | U004_S001_S001 | 71  |
| B4756855 | SHIELD:TANDEM LCT:REAR RIGHT     | U007_S008_S002 | 218 |
| B4772227 | PICKUP ROLLER:COUPLING           | U003_S001_S001 | 70  |
|          |                                  | U004_S001_S001 | 72  |
| B4772622 | DISCHARGE BRUSH:L11              | U003_S001      | 71  |
|          |                                  | U004_S001      | 73  |
| B4774117 | SPRING                           | U003_S001_S004 | 72  |
|          |                                  | U004_S001_S004 | 74  |
| B4774129 | SPRING - 12N                     | U003_S001_S008 | 73  |
|          |                                  | U004_S001_S007 | 75  |
| B4774131 | SPRING                           | U003_S001      | 74  |
|          |                                  | U004_S001      | 76  |
| B5457506 | SCREW:BUSHING                    | U011_S001      | 10  |
| B6455010 | SD-CARD:ASS'Y                    | SPECIAL TOOLS  | 5   |
| B6455020 | SD-CARD:SERVICE:1GB:ASS'Y        | SPECIAL TOOLS  | 6   |
| B6523174 | TENSION SPRING                   | U003_S001      | 76  |
|          |                                  | U004_S001      | 77  |
| B7001802 | TIMING BELT:B40S2M134            | U007           | 219 |
|          |                                  | U011_S001      | 11  |
| B7003305 | TIMING BELT:B40S2M152            | U003_S001      | 77  |

| Number   | Part Name                  | Group          | ID  |
|----------|----------------------------|----------------|-----|
|          |                            | U004_S001      | 78  |
| B7004428 | TIMING BELT:B40S2M158      | U007           | 220 |
| B7061859 | SCREW:SLIDER:LOCK          | U003_S001      | 78  |
|          |                            | U004_S001      | 79  |
| B7125605 | GRIP:APPLICATION           | U005           | 21  |
|          |                            | U021           | 44  |
|          |                            | U022           | 43  |
| B7892114 | PAPER FEED BELT ROLLER     | U003_S001_S001 | 79  |
|          |                            | U004_S001_S001 | 80  |
| B8022532 | SPRING PLATE:SIDE FENCE    | U003_S001      | 80  |
|          |                            | U004_S001      | 81  |
| B8022536 | SLIDER:SIDE FENCE          | U003_S001      | 81  |
|          |                            | U004_S001      | 82  |
| B8041180 | DISCHARGE BRUSH:PUNCH UNIT | U003_S001      | 82  |
|          |                            | U003_S001_S006 | 82  |
|          |                            | U003_S001_S008 | 82  |
|          |                            | U004_S001      | 83  |
|          |                            | U004_S001_S005 | 83  |
|          |                            | U004_S001_S007 | 83  |
| B8301135 | SCREW                      | U003_S001      | 83  |
|          |                            | U004_S001      | 84  |
| B8323909 | BRACKET CUSHION            | U007           | 221 |
| B8343312 | COLLAR                     | U007           | 222 |
| B8352889 | TIMING BELT - B60S2M144    | U017           | 95  |
| B8353968 | TIMING BELT - B60S2M126    | U017           | 96  |
| B8722524 | SPACER:DIA9                | U003_S001      | 84  |
|          |                            | U004_S001      | 85  |
| B8722614 | BUSHING:R1                 | U015_S001_S002 | 86  |
|          |                            | U016_S001_S002 | 91  |
| BA146065 | SHAFT:STOPPER:TANDEM LCT   | U007           | 223 |
| BB013007 | GEAR - 20Z                 | U007           | 224 |
|          |                            | U007_S006      | 224 |
|          |                            | U007_S007      | 224 |
| BB013008 | GEAR - 31Z                 | U007_S006      | 225 |
|          |                            | U007_S007      | 225 |
| BB013011 | GEAR - 22Z                 | U007           | 226 |
| BB013028 | GEAR:IDLER:35Z:ASS'Y       | U015_S001      | 87  |
|          |                            | U016_S001      | 92  |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                    | Group     | ID  |
|----------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| BB013036 | GEAR:IDLER:25Z:ASS'Y                         | U015_S001 | 88  |
|          |                                              | U016_S001 | 93  |
| BB013040 | GEAR:SHIFT:ROLLER:Z30                        | U014_S002 | 105 |
| BB013050 | GEAR:HOT ROLLER:40Z:(C7200/C7210)            | U015_S001 | 89  |
| BB013051 | GEAR:IDLER:31Z:ASS'Y                         | U015_S001 | 90  |
|          |                                              | U016_S001 | 94  |
| BB013052 | GEAR:JOINT:PRESSURE:ASS'Y                    | U015_S001 | 91  |
|          |                                              | U016_S001 | 95  |
| BB013053 | GEAR:HEAT ROLLER:TURN:19Z                    | U015_S001 | 92  |
|          |                                              | U016_S001 | 96  |
| BB013054 | GEAR:PRESSURE ROLLER:42Z:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210) | U015_S001 | 93  |
| BB013055 | GEAR:HEAT ROLLER:TURN                        | U015_S001 | 94  |
|          |                                              | U016_S001 | 97  |
| C1012360 | SNAP RING                                    | U001      | 15  |
| C2023102 | COLLAR - 6.35X10X4MM                         | U017      | 97  |
| C2182185 | STEPPER SCREW                                | U020      | 34  |
|          |                                              | U021      | 45  |
|          |                                              | U022      | 44  |
| C2363237 | COLLAR 6X11.2X1.5                            | U010      | 57  |
| C2382873 | ADJUSTING SCREW                              | U015_S001 | 95  |
|          |                                              | U016_S001 | 98  |
| C2442454 | SCREW M3X6                                   | U017_S004 | 98  |
| C2693566 | BUSHING:MM8:PRESSURE:DRIVE                   | U007      | 227 |
| D0094388 | ROLLER CLUTCH                                | U015_S003 | 96  |
|          |                                              | U016_S002 | 99  |
| D0141248 | PLATE:LEVER:DRUM STAY:LEFT                   | U021      | 46  |
|          |                                              | U022      | 45  |
| D0142380 | COMPRESSION SPRING - DRUM                    | U009      | 22  |
| D0143241 | SEAL:DISCHARGE USED TONER                    | U013      | 20  |
| D0143242 | SEAL:DISCHARGE USED TONER:LOWER              | U013      | 21  |
| D0143656 | HOLDER:ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR             | U009      | 24  |
| D0143657 | SHIELDING PLATE                              | U009      | 25  |
| D0144247 | HOUSING - TEMPERATURE SENSOR                 | U015_S001 | 97  |
|          |                                              | U016_S001 | 100 |

| Number   | Part Name                             | Group         | ID  |
|----------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----|
| D0146272 | BUSHING:BRUSH:REAR                    | U012_S001     | 18  |
| D0146458 | SPRING:BLADE:NO.1                     | U001_S003     | 16  |
|          |                                       | U001_S012     | 16  |
| D0146626 | BRACKET:ON OFF DETECTOR:FRONT         | U007_S008     | 228 |
| D0146627 | BRACKET:ON OFF DETECTOR:REAR          | U007_S008     | 229 |
| D0146784 | SPRING PLATE:END FENCE                | U007_S001     | 231 |
| D0146785 | SPRING PLATE:ARM:END FENCE:LOCK       | U007_S001     | 232 |
| D0159500 | G104 YELLOW TONER                     | SPECIAL TOOLS | 7   |
| D0159501 | ZINC STEARATE                         | SPECIAL TOOLS | 8   |
| D0291749 | PULLEY:PROTECTION                     | U005          | 22  |
| D0393368 | SCREW:M3X3.5                          | U008_S010     | 55  |
|          |                                       | U008_S012     | 55  |
|          |                                       | U008_S014     | 55  |
|          |                                       | U008_S016     | 55  |
|          |                                       | U008_S025     | 55  |
|          |                                       | U008_S027     | 55  |
|          |                                       | U008_S029     | 55  |
|          |                                       | U008_S031     | 55  |
| D0590761 | SPRING:TANDEM TRAY:LOCK               | U007          | 233 |
| D0591273 | DECAL:MAIN SWITCH                     | U008          | 56  |
| D0592399 | FLANGED HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT:M3*4      | U007          | 234 |
|          |                                       | U014_S002     | 106 |
| D0592620 | RETAINING RINGS-C                     | U007_S006     | 235 |
|          |                                       | U007_S007     | 235 |
| D0596121 | SPRING:CONNECTOR:TANDEM LCT           | U007          | 236 |
| D0596170 | BRACKET:SLIDE RAIL:PAPER TRAY:2:ASS'Y | U007          | 237 |
| D0596172 | PAPER TRAY STOPPER                    | U007          | 238 |
| D0596212 | LEVER:PRESSURE:REVERSE                | U007_S006     | 239 |
|          |                                       | U007_S007     | 239 |
| D0596277 | COVER:GEAR:PAPER FEED ROLLER          | U007_S006     | 240 |
|          |                                       | U007_S007     | 240 |
| D0596278 | COVER:GEAR:REVERSE                    | U007_S006     | 241 |
|          |                                       | U007_S007     | 241 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                           | Group          | ID  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| D0596496 | GUIDE:MIDDLE:PAPER TRAY                             | U007           | 242 |
| D0596591 | SPRING:PAPER TRAY:LOCK                              | U007           | 243 |
| D0596620 | LEVER:COUPLING:LEFT                                 | U007_S009      | 244 |
| D0596646 | INNER COVER:TANDEM LCT:LEFT                         | U007_S009      | 245 |
| D0596659 | SUPPORTING PLATE:SIDE FENCE<br>:LEFT                | U007_S009      | 246 |
| D0596664 | GUIDE:MIDDLE:PAPER TRAY                             | U007           | 247 |
| D0596665 | BRACKET:DC MOTOR:LEFT:ASS'Y                         | U007_S009      | 248 |
| D0596668 | SIDE PLATE:SIDE:TANDEM LCT                          | U007_S008      | 249 |
| D0596690 | PLATE:PAPER:ASS'Y                                   | U007_S008_S001 | 250 |
| D0596712 | INNER COVER:TANDEM LCT                              | U007_S008      | 251 |
| D0596721 | STOPPER:PAPER TRAY                                  | U007           | 252 |
| D0596725 | BRACKET:STOPPER:PAPER TRAY<br>:RIGHT:PEEN           | U007           | 253 |
| D0596728 | COMPRESSION SPRING:GRIP:PA<br>PER TRAY              | U007           | 254 |
| D0596731 | SHIELD:GUIDE:MISFEED REMOVA<br>L                    | U007           | 255 |
| D0626692 | SLIDE RAIL:PAPER TRAY:LEFT:SU<br>B-ASS'Y            | U007           | 256 |
| D0741088 | SHEET:BASE:MAIN:FRONT                               | U025           | 26  |
| D0741125 | PLATE:RADIAL BALL BEARING:TH<br>RUST                | U025           | 27  |
| D0741141 | SUPPORTING PLATE:FRAME:MAI<br>N                     | U025           | 28  |
| D0741143 | BRACKET:COUPLING                                    | U025           | 29  |
| D0741152 | SLIDE RAIL:EXIT:RIGHT                               | U025           | 30  |
| D0741154 | COVER:PAPER EXIT UNIT:EXIT                          | U025           | 31  |
| D0741173 | BOSS:POSITIONING PIN:TRANSP<br>ORT UNIT:NO.2:10.3MM | U025           | 32  |
| D0741179 | LEVER:PULL OUT:REGISTRATION                         | U014_S002      | 107 |
| D0741180 | LEVER:PULL OUT:PAPER EXIT UN<br>IT                  | U017           | 99  |
| D0741194 | SHAFT:LOCK:TRANSPORT UNIT                           | U014_S002      | 108 |
| D0741195 | GUIDE:LOCK:TRANSPORT UNIT                           | U025           | 33  |
| D0741212 | SUPPORTING PLATE:POSITIONIN<br>G PIN:RIGHT          | U017           | 100 |
| D0741213 | HOLDER:COIL SPRING:LOCK:PAP                         | U017           | 101 |

| Number   | Part Name                                              | Group                                                                                                | ID                                           |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|          | ER EXIT UNIT                                           |                                                                                                      |                                              |
| D0741215 | SHAFT:LOCK:PAPER EXIT UNIT                             | U017                                                                                                 | 102                                          |
| D0741219 | DUCT:C/T BOX:POWER SUPPLY U<br>NIT                     | U021<br>U022                                                                                         | 47<br>46                                     |
| D0741225 | HINGE:C/T BOX:RIGHT UPPER:PE<br>EN                     | U021<br>U022                                                                                         | 48<br>47                                     |
| D0741228 | COVER:HINGE                                            | U021<br>U022                                                                                         | 49<br>48                                     |
| D0741230 | HINGE:C/T BOX:LEFT UPPER:PEE<br>N                      | U021<br>U022                                                                                         | 50<br>49                                     |
| D0741250 | ARM:HINGE:C/T BOX                                      | U021<br>U022                                                                                         | 51<br>50                                     |
| D0741251 | DUCT:EXHAUST:EXIT:ASS'Y                                | U021_S001<br>U021_S008<br>U022_S001<br>U022_S008                                                     | 52<br>52<br>51<br>51                         |
| D0741254 | SIDE PLATE:C/T BOX:LEFT                                | U021<br>U022                                                                                         | 53<br>52                                     |
| D0741255 | SEPARATION PLATE:DUCT                                  | U021<br>U022                                                                                         | 54<br>53                                     |
| D0741258 | COVER:C/T BOX:RIGHT LOWER                              | U021_S002<br>U021_S003<br>U021_S009<br>U021_S010<br>U022_S002<br>U022_S003<br>U022_S009<br>U022_S010 | 55<br>55<br>55<br>55<br>54<br>54<br>54<br>54 |
| D0741271 | SEAL:COVER:C/T BOX:UPPER                               | U021<br>U022                                                                                         | 56<br>55                                     |
| D0741288 | SIDE PLATE:C/T BOX:UPPER                               | U021<br>U022                                                                                         | 57<br>56                                     |
| D0741369 | COVER:ENCODER                                          | U010<br>U014_S002<br>U019                                                                            | 58<br>109<br>51                              |
| D0741379 | BRACKET:PLATE                                          | U019                                                                                                 | 52                                           |
| D0741382 | SHAFT:DRIVE:INTERMEDIATE TR<br>ANSFER:ENCODER:ADHESION | U010                                                                                                 | 59                                           |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                     | Group     | ID  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| D0741387 | SHAFT:JOINT:PAPER FEED UNIT: ASS'Y            | U007_S005 | 257 |
| D0741389 | COMPRESSION SPRING:JOINT:TRANSPORT            | U007      | 258 |
| D0741464 | SHAFT:RIGHT:DRIVE:USED TONER:ASS'Y            | U019      | 53  |
| D0741465 | BRACKET:TENSION:DRIVE:USED TONER:ASS'Y        | U019      | 54  |
| D0741466 | BRACKET:TIGHTENER:DRIVE:USED TONER:ASS'Y      | U019      | 55  |
| D0741468 | BRACKET:MIDDLE:DRIVE:USED TONER:ASS'Y         | U019      | 56  |
| D0741470 | SHAFT:LEFT:DRIVE:USED TONER:ASS'Y             | U019      | 57  |
| D0741473 | BRACKET:TENSIONER:DRIVE UNIT:USED TONER:ASS'Y | U019      | 58  |
| D0741476 | HOLDER:RIGHT:DRIVE:USED TONER                 | U019      | 59  |
| D0741484 | HOLDER:LEFT:DRIVE:USED TONER                  | U019      | 60  |
| D0741486 | BRACKET:MOTOR:DRIVE:USED TONER                | U019      | 61  |
| D0741487 | BRACKET:DRIVE UNIT:USED TONER                 | U019      | 62  |
| D0741496 | JOINT:DRIVE:USED TONER                        | U019      | 63  |
| D0741498 | BRACKET:SENSOR                                | U019      | 64  |
| D0742020 | SHIELD GLASS:ASS'Y                            | U006_S001 | 9   |
|          |                                               | U006_S002 | 9   |
|          |                                               | U006_S003 | 9   |
|          |                                               | U006_S004 | 9   |
|          |                                               | U006_S005 | 9   |
| D0742172 | BRACKET:SOLENOID:ON-OFF                       | U009      | 26  |
| D0742178 | TENSION SPRING:SOLENOID:ON-OFF                | U009      | 27  |
| D0742181 | CONNECTOR:1POLE                               | U009      | 28  |
| D0742192 | SHEET:DISCHARGE LAMP                          | U009_S011 | 29  |
|          |                                               | U009_S014 | 29  |
|          |                                               | U009_S017 | 29  |

|          |                                       |           |    |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|----|
|          |                                       | U009_S020 | 29 |
|          |                                       | U009_S023 | 29 |
|          |                                       | U009_S035 | 29 |
|          |                                       | U009_S038 | 29 |
|          |                                       | U009_S041 | 29 |
|          |                                       | U009_S044 | 29 |
| D0742252 | FRAME:PHOTOCONDUCTOR                  | U009      | 30 |
| D0742272 | BRACKET:TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY SENSOR | U009      | 31 |
| D0742274 | BRACKET:ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR     | U009      | 32 |
| D0742366 | LEVER:LOCK:CHARGE UNIT                | U009_S011 | 33 |
|          |                                       | U009_S014 | 33 |
|          |                                       | U009_S017 | 33 |
|          |                                       | U009_S020 | 33 |
|          |                                       | U009_S023 | 33 |
|          |                                       | U009_S035 | 33 |
|          |                                       | U009_S038 | 33 |
|          |                                       | U009_S041 | 33 |
| D0742367 | HOLDER:LOCK:CHARGE UNIT               | U009_S044 | 33 |
|          |                                       | U009_S011 | 34 |
|          |                                       | U009_S014 | 34 |
|          |                                       | U009_S017 | 34 |
|          |                                       | U009_S020 | 34 |
|          |                                       | U009_S023 | 34 |
|          |                                       | U009_S035 | 34 |
|          |                                       | U009_S038 | 34 |
| D0742368 | COMPRESSION SPRING:LOCK:CHARGE UNIT   | U009_S041 | 34 |
|          |                                       | U009_S044 | 34 |
|          |                                       | U009_S011 | 35 |
|          |                                       | U009_S014 | 35 |
|          |                                       | U009_S017 | 35 |
|          |                                       | U009_S020 | 35 |
|          |                                       | U009_S023 | 35 |
|          |                                       | U009_S035 | 35 |
|          |                                       | U009_S038 | 35 |
|          |                                       | U009_S041 | 35 |
|          |                                       | U009_S044 | 35 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                             | Group     | ID |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|----|
| D0742376 | LEVER:LOCK:PCU                        | U009_S011 | 36 |
|          |                                       | U009_S014 | 36 |
|          |                                       | U009_S017 | 36 |
|          |                                       | U009_S020 | 36 |
|          |                                       | U009_S023 | 36 |
|          |                                       | U009_S035 | 36 |
|          |                                       | U009_S038 | 36 |
|          |                                       | U009_S041 | 36 |
|          |                                       | U009_S044 | 36 |
| D0742377 | TENSION SPRING:LOCK:PCU               | U009_S011 | 37 |
|          |                                       | U009_S014 | 37 |
|          |                                       | U009_S017 | 37 |
|          |                                       | U009_S020 | 37 |
|          |                                       | U009_S023 | 37 |
|          |                                       | U009_S035 | 37 |
|          |                                       | U009_S038 | 37 |
|          |                                       | U009_S041 | 37 |
|          |                                       | U009_S044 | 37 |
| D0742381 | COMPRESSION SPRING:LOCK:CLEANING UNIT | U009_S011 | 38 |
|          |                                       | U009_S014 | 38 |
|          |                                       | U009_S017 | 38 |
|          |                                       | U009_S020 | 38 |
|          |                                       | U009_S023 | 38 |
|          |                                       | U009_S035 | 38 |
|          |                                       | U009_S038 | 38 |
|          |                                       | U009_S041 | 38 |
|          |                                       | U009_S044 | 38 |
| D0742382 | HOLDER:LOCK:CLEANING UNIT:FRONT       | U009_S011 | 39 |
|          |                                       | U009_S014 | 39 |
|          |                                       | U009_S017 | 39 |
|          |                                       | U009_S020 | 39 |
|          |                                       | U009_S023 | 39 |
|          |                                       | U009_S035 | 39 |
|          |                                       | U009_S038 | 39 |
|          |                                       | U009_S041 | 39 |
|          |                                       | U009_S044 | 39 |
| D0742383 | LEVER:LOCK:CLEANING UNIT:FRONT        | U009_S011 | 40 |
|          |                                       | U009_S014 | 40 |

|          |                                |           |    |
|----------|--------------------------------|-----------|----|
|          |                                | U009_S017 | 40 |
|          |                                | U009_S020 | 40 |
|          |                                | U009_S023 | 40 |
|          |                                | U009_S035 | 40 |
|          |                                | U009_S038 | 40 |
|          |                                | U009_S041 | 40 |
|          |                                | U009_S044 | 40 |
| D0742386 | HOLDER:LOCK:CLEANING UNIT:REAR | U009_S011 | 41 |
|          |                                | U009_S014 | 41 |
|          |                                | U009_S017 | 41 |
|          |                                | U009_S020 | 41 |
|          |                                | U009_S023 | 41 |
|          |                                | U009_S035 | 41 |
|          |                                | U009_S038 | 41 |
|          |                                | U009_S041 | 41 |
| D0742393 | COVER:PCU:FRONT                | U009_S044 | 41 |
|          |                                | U009_S011 | 42 |
|          |                                | U009_S014 | 42 |
|          |                                | U009_S017 | 42 |
|          |                                | U009_S020 | 42 |
|          |                                | U009_S023 | 42 |
|          |                                | U009_S035 | 42 |
|          |                                | U009_S038 | 42 |
| D0742395 | GROUND PLATE:PCU:ASS'Y         | U009_S041 | 42 |
|          |                                | U009_S044 | 42 |
|          |                                | U009_S011 | 43 |
|          |                                | U009_S014 | 43 |
|          |                                | U009_S017 | 43 |
|          |                                | U009_S020 | 43 |
|          |                                | U009_S023 | 43 |
|          |                                | U009_S035 | 43 |
| D0742414 | TRANSPORT SCREW:BASE:ASS'Y     | U009_S038 | 43 |
|          |                                | U009_S041 | 43 |
|          |                                | U009_S044 | 43 |
|          |                                | U009_S012 | 44 |
|          |                                | U009_S015 | 44 |
|          |                                | U009_S018 | 44 |
|          |                                | U009_S021 | 44 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                           | Group     | ID |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|----|
|          |                                     | U009_S024 | 44 |
|          |                                     | U009_S036 | 44 |
|          |                                     | U009_S039 | 44 |
|          |                                     | U009_S042 | 44 |
|          |                                     | U009_S045 | 44 |
| D0742419 | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:TRANSPORT SCREW | U009_S012 | 45 |
|          |                                     | U009_S015 | 45 |
|          |                                     | U009_S018 | 45 |
|          |                                     | U009_S021 | 45 |
|          |                                     | U009_S024 | 45 |
|          |                                     | U009_S036 | 45 |
|          |                                     | U009_S039 | 45 |
|          |                                     | U009_S042 | 45 |
| D0742424 | SEAL:BLADE:CLEANING:FRONT           | U009_S012 | 46 |
|          |                                     | U009_S015 | 46 |
|          |                                     | U009_S018 | 46 |
|          |                                     | U009_S021 | 46 |
|          |                                     | U009_S024 | 46 |
|          |                                     | U009_S036 | 46 |
|          |                                     | U009_S039 | 46 |
|          |                                     | U009_S042 | 46 |
| D0742425 | SEAL:BLADE:CLEANING:REAR            | U009_S012 | 47 |
|          |                                     | U009_S015 | 47 |
|          |                                     | U009_S018 | 47 |
|          |                                     | U009_S021 | 47 |
|          |                                     | U009_S024 | 47 |
|          |                                     | U009_S036 | 47 |
|          |                                     | U009_S039 | 47 |
|          |                                     | U009_S042 | 47 |
| D0742448 | TRANSPORT SCREW:APPLY:ASS'Y         | U009_S012 | 48 |
|          |                                     | U009_S015 | 48 |
|          |                                     | U009_S018 | 48 |
|          |                                     | U009_S021 | 48 |
|          |                                     | U009_S024 | 48 |
|          |                                     | U009_S036 | 48 |

| Number   | Part Name                                       | Group          | ID |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|----|
|          |                                                 | U009_S039      | 48 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S042      | 48 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S045      | 48 |
| D0742459 | JOINT:CLEANING UNIT                             | U009_S012      | 49 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S015      | 49 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S018      | 49 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S021      | 49 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S024      | 49 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S036      | 49 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S039      | 49 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S042      | 49 |
| D0742477 | SHEET:STAY:APPLY                                | U009_S012_S001 | 50 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S015_S001 | 50 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S018_S001 | 50 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S021_S001 | 50 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S024_S001 | 50 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S036_S001 | 50 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S039_S001 | 50 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S042_S001 | 50 |
| D0742491 | COVER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y | U009_S012      | 51 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S015      | 51 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S018      | 51 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S021      | 51 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S024      | 51 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S036      | 51 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S039      | 51 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S042      | 51 |
| D0742497 | VIBRATING PLATE:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT           | U009_S045      | 51 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S012      | 52 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S015      | 52 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S018      | 52 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S021      | 52 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S024      | 52 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S036      | 52 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S039      | 52 |
|          |                                                 | U009_S042      | 52 |



## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                | Group          | ID |
|----------|--------------------------|----------------|----|
|          |                          | U009_S045      | 52 |
| D0742501 | GEAR:21Z:RIGHT           | U009_S012_S002 | 53 |
|          |                          | U009_S015_S002 | 53 |
|          |                          | U009_S018_S002 | 53 |
|          |                          | U009_S021_S002 | 53 |
|          |                          | U009_S024_S002 | 53 |
|          |                          | U009_S036_S002 | 53 |
|          |                          | U009_S039_S002 | 53 |
|          |                          | U009_S042_S002 | 53 |
|          |                          | U009_S045_S002 | 53 |
|          |                          | U009_S045_S002 | 53 |
| D0742502 | GEAR:IDLER:20Z:LEFT      | U009_S012_S002 | 54 |
|          |                          | U009_S015_S002 | 54 |
|          |                          | U009_S018_S002 | 54 |
|          |                          | U009_S021_S002 | 54 |
|          |                          | U009_S024_S002 | 54 |
|          |                          | U009_S036_S002 | 54 |
|          |                          | U009_S039_S002 | 54 |
|          |                          | U009_S042_S002 | 54 |
|          |                          | U009_S045_S002 | 54 |
|          |                          | U009_S045_S002 | 54 |
| D0742503 | GEAR:IDLER:31Z:LEFT      | U009_S012_S002 | 55 |
|          |                          | U009_S015_S002 | 55 |
|          |                          | U009_S018_S002 | 55 |
|          |                          | U009_S021_S002 | 55 |
|          |                          | U009_S024_S002 | 55 |
|          |                          | U009_S036_S002 | 55 |
|          |                          | U009_S039_S002 | 55 |
|          |                          | U009_S042_S002 | 55 |
| D0742540 | DECAL:LOCK:CLEANING UNIT | U009_S011      | 56 |
|          |                          | U009_S014      | 56 |
|          |                          | U009_S017      | 56 |
|          |                          | U009_S020      | 56 |
|          |                          | U009_S023      | 56 |
|          |                          | U009_S035      | 56 |
|          |                          | U009_S038      | 56 |
|          |                          | U009_S041      | 56 |
|          |                          | U009_S044      | 56 |
| D0742541 | DECAL:ARROW LABEL        | U009           | 57 |

| Number   | Part Name                   | Group          | ID  |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----|
|          |                             | U009_S011      | 57  |
|          |                             | U009_S014      | 57  |
|          |                             | U009_S017      | 57  |
|          |                             | U009_S020      | 57  |
|          |                             | U009_S023      | 57  |
|          |                             | U009_S035      | 57  |
|          |                             | U009_S038      | 57  |
|          |                             | U009_S041      | 57  |
|          |                             | U009_S044      | 57  |
| D0742542 | DECAL:GRIP                  | U008_S005      | 57  |
|          |                             | U008_S009_S002 | 57  |
|          |                             | U008_S024      | 57  |
|          |                             | U009           | 58  |
|          |                             | U009_S012      | 58  |
|          |                             | U009_S015      | 58  |
|          |                             | U009_S018      | 58  |
|          |                             | U009_S021      | 58  |
|          |                             | U009_S024      | 58  |
|          |                             | U009_S036      | 58  |
| D0742544 | DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY   | U009_S011      | 59  |
|          |                             | U009_S014      | 59  |
|          |                             | U009_S017      | 59  |
|          |                             | U009_S020      | 59  |
|          |                             | U009_S023      | 59  |
|          |                             | U009_S035      | 59  |
|          |                             | U009_S038      | 59  |
|          |                             | U009_S041      | 59  |
|          |                             | U009_S044      | 59  |
| D0742561 | LOCK:SLIDE RAIL:PCU:RIGHT   | U009           | 60  |
| D0742572 | STAY:SET SENSOR:PCU         | U009           | 61  |
| D0742575 | ARM:SET SENSOR:PCU          | U009           | 62  |
| D0742576 | HOLDER:SET SENSOR:PCU       | U009           | 63  |
| D0742577 | CONNECTOR:DRAWER:4POLE:RE C | U009           | 64  |
| D0742634 | BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR:M  | U014_S002      | 110 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                              | Group     | ID  |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
|          | M42:REGISTRATION:ENTRANCE                              |           |     |
| D0742652 | LEVER:LINK:TRANSPORT ROLLER                            | U014_S002 | 111 |
|          |                                                        | U017_S001 | 103 |
| D0742681 | SHAFT:CAM:SHIFT                                        | U014_S002 | 112 |
| D0742711 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:CONNECTING:LARGE CAPACITY TRAY        | U014_S002 | 113 |
| D0742715 | BRACKET:SOLENOID:PEEN                                  | U014_S002 | 114 |
| D0742739 | PRESSURE ROLLER:TRANSPORT ROLLER:SHIFT:DRIVEN          | U014_S002 | 115 |
| D0742744 | HOLDER:SHIFT:BEARING:FRONT                             | U014_S002 | 116 |
| D0742750 | STAY:SOLENOID                                          | U014_S002 | 117 |
| D0742756 | HOLDER:SENSOR:CONNECTING:LCT:NO.1                      | U014_S002 | 118 |
| D0742757 | HOLDER:SENSOR:CONNECTING:LCT:NO.2                      | U014_S002 | 119 |
| D0742769 | BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR:REGISTRATION ROLLER:TIMING    | U014_S002 | 120 |
| D0742771 | SHAFT:REGISTRATION ROLLER:TIMING:DRIVEN                | U014_S002 | 121 |
| D0742773 | FIX STAND:GUIDE PLATE:TIMING:TRANSFER:EXIT             | U014_S002 | 122 |
| D0742797 | STAY:CONNECTION:LARGE CAPACITY TRAY                    | U014      | 123 |
| D0742799 | GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTION:LCT:LOWER                       | U014      | 124 |
| D0742809 | COVER:HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT:FRONT                    | U014_S002 | 125 |
| D0742818 | FIX STAND:GUIDE PLATE:REAR                             | U014_S002 | 126 |
| D0742864 | GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:RIGHT:UPPER                         | U014_S002 | 127 |
| D0742873 | GUIDE PLATE:PULL OUT:RIGHT:VERTICAL TRANSPORT          | U014_S002 | 128 |
| D0742876 | SHAFT:LOCK:GUIDE PLATE                                 | U014_S002 | 129 |
| D0742881 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:REGISTRATION:ENTRANCE:DRIVE:PRESS FIT | U014_S002 | 130 |
| D0742882 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:RIGHT:NO.1:PRESS FIT           | U014_S002 | 131 |
| D0742896 | HOLDER:DC SOLENOID:VERTICAL                            | U014_S002 | 132 |

| Number   | Part Name                                             | Group     | ID  |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
|          | TRANSPORT:UPPER                                       |           |     |
| D0742899 | HOLDER:DC SOLENOID:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:LOWER:PEEN      | U014_S002 | 133 |
| D0742908 | BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR:DUPLEX:RIGHT                 | U014_S002 | 134 |
| D0742912 | BRACKET:SENSOR:DUPLEX:SHORT                           | U014_S002 | 135 |
| D0742924 | COVER:HARNESS                                         | U014_S002 | 136 |
| D0742926 | BRACKET:SENSOR:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:NO.2                | U014_S002 | 137 |
| D0742929 | BRACKET:SENSOR:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:NO.3                | U014_S002 | 138 |
| D0742930 | SHAFT:LINK:ON-OFF:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:LOWER            | U014_S002 | 139 |
| D0742931 | SHAFT:LINK:ON-OFF:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:UPPER            | U014_S002 | 140 |
| D0742934 | SHAFT:ON-OFF:LARGE CAPACITY TRAY:CONNECTING           | U014_S002 | 141 |
| D0742935 | GUIDE:DUPLEX:OPEN AND CLOSE:RIGHT:LOWER               | U014_S002 | 142 |
| D0742938 | GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTION:LARGE CAPACITY TRAY:UPPER:PEEN | U014      | 143 |
| D0742941 | TIMING PULLEY:S2M:30T                                 | U014_S002 | 144 |
|          |                                                       | U017      | 104 |
| D0742942 | PIN:GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTION:LARGE CAPACITY TRAY:UPPER  | U014      | 145 |
| D0742962 | BRACKET:MISFEED REMOVAL:TIMING ROLLER:TRANSFER        | U014_S002 | 146 |
| D0742964 | STAY:REGISTRATION:RIGHT UPPER                         | U014_S002 | 147 |
| D0742965 | HOLDER:PRESSURE:DRIVEN ROLLER:DUPLEX:EXIT             | U014_S002 | 148 |
| D0742969 | SHAFT:MISFEED REMOVAL:TIMING ROLLER:TRANSFER          | U014_S002 | 149 |
| D0742970 | CAM:GUIDE PLATE:OPEN AND CLOSE                        | U014_S002 | 150 |
| D0742971 | PLATE:LINK:OPEN AND CLOSE:REAR                        | U014_S002 | 151 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                          | Group          | ID  |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| D0742972 | LEVER:GUIDE PLATE:OPEN AND CLOSE:FRONT             | U014_S002      | 152 |
| D0742974 | STOPPER:LEVER:TRANSPORT UNIT:LEFT                  | U014_S002      | 153 |
| D0742975 | STOPPER:GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:LARGE CAPACITY TRAY | U014_S002      | 154 |
| D0742977 | COVER:HARNESS:FRONT UPPER                          | U014_S002      | 155 |
| D0742979 | LEVER:GUIDE PLATE                                  | U014_S002_S003 | 156 |
| D0742988 | DECAL:PULL OUT:RIGHT:B7                            | U014_S002      | 157 |
| D0742990 | DECAL:PULL OUT:RIGHT:Z4                            | U014_S002_S003 | 158 |
| D0743033 | GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING                             | U014           | 159 |
| D0743038 | BRACKET:DUPLEX:EXIT                                | U014           | 160 |
| D0743039 | GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:EXIT                            | U014           | 161 |
| D0743047 | BRACKET:HOLDER:DUPLEX:ASSY                         | U014           | 162 |
|          |                                                    | U017           | 105 |
| D0743173 | TIMING PULLEY:S2M:25T                              | U007           | 259 |
|          |                                                    | U014_S002      | 163 |
|          |                                                    | U017           | 106 |
| D0743321 | PLATE:FILTER                                       | U009_S011      | 65  |
|          |                                                    | U009_S014      | 65  |
|          |                                                    | U009_S017      | 65  |
|          |                                                    | U009_S020      | 65  |
|          |                                                    | U009_S023      | 65  |
|          |                                                    | U009_S035      | 65  |
|          |                                                    | U009_S038      | 65  |
|          |                                                    | U009_S041      | 65  |
|          |                                                    | U009_S044      | 65  |
| D0743330 | ENTRANCE SEAL:DEVELOPMENT: ASSY                    | U009_S011      | 66  |
|          |                                                    | U009_S014      | 66  |
|          |                                                    | U009_S017      | 66  |
|          |                                                    | U009_S020      | 66  |
|          |                                                    | U009_S023      | 66  |
|          |                                                    | U009_S035      | 66  |
|          |                                                    | U009_S038      | 66  |
|          |                                                    | U009_S041      | 66  |
|          |                                                    | U009_S044      | 66  |
| D0743352 | SEAL:GUIDE:TONER SUPPLY:UPPER                      | U009_S011_S001 | 67  |
|          |                                                    | U009_S014_S001 | 67  |

|          |                                             |                |    |
|----------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|----|
|          |                                             | U009_S017_S001 | 67 |
|          |                                             | U009_S020_S001 | 67 |
|          |                                             | U009_S023_S001 | 67 |
|          |                                             | U009_S035_S001 | 67 |
|          |                                             | U009_S038_S001 | 67 |
|          |                                             | U009_S041_S001 | 67 |
|          |                                             | U009_S044_S001 | 67 |
| D0743362 | ELECTRODE PLATE:DEVELOPMENT BIAS:FRONT      | U009_S011      | 68 |
|          |                                             | U009_S014      | 68 |
|          |                                             | U009_S017      | 68 |
|          |                                             | U009_S020      | 68 |
|          |                                             | U009_S023      | 68 |
|          |                                             | U009_S035      | 68 |
|          |                                             | U009_S038      | 68 |
|          |                                             | U009_S041      | 68 |
|          |                                             | U009_S044      | 68 |
| D0743367 | ELECTRODE PLATE:DEVELOPMENT BIAS:REAR UPPER | U009_S011      | 69 |
|          |                                             | U009_S014      | 69 |
|          |                                             | U009_S017      | 69 |
|          |                                             | U009_S020      | 69 |
|          |                                             | U009_S023      | 69 |
|          |                                             | U009_S035      | 69 |
|          |                                             | U009_S038      | 69 |
|          |                                             | U009_S041      | 69 |
|          |                                             | U009_S044      | 69 |
| D0743368 | ELECTRODE PLATE:DEVELOPMENT BIAS:REAR LOWER | U009_S011      | 70 |
|          |                                             | U009_S014      | 70 |
|          |                                             | U009_S017      | 70 |
|          |                                             | U009_S020      | 70 |
|          |                                             | U009_S023      | 70 |
|          |                                             | U009_S035      | 70 |
|          |                                             | U009_S038      | 70 |
|          |                                             | U009_S041      | 70 |
|          |                                             | U009_S044      | 70 |
| D0743440 | COVER:INSERT:DEVELOPER                      | U009_S011      | 71 |
|          |                                             | U009_S014      | 71 |
|          |                                             | U009_S017      | 71 |
|          |                                             | U009_S020      | 71 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                                                          | Group     | ID  |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| D0743446 | RECEPTACLE:DEVELOPMENT BIAS:ASS'Y                                                  | U009_S023 | 71  |
|          |                                                                                    | U009_S035 | 71  |
|          |                                                                                    | U009_S038 | 71  |
|          |                                                                                    | U009_S041 | 71  |
|          |                                                                                    | U009_S044 | 71  |
|          |                                                                                    | U009_S005 | 72  |
|          |                                                                                    | U009_S006 | 72  |
|          |                                                                                    | U009_S007 | 72  |
|          |                                                                                    | U009_S008 | 72  |
|          |                                                                                    | U009_S009 | 72  |
|          |                                                                                    | U009_S029 | 72  |
|          |                                                                                    | U009_S030 | 72  |
|          |                                                                                    | U009_S031 | 72  |
|          |                                                                                    | U009_S032 | 72  |
|          |                                                                                    | U009_S033 | 72  |
| D0743490 | FUNNEL:DEVELOPER                                                                   | U007      | 260 |
| D0743547 | GEAR:DRIVE:TONER SUPPLY UNIT                                                       | U008      | 58  |
| D0743548 | GEAR:IDLER:TRANSPORT SCREW: LARGE                                                  | U008      | 59  |
| D0743703 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):GEAR:TONER BOTTLE:DIA92                        | U008_S018 | 60  |
| D0743708 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):SPRING LOCK WASHER:DRIVE SUB-UNIT:TONER BOTTLE | U008_S018 | 61  |
| D0743721 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):JOINT:DRIVE:TONER SUPPLY UNIT                  | U008_S018 | 62  |
| D0743736 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):SEAL:NOZZLE:NOZZLE COVER                       | U008      | 63  |
| D0743741 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):STOPPER:SHUTTER:TONER CARTRIDGE:TYPE A         | U008      | 64  |
| D0743742 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):HOLDER:STOPPER:SHUTTER:TYPE A                  | U008      | 65  |

| Number   | Part Name                                                                    | Group     | ID  |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| D0743743 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):SPRING PLATE:STOPPER:SHUTTER:TYPE B      | U008      | 66  |
| D0743745 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):SEAL:HOLDER:STOPPER:RIGHT                | U008      | 67  |
| D0743746 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):SEAL:HOLDER:STOPPER:LEFT                 | U008      | 68  |
| D0743756 | SEAL:BLOCK LIGHT:LEVER                                                       | U008      | 69  |
|          |                                                                              | U008_S001 | 69  |
|          |                                                                              | U008_S033 | 69  |
| D0743757 | MAGNET CATCH PLEET:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT:UPPER                               | U008_S002 | 70  |
| D0743757 | MAGNET CATCH PLEET:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT:UPPER                               | U008_S034 | 70  |
|          |                                                                              |           |     |
| D0743763 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):NOZZLE COVER:TONER SUPPLY SUB-UNIT       | U008      | 71  |
| D0743766 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):PLATE:COIL SPRING                        | U008      | 72  |
| D0743768 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):TENSION SPRING:SHUTTER:TONER SUPPLY UNIT | U008      | 73  |
| D0743808 | CASE:TENSION:ROLLER:ASS'Y                                                    | U010_S001 | 60  |
| D0743819 | PLATE:ROLLER:TENSION                                                         | U010_S001 | 222 |
| D0743822 | ROLLER:OPPOSED:BELT CLEANING:PRESS FIT                                       | U010      | 61  |
| D0743824 | PLATE:ROLLER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER                                           | U010      | 62  |
| D0743829 | DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:TCRU                                               | U008      | 74  |
|          |                                                                              | U009_S011 | 73  |
|          |                                                                              | U009_S014 | 73  |
|          |                                                                              | U009_S017 | 73  |
|          |                                                                              | U009_S020 | 73  |
|          |                                                                              | U009_S023 | 73  |
|          |                                                                              | U009_S035 | 73  |
|          |                                                                              | U009_S038 | 73  |
|          |                                                                              | U009_S041 | 73  |
|          |                                                                              | U009_S044 | 73  |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                                  | Group     | ID  |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
|          |                                                            | U010      | 63  |
| D0743830 | DECAL:OPERATE:LEVER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER                  | U010      | 64  |
| D0743831 | PLATE:UPPER:POSITIONING SENSOR:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y | U010      | 65  |
| D0743841 | SEAL:RIGHT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER                           | U010      | 66  |
| D0743842 | COVER:HARNESS:SECOND:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER                 | U010      | 67  |
| D0743845 | FLAT NUT:INNER COVER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER                 | U010      | 68  |
| D0743846 | INNER COVER:BELT CLEANING                                  | U010      | 69  |
| D0743853 | PLATE:FRAME:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER                          | U010      | 70  |
| D0743863 | SHAFT:DRIVEN:FLAT CONVEYER BELT                            | U014_S001 | 165 |
| D0743871 | STOPPER:WIRE:PULLEY                                        | U010      | 71  |
| D0743872 | PULLEY:DRIVE WERE:ASS'Y                                    | U010      | 72  |
| D0743873 | FEELER:DRIVE WERE                                          | U010      | 73  |
| D0743874 | BRACKET:POSITIONING CONTROL:DRIVEN ROLLER:INNER BACK:ASS'Y | U010      | 74  |
| D0743878 | HOLDER:RADIAL BALL BEARING:DRIVEN ROLLER:INNER BACK        | U010      | 75  |
| D0743887 | BRACKET:ON-OFF:TRANSFER ROLLER                             | U010      | 76  |
| D0743892 | LEVER:POSITIONING SENSOR:FLAT BELT-TRANSFER                | U010      | 77  |
| D0743896 | COVER:POSITIONING SENSOR:FLAT BELT-TRANSFER                | U010      | 78  |
| D0743899 | LEVER:POSITIONING SENSOR:SLACK PREVENTION                  | U010      | 79  |
| D0744009 | HOLDER:M5                                                  | U015_S001 | 98  |
|          |                                                            | U016_S001 | 101 |
| D0744016 | LEVER:WEB:ASS'Y                                            | U015_S001 | 99  |
|          |                                                            | U016_S001 | 102 |
| D0744061 | CLAMP:HARNESS:PRESSURE                                     | U015_S001 | 100 |

| Number   | Part Name                       | Group          | ID  |
|----------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----|
|          |                                 | U016_S001      | 103 |
| D0744062 | BRACKET:THERMISTOR:PRESSURE     | U015_S001      | 101 |
|          |                                 | U016_S001      | 104 |
| D0744063 | HOUSING:THERMOSTAT:ASS'Y        | U015_S001      | 102 |
|          |                                 | U016_S001      | 105 |
| D0744064 | COVER:THERMOSTAT:PRESSURE       | U015_S001      | 103 |
|          |                                 | U016_S001      | 106 |
| D0744072 | STEPPED SCREW:M5                | U015_S001      | 104 |
|          |                                 | U016_S001      | 107 |
| D0744090 | DUCT:PRESSURE:EXIT:CONNECTING:A | U015_S001      | 105 |
|          |                                 | U016_S001      | 108 |
| D0744091 | DUCT:PRESSURE:EXIT:CONNECTING:B | U015_S001      | 106 |
|          |                                 | U016_S001      | 109 |
| D0744092 | DUCT:PRESSURE:EXIT              | U015_S001      | 107 |
|          |                                 | U016_S001      | 110 |
| D0744096 | TERMINAL:CONNECTING             | U015_S001      | 108 |
|          |                                 | U016_S001      | 111 |
| D0744097 | TAB:TERMINAL:CONNECTING         | U015_S001      | 109 |
|          |                                 | U016_S001      | 112 |
| D0744098 | COVER:TERMINAL:CONNECTING       | U015_S001      | 110 |
|          |                                 | U016_S001      | 113 |
| D0744100 | COVER:BASE:ID                   | U015_S001      | 111 |
|          |                                 | U016_S001      | 114 |
| D0744102 | COLLAR:DIA10X:DIA14X:12         | U015_S001      | 112 |
|          |                                 | U016_S001      | 115 |
| D0744107 | COLLAR:DIA10XDIA14X9.4          | U015_S001      | 113 |
|          |                                 | U016_S001      | 116 |
| D0744123 | LEVER:STRIPPER PLATE:PLATE      | U015_S001_S002 | 114 |
|          |                                 | U016_S001_S002 | 117 |
| D0744138 | COLLAR:DIA5XDIA7X10             | U015_S001_S002 | 115 |
|          |                                 | U016_S001_S002 | 118 |
| D0744139 | LEVER:STRIPPER PLATE:PRESSURE   | U015_S001_S002 | 116 |
|          |                                 | U016_S001_S002 | 119 |
| D0744144 | LEVER:PAPER EXIT UNIT:FRONT     | U015_S001_S002 | 117 |
|          |                                 | U016_S001_S002 | 120 |
| D0744183 | TAB:TERMINAL:187:2P:UPPER       | U015_S001      | 118 |
|          |                                 | U016_S001      | 121 |
| D0744225 | KNOB:FUSING                     | U026_S001      | 16  |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                      | Group          | ID  |
|----------|------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
|          |                                                | U026_S006      | 16  |
| D0744227 | BOLT:M5:ROUND POINT                            | U015_S001      | 119 |
|          |                                                | U016_S001      | 122 |
| D0744235 | SUPPORTING PLATE:GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT:LOWER | U015_S001      | 120 |
|          |                                                | U016_S001      | 123 |
| D0744265 | BRACKET:DRAWER:LOWER                           | U015_S001      | 121 |
|          |                                                | U016_S001      | 124 |
| D0744266 | CLAMP:HARNESS:PRESSURE:HEATER:REAR             | U015_S001      | 122 |
|          |                                                | U016_S001      | 125 |
| D0744269 | PIN:HANDLE:COVER                               | U015_S001      | 123 |
|          |                                                | U016_S001      | 126 |
| D0744303 | FEELER:CLEANING                                | U015_S003      | 124 |
|          |                                                | U016_S002      | 127 |
| D0744304 | SHAFT:WORM GEAR:SUB-ASS'Y                      | U015_S003      | 125 |
|          |                                                | U016_S002      | 128 |
| D0744308 | BRACKET:FRONT:WEB:(C7200/C7210)                | U015_S003      | 126 |
| D0744309 | BRACKET:FRONT:AUXILIARY:(C7200/C7210)          | U015_S003      | 127 |
| D0744310 | BRACKET:REAR:(C7200/C7210)                     | U015_S003      | 128 |
| D0744311 | BRACKET:REAR:WEB:(C7200/C7210)                 | U015_S003      | 129 |
| D0744314 | BRACKET:REAR:PIN:(C7200/C7210)                 | U015_S003      | 130 |
| D0744325 | COVER:WEB:CLEANING FELT                        | U015_S003_S001 | 131 |
|          |                                                | U016_S002_S001 | 129 |
| D0744333 | ROLLER:PLATE                                   | U015_S003      | 132 |
|          |                                                | U016_S002      | 130 |
| D0744350 | BRACKET:DRAWER:FUSING SECTION:24               | U015           | 133 |
|          |                                                | U016           | 131 |
| D0744351 | STEPPED SCREW:DIA5.4DIA:DIA3.5:M3              | U015           | 134 |
|          |                                                | U016           | 132 |
|          |                                                | U017           | 107 |
|          |                                                | U025           | 34  |
| D0744352 | JOINT:GEAR:WEB:DRIVE                           | U015           | 135 |
|          |                                                | U016           | 133 |
| D0744353 | COVER:GEAR:JOINT                               | U015           | 136 |
|          |                                                | U016           | 134 |

| Number   | Part Name                           | Group          | ID  |
|----------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| D0744354 | GEAR:SLOW DOWN:WORM GEAR            | U015           | 137 |
|          |                                     | U016           | 135 |
| D0744356 | BRACKET:LEVER:WEB:DRIVE SUB-UNIT    | U015           | 138 |
|          |                                     | U016           | 136 |
| D0744364 | BRACKET:WEB:CLEANING                | U015           | 139 |
|          |                                     | U016           | 137 |
| D0744371 | GRIP:SLIDER:FUSING                  | U015           | 140 |
|          |                                     | U016           | 138 |
| D0744380 | DECAL:H-TEMP WARNING:FUSING:WEB     | U015_S003_S001 | 141 |
|          |                                     | U016_S002_S001 | 139 |
| D0744390 | ACCESSORY:KNOB:FUSING:ASS'Y         | U026_S001      | 17  |
|          |                                     | U026_S006      | 17  |
| D0744391 | HOLDER:KNOB:FUSING:DUAL FACES TEPE  | U026_S001      | 18  |
|          |                                     | U026_S006      | 18  |
| D0744398 | DUCT:PRESSURE:CONNECTING:A          | U015           | 143 |
|          |                                     | U016           | 141 |
| D0744399 | DUCT:PRESSURE:CONNECTING:B          | U015           | 144 |
|          |                                     | U016           | 142 |
| D0744519 | COVER:HARNESS:SWITCHBACK:LEFT LOWER | U017           | 108 |
| D0744528 | BRACKET:SENSOR:EXIT:EXIT            | U017           | 109 |
| D0744529 | COVER:PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:EXIT      | U025           | 35  |
| D0744552 | DECAL:PULL OUT:LEFT:Z3              | U017_S002      | 110 |
| D0744555 | DECAL:PULL OUT:LEFT:D4              | U017           | 111 |
| D0744556 | DECAL:PULL OUT:LEFT:D5              | U017           | 112 |
| D0744559 | DECAL:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:E          | U018           | 18  |
| D0744564 | BRACKET:REVERSE:SENSOR              | U017           | 244 |
| D0744567 | SHAFT:LOCK:REVERSE                  | U017           | 113 |
| D0744570 | GUIDE:REVERSE:LOWER                 | U017           | 114 |
| D0744577 | GATE PAWL:SWITCHBACK                | U017           | 115 |
| D0744581 | BRACKET:LEVER:REVERSE               | U017           | 116 |
| D0744625 | COVER:REVERSE UNIT:LEFT LOWER       | U017           | 117 |
| D0744682 | PAPER EXIT SUB-UNIT:EXIT:MAIN       | U017           | 118 |
| D0744683 | JOINT:EXIT:DRIVE                    | U014_S002      | 166 |
| D0744690 | PIN:PLATE                           | U017           | 119 |
| D0744693 | PLATE:PIN:LEFT LOWER:PEEN           | U017           | 120 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                        | Group     | ID  |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| D0744698 | LEVER:LOCK:GUIDE PLATE                           | U017      | 121 |
| D0744710 | KNOB:TRANSPORT ROLLER:AUXILIARY:PRESS FIT        | U017      | 122 |
| D0744806 | PLATE:OPEN AND CLOSE:DUPLX:RIGHT LOWER           | U017      | 123 |
| D0744826 | GRIP:DUPLX:GUIDE PLATE:LEFT                      | U017_S002 | 124 |
| D0744853 | INNER COVER:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:LEFT LOWER        | U018      | 19  |
| D0744854 | INNER COVER:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:LEFT LOWER:LED    | U007      | 261 |
| D0744857 | GUIDE PLATE:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:LEFT LOWER:LEFT   | U018      | 20  |
| D0744865 | BRACKET:SENSOR:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:LEFT LOWER     | U018      | 21  |
| D0744871 | GUIDE PLATE:TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLX:REVERSE       | U018      | 22  |
| D0744881 | GUIDE PLATE:PRESSURE ROLLER:DUPLX:REVERSE        | U018      | 23  |
| D0744885 | GUIDE PLATE:PRESSURE ROLLER:DUPLX:REVERSE:LEFT   | U018      | 24  |
| D0745870 | DUCT:AUXILIARY:POWER SUPPLY UNIT                 | U021      | 58  |
|          |                                                  | U022      | 57  |
| D0745916 | SPRING PLATE:SAFETY SWITCH                       | U020      | 35  |
| D0745917 | ARM:SAFETY SWITCH                                | U020      | 36  |
| D0745920 | BRACKET:MAIN SWITCH                              | U020      | 37  |
| D0746066 | ROLLER:DRIVEN:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:NO.2:ASS'Y   | U010      | 80  |
| D0746074 | TENSION SPRING:SLEEVE:WIRE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER | U010      | 81  |
| D0746075 | GRIP:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:LEFT                  | U010      | 82  |
| D0746078 | COMPRESSION SPRING:DRAWER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER  | U017      | 125 |
|          |                                                  | U025      | 36  |
| D0746092 | BRACKET:HEATER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER             | U010      | 83  |
| D0746097 | THERMOSTAT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER                 | U010      | 84  |
| D0746109 | PLATE:BLADE:BELT CLEANING                        | U010      | 85  |

| Number   | Part Name                                           | Group | ID  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| D0746121 | BRACKET:SENSOR:ON-OFF:TRANSFER ROLLER               | U010  | 86  |
| D0746125 | FEELER:ON-OFF:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:BLACK           | U010  | 87  |
| D0746130 | SPRING PLATE:EARTH:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y      | U010  | 88  |
| D0746134 | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:INSULATE                        | U010  | 89  |
| D0746142 | CAM:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:BLACK                     | U010  | 90  |
| D0746144 | BRACKET:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:FRONT                 | U010  | 91  |
| D0746145 | BRACKET:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:REAR                  | U010  | 92  |
| D0746146 | BRACKET:BIAS:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER                  | U010  | 93  |
| D0746147 | TERMINAL:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER                      | U010  | 94  |
| D0746148 | SHAFT:CAM:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:COLLAR              | U010  | 95  |
| D0746149 | CAM:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:COLLAR                    | U010  | 96  |
| D0746153 | SLIDE RAIL:ON-OFF:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:FRONT:ASS'Y | U010  | 97  |
| D0746155 | SLIDE RAIL:ON-OFF:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:REAR:ASS'Y  | U010  | 98  |
| D0746161 | COVER:BIAS:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER                    | U010  | 99  |
| D0746162 | TIMING PULLEY:CAM:ON-OFF:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER      | U010  | 100 |
| D0746163 | GEAR:TIMING PULLEY:IDLER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER      | U010  | 101 |
| D0746164 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:ON-OFF:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER       | U010  | 102 |
| D0746165 | PULLEY:ON-OFF:BELT TENSIONER                        | U010  | 103 |
| D0746168 | TIGHTENER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y               | U010  | 104 |
| D0746169 | ROLLER:FRONT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER                  | U010  | 105 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                      | Group          | ID  |
|----------|------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
|          | RANSFER:LEFT                                   |                |     |
| D0746170 | COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:TIGHTENER                 | U010           | 106 |
| D0746171 | GUIDE PLATE:COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:TIGHTENER     | U010           | 107 |
| D0746172 | COLLAR:ON-OFF:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER            | U010           | 108 |
| D0746175 | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:SLIDE RAIL:ON-OFF          | U010           | 109 |
| D0746179 | GEAR:IDLER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:Z17:Z53       | U010           | 110 |
| D0746180 | COMPRESSION SPRING:BIAS:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER  | U010           | 111 |
| D0746197 | TERMINAL:CONNECTING:BIAS:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER | U010           | 112 |
| D0746212 | SEAL:TRANSFER ROLLER:REAR                      | U012_S001      | 44  |
| D0746213 | SEAL:TRANSFER ROLLER:FRONT                     | U012_S001      | 45  |
| D0746216 | SHUTTER:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:SUB-ASS'Y        | U012_S001      | 19  |
| D0746219 | COIL SPRING:SHUTTER:DISCHARGE USED TONER       | U012_S001      | 20  |
| D0746228 | ELECTRODE PLATE:FRAME                          | U012_S001      | 21  |
| D0746230 | CASE:TERMINAL:SEPARATION:ASS'Y                 | U014_S002_S004 | 167 |
| D0746238 | JOINT:TRANSFER:DRIVE                           | U014_S002      | 168 |
| D0746240 | SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:T/S UNIT                   | U014_S002      | 169 |
| D0746241 | DECAL:GRIP:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT            | U012_S001      | 22  |
| D0746242 | DECAL:LEVER:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:FRONT     | U014_S002      | 170 |
| D0746243 | DECAL:LEVER:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:REAR      | U014_S002      | 171 |
| D0746255 | BRUSH ROLLER:TRANSFER ROLLER:ASS'Y             | U012_S001      | 23  |
| D0746265 | BLADE:TRANSFER ROLLER:ASS'Y                    | U012_S001      | 24  |
| D0746270 | HOLDER:BLADE:ASS'Y                             | U012_S001      | 25  |
| D0746273 | SEAL:HOLDER                                    | U012_S001      | 26  |
| D0746274 | SEAL:HOLDER:UPPER                              | U012_S001      | 27  |

| Number   | Part Name                                         | Group          | ID  |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| D0746276 | PIN:POSITIONING PLATE:BLADE:TRANSFER ROLLER:ASS'Y | U012_S001      | 28  |
| D0746279 | COIL SPRING:BLADE:TRANSFER ROLLER                 | U012_S001      | 29  |
| D0746280 | GUIDE PLATE:ENTRANCE:TRANSFER ROLLER:ASS'Y        | U012_S001      | 30  |
| D0746291 | COIL SPRING:COATING BAR                           | U012_S001      | 31  |
| D0746294 | TRANSPORT SCREW:TRANSFER ROLLER:ASS'Y             | U012_S001      | 32  |
| D0746311 | GEAR:TRANSFER ROLLER                              | U012_S001      | 33  |
| D0746312 | GEAR:IDLER:TRANSFER ROLLER                        | U012_S001      | 34  |
| D0746313 | GEAR:IDLER:COLLECTION COIL                        | U012_S001      | 35  |
| D0746314 | GEAR:COLLECTION COIL                              | U012_S001      | 36  |
| D0746315 | GEAR:BRUSH:APPLY                                  | U012_S001      | 37  |
| D0746324 | GEAR:DRIVE:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT               | U014_S002      | 172 |
| D0746330 | LEVER:PRESSURE:T/S UNIT:FRONT                     | U014_S002      | 173 |
| D0746333 | SHAFT:LEVER:PRESSURE:TRANSFER ROLLER              | U014_S002      | 174 |
| D0746334 | COIL SPRING:PRESSURE:TRANSFER ROLLER              | U014_S002      | 175 |
| D0746335 | SHAFT:CAM:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT                | U014_S002      | 176 |
| D0746336 | CAM:TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT                      | U014_S002      | 177 |
| D0746337 | LEVER:PRESSURE:T/S UNIT:REAR                      | U014_S002      | 178 |
| D0746338 | PIN:LEVER:PRESSURE:TRANSFER ROLLER                | U014_S002      | 179 |
| D0746340 | LINK:HANDLE                                       | U014_S002      | 180 |
| D0746343 | LINK:HANDLE:MIDDLE                                | U014_S002      | 181 |
| D0746349 | BRACKET:SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:TRANSFER ROLLER       | U014_S002      | 182 |
| D0746397 | COIL SPRING:TENSION:ROLLER                        | U010_S001      | 113 |
| D0746410 | GROUND PLATE:BELT CLEANING                        | U011_S001      | 12  |
| D0746411 | COIL SPRING:EARTH:BELT CLEANING                   | U011_S001      | 13  |
| D0746413 | SCRAPER:BRUSH:REMOVE PAPE                         | U011_S001_S001 | 14  |



## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                             | Group          | ID |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----|
|          | R DUST:ASS'Y                                          |                |    |
| D0746416 | SEAL:ENTRANCE SEAL:BELT CLEANING                      | U011_S001_S001 | 15 |
| D0746417 | SEAL:SCRAPER                                          | U011_S001_S001 | 16 |
| D0746420 | BRUSH:REMOVE PAPER DUST:BELT CLEANING                 | U011_S001      | 17 |
| D0746424 | BLADE:CLEANING:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y                    | U011_S001      | 18 |
| D0746428 | HOLDER:CLEANING:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y                   | U011_S001      | 19 |
| D0746431 | COIL SPRING:BLADE:CLEANING:BELT CLEANING              | U011_S001      | 20 |
| D0746434 | TONER COLLECTION COIL:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y             | U011_S001      | 21 |
| D0746439 | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:REMOVE PAPER DUST:TRANSPORT SCREW | U011_S001      | 22 |
| D0746440 | GUIDE:DISCHARGE USED TONER:BELT CLEANING              | U011_S001      | 23 |
| D0746441 | SHUTTER:TRANSPORT SCREW:BELT CLEANING                 | U011_S001      | 24 |
| D0746442 | COIL SPRING:DISCHARGE USED TONER                      | U011_S001      | 25 |
| D0746443 | SEAL:DISCHARGE USED TONER                             | U011_S001      | 26 |
| D0746446 | BRUSH:APPLY:BELT CLEANING                             | U011_S001      | 27 |
| D0746450 | COATING BAR:ASS'Y                                     | U011_S001_S002 | 28 |
| D0746454 | ARM:COATING BAR:BELT CLEANING                         | U011_S001_S002 | 29 |
| D0746455 | COIL SPRING:COATING BAR                               | U011_S001_S002 | 30 |
| D0746457 | BLADE:APPLY:ASS'Y                                     | U011_S001      | 31 |
| D0746461 | HOLDER:APPLY:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y                      | U011_S001      | 32 |
| D0746464 | COIL SPRING:BLADE:APPLY:BELT CLEANING                 | U011_S001      | 33 |
| D0746467 | COIL SPRING:STOPPER:CASE:BELT CLEANING                | U011_S001      | 34 |
| D0746468 | STOPPER:CASE:BELT CLEANING                            | U011_S001      | 35 |
| D0746469 | SLIDE RAIL:UPPER:BELT CLEANING                        | U011_S001      | 36 |

| Number   | Part Name                                     | Group          | ID  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
|          | G                                             |                |     |
| D0746470 | RELEASE PLATE:BLADE:CLEANING                  | U011_S001      | 37  |
| D0746471 | RELEASE PLATE:BLADE:APPLY                     | U011_S001      | 38  |
| D0746477 | GEAR:BRUSH:REMOVE PAPER DUST:Z17              | U011_S001      | 39  |
| D0746478 | GEAR:PULLEY:IDLER:BELT CLEANING               | U011_S001      | 40  |
| D0746479 | GEAR:COLLECT:COIL:Z19                         | U011_S001      | 41  |
| D0746480 | PULLEY:BRUSH:APPLY:Z30                        | U011_S001      | 42  |
| D0746481 | JOINT:BRUSH:REMOVE PAPER DUST:BELT CLEANING   | U011_S001      | 43  |
| D0746485 | SEAL:CASE:BRUSH:FRONT                         | U011_S001      | 44  |
| D0746486 | SEAL:CASE:BRUSH:REAR                          | U011_S001      | 45  |
| D0746488 | SEAL:HOLDER:BEHIND:BELT CLEANING              | U011_S001      | 46  |
| D0746489 | VIBRATING PLATE:TRANSPORT SCREW:BELT CLEANING | U011_S001      | 47  |
| D0746490 | SEAL:BASE:CASE:BELT CLEANING                  | U011_S001      | 48  |
| D0746491 | SEAL:CASE:CLEANING BLADE:FRONT                | U011_S001      | 49  |
| D0746492 | SEAL:CASE:CLEANING BLADE:REAR                 | U011_S001      | 50  |
| D0746495 | LEVER:RELEASE:BLADE                           | U011_S001      | 51  |
| D0746496 | GRIP:BELT CLEANING                            | U011_S001      | 52  |
| D0746497 | DECAL:POSITIONING DISPLAY:TCRU                | U007_S008      | 262 |
|          |                                               | U008_S005      | 75  |
|          |                                               | U008_S009_S002 | 75  |
|          |                                               | U008_S024      | 75  |
|          |                                               | U011_S001      | 53  |
|          |                                               | U014_S002      | 183 |
| D0746511 | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:TONER RECYCLING SUB-UNIT  | U013_S001      | 22  |
|          |                                               | U013_S004      | 22  |
|          |                                               | U013_S006      | 22  |
|          |                                               | U013_S007      | 22  |
|          |                                               | U013_S010      | 22  |
|          |                                               | U013_S012      | 22  |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                      | Group     | ID |
|----------|------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|
| D0746512 | GEAR:Z35:TRANSPORT SCREW:PCU:MAIN              | U013_S006 | 23 |
|          |                                                | U013_S012 | 23 |
| D0746514 | SEAL:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:PCU                 | U013_S006 | 24 |
|          |                                                | U013_S012 | 24 |
| D0746517 | STEEL BALL:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT               | U013_S001 | 25 |
|          |                                                | U013_S006 | 25 |
|          |                                                | U013_S007 | 25 |
|          |                                                | U013_S012 | 25 |
| D0746520 | COVER:DISCHARGE USED TONER:DEVELOPMENT         | U013      | 26 |
| D0746531 | TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:BELT CLEANING:MAIN:ASS'Y | U013_S001 | 27 |
|          |                                                | U013_S007 | 27 |
| D0746534 | TRANSPORT SCREW:BELT CLEANING:MAIN:ASS'Y       | U013_S001 | 28 |
|          |                                                | U013_S007 | 28 |
| D0746539 | GEAR:Z29:TRANSPORT SCREW:BELT CLEANING         | U013_S001 | 29 |
|          |                                                | U013_S007 | 29 |
| D0746540 | SEAL:BELT CLEANING:MAIN                        | U013_S001 | 30 |
|          |                                                | U013_S007 | 30 |
| D0746541 | SEAL:RING:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:BELT CLEANING  | U013_S001 | 31 |
|          |                                                | U013_S007 | 31 |
| D0746551 | TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y | U013_S002 | 32 |
|          |                                                | U013_S008 | 32 |
| D0746564 | TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:T/S UNIT:SHUTTER:OUTER   | U013_S002 | 33 |
|          |                                                | U013_S008 | 33 |
| D0746565 | TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:T/S UNIT:SHUTTER:INNER   | U013_S002 | 34 |
|          |                                                | U013_S008 | 34 |
| D0746566 | SEAL:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:LOWER                  | U013_S002 | 35 |
|          |                                                | U013_S008 | 35 |
| D0746567 | SEAL:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:UPPER                  | U013_S002 | 36 |
|          |                                                | U013_S008 | 36 |
| D0746572 | BRACKET:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:ASS'Y               | U013      | 37 |
| D0746574 | COVER:CAM:VERTICAL TRANSPORT                   | U013      | 38 |
| D0746575 | SHAFT:CAM:VERTICAL TRANSPORT                   | U013      | 39 |
| D0746577 | CAM:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:DIA15                   | U013      | 40 |

| Number   | Part Name                                         | Group     | ID |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|
| D0746578 | GEAR:Z37:CAM:VERTICAL TRANSPORT                   | U013      | 41 |
| D0746579 | SEAL:COVER:CAM:VERTICAL TRANSPORT                 | U013      | 42 |
| D0746585 | GEAR:Z38/Z24:VERTICAL TRANSPORT                   | U013      | 43 |
| D0746586 | GEAR:Z35:IDLER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT                 | U013      | 44 |
| D0746590 | COLLECTION BOTTLE:ASS'Y                           | U013_S003 | 45 |
|          |                                                   | U013_S009 | 45 |
| D0746601 | TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:LOWER:ASS'Y                 | U013_S004 | 46 |
|          |                                                   | U013_S010 | 46 |
| D0746604 | TRANSPORT SCREW:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:LOWER:ASS'Y | U013_S004 | 47 |
|          |                                                   | U013_S010 | 47 |
| D0746609 | GEAR:Z23:TRANSPORT SCREW:LOWER                    | U013_S004 | 48 |
|          |                                                   | U013_S010 | 48 |
| D0746610 | SEAL:RING:TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:LOWER             | U013_S004 | 49 |
|          |                                                   | U013_S010 | 49 |
| D0746626 | INNER COVER:TONER RECYCLING SUB-UNIT              | U013      | 50 |
| D0746627 | COLLECTION BOTTLE:SMALL:ASS'Y                     | U013_S005 | 51 |
|          |                                                   | U013_S011 | 51 |
| D0746629 | COVER:COLLECTION BOTTLE:SMALL                     | U013_S005 | 52 |
|          |                                                   | U013_S011 | 52 |
| D0746630 | PIPE:COLLECTION BOTTLE:SMALL                      | U013_S005 | 53 |
|          |                                                   | U013_S011 | 53 |
| D0746631 | SHUTTER:TONER RECYCLING SUB-UNIT:SMALL            | U013_S005 | 54 |
|          |                                                   | U013_S011 | 54 |
| D0746632 | COMPRESSION SPRING:SHUTTER:SMALL                  | U013_S005 | 55 |
|          |                                                   | U013_S011 | 55 |
| D0746633 | COVER:BEARING:SMALL                               | U013_S005 | 56 |
|          |                                                   | U013_S011 | 56 |
| D0746634 | AGITATOR:SMALL                                    | U013_S005 | 57 |
|          |                                                   | U013_S011 | 57 |
| D0746635 | TRANSPORT SCREW:SMALL:ASS'Y                       | U013_S005 | 58 |
|          |                                                   | U013_S011 | 58 |
| D0746640 | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:TRANSPORT SCREW:SMALL         | U013_S005 | 59 |
|          |                                                   | U013_S011 | 59 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                        | Group     | ID |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|
| D0746641 | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:SMALL:GEAR                   | U013_S005 | 60 |
|          |                                                  | U013_S011 | 60 |
| D0746642 | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:SMALL                        | U013_S005 | 61 |
|          |                                                  | U013_S011 | 61 |
| D0746643 | GEAR:TRANSPORT SCREW:COLLECTION BOTTLE:SMALL:Z31 | U013_S005 | 62 |
|          |                                                  | U013_S011 | 62 |
| D0746644 | GEAR:AGITATOR:COLLECTION BOTTLE:SMALL:Z49/Z41    | U013_S005 | 63 |
|          |                                                  | U013_S011 | 63 |
| D0746645 | GEAR:AGITATOR:COLLECTION BOTTLE:SMALL:Z41        | U013_S005 | 64 |
|          |                                                  | U013_S011 | 64 |
| D0746646 | SEAL:TONER RECYCLING SUB-UNIT:SMALL              | U013_S005 | 65 |
|          |                                                  | U013_S011 | 65 |
| D0746647 | BRACKET:PUSH SWITCH                              | U013      | 66 |
| D0746648 | LINK:PUSH SWITCH:TONER RECYCLING SUB-UNIT        | U013      | 67 |
| D0746659 | SHAFT:JOINT:COLLECTION BOTTLE:ASS'Y              | U013      | 68 |
| D0746663 | TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH:GEAR:Z63        | U013      | 69 |
| D0746664 | GEAR:IDLER:Z49/Z27                               | U013      | 70 |
| D0746665 | GEAR:JOINT:COLLECTION BOTTLE:Z65                 | U013      | 71 |
| D0746666 | GEAR:IDLER:Z37/Z28                               | U013      | 72 |
| D0746667 | HOLDER:RADIAL BALL BEARING:JOINT                 | U013      | 73 |
| D0746668 | SEAL:PIPE:TONER RECYCLING SUB-UNIT:SMALL         | U013_S005 | 74 |
|          |                                                  | U013_S011 | 74 |
| D0746669 | SPRING PLATE:PUSH SWITCH                         | U013      | 75 |
| D0746684 | SEAL:TANK:USED TONER:COLLECT                     | U013_S003 | 76 |
|          |                                                  | U013_S009 | 76 |
| D0746697 | DECAL:COLLECTION BOTTLE:GRIP:FRONT               | U013_S003 | 77 |
|          |                                                  | U013_S009 | 77 |
| D0746932 | DUCT:HEAT PIPE:FUSING:UPPER                      | U023      | 43 |
|          |                                                  | U024      | 42 |
| D0746933 | SEAL:DUCT:HEAT PIPE:FUSING:UPPER                 | U023      | 44 |
|          |                                                  | U024      | 43 |
| D0746935 | SEAL:DUCT:HEAT PIPE:FUSING                       | U023      | 45 |
|          |                                                  | U024      | 44 |

| Number   | Part Name                            | Group     | ID |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|----|
| D0746940 | DUCT:UPPER:HEAT SINKER               | U023      | 46 |
|          |                                      | U024      | 45 |
| D0746943 | SEAL:LONG:DUCT:HEAT SINKER           | U023      | 47 |
|          |                                      | U024      | 46 |
| D0746962 | DUCT:UPPER:EXHAUST:HEAT SINKER       | U023      | 48 |
|          |                                      | U024      | 47 |
| D0746963 | DUCT:LOWER:EXHAUST:HEAT SINKER       | U023      | 49 |
|          |                                      | U024      | 48 |
| D0746964 | BRACKET:FAN:DUCT:EXHAUST:HEAT SINKER | U023      | 50 |
|          |                                      | U024      | 49 |
| D0746965 | BRACKET:DUCT:EXHAUST:HEAT SINKER     | U023      | 51 |
|          |                                      | U024      | 50 |
| D0746967 | DUCT:UPPER:FUSING:EXIT               | U023      | 52 |
|          |                                      | U024      | 51 |
| D0746968 | DUCT:LOWER:FUSING:EXIT               | U023      | 53 |
|          |                                      | U024      | 52 |
| D0746969 | SEAL:LONG:DUCT:FUSING:EXIT           | U023      | 54 |
|          |                                      | U024      | 53 |
| D0746970 | SEAL:SHORT:DUCT:FUSING:EXIT          | U023      | 55 |
|          |                                      | U024      | 54 |
| D0746972 | SEAL:DUCT:EXHAUST:HEAT SINKER        | U023      | 56 |
|          |                                      | U024      | 55 |
| D0746974 | CAP:LOUVER:MM90                      | U021_S002 | 59 |
|          |                                      | U021_S009 | 59 |
|          |                                      | U022_S002 | 58 |
|          |                                      | U022_S009 | 58 |
| D0746975 | FILTER:POWER SUPPLY UNIT:MM90        | U021_S002 | 60 |
|          |                                      | U021_S009 | 60 |
|          |                                      | U022_S002 | 59 |
|          |                                      | U022_S009 | 59 |
| D0746977 | DUCT:RIGHT:EXIT:EXHAUST              | U023      | 57 |
|          |                                      | U024      | 56 |
| D0746978 | DUCT:LEFT:EXIT:EXHAUST               | U023      | 58 |
|          |                                      | U024      | 57 |
| D0746979 | SEAL:DUCT:EXIT:CONNECTING            | U023      | 59 |
|          |                                      | U024      | 58 |
| D0746987 | DUCT:UPPER:FUSING:EXIT:EXHAUST       | U023      | 60 |
|          |                                      | U024      | 59 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                          | Group | ID |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|----|
| D0746988 | DUCT:LOWER:FUSING:EXIT:EXHAUST                     | U023  | 61 |
|          |                                                    | U024  | 60 |
| D0747012 | DUCT:UPPER:EXHAUST:DEVELOPMENT UNIT                | U023  | 62 |
|          |                                                    | U024  | 61 |
| D0747013 | DUCT:LOWER:EXHAUST:DEVELOPMENT UNIT                | U023  | 63 |
|          |                                                    | U024  | 62 |
| D0747014 | SEAL:VACUUM:DUCT:EXHAUST:DEVELOPMENT UNIT          | U023  | 64 |
|          |                                                    | U024  | 63 |
| D0747015 | SEAL:EXIT:DUCT:EXHAUST:DEVELOPMENT UNIT            | U023  | 65 |
|          |                                                    | U024  | 64 |
| D0747017 | DUCT:CONNECTING:EXHAUST:DEVELOPMENT UNIT           | U023  | 66 |
|          |                                                    | U024  | 65 |
| D0747028 | SEAL:CONNECTING:ENTRANCE                           | U023  | 67 |
|          |                                                    | U024  | 66 |
| D0747077 | DUCT:FRONT:COOLING:PRESSURE ROLLER:PULL OUT        | U023  | 68 |
|          |                                                    | U024  | 67 |
| D0747078 | DUCT:INNER BACK:COOLING:PRESSURE ROLLER:PULL OUT   | U023  | 69 |
|          |                                                    | U024  | 68 |
| D0747080 | SEAL:DUCT:COOLING:PRESSURE ROLLER:PULL OUT         | U023  | 70 |
|          |                                                    | U024  | 69 |
| D0747082 | DUCT:RIGHT:COOLING:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PULL OUT  | U023  | 71 |
|          |                                                    | U024  | 70 |
| D0747083 | DUCT:LEFT:COOLING:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PULL OUT   | U023  | 72 |
|          |                                                    | U024  | 71 |
| D0747086 | SEAL:VACUUM:COOLING:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PULL OUT | U023  | 73 |
|          |                                                    | U024  | 72 |
| D0747087 | SEAL:DC FAN MOTOR:SIROCCO                          | U023  | 74 |
|          |                                                    | U024  | 73 |
| D0747089 | SEAL:JOINT:DUCT:COOLING:PRESSURE ROLLER            | U023  | 75 |
|          |                                                    | U024  | 74 |
| D0747090 | SEAL:VACUUM:POSITIONING SENSOR                     | U023  | 76 |
|          |                                                    | U024  | 75 |
| D0747095 | SEAL:CONNECTING:ABSORB DUST SUB-UNIT:FAN:ENTRANCE  | U023  | 77 |
| D0747102 | SEAL:LOWER:DUCT:CONNECTING:DEVELOPMENT UNIT        | U023  | 78 |
|          |                                                    | U024  | 76 |
| D0747103 | SEAL:UPPER:DUCT:CONNECTING:DEVELOPMENT UNIT        | U023  | 79 |
|          |                                                    | U024  | 77 |

| Number   | Part Name                                  | Group     | ID  |
|----------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| D0747111 | FILTER:PREVENTFENCE:(C7200/C7210)          | U021      | 61  |
| D0747114 | BRACKET:FAN:DUCT:EXHAUST:C/T BOX           | U021      | 62  |
|          |                                            | U022      | 60  |
| D0747118 | DUCT:INNER BACK:COOLING:POSITIONING SENSOR | U023      | 80  |
|          |                                            | U024      | 78  |
| D0747119 | DUCT:FRONT:COOLING:POSITIONING SENSOR      | U023      | 81  |
|          |                                            | U024      | 79  |
| D0747120 | BRACKET:DUCT:COOLING:POSITIONING SENSOR    | U023      | 82  |
|          |                                            | U024      | 80  |
| D0747122 | DUCT:FRONT:OZONE UNIT:C/T BOX              | U021      | 63  |
|          |                                            | U022      | 61  |
| D0747123 | DUCT:REAR:OZONE UNIT:C/T BOX               | U021      | 64  |
|          |                                            | U022      | 62  |
| D0747124 | BRACKET:FAN:DUCT:OZONE FILTER:C/T BOX      | U021      | 65  |
| D0747125 | COVER:DUCT:OZONE UNIT:C/T BOX              | U021      | 66  |
|          |                                            | U022      | 63  |
| D0747126 | SEAL:COVER:DUCT:OZONE UNIT:C/T BOX         | U021      | 67  |
|          |                                            | U022      | 64  |
| D0747128 | SEAL:LOWER:DUCT:OZONE FILTER:C/T BOX       | U021      | 68  |
|          |                                            | U022      | 65  |
| D0747130 | SEAL:EXIT:DUCT:OZONE FILTER:C/T BOX        | U021      | 69  |
|          |                                            | U022      | 66  |
| D0747172 | SEAL:OPTICAL WRITING UNIT:LOWER            | U025      | 37  |
| D0747174 | SEAL:DUCT:EXIT                             | U021_S001 | 70  |
|          |                                            | U021_S008 | 70  |
|          |                                            | U022_S001 | 67  |
|          |                                            | U022_S008 | 67  |
| D0747194 | BRACKET:DUCT:EXHAUST:C/T BOX               | U021      | 71  |
|          |                                            | U022      | 68  |
| D0747275 | DUCT:FAN:LIQUID COOLING                    | U021_S006 | 72  |
|          |                                            | U021_S013 | 72  |
|          |                                            | U022_S006 | 69  |
|          |                                            | U022_S013 | 69  |
| D0747326 | SLIDE RAIL:RIGHT:NO.2:ASS'Y                | U007      | 263 |
| D0747330 | SLIDE RAIL:LEFT:NO.1                       | U007      | 264 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                           | Group     | ID  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| D0747331 | STAY:SLIDE RAIL:LEFT INNER REAR:NO.1:PEEN           | U007      | 265 |
| D0747333 | STAY:SLIDE RAIL:LEFT FRONT:NO.1                     | U007      | 266 |
| D0747335 | STAY:SLIDE RAIL:LEFT:NO.2                           | U007      | 267 |
| D0747349 | COMPRESSION SPRING:BRACKET:SENSOR:PAPER SIZE SENSOR | U007      | 268 |
| D0747367 | BRACKET:STOPPER:TANDEM LCT                          | U007      | 269 |
| D0747381 | DECAL:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:A1                         | U007      | 270 |
| D0747382 | DECAL:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:A2                         | U007      | 271 |
| D0747383 | DECAL:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:A3                         | U007      | 272 |
| D0747384 | DECAL:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:B2                         | U007_S010 | 273 |
| D0747385 | DECAL:CAUTION CHART:TANDEM LCT                      | U007_S008 | 274 |
| D0747388 | DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TANDEM LCT:RIGHT          | U007_S008 | 275 |
| D0747389 | DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:TANDEM LCT:LEFT           | U007_S009 | 276 |
| D0747390 | DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION:PAPER TRAY                | U007_S001 | 277 |
| D0747391 | DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION                           | U026      | 19  |
| D0747392 | DECAL:PAPER TRAY:NO.1                               | U007      | 278 |
| D0747393 | DECAL:PAPER TRAY:NO.2                               | U007      | 279 |
| D0747431 | STAY:HANDLE:ASS'Y                                   | U007      | 280 |
| D0747433 | STUD:HANDLE:RELEASE:ASS'Y                           | U007      | 281 |
| D0747446 | BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR:TRANSPORT UNIT             | U007      | 282 |
| D0747450 | GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:DRIVE                | U007      | 283 |
| D0747455 | GUIDE PLATE:GRIP:UPPER                              | U007      | 284 |
| D0747461 | GUIDE PLATE:GRIP:LOWER                              | U007      | 285 |
| D0747470 | GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:UPPER                        | U007      | 286 |
| D0747474 | GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:RIGHT                        | U007      | 287 |
| D0747476 | GUIDE PLATE:OPEN AND CLOSE:ASS'Y                    | U007      | 288 |
| D0747481 | GUIDE PLATE:OPEN AND CLOSE:                         | U007      | 289 |

| Number   | Part Name                           | Group          | ID  |
|----------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
|          | CONNECTING:ASS'Y                    |                |     |
| D0747521 | GUIDE PLATE:UPPER:PAPER FEED UNIT   | U007_S006      | 290 |
|          |                                     | U007_S007      | 290 |
| D0747522 | GUIDE PLATE:LOWER:PAPER FEED UNIT   | U007_S006      | 291 |
|          |                                     | U007_S007      | 291 |
| D0747527 | SHAFT:FEED:ASS'Y                    | U007_S006      | 292 |
|          |                                     | U007_S007_S001 | 292 |
| D0747551 | COVER:PAPER TRAY:NO.1               | U007           | 293 |
| D0747558 | COVER:GRIP:INNER BACK               | U007           | 294 |
| D0747561 | GRIP:UPPER                          | U007           | 295 |
| D0747562 | GRIP:LOWER                          | U007           | 296 |
| D0747565 | STAY:COVER:PAPER TRAY               | U007           | 297 |
| D0747566 | BRACKET:ARM:LINK                    | U007           | 298 |
| D0747567 | BRACKET:ARM:LINK:LEFT               | U007           | 299 |
| D0747568 | BRACKET:FIX:AUXILIARY:COVER         | U007           | 300 |
| D0747570 | BASE:LINK:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y          | U007           | 301 |
| D0747573 | BRACKET:ARM:PLATE                   | U007           | 302 |
| D0747575 | LINK:UPPER LOWER:LEFT:ASS'Y         | U007           | 303 |
| D0747577 | LINK:UPPER LOWER:ASS'Y              | U007           | 304 |
| D0747579 | STOPPER:TANDEM LCT                  | U007           | 305 |
| D0747595 | BASE:TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ADHESION      | U007_S008      | 306 |
| D0747596 | TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:LEFT MIDDLE:ASS'Y | U007_S009      | 307 |
| D0747601 | COVER:PAPER TRAY:NO.2               | U007           | 308 |
| D0747603 | PLATE:GRIP:PAPER TRAY:NO.2          | U007           | 309 |
| D0747606 | GRIP:PAPER TRAY:NO.2                | U007           | 310 |
| D0747607 | ARM:PAPER TRAY:GRIP                 | U007           | 311 |
| D0747609 | PROTECTION:COVER:LED                | U007           | 312 |
| D0747659 | COVER:FUNNEL:DEVELOPER              | U007           | 313 |
| D0747684 | HEAT SINK:HEATER:UPPER:FIBER        | U007_S012      | 359 |
| D0747690 | BRUSH:BLOWER                        | SPECIAL TOOLS  | 9   |
| D0747752 | CAP:COVER:TONER SUPPLY              | U001           | 17  |
|          |                                     | U021           | 73  |
|          |                                     | U022           | 70  |
| D0747753 | COVER:TONER SUPPLY:UPPER:ASS'Y      | U001_S001      | 18  |
|          |                                     | U001_S010      | 18  |
| D0747762 | BRACKET:HINGE:TONER SUPPLY          | U001           | 19  |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                            | Group          | ID  |
|----------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| D0747780 | DOOR:FRONT LEFT:UPPER:ASS'Y          | U001_S002      | 20  |
|          |                                      | U001_S011      | 20  |
| D0747782 | GRIP:DOOR:FRONT                      | U001_S002      | 21  |
|          |                                      | U001_S004      | 21  |
|          |                                      | U001_S011      | 21  |
|          |                                      | U001_S013      | 21  |
| D0747787 | HINGE:DOOR:COLLECTION BOTTLE:ASS'Y   | U001           | 22  |
| D0747791 | DOOR:COLLECTION BOTTLE:ASS'Y         | U001_S003      | 23  |
|          |                                      | U001_S012      | 23  |
| D0747793 | GRIP:DOOR:COLLECTION BOTTLE          | U001_S003      | 24  |
|          |                                      | U001_S012      | 24  |
| D0747794 | LEVER:RELEASE:DOOR:COLLECTION BOTTLE | U001_S003      | 25  |
|          |                                      | U001_S012      | 25  |
| D0747795 | SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:GRIP             | U001_S003      | 26  |
|          |                                      | U001_S012      | 26  |
| D0747797 | SPRING PLATE:DOOR:LEFT LOWER         | U001           | 27  |
| D0747810 | DOOR:FRONT RIGHT:UPPER:ASS'Y         | U001_S004      | 28  |
|          |                                      | U001_S013      | 28  |
| D0747814 | DOOR:FRONT RIGHT:LOWER               | U001           | 29  |
| D0747828 | CAP:CONNECTOR                        | U001_S009      | 30  |
|          |                                      | U001_S018      | 30  |
| D0747829 | CAP:JOINT:LARGE CAPACITY TRAY        | U001_S009      | 31  |
|          |                                      | U001_S018      | 31  |
| D0747830 | COVER:LARGE CAPACITY TRAY            | U001_S009      | 32  |
|          |                                      | U001_S018      | 32  |
| D0747831 | COVER:CONNECTOR:LARGE CAPACITY TRAY  | U001_S008      | 33  |
|          |                                      | U001_S009      | 33  |
|          |                                      | U001_S017      | 33  |
|          |                                      | U001_S018      | 33  |
| D0747850 | HINGE:LEFT UPPER:ASS'Y               | U001           | 34  |
| D0747854 | HINGE:LEFT LOWER:ASS'Y               | U001           | 35  |
| D0747858 | HINGE:RIGHT UPPER:ASS'Y              | U001           | 36  |
| D0747861 | HINGE:RIGHT LOWER:ASS'Y              | U001           | 37  |
| D0749548 | DG CLEANER 5PCS/SET                  | SPECIAL TOOLS  | 10  |
| D0749549 | JIG:OPC SET                          | SPECIAL TOOLS  | 11  |
| D0894252 | GUIDE:FUSING EXIT:PFA                | U015_S001_S003 | 212 |

| Number   | Part Name                                         | Group          | ID  |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
|          |                                                   | U016_S001_S003 | 143 |
| D0894365 | HOLDER:THERMISTOR:LENS                            | U023           | 83  |
|          |                                                   | U024           | 81  |
| D0894366 | COVER:THERMISTOR:LENS                             | U023           | 84  |
|          |                                                   | U024           | 82  |
| D0895824 | COVER:SD-CARD:D086/D087                           | U021           | 74  |
|          |                                                   | U022           | 71  |
| D0935309 | COVER:SD-CARD                                     | U021           | 75  |
|          |                                                   | U022           | 72  |
| D0951260 | CAP:COVER:SCA                                     | U003_S001      | 85  |
|          |                                                   | U004_S001      | 86  |
| D0A46099 | SHEET:PRESSURE PLATE:SMALL                        | U003_S001_S002 | 272 |
|          |                                                   | U004_S001_S002 | 87  |
| D0A50641 | BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y                               | U011_S001      | 54  |
| D0A51161 | COVER:HARNESS:TONER SUPPLY                        | U008           | 76  |
| D0A51164 | COVER:TONER SUPPLY                                | U025           | 55  |
| D0A51200 | ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210)                           | U003_S001      | 86  |
| D0A51205 | ADF:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)                         | U004_S001      | 88  |
| D0A51230 | STAY:HARNESS:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:(C7200+/C7210+) | U004_S001      | 89  |
| D0A51231 | STAY:HARNESS:ARDF:(C7200+/C7210+)                 | U004_S001      | 90  |
| D0A51255 | COVER:C/T BOX:RIGHT:ASS'Y                         | U021_S002      | 133 |
|          |                                                   | U021_S009      | 133 |
|          |                                                   | U022_S002      | 73  |
|          |                                                   | U022_S009      | 73  |
| D0A51269 | COVER:C/T BOX:RIGHT:UPPER:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)   | U022           | 74  |
| D0A51272 | SEAL:STAY:ADF:(C7200+/C7210+)                     | U004_S001      | 91  |
| D0A51282 | GROUND PLATE:FRAME:OPTICAL WRITING SECTION:FRONT  | U025           | 54  |
| D0A51418 | TENSION SPRING:DEVELOPMENT                        | U019           | 65  |
| D0A51426 | SHAFT:DRIVE:BRUSH ROLLER:ASS'Y                    | U019           | 66  |
| D0A51428 | DRUM SHAFT:ASS'Y                                  | U019           | 67  |
| D0A51431 | SHAFT:DRIVE:DEVELOPMENT SL EEVE:ASS'Y             | U019           | 68  |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                                                  | Group     | ID  |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| D0A51463 | DC STEPPER MOTOR:MM42                                                      | U010      | 114 |
| D0A51467 | GEAR:DRIVE:130Z                                                            | U010      | 115 |
| D0A51470 | DRIVE ROLLER:INTERMEDIATE T<br>RANSFER:ASS'Y                               | U010      | 116 |
| D0A51481 | SHAFT:DRIVE:TRANSPORT SCRE<br>W:ASS'Y                                      | U019      | 69  |
| D0A51556 | GEAR:IDLER:FUSING:Z78/Z21                                                  | U019      | 70  |
| D0A51560 | SHAFT:OUTPUT:DRIVE:FUSING:A<br>SS'Y                                        | U019      | 71  |
| D0A51561 | SHAFT:OUTPUT:POLISH:ON-OFF:<br>ASS'Y                                       | U019      | 72  |
| D0A51563 | SHAFT:OUTPUT:POLISH:FUSING:<br>ASS'Y                                       | U019      | 73  |
| D0A51610 | BRACKET:AUXILIARY:DRIVE:EXIT                                               | U019      | 74  |
| D0A51611 | BRACKET:DRIVE:EXIT:ASS'Y                                                   | U019      | 75  |
| D0A51617 | SHAFT:DRIVE:EXIT:ASS'Y                                                     | U019      | 76  |
| D0A51671 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7<br>210X):BRACKET:DRIVE:ON-OFF:5<br>ST:ASS'Y | U019      | 77  |
| D0A51738 | (EU/AA/TWN/KOR/CHN):SCALE:RE<br>AR:PRINTING:MM                             | U005      | 68  |
| D0A51740 | (EU/AA/TWN/KOR/CHN):SCALE:LE<br>FT:ASS'Y                                   | U005      | 69  |
| D0A51801 | OPTICAL WRITING UNIT:4ST:ASS'<br>Y                                         | U006_S001 | 10  |
|          |                                                                            | U006_S002 | 10  |
|          |                                                                            | U006_S004 | 10  |
|          |                                                                            | U006_S005 | 10  |
| D0A51806 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7<br>210X):OPTICAL WRITING UNIT:SS<br>T:ASS'Y | U006_S003 | 11  |
| D0A52150 | CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y                                                          | U009_S010 | 74  |
|          |                                                                            | U009_S013 | 74  |
|          |                                                                            | U009_S016 | 74  |
|          |                                                                            | U009_S019 | 74  |
|          |                                                                            | U009_S022 | 74  |
|          |                                                                            | U009_S034 | 74  |
|          |                                                                            | U009_S037 | 74  |
|          |                                                                            | U009_S040 | 74  |

|          |                                    |           |     |
|----------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
|          |                                    | U009_S043 | 74  |
| D0A52269 | ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR          | U009_S001 | 125 |
|          |                                    | U009_S002 | 125 |
|          |                                    | U009_S003 | 125 |
|          |                                    | U009_S004 | 125 |
|          |                                    | U009_S025 | 125 |
|          |                                    | U009_S026 | 125 |
|          |                                    | U009_S027 | 125 |
|          |                                    | U009_S028 | 125 |
| D0A52279 | BASE:ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SEN<br>SOR | U020      | 38  |
| D0A52302 | PCU:ASS'Y                          | U009_S011 | 124 |
|          |                                    | U009_S014 | 124 |
|          |                                    | U009_S017 | 124 |
|          |                                    | U009_S020 | 124 |
|          |                                    | U009_S023 | 124 |
|          |                                    | U009_S035 | 124 |
|          |                                    | U009_S038 | 124 |
|          |                                    | U009_S041 | 124 |
|          |                                    | U009_S044 | 124 |
| D0A52320 | CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y                | U009_S012 | 76  |
|          |                                    | U009_S015 | 76  |
|          |                                    | U009_S018 | 76  |
|          |                                    | U009_S021 | 76  |
|          |                                    | U009_S024 | 76  |
|          |                                    | U009_S036 | 76  |
|          |                                    | U009_S039 | 76  |
|          |                                    | U009_S042 | 76  |
|          |                                    | U009_S045 | 76  |
| D0A52510 | CUSHION:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y        | U009_S012 | 127 |
|          |                                    | U009_S015 | 127 |
|          |                                    | U009_S018 | 127 |
|          |                                    | U009_S021 | 127 |
|          |                                    | U009_S024 | 127 |
|          |                                    | U009_S036 | 127 |
|          |                                    | U009_S039 | 127 |
|          |                                    | U009_S042 | 127 |
|          |                                    | U009_S045 | 127 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                          | Group     | ID  |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| D0A52552 | GUIDE PLATE:SLIDE RAIL:PCU                         | U009      | 77  |
| D0A52569 | SLIDE RAIL:PCU:LEFT                                | U009      | 78  |
| D0A52588 | DECAL:LASER DIODE:MULTI-LAN<br>GUAGE               | U009_S011 | 79  |
|          |                                                    | U009_S014 | 79  |
|          |                                                    | U009_S017 | 79  |
|          |                                                    | U009_S020 | 79  |
|          |                                                    | U009_S023 | 79  |
|          |                                                    | U009_S035 | 79  |
|          |                                                    | U009_S038 | 79  |
|          |                                                    | U009_S041 | 79  |
|          |                                                    | U009_S044 | 79  |
| D0A52591 | DECAL:PCDU_HOPPER:K                                | U009      | 130 |
| D0A52592 | DECAL:PCDU_HOPPER:W                                | U009      | 131 |
| D0A52593 | DECAL:PCDU_HOPPER:CLR                              | U009      | 132 |
| D0A52595 | DECAL:PCDU_HOPPER:NEON-Y                           | U009      | 133 |
| D0A52596 | DECAL:PCDU_HOPPER:NEON-P                           | U009      | 134 |
| D0A52597 | DECAL:PCDU_HOPPER:IV-R                             | U009      | 135 |
| D0A52612 | TRANSPORT UNIT:ASS'Y                               | U014_S002 | 275 |
| D0A52642 | GEAR:TIMING ROLLER:TRANSFER<br>:Z50                | U014_S002 | 185 |
| D0A52654 | CASE:REMOVE PAPER DUST:ASS'<br>Y                   | U014_S002 | 186 |
| D0A52664 | HOLDER:SENSOR:REGISTRATION<br>:TIMING              | U014_S002 | 187 |
| D0A52751 | TIMING ROLLER:TRANSFER:DRIV<br>E:PRESS FIT         | U014_S002 | 188 |
| D0A52815 | BRACKET:CONTACT POINT:GUID<br>E PLATE:REAR:PEEN    | U014_S002 | 189 |
| D0A52853 | LINK:TRANSFER:TIMING:ON-OFF                        | U014_S002 | 190 |
| D0A52903 | DC SOLENOID:VERTICAL TRANSP<br>ORT:UPPER:PRESS FIT | U014_S002 | 191 |
| D0A52904 | DC SOLENOID:PRESS FIT                              | U014_S002 | 192 |
| D0A52914 | SHAFT:CAM:REGISTRATION:TIMIN<br>G                  | U014_S002 | 193 |
| D0A52940 | HOLDER:ELECTRICAL COMPONE<br>NTS SECTION:ASS'Y     | U014_S002 | 270 |
| D0A52950 | GUIDE PLATE:TIMING:TRANSFER:<br>PEEN               | U014_S002 | 194 |

| Number   | Part Name                                                      | Group          | ID  |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| D0A52959 | DC MOTOR:REGISTRATION                                          | U014_S002      | 195 |
| D0A52962 | GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION:EN<br>TRANCE:UPPER                    | U014_S002      | 196 |
| D0A52967 | GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION:EN<br>TRANCE:LOWER                    | U014_S002      | 197 |
| D0A52980 | GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION:EXI<br>T:PEEN                         | U014_S002      | 274 |
| D0A53009 | JIG:ROTARY:GATE:PEEN                                           | U026           | 22  |
| D0A53014 | TIMING ROLLER:TRANSFER:DRIV<br>EN:PRESS FIT                    | U014_S002      | 198 |
| D0A53015 | REFLECTANCE TARGETS SHEET:<br>CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:CORR<br>ECT | U014_S002      | 272 |
| D0A53020 | ADJUSTING PLATE:CONTACT IMA<br>GE SENSOR:ASSY                  | SPECIAL TOOLS  | 12  |
| D0A53026 | REGISTRATION ROLLER:TIMING:D<br>RIVE                           | U014_S002      | 199 |
| D0A53038 | HOLDER:SENSOR:TRANSFER:TIM<br>ING                              | U014_S002      | 200 |
|          |                                                                | U017           | 126 |
| D0A53316 | GUIDE:TONER SUPPLY:ASS'Y                                       | U009_S011_S001 | 80  |
|          |                                                                | U009_S014_S001 | 80  |
|          |                                                                | U009_S017_S001 | 80  |
|          |                                                                | U009_S020_S001 | 80  |
|          |                                                                | U009_S023_S001 | 80  |
|          |                                                                | U009_S035_S001 | 80  |
|          |                                                                | U009_S038_S001 | 80  |
|          |                                                                | U009_S041_S001 | 80  |
|          |                                                                | U009_S044_S001 | 80  |
| D0A53408 | SHAFT:DRIVE:TONER SUPPLY                                       | U008           | 174 |
| D0A53409 | GEAR:DRIVE:CLUTCH                                              | U008           | 77  |
| D0A53417 | GEAR:CLUTCH:DRIVE                                              | U008           | 78  |
| D0A53418 | GEAR:CLUTCH:IDLER                                              | U008           | 79  |
| D0A53419 | SHAFT:CLUTCH:DRIVE:KS                                          | U008           | 80  |
| D0A53421 | SHAFT:CLUTCH:DRIVE:COLOR                                       | U008           | 81  |
| D0A53427 | COVER:TONER SUPPLY:FRONT:K<br>S:ASS'Y                          | U008           | 82  |
|          |                                                                | U008_S009      | 82  |
| D0A53429 | CASE:TONER SUPPLY:K:ASS'Y                                      | U008_S003      | 83  |
|          |                                                                | U008_S022      | 83  |



## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                                                      | Group     | ID  |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| D0A53441 | CASE:TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY:COLOR:ASS'Y                                     | U008_S006 | 84  |
|          |                                                                                | U008_S007 | 84  |
|          |                                                                                | U008_S008 | 84  |
|          |                                                                                | U008_S019 | 84  |
|          |                                                                                | U008_S020 | 84  |
|          |                                                                                | U008_S021 | 84  |
| D0A53450 | PUMP UNIT:TONER SUPPLY:ASS'Y                                                   | U008      | 85  |
|          |                                                                                | U008_S004 | 85  |
|          |                                                                                | U008_S009 | 85  |
|          |                                                                                | U008_S023 | 85  |
| D0A53499 | ELECTROMAGNETIC CLUTCH:0.5NM:Z31:DIA6                                          | U008      | 86  |
| D0A53546 | TONER BANK:ASS'Y                                                               | U008_S010 | 176 |
|          |                                                                                | U008_S012 | 176 |
|          |                                                                                | U008_S014 | 176 |
|          |                                                                                | U008_S016 | 176 |
|          |                                                                                | U008_S025 | 176 |
|          |                                                                                | U008_S027 | 176 |
|          |                                                                                | U008_S029 | 176 |
|          |                                                                                | U008_S031 | 176 |
| D0A53588 | BRACKET:RACK:STOPPER                                                           | U008_S010 | 167 |
|          |                                                                                | U008_S012 | 167 |
|          |                                                                                | U008_S014 | 167 |
|          |                                                                                | U008_S016 | 167 |
|          |                                                                                | U008_S025 | 167 |
|          |                                                                                | U008_S027 | 167 |
|          |                                                                                | U008_S029 | 167 |
|          |                                                                                | U008_S031 | 167 |
| D0A53682 | (Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SL/C7200/C7200e/C7210):GEAR:TONER BANK:RIC-SPT:K:ASS'Y | U008      | 88  |
| D0A53687 | (Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SL/C7200/C7200e/C7210):GEAR:TONER BANK:RIC-SPT:C:ASS'Y | U008      | 89  |
| D0A53692 | (Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SL/C7200/C7200e/C7210):GEAR:TONER BANK:RIC-SPT:M:ASS'Y | U008      | 90  |
| D0A53697 | (Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SL/C72                                                 | U008      | 91  |

| Number          | Part Name                                                                               | Group            | ID         |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
|                 | 00/C7200e/C7210):GEAR:TONER BANK:RIC-SPT:Y:ASS'Y                                        |                  |            |
| D0A53710        | SEAL:REAR:SLIDER:TONER BANK:T6                                                          | U008_S010        | 172        |
|                 |                                                                                         | U008_S012        | 172        |
|                 |                                                                                         | U008_S014        | 172        |
|                 |                                                                                         | U008_S016        | 172        |
|                 |                                                                                         | U008_S025        | 172        |
|                 |                                                                                         | U008_S027        | 172        |
|                 |                                                                                         | U008_S029        | 172        |
|                 |                                                                                         | U008_S031        | 172        |
| D0A53732        | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):GEAR:TONER BANK:RIC:K:ASS'Y                         | U008             | 92         |
| D0A53737        | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):GEAR:TONER BANK:RIC:C:ASS'Y                         | U008             | 93         |
| D0A53742        | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):GEAR:TONER BANK:RIC:M:ASS'Y                         | U008             | 94         |
| D0A53747        | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):GEAR:TONER BANK:RIC:Y:ASS'Y                         | U008             | 95         |
| D0A53760        | (Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SL/C7200/C7200e/C7210):INNER COVER:DUMMY:5ST:TONER SUPPLY:ASS'Y | U008_S036        | 96         |
| D0A53763        | (Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SL/C7200/C7200e/C7210):INNER COVER:TONER SUPPLY:4ST:ASS'Y       | U008_S035        | 97         |
| D0A53850        | TRANSPORT BELT UNIT:ASS'Y                                                               | U014_S001        | 201        |
| D0A53854        | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVE:SUS                                                              | U014_S001        | 202        |
| D0A53855        | FLAT CONVEYER BELT                                                                      | U014_S001        | 203        |
| D0A53856        | PULLEY:DRIVE:VACUUM:S2M:27T                                                             | U014_S001        | 204        |
| <b>D0A53857</b> | <b>BRACKET:SENSOR:VACUUM</b>                                                            | <b>U014_S001</b> | <b>276</b> |
| D0A53906        | FLAT BELT-FUSING:DIA88.5:SEAL                                                           | U015_S001        | 145        |
|                 |                                                                                         | U016_S001        | 144        |
| D0A53919        | COVER:HARNESS:FIRST:LOWER                                                               | U015_S001        | 146        |
|                 |                                                                                         | U016_S001        | 145        |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                         | Group          | ID  |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| D0A53928 | HOLDER:COIL SPRING:PRESSUR<br>E                   | U015_S001      | 147 |
|          |                                                   | U016_S001      | 146 |
| D0A53934 | FIX STAND:TERMINAL:HEATER:AS<br>S'Y:(C7200/C7210) | U015_S001      | 148 |
| D0A53947 | JOINT:KNOB:FUSING                                 | U015_S001      | 223 |
|          |                                                   | U016_S001      | 221 |
| D0A53990 | ROLLER:POLISH                                     | U015_S002      | 149 |
|          |                                                   | U016_S003      | 147 |
| D0A53994 | LEVER:PAPER EXIT UNIT:REAR                        | U015_S001_S002 | 150 |
|          |                                                   | U016_S001_S002 | 148 |
| D0A53997 | GUIDE:FUSING EXIT:UPPER:2                         | U015_S001_S002 | 152 |
|          |                                                   | S002           |     |
|          |                                                   | U016_S001_S002 | 150 |
|          |                                                   | S002           |     |
| D0A53999 | CYLINDER:GUIDE:HEATER                             | SPECIAL TOOLS  | 13  |
| D0A54009 | (EU/AA/TWN/KOR/CHN):FUSING U<br>NIT:230V:ASS'Y    | U015_S001      | 154 |
|          |                                                   | U016_S001      | 152 |
| D0A54022 | HEATER HOLDER:HEAT ROLLER:<br>FRONT               | U015_S001      | 155 |
|          |                                                   | U016_S001      | 153 |
| D0A54023 | HEATER HOLDER:HEAT ROLLER:<br>REAR                | U015_S001      | 156 |
|          |                                                   | U016_S001      | 154 |
| D0A54026 | HOLDER:THERMISTOR:HEAT ROL<br>LER:REAR            | U015_S001      | 157 |
|          |                                                   | U016_S001      | 155 |
| D0A54031 | RING:GUIDE:HEAT ROLLER:DIA39.<br>2                | U015_S001      | 158 |
|          |                                                   | U016_S001      | 156 |
| D0A54041 | FRAME:SEPARATION SUB-UNIT                         | U015_S001_S002 | 226 |
|          |                                                   | U016_S001_S002 | 224 |
| D0A54045 | GUIDE PLATE:UPPER:STRIPPER P<br>LATE              | U015_S001_S002 | 159 |
|          |                                                   | S001           |     |
|          |                                                   | U016_S001_S002 | 157 |
|          |                                                   | S001           |     |
| D0A54046 | FEELER:HEAT ROLLER:TURN                           | U015_S001      | 227 |
|          |                                                   | U016_S001      | 225 |
| D0A54053 | HOLDER:HARNESS:HEATER:(C72<br>00/C7210)           | U015_S001      | 160 |
| D0A54064 | SHAFT:DRIVE:ON-OFF:POLISH                         | U015_S001      | 161 |
|          |                                                   | U016_S001      | 158 |
| D0A54066 | SHAFT:DRIVE:POLISH                                | U015_S001      | 162 |

| Number   | Part Name                                                 | Group          | ID  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
|          |                                                           | U016_S001      | 159 |
| D0A54074 | PRESSURE SUB-UNIT:STRIPPER<br>PLATE:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210)   | U015_S001_S003 | 164 |
| D0A54091 | PRESSURE SUB-UNIT:STRIPPER<br>PLATE:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+) | U016_S001_S003 | 161 |
| D0A54104 | SHAFT:CAM:PRESSURE                                        | U015_S001      | 165 |
|          |                                                           | U016_S001      | 162 |
| D0A54107 | FUSING ENTRANCE GUIDE PLATE<br>:LOWER:(C7200/C7210)       | U015_S001      | 166 |
| D0A54109 | FEELER:CAM:PRESSURE:FRONT                                 | U015_S001      | 167 |
|          |                                                           | U016_S001      | 163 |
| D0A54120 | SUPPORTING PLATE:LEVER:PRE<br>SSURE                       | U015_S001      | 216 |
|          |                                                           | U016_S001      | 164 |
| D0A54135 | CAM:PRESSURE:A                                            | U015_S001      | 168 |
|          |                                                           | U016_S001      | 165 |
| D0A54184 | FUSING COVER:FRONT:(C7200/C7<br>210)                      | U015_S001      | 169 |
| D0A54188 | GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT:LOWE<br>R:NO.2:ASS'Y              | U015_S001      | 218 |
|          |                                                           | U016_S001      | 166 |
| D0A54189 | HOLDER:HARNESS:HEATER:(C72<br>00+/C7210+)                 | U016_S001      | 167 |
| D0A54190 | FUSING COVER:UPPER:SUB-ASS'<br>Y:(C7200/C7210)            | U015_S001_S001 | 170 |
| D0A54191 | SEPARATION SUB-UNIT:GUIDE PL<br>ATE:(C7200+/C7210+)       | U016_S001      | 168 |
| D0A54202 | SEPARATION SUB-UNIT:FUSING:A<br>SS'Y                      | U015_S001_S002 | 220 |
|          |                                                           | U016_S001_S002 | 169 |
| D0A54203 | COVER:SEPARATION SUB-UNIT:P<br>RINTING:(C7200/C7210)      | U015_S001      | 171 |
| D0A54208 | SERVICE PARTS:STRIPPER PLAT<br>E:ASS'Y                    | U015_S001_S002 | 210 |
|          |                                                           | S001           |     |
|          |                                                           | U016_S001_S002 | 170 |
|          |                                                           | S001           |     |
| D0A54209 | STRIPPER PLATE:ASS'Y                                      | U015_S001_S002 | 172 |
|          |                                                           | S001_S001      |     |
| D0A54221 | PLATE:HOT ROLLER:GEAR:(C7200<br>+/C7210+)                 | U016_S001      | 171 |
| D0A54224 | GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT:UPPE                              | U015_S001_S002 | 228 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                                 | Group          | ID  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
|          | R:ASS'Y                                                   | S002           |     |
|          |                                                           | U016_S001_S002 | 226 |
|          |                                                           | S002           |     |
| D0A54237 | BRACKET:REAR:WEB:PEEN:(C7200+/C7210+)                     | U016_S002      | 172 |
| D0A54242 | BRACKET:FRONT:WEB:(C7200+/C7210+)                         | U016_S002      | 173 |
| D0A54243 | GEAR:HOT ROLLER:40Z:(C7200+/C7210+)                       | U016_S001      | 174 |
| D0A54244 | GEAR:PRESSURE ROLLER:42Z:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)            | U016_S001      | 175 |
| D0A54245 | FUSING COVER:REAR:PRINTING:(C7200+/C7210+)                | U016_S001      | 176 |
| D0A54250 | WEB:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)                   | U016_S002      | 177 |
| D0A54252 | FUSING COVER:UPPER:SUB-ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)              | U016_S001_S001 | 178 |
| D0A54255 | FUSING COVER:FRONT:(C7200+/C7210+)                        | U016_S001      | 179 |
| D0A54265 | DECAL:WARNING (REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION):FUSING           | U015_S001_S001 | 224 |
|          |                                                           | U016_S001_S001 | 222 |
| D0A54266 | DECAL:FUSING UNIT:POSITIONING                             | U015_S001      | 225 |
|          |                                                           | U016_S001      | 223 |
| D0A54269 | FUSING COVER:REAR:PRINTING:(C7200/C7210)                  | U015_S001      | 173 |
| D0A54277 | ELECTRODE PLATE:HEATER:PRESSURE:FRONT:(C7200+/C7210+)     | U016_S001      | 180 |
| D0A54278 | FIX STAND:TERMINAL:HEATER:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)           | U016_S001      | 181 |
| D0A54281 | FUSING ENTRANCE GUIDE PLATE:LOWER:BRACKET:(C7200+/C7210+) | U016_S001      | 182 |
| D0A54282 | FUSING ENTRANCE GUIDE PLATE:LOWER:(C7200+/C7210+)         | U016_S001      | 183 |
| D0A54283 | DISCHARGE BRUSH:PRESSURE ROLLER:(C7200+/C7210+)           | U016_S001      | 184 |
| D0A54287 | SUPPORTING PLATE:LEVER:PRESSURE:ASS'Y:(C7200+/C7210+)     | U016_S001      | 185 |

| Number          | Part Name                                         | Group          | ID         |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| D0A54316        | GUIDE:FUSING EXIT:UPPER                           | U015_S001_S002 | 174        |
|                 |                                                   | S002           |            |
|                 |                                                   | U016_S001_S002 | 186        |
|                 |                                                   | S002           |            |
| D0A54321        | HOUSING:THERMOSTAT:HEAT ROLLER:ASS'Y              | U015_S001      | 175        |
|                 |                                                   | U016_S001      | 187        |
| D0A54330        | SHEET:GUIDE PLATE:STRIPPER PLATE                  | U015_S001_S002 | 176        |
|                 |                                                   | S001           |            |
|                 |                                                   | U016_S001_S002 | 188        |
|                 |                                                   | S001           |            |
| D0A54346        | HEAT ROLLER:DIA39.2                               | U015_S001      | 219        |
|                 |                                                   | U016_S001      | 189        |
| D0A54348        | HOLDER:FUSING UNIT:HEATER:(C7200+/C7210+)         | U016           | 190        |
| D0A54352        | ROLLER:POLISH:ASS'Y                               | U015_S002      | 213        |
|                 |                                                   | U016_S003      | 191        |
| D0A54360        | WEB:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210)             | U015_S003      | 178        |
| D0A54404        | DRIVEN ROLLER:COOLING UNIT:ENTRANCE:PRESS FIT     | U017           | 127        |
| D0A54406        | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVE:REVERSE:ENTRANCE:PRESS FIT | U017           | 128        |
| D0A54408        | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVEN:PRESS FIT                 | U017           | 129        |
| D0A54427        | LEVER:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER:OPEN AND CLOSE       | U017           | 246        |
| D0A54432        | GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:LOWER                            | U017           | 130        |
| D0A54436        | CAP:HEAT PIPE                                     | U017           | 131        |
| D0A54439        | GEAR:PULLEY:EXIT:92Z/60T                          | U017           | 132        |
| D0A54453        | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVE:REVERSE:EXIT:PRESS FIT     | U017           | 133        |
| D0A54455        | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVE:EXIT:CONNECTING:PRESS FIT  | U017           | 134        |
| <b>D0A54459</b> | <b>STAY:LOCK:LEVER:GUIDE PLATE</b>                | <b>U017</b>    | <b>257</b> |
| D0A54487        | TENSION SPRING:EXIT:GUIDE PLATE                   | U017           | 135        |
| D0A54492        | JOINT:EXIT:DRIVE                                  | U017           | 136        |
| D0A54497        | SHAFT:JOINT:DRIVE:EXIT:PRESS                      | U017           | 137        |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                            | Group     | ID  |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
|          | FIT                                                  |           |     |
| D0A54556 | GATE:DUPLEX:EXIT:ASS'Y                               | U017      | 138 |
| D0A54588 | DC SOLENOID:REVERSE ROLLER:LINK:PRESS FIT            | U017      | 139 |
| D0A54611 | GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:GATE                                | U017      | 252 |
| D0A54647 | LINK:REVERSE ROLLER:ASS'Y                            | U017_S001 | 243 |
| D0A54696 | GATE:REVERSE:EXIT:ASS'Y                              | U017      | 140 |
| D0A54720 | SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:GUIDE:COOLING:ENTRANCE           | U017      | 141 |
| D0A54721 | GUIDE PLATE:COOLING UNIT:ENTRANCE:UPPER:PEEN         | U017      | 142 |
| D0A54728 | GRIP:COOLING UNIT:ON-OFF                             | U017      | 143 |
| D0A54732 | TENSION SPRING:DRIVEN ROLLER:COOLING:ENTRANCE        | U017      | 144 |
| D0A54735 | LEVER:ON-OFF:LINK:ASS'Y                              | U017      | 145 |
| D0A54741 | STOPPER:OPEN AND CLOSE:COOLING UNIT                  | U017      | 146 |
| D0A54752 | KNOB:LEVER:RELEASE                                   | U017      | 147 |
| D0A54770 | GUIDE:COOLING:ENTRANCE                               | U017      | 245 |
| D0A54771 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVEN:COOLING:ENTRANCE             | U017      | 148 |
| D0A54772 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:COOLING:EXIT:PRESS FIT              | U017      | 149 |
| D0A54774 | DRIVE ROLLER:SCANNING:PAPER:SUB SCANNING:PRESS FIT   | U017      | 248 |
| D0A54801 | GUIDE:DUPLEX:OPEN AND CLOSE:LOWER                    | U017      | 150 |
| D0A54802 | GUIDE:DUPLEX:OPEN AND CLOSE:UPPER:PEEN               | U017      | 151 |
| D0A54818 | DRIVE ROLLER:EXIT:COOLING UNIT:PRESS FIT             | U017      | 152 |
| D0A54870 | DISCHARGE BRUSH:DUPLEX                               | U017      | 153 |
| D0A54872 | BRACKET:TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:REVERSE:RIGHT        | U018      | 25  |
| D0A54884 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVE:REVERSE:PRESS FIT             | U017      | 154 |
| D0A54889 | GUIDE PLATE:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:LEFT LOWER:LOWER:PEEN | U018      | 26  |

| Number   | Part Name                                                 | Group         | ID  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|
| D0A54891 | GUIDE PLATE:RECEIVING SUB-UNIT:LEFT LOWER:EXTENSION GUIDE | U018          | 27  |
| D0A54893 | GUIDE PLATE:REVERSE:ENTRANCE:HINGE                        | U017          | 155 |
| D0A54905 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVEN:PRESS FIT                         | U017_S003     | 253 |
| D0A54934 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVE:REVERSE:PRESS FIT                  | U018          | 28  |
| D0A54998 | TIMING PULLEY:S2M:30T                                     | U018          | 29  |
| D0A54999 | DC STEPPER MOTOR:MM42:DRIVER                              | U017          | 156 |
| D0A55112 | PCB:LVDB_D                                                | U021          | 115 |
|          |                                                           | U022          | 75  |
| D0A55114 | PCB:LVDB_U                                                | U020          | 55  |
| D0A55131 | INTERFACE CABLE:LVDB_U:IPU:ASS'Y                          | U020          | 56  |
| D0A55356 | TEMPERATURE SENSOR:FUSING UNIT:DRAWER:17PIN               | U015_S001     | 179 |
|          |                                                           | U016_S001     | 192 |
| D0A55357 | TEMPERATURE SENSOR:FUSING UNIT:UPPER:11PIN                | U015_S001     | 180 |
|          |                                                           | U016_S001     | 193 |
| D0A55390 | HARNESS:BLASTER:CRB:CONNECTING                            | SPECIAL TOOLS | 16  |
| D0A55401 | PCB:BCU:ASS'Y                                             | U020          | 57  |
| D0A55407 | SERVICE PARTS:SD-CARD:ASS'Y                               | U021_S005     | 77  |
|          |                                                           | U021_S012     | 77  |
|          |                                                           | U022_S005     | 76  |
|          |                                                           | U022_S012     | 76  |
| D0A55410 | PCB:RYB                                                   | U021          | 78  |
|          |                                                           | U022          | 77  |
| D0A55426 | PCB:TSB:ASS'Y                                             | U008          | 98  |
| D0A55433 | AC CONTROL BOARD                                          | U020          | 39  |
| D0A55435 | PCB:ACRY                                                  | U020          | 40  |
| D0A55446 | PCB:TDRB                                                  | U010          | 117 |
| D0A55472 | PCB:SSB_R                                                 | U014_S002     | 271 |
| D0A55486 | PCB:CRB-R                                                 | U014_S002     | 206 |
| D0A55487 | PCB:PRB                                                   | U010          | 118 |
| D0A55490 | PCB:TACT_SNS                                              | U014_S002     | 207 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                                | Group          | ID  |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
|          |                                                          | U017           | 157 |
|          |                                                          | U017_S003      | 157 |
| D0A55502 | PCB:IOB                                                  | U020           | 41  |
| D0A55515 | PCB:TCRU-IDB                                             | U015_S001      | 181 |
|          |                                                          | U016_S001      | 194 |
| D0A55516 | PCB:PFB                                                  | U020           | 42  |
| D0A55517 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):PCB:RFID-AFE:S       | U008           | 168 |
| D0A55520 | PCB:TDCU:ASS'Y                                           | U020           | 43  |
| D0A55530 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):PCB:DSW              | U008_S009      | 99  |
| D0A55532 | PCB:DRB                                                  | U014_S002_S001 | 208 |
| D0A55702 | PCB:IMAGE PROCESSING UNIT                                | U021           | 116 |
|          |                                                          | U022           | 78  |
| D0A55832 | HDD UNIT:ASS'Y                                           | U021_S004      | 79  |
|          |                                                          | U021_S011      | 79  |
|          |                                                          | U022_S004      | 79  |
|          |                                                          | U022_S011      | 79  |
| D0A56050 | FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:ASS'Y                                 | U010           | 119 |
| D0A56061 | LEVER:ON-OFF:BLACK:LEFT:FRONT                            | U010           | 120 |
| D0A56066 | PLATE:ROLLER:DRIVEN:BLACK                                | U010           | 121 |
| D0A56070 | SERVICE PARTS:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:COIL SPRING:SET:A    | U010_S003      | 217 |
| D0A56071 | TENSION SPRING:PRESSURE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:8N:RED     | U010           | 218 |
|          |                                                          | U010_S003      | 218 |
| D0A56072 | TENSION SPRING:PRESSURE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:13N:GREEN  | U010_S003      | 219 |
| D0A56075 | SERVICE PARTS:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:COIL SPRING:SET:B    | U010_S002      | 220 |
| D0A56081 | TENSION SPRING:PRESSURE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:12.5N:BLUE | U010_S002      | 221 |
| D0A56114 | TENSION SPRING:ON-OFF:SCALE:BRACKET:INNER                | U010           | 122 |
| D0A56125 | ROLLER:FRONT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PRESS FIT             | U010           | 123 |

| Number   | Part Name                                              | Group     | ID  |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| D0A56141 | EXCHANGE PLATE:ON-OFF:NO.5:REAR:PEEN                   | U010      | 124 |
| D0A56142 | EXCHANGE PLATE:ON-OFF:NO.5:FRONT:PEEN                  | U010      | 125 |
| D0A56155 | SPRING PLATE:EARTH:BACK UP:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y | U010      | 126 |
| D0A56157 | ROLLER:FIRST:TRANSFER:REAR:PRESS FIT                   | U010      | 127 |
| D0A56187 | COVER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y                      | U010      | 128 |
| D0A56200 | TRANSFER/SEPARATION UNIT:ASS'Y                         | U012_S001 | 38  |
| D0A56212 | ROLLER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:17.5MM:ASS'Y              | U010      | 129 |
| D0A56242 | TENSION SPRING:PRESSURE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:17N      | U010_S002 | 216 |
| D0A56243 | COVER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:NO.1                       | U010      | 130 |
| D0A56244 | COVER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:NO.2                       | U010      | 131 |
| D0A56252 | TRANSFER ROLLER:18MIC                                  | U012_S001 | 39  |
| D0A56257 | PULLEY:ON-OFF:S2M:27T:MELTING ADHESION                 | U010      | 223 |
| D0A56260 | GUIDE:TRANSPORT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y            | U010      | 134 |
| D0A56412 | LEVER:ON-OFF:BLACK:LEFT:REAR                           | U010      | 136 |
| D0A56712 | COVER:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:STAND:UPPER:ASS'Y             | U026_S002 | 23  |
|          |                                                        | U026_S007 | 23  |
| D0A56730 | COVER:DISPLSY:REAR UPPER                               | U026      | 24  |
| D0A56731 | COVER:DISPLSY:REAR LOWER                               | U002      | 11  |
| D0A56733 | COVER:FRAME:STAND:OPERATION SUB-UNIT                   | U026      | 25  |
| D0A56737 | HINGE:STAND:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:ASS'Y                   | U026      | 26  |
| D0A56739 | FRAME:STAND:OPERATION SUB-UNIT:REAR                    | U026      | 27  |
| D0A56740 | FRAME:STAND:OPERATION SUB-                             | U026      | 28  |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                                      | Group     | ID  |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
|          | UNIT:FRONT                                                     |           |     |
| D0A56840 | SPRING PLATE:OPU-DISPLAY                                       | U002      | 12  |
| D0A56842 | GASKET:H1:W5:L13                                               | U002_S001 | 13  |
| D0A56843 | GASKET:H5.5:W8:L17                                             | U002_S001 | 14  |
| D0A56934 | DUCT:HEAT PIPE:FUSING:LOWER                                    | U023      | 85  |
|          |                                                                | U024      | 83  |
| D0A56944 | SHEET:C/T BOX:LIQUID COOLING:UPPER                             | U021      | 80  |
| D0A56945 | SHEET:C/T BOX:LIQUID COOLING:LOWER                             | U021      | 81  |
| D0A56974 | CAP:DUCT:EXHAUST:ABSORB DUST SUB-UNIT:C/T BOX:(C7200+/C7210+)  | U022      | 119 |
| D0A56975 | CASE:DUCT:EXHAUST:ABSORB DUST SUB-UNIT:C/T BOX:(C7200+/C7210+) | U022      | 120 |
| D0A56976 | SEAL:CASE:ABSORB DUST SUB-UNIT:C/T BOX:(C7200+/C7210+)         | U022      | 121 |
| D0A56992 | DUCT:HEAT PIPE:ROLLER:VACUUM:UPPER                             | U023      | 86  |
|          |                                                                | U024      | 84  |
| D0A56993 | DUCT:HEAT PIPE:ROLLER:VACUUM:LOWER                             | U023      | 87  |
|          |                                                                | U024      | 85  |
| D0A56995 | SEAL:DUCT:HEAT PIPE:VACUUM:UPPER                               | U023      | 88  |
|          |                                                                | U024      | 86  |
| D0A56996 | SEAL:DUCT:HEAT PIPE:VACUUM:LOWER                               | U023      | 89  |
|          |                                                                | U024      | 87  |
| D0A56997 | SEAL:DUCT:HEAT PIPE:UPPER:MIDDLE                               | U023      | 90  |
|          |                                                                | U024      | 88  |
| D0A56998 | DUCT:HEAT PIPE:ROLLER:VACUUM:LEFT                              | U023      | 91  |
|          |                                                                | U024      | 89  |
| D0A56999 | SEAL:DUCT:HEAT PIPE:LOWER:MIDDLE                               | U023      | 92  |
|          |                                                                | U024      | 90  |
| D0A57026 | DUCT:CONNECTING:ABSORB DUST SUB-UNIT:LEFT:(C7200+/C7210+)      | U024      | 126 |
| D0A57027 | DUCT:CONNECTING:ABSORB DUST SUB-UNIT:RIGHT:(C7200+/C7210+)     | U024      | 127 |

| Number   | Part Name                                                                   | Group          | ID  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| D0A57093 | SEAL:DUCT:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:VACUUM:FRONT                                 | U001_S007      | 38  |
|          |                                                                             | U001_S016      | 38  |
| D0A57107 | SEAL:DUCT:EXHAUST:C/T BOX:FRONT                                             | U021           | 82  |
|          |                                                                             | U022           | 80  |
| D0A57109 | SEAL:DUCT:EXHAUST:C/T BOX:EXIT                                              | U021           | 83  |
|          |                                                                             | U022           | 81  |
| D0A57111 | FILTER:PREVENTFENCE:(C7200+/C7210+)                                         | U022           | 82  |
| D0A57124 | DUCT:PCU:FRONT:4ST:ASS'Y                                                    | U023_S001      | 131 |
|          |                                                                             | U023_S002      | 131 |
|          |                                                                             | U023_S003      | 131 |
|          |                                                                             | U023_S004      | 131 |
|          |                                                                             | U023_S007      | 131 |
|          |                                                                             | U023_S008      | 131 |
|          |                                                                             | U023_S009      | 131 |
|          |                                                                             | U023_S010      | 131 |
|          |                                                                             | U024           | 91  |
| D0A57135 | OZONE FILTER:C/T BOX:MM120:10MM                                             | U021           | 84  |
|          |                                                                             | U022           | 83  |
| D0A57144 | SIDE FENCE:TANDEM LCT:LEFT REAR:ASS'Y                                       | U007_S009_S001 | 367 |
| D0A57146 | DUCT:EXHAUST:ABSORB DUST SUB-UNIT:C/T BOX:FRONT:(C7200+/C7210+)             | U022           | 84  |
| D0A57147 | DUCT:EXHAUST:ABSORB DUST SUB-UNIT:C/T BOX:REAR:(C7200+/C7210+)              | U022           | 85  |
| D0A57189 | DUCT:EXHAUST:C/T BOX:FRONT                                                  | U021           | 85  |
|          |                                                                             | U022           | 86  |
| D0A57190 | DUCT:EXHAUST:C/T BOX:REAR                                                   | U021           | 86  |
|          |                                                                             | U022           | 87  |
| D0A57207 | SHEET:C/T BOX:LIQUID COOLING:WINDOW                                         | U021           | 87  |
| D0A57259 | DOOR:FRONT LEFT:LOWER                                                       | U001           | 39  |
| D0A57352 | (EU/AA/TWN/KOR):(CHN[Pro C7200/C7210/C7200X/C7210X]):TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y | U007_S008      | 314 |
| D0A57450 | PAPER FEED UNIT:PAPER BANK:A                                                | U007_S006      | 315 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                  | Group          | ID  |
|----------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
|          | SS'Y                                       | U007_S007      | 315 |
| D0A57464 | DC SOLENOID:REVERSE:SUB-ASS'Y              | U007_S006      | 316 |
|          |                                            | U007_S007      | 316 |
| D0A57471 | INNER COVER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:RIGHT:ASS'Y | U007_S010      | 317 |
| D0A57521 | ROLLER:SHADING:WHITE:SMALL:PRESS FIT       | U017_S004      | 247 |
| D0A57529 | GEAR:ROLLER:SHADING                        | U017_S004      | 158 |
| D0A57530 | GEAR:PULLEY:ROLLER:SHADING                 | U017_S004      | 159 |
| D0A57536 | ROLLER:SCANNING:PAPER:SUB SCANNING:COATING | U017           | 160 |
| D0A57544 | GUIDE PLATE:COOLING:EXIT:LOWER             | U017           | 161 |
| D0A57560 | PULLEY:TRANSPORT ROLLER:T24                | U017           | 162 |
| D0A57568 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:60DS3M300                 | U017           | 163 |
| D0A57580 | SHADING PLATE:TURN:ASS'Y                   | U017_S004      | 164 |
| D0A57581 | BASE:SHADING:ASS'Y                         | U017_S004_S001 | 165 |
| D0A57585 | TENSION SPRING:DC STEPPER MOTOR:SHADING    | U017           | 166 |
| D0A57586 | TENSION SPRING:TENSIONER:COOLING:EXIT      | U017           | 167 |
| D0A57595 | ROLLER:SHADING:BLACK:LARGE:PRESS FIT       | U017_S004      | 168 |
| D0A57596 | ROLLER:SHADING:BLACK:SMALL:PRESS FIT       | U017_S004      | 169 |
| D0A57597 | ROLLER:SHADING:WHITE:LARGE:PRESS FIT       | U017_S004      | 170 |
| D0A57599 | TIMING PULLEY:FEELER:DRIVE:30T             | U017           | 172 |
| D0A57600 | CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:FA4CF C-02            | U014_S002      | 209 |
|          |                                            | U017_S003      | 173 |
| D0A57621 | DECAL:GRIP:SCANNING:D3                     | U017_S003      | 174 |
| D0A57640 | OPTICAL READING UNIT:COOLING:EXIT:ASS'Y    | U017_S003      | 254 |
| D0A57665 | ADJUSTING PLATE:FILM:GRAY                  | U017_S004      | 176 |
| D0A57678 | HEAT SINK:HEATER:LOWER:ASS'Y               | U007_S011      | 360 |
| D0A57679 | HEAT SINK:HEATER:UPPER:ASS'Y               | U007_S012      | 361 |

| Number   | Part Name                                                                          | Group     | ID  |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| D0A57687 | DECAL:DOOR:FRONT:LED                                                               | U001_S005 | 40  |
|          |                                                                                    | U001_S014 | 40  |
| D0A57688 | DECAL:PULL OUT:RIGHT:B3                                                            | U001_S006 | 41  |
|          |                                                                                    | U001_S015 | 41  |
| D0A57689 | DECAL:PULL OUT:RIGHT:B4                                                            | U001_S006 | 42  |
|          |                                                                                    | U001_S015 | 42  |
| D0A57690 | DECAL:PULL OUT:RIGHT:B6                                                            | U001_S006 | 43  |
|          |                                                                                    | U001_S015 | 43  |
| D0A57691 | DECAL:PULL OUT:RIGHT:Z2                                                            | U001_S006 | 44  |
|          |                                                                                    | U001_S015 | 44  |
| D0A57692 | DECAL:PULL OUT:LEFT:D1                                                             | U001_S007 | 45  |
|          |                                                                                    | U001_S016 | 45  |
| D0A57693 | DECAL:PULL OUT:LEFT:D7                                                             | U001_S007 | 46  |
|          |                                                                                    | U001_S016 | 46  |
| D0A57694 | DECAL:ON-OFF:COOLING SUB-UNIT:ENTRANCE:DRIVEN ROLLER                               | U001_S007 | 47  |
|          |                                                                                    | U001_S016 | 47  |
| D0A57722 | DECAL:H-TEMP WARNING:PAPER FEED:INNER BACK                                         | U001_S006 | 76  |
|          |                                                                                    | U001_S015 | 76  |
| D0A57723 | DECAL:H-TEMP WARNING:PAPER FEED:FRONT RIGHT                                        | U001_S006 | 77  |
|          |                                                                                    | U001_S015 | 77  |
| D0A57725 | DECAL:H-TEMP WARNING:EXIT:LEFT REAR                                                | U017      | 250 |
| D0A57726 | DECAL:H-TEMP WARNING:EXIT:LEFT FRONT                                               | U017      | 251 |
| D0A57806 | COVER:MAIN:RIGHT:ASS'Y                                                             | U001_S009 | 74  |
|          |                                                                                    | U001_S018 | 74  |
| D0A57816 | SUPPORTING PLATE:DOOR:FRONT RIGHT:ASS'Y                                            | U001_S005 | 48  |
|          |                                                                                    | U001_S014 | 48  |
| D0A57841 | INNER COVER:PULL OUT:RIGHT:ASS'Y                                                   | U001_S006 | 49  |
|          |                                                                                    | U001_S015 | 49  |
| D0A57842 | INNER COVER:PULL OUT:LEFT:ASS'Y                                                    | U001_S007 | 50  |
|          |                                                                                    | U001_S016 | 50  |
| D0A57981 | (EU/AA/TWN/KOR):(CHN[Pro C7200/C7210/C7200X/C7210X]):POWER SUPPLY CODE:DECAL:ASS'Y | U026_S003 | 29  |
|          |                                                                                    | U026_S004 | 29  |
|          |                                                                                    | U026_S008 | 29  |
|          |                                                                                    | U026_S009 | 29  |
| D0A58860 | DECAL:H-TEMP WARNING:EXIT                                                          | U001_S007 | 51  |
|          |                                                                                    | U001_S016 | 51  |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                                             | Group          | ID  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| D0A58881 | (Pro C7200S):MODEL NAME PLATE:PRO_C7200S                              | U026           | 47  |
| D0A58883 | DECAL:PULL OUT:LEFT:FUSING UNIT:SET                                   | U001_S007      | 52  |
|          |                                                                       | U001_S016      | 52  |
| D0A58885 | DECAL:PULL OUT:LEFT:Z1                                                | U001_S007      | 53  |
|          |                                                                       | U001_S016      | 53  |
| D0A58887 | DECAL:PULL OUT:LEFT:FUSING UNIT:TCRU                                  | U001_S007      | 54  |
|          |                                                                       | U001_S016      | 54  |
| D0A58889 | DECAL:PULL OUT:RIGHT:B1                                               | U001_S006      | 55  |
|          |                                                                       | U001_S015      | 55  |
| D0A58892 | DECAL:CAUTION:INLET                                                   | U026           | 30  |
| D0A58893 | DECAL:CAUTION:POWER SUPPLY CORD                                       | U026_S003      | 31  |
|          |                                                                       | U026_S004      | 31  |
|          |                                                                       | U026_S008      | 31  |
|          |                                                                       | U026_S009      | 31  |
| D0A59510 | OPC DRUM DIA60                                                        | U009           | 81  |
| D0A59590 | (Pro C7200S/C7200SL/C7200SX/C7210S/C7210SX):NV-RAM                    | U021           | 119 |
|          |                                                                       | U022           | 88  |
| D0A59640 | DEVELOPER BLACK                                                       | U009           | 82  |
| D0A59660 | DEVELOPER CYAN                                                        | U009           | 83  |
| D0A59670 | DEVELOPER MAGENTA                                                     | U009           | 84  |
| D0A59680 | DEVELOPER YELLOW                                                      | U009           | 85  |
| D0A59705 | DEVELOPER NEON YELLOW                                                 | U009           | 136 |
| D0A59715 | DEVELOPER NEON-PINK                                                   | U009           | 138 |
| D0A59725 | DEVELOPER INVISIBLE-RED                                               | U009           | 137 |
| D0AK5100 | SD-CARD:NICE:APPLICATION:ASS'Y                                        | U020           | 58  |
| D0AK8881 | (Pro C7210S):MODEL NAME PLATE:PRO_C7210S                              | U026           | 48  |
| D0AL3428 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):TONER HOPPER:TONER SUPPLY:S:ASS'Y | U008_S009      | 100 |
| D0AL3429 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):CASE:TONER SUPPLY:S:ASS'Y         | U008_S009_S001 | 101 |
| D0AL3457 | CLIP:TUBE:TONER SUPPLY                                                | U008           | 102 |
| D0AL3458 | DECAL:TCRU:5ST:ASS'Y                                                  | U008_S005      | 103 |
|          |                                                                       | U008_S009_S002 | 103 |

| Number   | Part Name                                                             | Group          | ID  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
|          |                                                                       | U008_S024      | 103 |
| D0AL3502 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):HOLDER:FRONT:TONER BOTTLE:5ST     | U008           | 104 |
| D0AL3503 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):BRACKET:HOLDER:FRONT:TONER BOTTLE | U008           | 105 |
| D0AL3625 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):TUBE:TONER:S:KS                   | U008           | 106 |
| D0AL3725 | DECAL:TONER HOPPER:TCRU:BK                                            | U008           | 107 |
| D0AL5494 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):PCB:EXDB                          | U020           | 44  |
| D0AL5796 | (Pro C7200S/C7200SL/C7200SX)PCB:A                                     | U021           | 129 |
|          |                                                                       | U022           | 89  |
| D0AL5797 | (Pro C7210S/C7210SX):PCB:B                                            | U021           | 132 |
|          |                                                                       | U022           | 90  |
| D0AL8881 | (Pro C7200SX):MODEL NAME PLATE:PRO_C7200SX                            | U026           | 49  |
| D0AM8881 | (Pro C7210SX):MODEL NAME PLATE:PRO_C7210SX                            | U026           | 50  |
| D0BX6780 | TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:ASS'Y                                               | U007_S001      | 365 |
| D0BX7631 | PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL:SUB-ASS'Y                                        | U007_S001      | 327 |
| D1294331 | FLAT NUT:BRAKE                                                        | U015_S003      | 182 |
|          |                                                                       | U016_S002      | 195 |
| D1316511 | BRACKET:CONNECTOR:LEFT                                                | U007           | 318 |
| D1316775 | SIDE FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y                                                 | U007_S001_S001 | 319 |
| D1316777 | SIDE FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y                                                | U007_S001_S002 | 320 |
| D1361244 | COVER:ENCODER                                                         | U017           | 177 |
| D1361687 | GROUND PLATE:SENSOR:AKS                                               | U025           | 51  |
| D1361758 | CLAMP:WIRE                                                            | U005           | 24  |
| D1361788 | PULLEY:IDLER:CARRIAGE                                                 | U005           | 25  |
| D1361793 | DC STEPPER MOTOR:MM42                                                 | U005           | 26  |
| D1361794 | BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR:TENSION                                      | U005           | 27  |
| D1361798 | TENSION SPRING:TENSION:16N                                            | U005           | 28  |
| D1361799 | BRACKET:DC STEPPER MOTOR                                              | U005           | 29  |
| D1361801 | SHAFT:DRIVE:SCANNER                                                   | U005           | 30  |



## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                        | Group     | ID |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|
| D1361802 | TIMING PULLEY:65                                 | U005      | 31 |
| D1361803 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:157ST1.5-6.0                    | U005      | 32 |
| D1361806 | DRIVE WERE:DIA1                                  | U005      | 33 |
| D1361809 | BRACKET:TENSION                                  | U005      | 34 |
| D1361810 | TENSION SPRING:TENSION:11N                       | U005      | 35 |
| D1361811 | PULLEY:PEEN                                      | U005      | 36 |
| D1361817 | BRACKET:EXPOSURE GLASS:DOCUMENT FEEDER:SUB-ASS'Y | U005_S001 | 37 |
| D1361819 | SEAL:BRACKET:EXPOSURE GLASS:DOCUMENT FEEDER      | U005_S001 | 38 |
| D1361820 | SHEET:BRACKET:EXPOSURE GLASS:DOCUMENT FEEDER     | U005_S001 | 39 |
| D1362365 | CLEANING BLADE:ASS'Y                             | U009_S012 | 86 |
|          |                                                  | U009_S015 | 86 |
|          |                                                  | U009_S018 | 86 |
|          |                                                  | U009_S021 | 86 |
|          |                                                  | U009_S024 | 86 |
|          |                                                  | U009_S036 | 86 |
|          |                                                  | U009_S039 | 86 |
|          |                                                  | U009_S042 | 86 |
|          |                                                  | U009_S045 | 86 |
| D1362411 | COATING BAR:ASS'Y                                | U009_S012 | 87 |
|          |                                                  | U009_S015 | 87 |
|          |                                                  | U009_S018 | 87 |
|          |                                                  | U009_S021 | 87 |
|          |                                                  | U009_S024 | 87 |
|          |                                                  | U009_S036 | 87 |
|          |                                                  | U009_S039 | 87 |
|          |                                                  | U009_S042 | 87 |
|          |                                                  | U009_S045 | 87 |
| D1362417 | ARM:COATING BAR                                  | U009_S012 | 88 |
|          |                                                  | U009_S015 | 88 |
|          |                                                  | U009_S018 | 88 |
|          |                                                  | U009_S021 | 88 |
|          |                                                  | U009_S024 | 88 |
|          |                                                  | U009_S036 | 88 |
|          |                                                  | U009_S039 | 88 |

|          |                                |           |    |
|----------|--------------------------------|-----------|----|
|          |                                | U009_S042 | 88 |
|          |                                | U009_S045 | 88 |
| D1362418 | TENSION SPRING:COATING BAR:18N | U009_S012 | 89 |
|          |                                | U009_S015 | 89 |
|          |                                | U009_S018 | 89 |
|          |                                | U009_S021 | 89 |
|          |                                | U009_S024 | 89 |
|          |                                | U009_S036 | 89 |
|          |                                | U009_S039 | 89 |
|          |                                | U009_S042 | 89 |
|          |                                | U009_S045 | 89 |
| D1362441 | BLADE:APPLY:ASS'Y              | U009_S012 | 90 |
|          |                                | U009_S015 | 90 |
|          |                                | U009_S018 | 90 |
|          |                                | U009_S021 | 90 |
|          |                                | U009_S024 | 90 |
|          |                                | U009_S036 | 90 |
|          |                                | U009_S039 | 90 |
|          |                                | U009_S042 | 90 |
|          |                                | U009_S045 | 90 |
| D1363406 | SEAL:DEVELOPMENT ROLLER:FRONT  | U009_S011 | 91 |
|          |                                | U009_S014 | 91 |
|          |                                | U009_S017 | 91 |
|          |                                | U009_S020 | 91 |
|          |                                | U009_S023 | 91 |
|          |                                | U009_S035 | 91 |
|          |                                | U009_S038 | 91 |
|          |                                | U009_S041 | 91 |
|          |                                | U009_S044 | 91 |
| D1363407 | SEAL:DEVELOPMENT ROLLER:REAR   | U009_S011 | 92 |
|          |                                | U009_S014 | 92 |
|          |                                | U009_S017 | 92 |
|          |                                | U009_S020 | 92 |
|          |                                | U009_S023 | 92 |
|          |                                | U009_S035 | 92 |
|          |                                | U009_S038 | 92 |
|          |                                | U009_S041 | 92 |
|          |                                | U009_S044 | 92 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                              | Group     | ID  |
|----------|----------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| D1363431 | FILTER:DEVELOPMENT                     | U009_S011 | 93  |
|          |                                        | U009_S014 | 93  |
|          |                                        | U009_S017 | 93  |
|          |                                        | U009_S020 | 93  |
|          |                                        | U009_S023 | 93  |
|          |                                        | U009_S035 | 93  |
|          |                                        | U009_S038 | 93  |
|          |                                        | U009_S041 | 93  |
|          |                                        | U009_S044 | 93  |
| D1365978 | BRACKET:HDD                            | U021_S004 | 88  |
|          |                                        | U021_S011 | 88  |
|          |                                        | U022_S004 | 91  |
|          |                                        | U022_S011 | 91  |
| D1366381 | INSULATING SHEET:PULL OUT              | U014_S002 | 210 |
| D1366499 | SHEET:GUIDE:BELT CLEANING              | U010      | 137 |
| D1366928 | DUCT:DC FAN MOTOR:OPTICAL WRITING UNIT | U023      | 93  |
|          |                                        | U024      | 92  |
| D1381289 | JOINT:FUSING:ON-OFF                    | U019_S001 | 78  |
|          |                                        | U019_S002 | 78  |
| D1441085 | STEPPED SCREW:M3                       | U005      | 40  |
| D1491715 | PULLEY:DRIVE WERE:FRONT                | U005      | 41  |
| D1491717 | PULLEY:DRIVE WERE:REAR                 | U005      | 42  |
| D1491804 | HOLDER:EXPOSURE GLASS:SCANNER          | U005      | 43  |
| D1495776 | COVER:USB:SMALL                        | U021      | 89  |
|          |                                        | U022      | 92  |
| D1495883 | KEYTOP:MAIN SWITCH                     | U020      | 45  |
| D1495884 | COMPRESSION SPRING:KEYTOP              | U020      | 46  |
| D1582660 | DC MOTOR:ASS'Y:2.64W                   | U008_S010 | 108 |
|          |                                        | U008_S012 | 108 |
|          |                                        | U008_S014 | 108 |
|          |                                        | U008_S016 | 108 |
|          |                                        | U008_S025 | 108 |
|          |                                        | U008_S027 | 108 |
|          |                                        | U008_S029 | 108 |
|          |                                        | U008_S031 | 108 |
| D1775686 | PCB:DCSW                               | U020      | 47  |
| D1791748 | HOLDER:EXPOSURE GLASS:ASS'             | U026      | 33  |

| Number   | Part Name                                   | Group     | ID  |
|----------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
|          | Y                                           |           |     |
| D1791768 | EXPOSURE GLASS:DOCUMENT FEEDER              | U005      | 44  |
| D1791777 | COVER:EXPOSURE GLASS:DOCUMENT FEEDER        | U005      | 45  |
| D1792631 | GUIDE PLATE:SHIFT:REGISTRATION:UPPER        | U014_S002 | 211 |
| D1792642 | HOLDER:SHIFT:BEARING:REAR                   | U014_S002 | 212 |
| D1792643 | CAM:REGISTRATION:GATE:RELEASE               | U014_S002 | 213 |
| D1792648 | PLATE:ADJUSTING PIN                         | U014_S002 | 214 |
| D1792684 | REGISTRATION GUIDE:OPEN AND CLOSE           | U014_S002 | 215 |
| D1792691 | TENSION SPRING:PRESSURE ROLLER              | U014_S002 | 216 |
| D1792698 | COMPRESSION SPRING:SHIFT                    | U014_S002 | 217 |
| D1792758 | GEAR:Z41:TIMING PULLEY:T41                  | U014_S002 | 218 |
| D1792763 | CAM:REGISTRATION:TIMING                     | U014_S002 | 219 |
| D1792768 | TIMING PULLEY:S2M:30T                       | U014_S002 | 220 |
| D1793376 | LEVER:SAFETY SWITCH:TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y | U008      | 109 |
| D1794337 | RING:WEB:CLEANING                           | U015_S003 | 183 |
|          |                                             | U016_S002 | 196 |
| D1794820 | CAM:ON-OFF                                  | U017      | 178 |
| D1794821 | LINK:GATE PAWL:EXIT:ENTRANCE                | U017      | 179 |
| D1795923 | PLATE:POWER SUPPLY CORD:INLET               | U026      | 34  |
| D1796412 | SEAL:HOLDER:CLEANING BLADE:UPPER            | U011_S001 | 55  |
| D1796413 | SEAL:HOLDER:CLEANING BLADE:FRONT LOWER      | U011_S001 | 56  |
| D1796414 | SEAL:HOLDER:CLEANING BLADE:REAR LOWER       | U011_S001 | 57  |
| D1796415 | SEAL:HOLDER:CLEANING BLADE:LOWER            | U011_S001 | 58  |
| D1796416 | SEAL:HOLDER:CLEANING BLADE:BEHIND           | U011_S001 | 59  |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                        | Group     | ID  |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| D1796762 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:60S2M166                        | U018      | 30  |
| D1915150 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):PCB:RFID-CPU | U008      | 110 |
| D1941035 | SEAL:HEAT PIPE:ROLLER:FAN:MM60                   | U023      | 94  |
|          |                                                  | U024      | 93  |
| D1941159 | SLIDE RAIL:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER                 | U025      | 38  |
| D1941162 | SLIDE RAIL:TRANSPORT UNIT                        | U025      | 39  |
| D1941189 | SEAL:OPTICAL WRITING UNIT:UPPER:LEFT             | U025      | 40  |
| D1941190 | SEAL:OPTICAL WRITING UNIT:UPPER:RIGHT            | U025      | 41  |
| D1941223 | SEAL:COVER:C/T BOX:SIROCCO                       | U021_S002 | 90  |
|          |                                                  | U021_S009 | 90  |
|          |                                                  | U022_S002 | 93  |
|          |                                                  | U022_S009 | 93  |
| D1941224 | HEXAGON HEAD SCREW:M4X10:WASHER:DIA9:ASS'Y       | U021      | 91  |
|          |                                                  | U022      | 94  |
| D1941234 | SUPPORTING PLATE:BRACKET:LOCK                    | U017      | 180 |
| D1941265 | COVER:C/T BOX:LEFT:ASS'Y                         | U021_S003 | 92  |
|          |                                                  | U021_S010 | 92  |
|          |                                                  | U022_S003 | 95  |
|          |                                                  | U022_S010 | 95  |
| D1941269 | COVER:C/T BOX:RIGHT:UPPER:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210)    | U021      | 118 |
| D1941282 | SEAL:COVER:C/T BOX:MM120                         | U021_S002 | 93  |
|          |                                                  | U021_S003 | 93  |
|          |                                                  | U021_S009 | 93  |
|          |                                                  | U021_S010 | 93  |
|          |                                                  | U022_S002 | 96  |
|          |                                                  | U022_S003 | 96  |
|          |                                                  | U022_S009 | 96  |
| D1941371 | STAY:MAIN:RIGHT UPPER:ASS'Y                      | U025      | 56  |
|          |                                                  | U019      | 79  |
| D1941428 | TIGHTENER:DRIVE:DEVELOPMENT:ASS'Y                | U019      | 79  |
| D1941433 | JOINT:DEVELOPMENT SLEEVE:D                       | U019      | 80  |

| Number   | Part Name                                                | Group     | ID  |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
|          | RIVE:MIDDLE                                              |           |     |
| D1941436 | TENSION SPRING:TIGHTENER:DRIVE:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR | U019      | 81  |
| D1941437 | TIGHTENER:DEVELOPMENT SLEEVE                             | U019      | 82  |
| D1941460 | HOUSING:DRIVE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:2                    | U010      | 138 |
| D1941461 | BOSS:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:GEAR                          | U010      | 139 |
| D1941462 | HEXAGON HEAD BOLT:DOUBLE SCREW:M4X10                     | U010      | 140 |
|          |                                                          | U021_S002 | 94  |
|          |                                                          | U021_S003 | 94  |
|          |                                                          | U021_S009 | 94  |
|          |                                                          | U021_S010 | 94  |
|          |                                                          | U022_S002 | 97  |
|          |                                                          | U022_S003 | 97  |
|          |                                                          | U022_S009 | 97  |
| D1941466 | DRUM STAY:DC MOTOR:DRIVE:PRESS FIT                       | U010      | 141 |
|          |                                                          | U010      | 141 |
| D1941480 | HOLDER:DRIVEN ROLLER:FRONT                               | U010      | 142 |
| D1941481 | STOPPER:DRIVEN ROLLER:FRONT LEFT                         | U010      | 143 |
| D1941482 | BRACKET:DRIVEN ROLLER:FRONT                              | U010      | 144 |
| D1941483 | BRACKET:DRIVE WERE:TENSION SPRING                        | U010      | 145 |
| D1941496 | ENCODER:ASS'Y                                            | U010      | 146 |
|          |                                                          | U014_S002 | 221 |
|          |                                                          | U017      | 181 |
|          |                                                          | U019      | 83  |
| D1941499 | SEAL:PREVENTFENCE:8X395X3                                | U010      | 147 |
| D1941501 | BRACKET:DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR:ASS'Y                         | U019      | 84  |
| D1941508 | SHAFT:DRIVE:TRANSFER:ASS'Y                               | U019      | 85  |
| D1941509 | SHAFT:DRIVE:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y                          | U019      | 86  |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                                         | Group          | ID  |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| D1941629 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):JOINT:DRIVE:ON-OFF:5ST        | U019           | 87  |
| D1941630 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):SHAFT:OUTPUT:ON-OFF:5ST:ASS'Y | U019           | 88  |
| D1941634 | COIL SPRING:JOINT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ON-OFF:5ST                | U010           | 148 |
| D1942165 | DECAL:GRIP                                                        | U008_S005      | 111 |
|          |                                                                   | U008_S009_S002 | 111 |
|          |                                                                   | U008_S024      | 111 |
|          |                                                                   | U009           | 94  |
|          |                                                                   | U009_S010      | 94  |
|          |                                                                   | U009_S013      | 94  |
|          |                                                                   | U009_S016      | 94  |
|          |                                                                   | U009_S019      | 94  |
|          |                                                                   | U009_S022      | 94  |
|          |                                                                   | U009_S034      | 94  |
|          |                                                                   | U009_S037      | 94  |
|          |                                                                   | U009_S040      | 94  |
|          |                                                                   | U009_S043      | 94  |
| D1942175 | DC SOLENOID:ON-OFF:ASS'Y                                          | U009           | 95  |
| D1942191 | DISCHARGE LAMP:LED ARRAY                                          | U009_S011      | 96  |
|          |                                                                   | U009_S014      | 96  |
|          |                                                                   | U009_S017      | 96  |
|          |                                                                   | U009_S020      | 96  |
|          |                                                                   | U009_S023      | 96  |
|          |                                                                   | U009_S035      | 96  |
|          |                                                                   | U009_S038      | 96  |
|          |                                                                   | U009_S041      | 96  |
|          |                                                                   | U009_S044      | 96  |
| D1942277 | ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR                                         | U009           | 97  |
| D1942290 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):DC SOLENOID:ON-OFF:S:ASS'Y    | U009           | 98  |
| D1942457 | COVER:BEARING:OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:FRONT                             | U009_S012      | 99  |
|          |                                                                   | U009_S015      | 99  |
|          |                                                                   | U009_S018      | 99  |
|          |                                                                   | U009_S021      | 99  |

| Number   | Part Name                            | Group          | ID  |
|----------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| D1942458 | COVER:BEARING:OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:REAR | U009_S024      | 99  |
|          |                                      | U009_S036      | 99  |
|          |                                      | U009_S039      | 99  |
|          |                                      | U009_S042      | 99  |
|          |                                      | U009_S045      | 99  |
|          |                                      | U009_S012      | 100 |
|          |                                      | U009_S015      | 100 |
|          |                                      | U009_S018      | 100 |
|          |                                      | U009_S021      | 100 |
|          |                                      | U009_S024      | 100 |
|          |                                      | U009_S036      | 100 |
|          |                                      | U009_S039      | 100 |
|          |                                      | U009_S042      | 100 |
|          |                                      | U009_S045      | 100 |
| D1942460 | GEAR:19Z:RIGHT                       | U009_S012_S002 | 101 |
|          |                                      | U009_S015_S002 | 101 |
|          |                                      | U009_S018_S002 | 101 |
|          |                                      | U009_S021_S002 | 101 |
|          |                                      | U009_S024_S002 | 101 |
|          |                                      | U009_S036_S002 | 101 |
|          |                                      | U009_S039_S002 | 101 |
|          |                                      | U009_S042_S002 | 101 |
|          |                                      | U009_S045_S002 | 101 |
|          |                                      | U009_S012_S001 | 102 |
| D1942475 | STAY:APPLY:ASS'Y                     | U009_S015_S001 | 102 |
|          |                                      | U009_S018_S001 | 102 |
|          |                                      | U009_S021_S001 | 102 |
|          |                                      | U009_S024_S001 | 102 |
|          |                                      | U009_S036_S001 | 102 |
|          |                                      | U009_S039_S001 | 102 |
|          |                                      | U009_S042_S001 | 102 |
|          |                                      | U009_S045_S001 | 102 |
|          |                                      | U009_S012      | 103 |
|          |                                      | U009_S015      | 103 |
| D1942485 | SEAL:BLADE:APPLY                     | U009_S018      | 103 |
|          |                                      | U009_S021      | 103 |
|          |                                      | U009_S024      | 103 |
|          |                                      | U009_S036      | 103 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                      | Group          | ID  |
|----------|------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| D1942506 | DRUM STAY:CLEANING UNIT                        | U009_S039      | 103 |
|          |                                                | U009_S042      | 103 |
|          |                                                | U009_S045      | 103 |
|          |                                                | U009_S012      | 104 |
|          |                                                | U009_S015      | 104 |
|          |                                                | U009_S018      | 104 |
|          |                                                | U009_S021      | 104 |
|          |                                                | U009_S024      | 104 |
|          |                                                | U009_S036      | 104 |
|          |                                                | U009_S039      | 104 |
|          |                                                | U009_S042      | 104 |
|          |                                                | U009_S045      | 104 |
| D1942507 | GROUND PLATE:OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:ASS'Y           | U009_S012      | 105 |
|          |                                                | U009_S015      | 105 |
|          |                                                | U009_S018      | 105 |
|          |                                                | U009_S021      | 105 |
|          |                                                | U009_S024      | 105 |
|          |                                                | U009_S036      | 105 |
|          |                                                | U009_S039      | 105 |
|          |                                                | U009_S042      | 105 |
|          |                                                | U009_S045      | 105 |
|          |                                                | U009_S011_S002 | 106 |
| D1942531 | TERMINAL:PAPER VOLUME SENSOR:COATING BAR:ASS'Y | U009_S014_S002 | 106 |
|          |                                                | U009_S017_S002 | 106 |
|          |                                                | U009_S020_S002 | 106 |
|          |                                                | U009_S023_S002 | 106 |
|          |                                                | U009_S035_S002 | 106 |
|          |                                                | U009_S038_S002 | 106 |
|          |                                                | U009_S041_S002 | 106 |
|          |                                                | U009_S044_S002 | 106 |
| D1942537 | COVER:PAPER VOLUME SENSOR:COATING BAR          | U009_S011      | 107 |
|          |                                                | U009_S014      | 107 |
|          |                                                | U009_S017      | 107 |
|          |                                                | U009_S020      | 107 |
|          |                                                | U009_S023      | 107 |
|          |                                                | U009_S035      | 107 |
|          |                                                | U009_S038      | 107 |
|          |                                                | U009_S041      | 107 |

| Number   | Part Name                                                    | Group          | ID  |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| D1942539 | SHEET:TERMINAL COVER                                         | U009_S044      | 107 |
|          |                                                              | U009_S011_S002 | 108 |
|          |                                                              | U009_S014_S002 | 108 |
|          |                                                              | U009_S017_S002 | 108 |
|          |                                                              | U009_S020_S002 | 108 |
|          |                                                              | U009_S023_S002 | 108 |
|          |                                                              | U009_S035_S002 | 108 |
|          |                                                              | U009_S038_S002 | 108 |
|          |                                                              | U009_S041_S002 | 108 |
|          |                                                              | U009_S044_S002 | 108 |
| D1942550 | GEAR:CLEANING:DRUM:SERVICE                                   | U009_S012_S002 | 119 |
|          |                                                              | U009_S015_S002 | 119 |
|          |                                                              | U009_S018_S002 | 119 |
|          |                                                              | U009_S021_S002 | 119 |
|          |                                                              | U009_S024_S002 | 119 |
|          |                                                              | U009_S036_S002 | 119 |
|          |                                                              | U009_S039_S002 | 119 |
|          |                                                              | U009_S042_S002 | 119 |
| D1942553 | SLIDE RAIL:PCU:RIGHT                                         | U009           | 109 |
| D1942562 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):DECAL:PCU:TCRU:5ST       | U009           | 110 |
| D1942566 | GUIDE PLATE:SLIDE RAIL:PCU:S:PEEN                            | U009           | 111 |
| D1942669 | GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:LARGE CAPACITY TRAY:UPPER             | U014_S002      | 222 |
| D1942786 | GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:LARGE CAPACITY TRAY:LOWER             | U014_S002      | 223 |
| D1942860 | GUIDE PLATE:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:RIGHT:PEEN                    | U014_S002      | 224 |
| D1942880 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:VERTICAL TRANSPORT:RIGHT:ENTRANCE:PRESS FIT | U014_S002      | 225 |
| D1942883 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:RIGHT:NO.2:PRESS FIT                 | U014_S002      | 226 |
| D1942927 | STOPPER:LEVER:5MM                                            | U001           | 56  |
| D1942945 | HOLDER:CAM:SHIFT                                             | U014_S002      | 227 |
| D1942968 | BRACKET:LOCK                                                 | U014_S002      | 228 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                          | Group     | ID  |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| D1942971 | BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH                              | U014      | 229 |
| D1942972 | STAY:SAFETY SWITCH                                 | U014      | 230 |
| D1942999 | DC STEPPER MOTOR:PAPER TRA<br>NSPORT MD:MM42:ASS'Y | U007      | 322 |
|          |                                                    | U014_S002 | 231 |
|          |                                                    | U017      | 182 |
| D1943356 | POSITIONING PLATE:MAIN POLE:<br>ASS'Y              | U009_S011 | 123 |
|          |                                                    | U009_S014 | 123 |
|          |                                                    | U009_S017 | 123 |
|          |                                                    | U009_S020 | 123 |
|          |                                                    | U009_S023 | 123 |
|          |                                                    | U009_S035 | 123 |
|          |                                                    | U009_S038 | 123 |
| D1943482 | BRACKET:DRIVE:TONER SUPPLY<br>UNIT:ASS'Y           | U009_S041 | 123 |
|          |                                                    | U009_S044 | 123 |
| D1943482 | BRACKET:DRIVE:TONER SUPPLY<br>UNIT:ASS'Y           | U008      | 112 |
| D1943485 | GEAR:IDLER:DRIVE:TONER SUPP<br>LY UNIT:ASS'Y       | U008      | 113 |
| D1943495 | STAND:INNER COVER:TONER SU<br>PPLY                 | U008      | 114 |
| D1943564 | LEVER:BASE:TONER BANK                              | U008_S010 | 115 |
|          |                                                    | U008_S012 | 115 |
|          |                                                    | U008_S014 | 115 |
|          |                                                    | U008_S016 | 115 |
|          |                                                    | U008_S025 | 115 |
|          |                                                    | U008_S027 | 115 |
|          |                                                    | U008_S029 | 115 |
|          |                                                    | U008_S031 | 115 |
| D1943566 | GRIP:LEVER:BASE:TONER BANK                         | U008_S010 | 116 |
|          |                                                    | U008_S012 | 116 |
|          |                                                    | U008_S014 | 116 |
|          |                                                    | U008_S016 | 116 |
|          |                                                    | U008_S025 | 116 |
|          |                                                    | U008_S027 | 116 |
|          |                                                    | U008_S029 | 116 |
|          |                                                    | U008_S031 | 116 |
| D1943567 | GUIDE:BASE:TONER BANK                              | U008      | 117 |
|          |                                                    | U008_S010 | 117 |

| Number   | Part Name                                                        | Group     | ID  |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
|          |                                                                  | U008_S012 | 117 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S014 | 117 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S016 | 117 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S025 | 117 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S027 | 117 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S029 | 117 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S031 | 117 |
| D1943587 | GEAR:TORQUE LIMITER MECHANI<br>CAL CLUTCH:DRIVE:TONER BOTT<br>LE | U008      | 118 |
| D1943589 | STOPPER:TONER BOTTLE                                             | U008_S010 | 119 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S012 | 119 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S014 | 119 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S016 | 119 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S025 | 119 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S027 | 119 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S029 | 119 |
| D1943599 | GEAR:RACK:Z12:Z35                                                | U008_S031 | 119 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S010 | 120 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S012 | 120 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S014 | 120 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S016 | 120 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S025 | 120 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S027 | 120 |
| D1943603 | GEAR:DRIVE:TONER BOTTLE:Z14                                      | U008_S029 | 120 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S031 | 120 |
| D1943621 | GEAR:DC MOTOR                                                    | U008      | 121 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S010 | 122 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S012 | 122 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S014 | 122 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S016 | 122 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S025 | 122 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S027 | 122 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S029 | 122 |
| D1943622 | GEAR:IDLER                                                       | U008_S031 | 122 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S010 | 123 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S012 | 123 |
|          |                                                                  | U008_S014 | 123 |

# Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                      | Group     | ID  |
|----------|------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
|          |                                                | U008_S016 | 123 |
|          |                                                | U008_S025 | 123 |
|          |                                                | U008_S027 | 123 |
|          |                                                | U008_S029 | 123 |
|          |                                                | U008_S031 | 123 |
| D1943623 | GEAR:AGITATOR                                  | U008_S010 | 124 |
|          |                                                | U008_S012 | 124 |
|          |                                                | U008_S014 | 124 |
|          |                                                | U008_S016 | 124 |
|          |                                                | U008_S025 | 124 |
|          |                                                | U008_S027 | 124 |
|          |                                                | U008_S029 | 124 |
|          |                                                | U008_S031 | 124 |
| D1943627 | TUBE:TONER:C                                   | U008      | 125 |
| D1943628 | TUBE:TONER:M:REAR                              | U008      | 126 |
| D1943629 | TUBE:TONER:Y:REAR                              | U008      | 127 |
| D1943630 | DC MOTOR:DRIVE:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y:5.85W:BRUSH  | U008_S010 | 128 |
|          |                                                | U008_S012 | 128 |
|          |                                                | U008_S014 | 128 |
|          |                                                | U008_S016 | 128 |
|          |                                                | U008_S018 | 128 |
|          |                                                | U008_S025 | 128 |
|          |                                                | U008_S027 | 128 |
|          |                                                | U008_S029 | 128 |
|          |                                                | U008_S031 | 128 |
| D1943632 | DC MOTOR:SLIDER:TONER BANK:ASS'Y:4.2W:BRUSH    | U008_S010 | 129 |
|          |                                                | U008_S012 | 129 |
|          |                                                | U008_S014 | 129 |
|          |                                                | U008_S016 | 129 |
|          |                                                | U008_S025 | 129 |
|          |                                                | U008_S027 | 129 |
|          |                                                | U008_S029 | 129 |
|          |                                                | U008_S031 | 129 |
| D1943640 | FEELER:SENSOR:ON OFF DETECTOR:TONER BANK:ASS'Y | U008_S001 | 130 |
|          |                                                | U008_S033 | 130 |
| D1943642 | SHAFT:FEELER:SENSOR:ON OFF DETECTOR:TONER BANK | U008      | 131 |
| D1943643 | TORSION SPRING:FEELER:ON OF                    | U008      | 132 |

| Number          | Part Name                                  | Group       | ID         |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
|                 | F DETECTOR                                 |             |            |
| <b>D1943653</b> | <b>BRACKET:INNER COVER:TONER BANK:PEEN</b> | <b>U008</b> | <b>177</b> |
| D1943655        | INNER COVER:TONER BANK:ASS'Y               | U008_S002   | 133        |
|                 |                                            | U008_S034   | 133        |
| D1943660        | DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:TONE R BANK:K        | U008_S002   | 134        |
|                 |                                            | U008_S034   | 134        |
| D1943661        | DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:TONE R BANK:C        | U008_S002   | 135        |
|                 |                                            | U008_S034   | 135        |
| D1943662        | DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:TONE R BANK:M        | U008_S002   | 136        |
|                 |                                            | U008_S034   | 136        |
| D1943663        | DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:TONE R BANK:Y        | U008_S002   | 137        |
|                 |                                            | U008_S034   | 137        |
| D1943664        | DECAL:OPERATE:TONER BOTTLE:4C              | U008_S002   | 138        |
|                 |                                            | U008_S034   | 138        |
| D1943677        | COVER:GEAR:TONER BOTTLE:ASS'Y              | U008_S011   | 139        |
|                 |                                            | U008_S013   | 139        |
|                 |                                            | U008_S015   | 139        |
|                 |                                            | U008_S017   | 139        |
|                 |                                            | U008_S026   | 139        |
|                 |                                            | U008_S028   | 139        |
|                 |                                            | U008_S030   | 139        |
|                 |                                            | U008_S032   | 139        |
| D1943707        | SLIDER:TONER BANK                          | U008_S010   | 169        |
|                 |                                            | U008_S012   | 169        |
|                 |                                            | U008_S014   | 169        |
|                 |                                            | U008_S016   | 169        |
|                 |                                            | U008_S025   | 169        |
|                 |                                            | U008_S027   | 169        |
|                 |                                            | U008_S029   | 169        |
|                 |                                            | U008_S031   | 169        |
| D1943708        | SEAL:INNER:SLIDER:TONER BANK               | U008_S010   | 170        |
|                 |                                            | U008_S012   | 170        |
|                 |                                            | U008_S014   | 170        |
|                 |                                            | U008_S016   | 170        |
|                 |                                            | U008_S025   | 170        |
|                 |                                            | U008_S027   | 170        |
|                 |                                            | U008_S029   | 170        |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                     | Group     | ID  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
|          |                                               | U008_S031 | 170 |
| D1943709 | SEAL:OUTER:SLIDER:TONER BANK                  | U008_S010 | 171 |
|          |                                               | U008_S012 | 171 |
|          |                                               | U008_S014 | 171 |
|          |                                               | U008_S016 | 171 |
|          |                                               | U008_S025 | 171 |
|          |                                               | U008_S027 | 171 |
|          |                                               | U008_S029 | 171 |
|          |                                               | U008_S031 | 171 |
| D1943713 | PLATE:SHAFT:CHUCK:TONER BOTTLE                | U008_S010 | 140 |
|          |                                               | U008_S012 | 140 |
|          |                                               | U008_S014 | 140 |
|          |                                               | U008_S016 | 140 |
|          |                                               | U008_S025 | 140 |
|          |                                               | U008_S027 | 140 |
|          |                                               | U008_S029 | 140 |
|          |                                               | U008_S031 | 140 |
| D1943724 | COMPRESSION SPRING:PRESSURE:SLIDER:TONER BANK | U008_S010 | 141 |
|          |                                               | U008_S012 | 141 |
|          |                                               | U008_S014 | 141 |
|          |                                               | U008_S016 | 141 |
|          |                                               | U008_S025 | 141 |
|          |                                               | U008_S027 | 141 |
|          |                                               | U008_S029 | 141 |
|          |                                               | U008_S031 | 141 |
| D1943726 | SEAL:GEAR:DRIVE:TONER BOTTLE                  | U008      | 142 |
| D1943751 | DOOR:TONER SUPPLY                             | U001      | 57  |
| D1943752 | COVER:GEAR:TONER BOTTLE:RIGHT UPPER           | U008_S011 | 143 |
|          |                                               | U008_S013 | 143 |
|          |                                               | U008_S015 | 143 |
|          |                                               | U008_S017 | 143 |
|          |                                               | U008_S026 | 143 |
|          |                                               | U008_S028 | 143 |
|          |                                               | U008_S030 | 143 |
|          |                                               | U008_S032 | 143 |
| D1943753 | COVER:GEAR:TONER BOTTLE:RIGHT LOWER           | U008_S011 | 144 |
|          |                                               | U008_S013 | 144 |

| Number   | Part Name                                        | Group          | ID  |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
|          |                                                  | U008_S015      | 144 |
|          |                                                  | U008_S017      | 144 |
|          |                                                  | U008_S026      | 144 |
|          |                                                  | U008_S028      | 144 |
|          |                                                  | U008_S030      | 144 |
|          |                                                  | U008_S032      | 144 |
| D1943754 | COVER:GEAR:TONER BOTTLE:LEFT LOWER               | U008_S011      | 145 |
|          |                                                  | U008_S013      | 145 |
|          |                                                  | U008_S015      | 145 |
|          |                                                  | U008_S017      | 145 |
|          |                                                  | U008_S026      | 145 |
|          |                                                  | U008_S028      | 145 |
|          |                                                  | U008_S030      | 145 |
|          |                                                  | U008_S032      | 145 |
| D1943765 | TORSION SPRING:SAFETY SWITCH:TONER SUPPLY UNIT   | U008           | 146 |
| D1943767 | MAGNET CATCH PLATE:FRONT UPPER                   | U008           | 147 |
|          |                                                  | U008_S035      | 147 |
| D1943768 | BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH:INNER COVER:TONER SUPPLY   | U008           | 148 |
| D1943847 | INNER COVER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:PCU            | U010           | 149 |
| D1943860 | INNER COVER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:LEFT           | U010           | 150 |
| D1943861 | INNER COVER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:RIGHT          | U010           | 151 |
| D1944068 | GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT:LOWER:CONNECTING:ASS'Y   | U015_S001      | 184 |
|          |                                                  | U016_S001      | 197 |
| D1944105 | FEELER:CAM:PRESSURE:REAR                         | U015_S001      | 185 |
|          |                                                  | U016_S001      | 198 |
| D1944106 | JOINT:CAM:PRESSURE                               | U015_S001      | 186 |
|          |                                                  | U016_S001      | 199 |
| D1944115 | SERVICE PARTS:PICKOFF PAWL:PRESSURE ROLLER:ASS'Y | U015_S001_S003 | 187 |
|          |                                                  | U016_S001_S003 | 200 |
| D1944143 | SHAFT:SEPARATION SUB-UNIT                        | U015_S001_S002 | 188 |
|          |                                                  | U016_S001_S002 | 201 |
| D1944158 | FUSING ENTRANCE GUIDE PLATE:UPPER:FIBER          | U015_S001      | 189 |
|          |                                                  | U016_S001      | 202 |



## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                           | Group          | ID  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| D1944172 | BRAKE:WEB                                           | U015_S003      | 190 |
|          |                                                     | U016_S002      | 203 |
| D1944175 | DISCHARGE BRUSH:HEAT ROLLER                         | U015_S001      | 191 |
|          |                                                     | U016_S001      | 204 |
| D1944189 | DISCHARGE BRUSH:PRESSURE ROLLER:(C7200/C7210)       | U015_S001      | 193 |
| D1944199 | ELECTRODE PLATE:HEATER:PRESSURE:FRONT:(C7200/C7210) | U015_S001      | 194 |
| D1944232 | LEVER:ON-OFF:A:PEEN                                 | U015_S001_S002 | 195 |
|          |                                                     | U016_S001_S002 | 206 |
| D1944234 | LEVER:ON-OFF:B:PEEN                                 | U015_S001_S002 | 196 |
|          |                                                     | U016_S001_S002 | 207 |
| D1944242 | CAM:ON-OFF                                          | U015_S001_S002 | 197 |
|          |                                                     | U016_S001_S002 | 208 |
| D1944243 | FEELER:SENSOR:ON-OFF                                | U015_S001_S002 | 198 |
|          |                                                     | U016_S001_S002 | 209 |
| D1944279 | GUIDE PLATE:SEPARATION SUB-UNIT:PRESSURE            | U015_S001_S003 | 217 |
|          |                                                     | U016_S001_S003 | 210 |
| D1944289 | SHAFT:CAM                                           | U015_S001_S002 | 199 |
|          |                                                     | U016_S001_S002 | 211 |
| D1944293 | PLATE:LEVER:PRESSURE                                | U015_S001      | 200 |
|          |                                                     | U016_S001      | 212 |
| D1944302 | HOLDER:GEAR:ON-OFF                                  | U015_S001      | 201 |
|          |                                                     | U016_S001      | 213 |
| D1944315 | SUPPORT SHAFT                                       | U015_S001      | 202 |
|          |                                                     | U016_S001      | 214 |
| D1944325 | COVER:ROLLER:POLISH:PRINTING                        | U015_S002      | 203 |
|          |                                                     | U016_S003      | 215 |
| D1944438 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:HEAT PIPE:DIA50.4:COATING          | U017           | 183 |
| D1944536 | GUIDE:REVERSE EXIT:RIGHT:PEEN                       | U017           | 184 |
| D1944614 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:CONNECTING:DRIVE:EXIT              | U017           | 185 |
| D1944652 | BRACKET:DRAWER:PAPER EXIT UNIT                      | U017           | 186 |
| D1944653 | BRACKET:DRAWER:PAPER EXIT UNIT:MAIN                 | U017           | 187 |

| Number   | Part Name                                    | Group     | ID  |
|----------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| D1944712 | FLAT CONVEYER BELT:COOLING                   | U017      | 188 |
| D1944718 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DUPLEX:NO.1:PRESS FIT       | U017      | 189 |
| D1944719 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVE:DUPLEX:KNOB           | U017      | 190 |
| D1944742 | STAY:LEFT UPPER                              | U017      | 191 |
| D1944744 | GUIDE:REVERSE EXIT:LEFT                      | U017      | 192 |
| D1944759 | BRACKET:LOCK:EXIT                            | U014_S002 | 232 |
|          |                                              | U017      | 193 |
| D1944804 | RUBBER FOOT:TM-96-1                          | U017      | 194 |
| D1944810 | PLATE:OPEN AND CLOSE:DUPLEX:LEFT LOWER:PEEN  | U017      | 195 |
| D1944905 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVEN:PRESS FIT            | U017      | 196 |
| D1945906 | BRACKET:POWER PACK                           | U020      | 60  |
| D1945908 | BRACKET:BASE:ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR       | U020      | 61  |
| D1945914 | BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH                        | U020      | 48  |
| D1945926 | BRACKET:CONNECTOR:LARGE CAPACITY TRAY        | U020      | 49  |
| D1945927 | BRACKET:CONNECTOR:FIN                        | U020      | 50  |
| D1945932 | COVER:DCSW                                   | U020      | 51  |
| D1945934 | COVER:DCSW                                   | U001      | 58  |
| D1945941 | STAY:SLIDE RAIL:LEFT FRONT                   | U007      | 323 |
| D1946011 | COVER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:BLACK            | U010      | 152 |
| D1946012 | COVER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:BLACK:1          | U010      | 153 |
| D1946031 | TENSION SPRING:ROLLER:DRIVEN:NO.5:RIGHT      | U010      | 154 |
| D1946032 | TENSION SPRING:ROLLER:DRIVEN:NO.5:LEFT       | U010      | 155 |
| D1946033 | TENSION SPRING:SLIDER:SHAFT:NO.5             | U010      | 156 |
| D1946051 | BRACKET:PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:ON-OFF:NO.5:REAR | U010      | 157 |
| D1946052 | ROLLER:DRIVEN:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:NO.5     | U010      | 158 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                            | Group | ID  |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| D1946055 | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:SHAFT:ON-OFF:NO.5:LEFT           | U010  | 159 |
| D1946058 | COLLAR:ROLLER:DRIVEN:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:NO.5      | U010  | 160 |
| D1946073 | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:SLIDER:ON-OFF:BLACK              | U010  | 161 |
| D1946088 | BRACKET:ROLLER:DRIVEN:NO.5:REAR                      | U010  | 162 |
| D1946089 | SHAFT:ON-OFF:DRIVE:NO.5:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER        | U010  | 163 |
| D1946090 | SHAFT:CAM:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:BLACK                | U010  | 164 |
| D1946091 | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:SHAFT:ON-OFF:NO.5:RIGHT          | U010  | 165 |
| D1946092 | SHAFT:SLIDE:ON-OFF:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:NO.5        | U010  | 166 |
| D1946098 | HOOK:LEVER:ON-OFF:BLACK:REAR                         | U010  | 167 |
| D1946099 | HOOK:LEVER:ON-OFF:BLACK:FRONT                        | U010  | 168 |
| D1946103 | BRACKET:MOTOR:ON-OFF:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER           | U010  | 169 |
| D1946112 | COVER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:R:NO.4                   | U010  | 170 |
| D1946125 | ROLLER:FRONT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:RIGHT             | U010  | 171 |
| D1946142 | BRACKET:PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:ON-OFF:NO.5:FRONT        | U010  | 172 |
| D1946144 | BRACKET:ROLLER:DRIVEN:NO.5:FRONT                     | U010  | 173 |
| D1946147 | SPRING PLATE:ELECTRODE:OPPOSED:TRANSFER ROLLER       | U010  | 174 |
| D1946148 | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:80S2M224                            | U010  | 175 |
| D1946154 | TIMING PULLEY:CAM:ON-OFF:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:BLACK | U010  | 176 |
| D1946160 | SPRING PLATE:EARTH:ROLLER:NO.5:ASS'Y                 | U010  | 177 |
| D1946176 | CAM:ON-OFF:BLACK:AUTOMATIC                           | U010  | 178 |

| Number   | Part Name                                            | Group          | ID  |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| D1946177 | DC STEPPER MOTOR:DIA42:24V                           | U010           | 179 |
|          |                                                      | U019           | 89  |
| D1946182 | PLATE:ROLLER:DRIVEN:BLACK:RIGHT                      | U010           | 180 |
| D1946183 | LEVER:ON-OFF:BLACK:RIGHT                             | U010           | 181 |
| D1946191 | JOINT:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ON-OFF:5ST               | U010           | 182 |
| D1946201 | BRUSH ROLLER:APPLY:ASS'Y                             | U012_S001      | 40  |
| D1946207 | SHEET:GREASE:HOLDER:TRANSFER ROLLER                  | U010           | 183 |
| D1946228 | ROLLER:POSITIONING CONTROL:BELT                      | U010           | 184 |
| D1946229 | GROUND PLATE:VACUUM:SENSOR:SPRING PLATE              | U014_S001      | 233 |
| D1946231 | ROLLER:OPPOSED:TRANSFER:PA PER:ASS'Y                 | U010           | 215 |
| D1946236 | HEXAGON HEAD SCREW:WASHER:M4X10:ASS'Y                | U010_S004      | 185 |
|          |                                                      | U010_S005      | 185 |
| D1946301 | SEPARATION GUIDE:ASS'Y                               | U012_S001_S001 | 41  |
| D1946396 | GROUND PLATE:ROLLER:DRIVEN:LEFT                      | U010           | 186 |
| D1946420 | POSITIONING SENSOR:SCALE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:ASS'Y | U010           | 187 |
| D1946428 | TERMINAL:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:5ST                   | U010           | 188 |
| D1946436 | CASE:OPPOSED:TRANSFER ROLLER:FRONT                   | U010           | 189 |
| D1946439 | CASE:OPPOSED:TRANSFER ROLLER:REAR                    | U010           | 190 |
| D1946440 | ROLLER:TRANSFER:FRONT                                | U010           | 191 |
| D1946442 | SLIDER:ON-OFF:NO.5:REAR                              | U010           | 192 |
| D1946444 | SLIDER:ON-OFF:NO.5:FRONT                             | U010           | 193 |
| D1946449 | TENSION SPRING:PLATE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER           | U010           | 194 |
| D1946453 | BRACKET:ROLLER:TRANSFER:LEFT REAR:ASS'Y              | U010           | 195 |
| D1946454 | BRACKET:ROLLER:TRANSFER:LEFT FRONT:ASS'Y             | U010           | 196 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                                                        | Group     | ID  |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| D1946455 | BRACKET:MOTOR:ON-OFF:INTER<br>MEDIATE TRANSFER:BLACK                             | U010      | 197 |
| D1946457 | SHAFT:CAM:INTERMEDIATE TRAN<br>SFER:BLACK:2                                      | U010      | 198 |
| D1946459 | TENSION SPRING:ON-OFF:BLACK:<br>LEFT                                             | U010      | 199 |
| D1946467 | TIGHTENER:INTERMEDIATE TRAN<br>SFER:ASS'Y                                        | U010      | 200 |
| D1946473 | TENSION SPRING:SLIDER:ON-OFF<br>:BLACK                                           | U010      | 201 |
| D1946475 | GRIP:ON-OFF:INTERMEDIATE TRA<br>NSFER                                            | U010      | 202 |
| D1946499 | GROUND PLATE:ROLLER:DRIVEN:<br>RIGHT                                             | U010      | 203 |
| D1946504 | TRANSPORT SCREW:PCU:MAIN:A<br>SS'Y                                               | U013_S006 | 78  |
|          |                                                                                  | U013_S012 | 78  |
| D1946521 | TONER OUTLET SUB-UNIT:PCU:M<br>AIN:5ST:ASS'Y                                     | U013_S006 | 79  |
|          |                                                                                  | U013_S012 | 79  |
| D1946528 | (Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SL/C72<br>00/C7200e/C7210):CAP:TONER OU<br>TLET SUB-UNIT | U013      | 80  |
| D1946656 | COVER:GEAR:SIDE PLATE:PEEN                                                       | U013      | 81  |
| D1946923 | DUCT:HEAT PIPE:FUSING:SIDE                                                       | U023      | 95  |
|          |                                                                                  | U024      | 94  |
| D1946924 | COVER:HEAT PIPE:THERMOPILE                                                       | U023      | 96  |
|          |                                                                                  | U024      | 95  |
| D1946931 | PANEL MOUNT:THERMOPILE                                                           | U023      | 97  |
|          |                                                                                  | U024      | 96  |
| D1946936 | BLOCK AIR MOVEMENT PLATE:TH<br>ERMOPILE                                          | U023      | 98  |
|          |                                                                                  | U024      | 97  |
| D1946937 | SEAL:THERMOPILE:HEAT PIPE                                                        | U023      | 99  |
|          |                                                                                  | U024      | 98  |
| D1946957 | DUCT:FRONT:VACUUM:CONNECT<br>ING:HEAT SINKER                                     | U023      | 100 |
|          |                                                                                  | U024      | 99  |
| D1946958 | DUCT:REAR:VACUUM:CONNECTI<br>NG:HEAT SINKER                                      | U023      | 101 |
|          |                                                                                  | U024      | 100 |
| D1946997 | SEAL:DUCT:EXHAUST:HEAT PIPE:<br>LONG                                             | U023      | 102 |
|          |                                                                                  | U024      | 101 |

| Number   | Part Name                                                                                               | Group | ID  |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| D1946998 | SEAL:DUCT:EXHAUST:HEAT PIPE:<br>SHORT                                                                   | U023  | 103 |
|          |                                                                                                         | U024  | 102 |
| D1947000 | DUCT:EXHAUST:HEAT PIPE:ROLL<br>ER:RIGHT                                                                 | U023  | 104 |
|          |                                                                                                         | U024  | 103 |
| D1947001 | DUCT:EXHAUST:HEAT PIPE:ROLL<br>ER:LEFT                                                                  | U023  | 105 |
|          |                                                                                                         | U024  | 104 |
| D1947003 | SEAL:DUCT:HEAT PIPE:ROLLER:U<br>PPER                                                                    | U023  | 106 |
|          |                                                                                                         | U024  | 105 |
| D1947006 | SEAL:DUCT:HEAT PIPE:ROLLER:L<br>OWER                                                                    | U023  | 107 |
|          |                                                                                                         | U024  | 106 |
| D1947022 | DUCT:EXHAUST:ABSORB DUST S<br>UB-UNIT:FRONT                                                             | U023  | 108 |
|          |                                                                                                         | U024  | 107 |
| D1947026 | DUCT:CONNECTING:ABSORB DU<br>ST SUB-UNIT:LEFT                                                           | U023  | 109 |
| D1947027 | DUCT:CONNECTING:ABSORB DU<br>ST SUB-UNIT:RIGHT                                                          | U023  | 110 |
| D1947030 | DUCT:EXHAUST:ABSORB DUST S<br>UB-UNIT:REAR                                                              | U023  | 111 |
|          |                                                                                                         | U024  | 108 |
| D1947033 | (Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SL/C72<br>00/C7200e/C7210):SHEET:RELAY<br>DUCT:EXHAUST:ABSORB DUST S<br>UB-UNIT | U023  | 112 |
|          |                                                                                                         | U024  | 109 |
| D1947055 | FILTER:DUCT:MM120                                                                                       | U021  | 95  |
|          |                                                                                                         | U022  | 98  |
| D1947084 | SEAL:DUCT:EXHAUST:ABSORB D<br>UST SUB-UNIT:REAR                                                         | U023  | 113 |
|          |                                                                                                         | U024  | 110 |
| D1947110 | OZONE FILTER:C/T BOX                                                                                    | U021  | 96  |
|          |                                                                                                         | U022  | 99  |
| D1947136 | DUCT:VACUUM:HEAT SINKER:C/T<br>BOX                                                                      | U021  | 97  |
|          |                                                                                                         | U022  | 100 |
| D1947138 | DUCT:C/T BOX:FAN:MM120:UPPE<br>R                                                                        | U021  | 98  |
|          |                                                                                                         | U022  | 101 |
| D1947140 | DUCT:C/T BOX:FAN:MM120:LOWE<br>R                                                                        | U021  | 99  |
|          |                                                                                                         | U022  | 102 |
| D1947141 | SEAL:DUCT:C/T BOX:MM120                                                                                 | U021  | 100 |
|          |                                                                                                         | U022  | 103 |
| D1947146 | DUCT:EXHAUST:ABSORB DUST S<br>UB-UNIT:C/T BOX:FRONT:(C7200/                                             | U021  | 101 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                                    | Group     | ID  |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
|          | C7210)                                                       |           |     |
| D1947147 | DUCT:EXHAUST:ABSORB DUST SUB-UNIT:C/T BOX:REAR:(C7200/C7210) | U021      | 102 |
| D1947149 | COVER:DUCT:ABSORB DUST SUB-UNIT:C/T BOX:(C7200/C7210)        | U021      | 103 |
| D1947152 | FAN:PCU:UPPER FRONT:ASS'Y                                    | U023_S005 | 115 |
|          |                                                              | U023_S006 | 115 |
|          |                                                              | U023_S011 | 115 |
|          |                                                              | U023_S012 | 115 |
|          |                                                              | U024_S001 | 111 |
|          |                                                              | U024_S002 | 111 |
|          |                                                              | U024_S003 | 111 |
|          |                                                              | U024_S004 | 111 |
| D1947153 | FILTER:RELAY DUCT:EXHAUST:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210)                | U023      | 116 |
| D1947158 | SEAL:OPTICAL WRITING UNIT:LOWER:M:K                          | U025      | 42  |
| D1947159 | SEAL:OPTICAL WRITING UNIT:LOWER:S                            | U025      | 43  |
| D1947165 | SHEET:DUCT:FUSING:EXIT:EXHAUST                               | U023      | 117 |
|          |                                                              | U024      | 112 |
| D1947168 | COVER:NET:FUSING:VACUUM                                      | U017      | 197 |
| D1947169 | BRACKET:FUSING:VACUUM:FAN                                    | U017      | 198 |
| D1947172 | SEAL:OPTICAL WRITING UNIT:LOWER:5ST                          | U025      | 44  |
| D1947175 | SHEET:DUCT:OZONE UNIT:C/T BOX                                | U021      | 104 |
|          |                                                              | U022      | 104 |
| D1947176 | SHEET:DUCT:OZONE UNIT:C/T BOX:UPPER                          | U021      | 105 |
|          |                                                              | U022      | 105 |
| D1947181 | SEAL:DUCT:EXIT:GUIDE PLATE:ENTRANCE                          | U023      | 118 |
|          |                                                              | U024      | 113 |
| D1947182 | SEAL:DUCT:EXIT:GUIDE PLATE:INNER BACK                        | U023      | 119 |
|          |                                                              | U024      | 114 |
| D1947183 | DUCT:EXIT:GUIDE PLATE:ENTRANCE:COVER                         | U023      | 120 |
|          |                                                              | U024      | 115 |
| D1947184 | DUCT:EXIT:GUIDE PLATE:EXHAUST                                | U023      | 121 |
|          |                                                              | U024      | 116 |

| Number   | Part Name                                  | Group     | ID  |
|----------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| D1947186 | SEAL:DUCT:EXIT:GUIDE PLATE:FAN             | U023      | 122 |
|          |                                            | U024      | 117 |
| D1947188 | DUCT:EXIT:GUIDE PLATE:ENTRANCE:LEFT        | U023      | 123 |
|          |                                            | U024      | 118 |
| D1947189 | DUCT:EXIT:GUIDE PLATE:ENTRANCE:RIGHT       | U023      | 124 |
|          |                                            | U024      | 119 |
| D1947227 | SEAL:HEAT PIPE:ROLLER:FAN:MM80             | U021      | 106 |
|          |                                            | U023      | 125 |
|          |                                            | U024      | 120 |
| D1947250 | LIQUID COOLING:FAN:ASS'Y                   | U021_S006 | 107 |
|          |                                            | U021_S013 | 107 |
|          |                                            | U022_S006 | 106 |
|          |                                            | U022_S013 | 106 |
| D1947264 | SEAL:DUCT:COOLING:GUIDE PLATE:1            | U023      | 126 |
|          |                                            | U024      | 121 |
| D1947265 | SEAL:DUCT:COOLING:GUIDE PLATE:2            | U023      | 127 |
|          |                                            | U024      | 122 |
| D1947266 | SEAL:DUCT:COOLING:GUIDE PLATE:3            | U023      | 128 |
|          |                                            | U024      | 123 |
| D1947346 | DC MOTOR:RISE:TANDEM LCT:ASS'Y:19.2W:BRUSH | U007      | 324 |
| D1947380 | DECAL:SWITCH:HEATER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER  | U018      | 31  |
| D1947469 | GUIDE PLATE:FEED PAPER AGAIN:ASS'Y         | U007_S004 | 325 |
| D1947552 | SIDE PLATE:TANDEM LCT:LEFT SIDEWAYS        | U007_S009 | 326 |
| D1947635 | ARM:END FENCE:LOCK                         | U007_S001 | 328 |
| D1947716 | COVER:MAIN:LEFT:ASS'Y                      | U001_S008 | 59  |
|          |                                            | U001_S017 | 59  |
| D1947720 | SEAL:EXTERIOR:EXIT:GUIDE PLATE:ENTRANCE    | U001_S008 | 60  |
|          |                                            | U001_S017 | 60  |
| D1947741 | COVER:UPPER FRONT                          | U001      | 69  |
| D1947743 | COVER:UPPER RIGHT                          | U001      | 70  |
| D1947744 | BRACKET:COVER:UPPER RIGHT                  | U001      | 71  |
| D1947746 | COVER:UPPER REAR                           | U001      | 72  |
| D1947747 | COVER:UPPER REAR:SMALL                     | U001      | 73  |
| D1947761 | (Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SL/C72             | U001      | 61  |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                                               | Group     | ID  |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
|          | 00/C7200e/C7210):INNER COVER:5ST                                        |           |     |
| D1947888 | (EU):(CHN[Pro C7200S/C7200SL/C7200SX]):DECAL:DC:MAIN SWITCH             | U026      | 54  |
| D1948515 | LIQUID COOLING:PT:ASS'Y                                                 | U021_S007 | 130 |
|          |                                                                         | U021_S014 | 130 |
|          |                                                                         | U022_S007 | 107 |
|          |                                                                         | U022_S014 | 107 |
| D1948520 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):SERVICE PARTS:DECAL:NEON_Y:ASS'Y    | U009      | 121 |
| D1948523 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):SERVICE PARTS:DECAL:NEON-P:ASS'Y    | U009      | 120 |
| D1948524 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):SERVICE PARTS:DECAL:IV-R:ASS'Y      | U009      | 126 |
| D1949690 | DEVELOPER WHITE                                                         | U009      | 112 |
| D1949701 | DEVELOPER CLEAR                                                         | U009      | 113 |
| D1951270 | COVER:C/T BOX:UPPER                                                     | U021      | 108 |
|          |                                                                         | U022      | 108 |
| D2033505 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):LEVER:TONER BOTTLE:5ST              | U008      | 149 |
| D2033507 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):NOZZLE:TONER SUPPLY                 | U008      | 150 |
| D2033508 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):COVER:HOLDER:FRONT:TONER BOTTLE:5ST | U008      | 151 |
| D2033509 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):INSULATING SHEET:PCB:RFID:CPU       | U008      | 152 |
| D2033512 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):GUIDE:TONER BOTTLE:5ST              | U008      | 153 |
| D2033515 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):GUIDE:FRONT:TONER BOTTLE:5ST        | U008      | 154 |
| D2033516 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):GUIDE:UPPER:TONER BOTT              | U008      | 155 |

| Number   | Part Name                                                                        | Group          | ID  |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
|          | LE:5ST                                                                           |                |     |
| D2033521 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE:5ST:ASS'Y            | U008_S018      | 156 |
| D2033525 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):COVER:DRIVE UNIT:TONER BOTTLE:5ST            | U008_S018      | 157 |
| D2033528 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):COIL SPRING:DRIVE SUB-UNIT:TONER SUPPLY UNIT | U008_S018      | 158 |
| D2033530 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):DECAL:COLORED DISPLAY:TONER BANK:S           | U008           | 159 |
| D2033531 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):DECAL:OPERATE:TONER BOTTLE:5ST               | U008           | 160 |
| D2033540 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):COIL SPRING:LEVER:TONER SUPPLY UNIT          | U008           | 161 |
| D2033710 | DECAL:TCRU:PUMP:5ST                                                              | U008_S005      | 162 |
|          |                                                                                  | U008_S009_S002 | 162 |
|          |                                                                                  | U008_S024      | 162 |
| D2037012 | DUCT:UPPER:EXHAUST:DEVELOPMENT UNIT:S                                            | U023           | 129 |
|          |                                                                                  | U024           | 124 |
| D2037013 | DUCT:LOWER:EXHAUST:DEVELOPMENT UNIT:S                                            | U023           | 130 |
|          |                                                                                  | U024           | 125 |
| D2231762 | INSULATING SHEET:LED                                                             | U005           | 46  |
| D2231763 | INSULATING SHEET:LED:CONNECTOR                                                   | U005           | 47  |
| D2236231 | DC SOLENOID:LOCK:ASS'Y                                                           | U007           | 329 |
| D2236233 | DC SOLENOID:COUPLING:ASS'Y                                                       | U007           | 330 |
| D2236722 | DC SOLENOID:END FENCE:FRONT:ASS'Y                                                | U007_S008      | 331 |
| D2236732 | DC SOLENOID:END FENCE:REAR:ASS'Y                                                 | U007_S008      | 332 |
| D2395629 | PCB:DDR3-DIMM:RC-A:4GB:ASS'Y                                                     | U021           | 109 |
|          |                                                                                  | U022           | 109 |
| D2416290 | LED:RED                                                                          | U007           | 333 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                              | Group     | ID  |
|----------|----------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
|          |                                        | U014_S002 | 234 |
|          |                                        | U017      | 199 |
| D2557798 | DECAL:BLUETOOTH                        | U026      | 36  |
| D2581715 | GUIDE:FFC:BASE                         | U005      | 48  |
| D2581717 | COVER:SHAFT:SCANNER                    | U005      | 49  |
| D2581718 | SHEET:FFC:BASE                         | U005      | 50  |
| D2581719 | COVER:PULLEY                           | U005      | 51  |
| D2581727 | INNER COVER:SCANNER                    | U005      | 52  |
| D2581739 | LENSBLOCK SMD:ASS'Y                    | U005      | 53  |
| D2581751 | CARRIAGE:NO.1:ASS'Y                    | U005_S002 | 54  |
| D2581759 | GUIDE:FFC:CARRIAGE:NO.1:FRO<br>NT      | U005      | 55  |
| D2581760 | GUIDE:FFC:CARRIAGE:NO.1:MIDD<br>LE     | U005      | 56  |
| D2581761 | GUIDE:FFC:CARRIAGE:NO.1:REAR           | U005      | 57  |
| D2581769 | ILLUMINATION UNIT:LED-B:ASS'Y          | U005      | 58  |
| D2581776 | CARRIAGE:NO.2:ASS'Y                    | U005_S003 | 59  |
| D2581784 | MIRROR:NO.2:CONCAVE:ASS'Y              | U005_S003 | 60  |
| D2581785 | MIRROR:NO.3:CONVEX:ASS'Y               | U005_S003 | 61  |
| D2581786 | GUIDE:FFC:CARRIAGE:NO.2                | U005      | 62  |
| D2581787 | SIDE PLATE:GUIDE:FFC:CARRIAG<br>E:NO.2 | U005      | 63  |
| D2582402 | OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:ASS'Y                | U009_S012 | 117 |
|          |                                        | U009_S015 | 117 |
|          |                                        | U009_S018 | 117 |
|          |                                        | U009_S021 | 117 |
|          |                                        | U009_S024 | 117 |
|          |                                        | U009_S036 | 117 |
|          |                                        | U009_S039 | 117 |
|          |                                        | U009_S042 | 117 |
|          |                                        | U009_S045 | 117 |
| D2583868 | DC STEPPER MOTOR:MM42:1.0A:<br>3.60V   | U010      | 204 |
| D2583910 | FAN:MM60X15                            | U014_S001 | 235 |
| D2615140 | PCB:SDCU:ASS'Y                         | U021_S005 | 110 |
|          |                                        | U021_S012 | 110 |
|          |                                        | U022_S005 | 110 |
|          |                                        | U022_S012 | 110 |

| Number   | Part Name                                                                                                                                              | Group          | ID  |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| D2702622 | TENSION SPRING:48N                                                                                                                                     | U014_S002      | 236 |
| D2702632 | BRACKET:HOOK:COIL SPRING:RE<br>AR:PEEN                                                                                                                 | U014_S002      | 237 |
| D2702636 | GUIDE PLATE:SHIFT:REGISTRATI<br>ON:LOWER                                                                                                               | U014_S002      | 238 |
| D2702637 | COLOR:4M                                                                                                                                               | U014_S002      | 239 |
| D2704933 | HOOK:LEVER:GUIDE PLATE:ASS'Y                                                                                                                           | U014_S002      | 240 |
|          |                                                                                                                                                        | U017           | 200 |
| D2706282 | SWING UNIT:PICKUP ROLLER:ASS<br>'Y                                                                                                                     | U007_S006      | 334 |
|          |                                                                                                                                                        | U007_S007      | 334 |
| D2706541 | SHAFT:DRIVE:FEED:ASS'Y                                                                                                                                 | U007           | 364 |
| D2706678 | COVER:CUSHION                                                                                                                                          | U007_S008      | 335 |
| D2706721 | COVER:GUARD:HARNESS                                                                                                                                    | U007_S009      | 336 |
| D2707545 | (EU/AA/TWN/KOR):(CHN[Pro C7200<br>/C7210/C7200X/C7210X]):TANDEM<br>LCT:LEFT:ASS'Y                                                                      | U007_S009      | 337 |
|          |                                                                                                                                                        |                |     |
| D3551333 | SHIELDING PLATE:SAFETY SWITC<br>H:DOOR                                                                                                                 | U008           | 164 |
|          |                                                                                                                                                        | U008_S035      | 164 |
| D3553810 | BRACKET:DETENT:RIGHT:ASS'Y                                                                                                                             | U007_S002      | 338 |
| D3553828 | HOLDER:STAY:GUIDE PLATE                                                                                                                                | U007           | 339 |
| D3553840 | BRACKET:DETENT:ASS'Y                                                                                                                                   | U007_S003      | 340 |
| D3553844 | SHOE:HANDLE:RELEASE                                                                                                                                    | U007           | 341 |
| D3553858 | TORSION SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:1<br>6N                                                                                                                     | U007           | 342 |
|          |                                                                                                                                                        |                |     |
| D3AK0206 | (NA/EU[Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200<br>SX/C7210SX/C7200/C7200e/C7210/<br>C7200X/C7210X]):(AA/TWN/KOR[Pr<br>o C7200S/C7210S/C7200SX/C7210<br>SX]):MAIN:ASS'Y | U026_S005      | 60  |
|          |                                                                                                                                                        | U026_S010      | 60  |
|          |                                                                                                                                                        | U026_S011      | 60  |
| D3AZ2914 | COIL SPRING:FEELER:P SIZE SEN<br>SOR                                                                                                                   | U003_S001      | 87  |
|          |                                                                                                                                                        | U004_S001      | 92  |
| D3AZ4720 | PRESSURE PLATE:ASS'Y                                                                                                                                   | U003_S001_S002 | 88  |
|          |                                                                                                                                                        | U004_S001_S002 | 93  |
| D3AZ5860 | CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:ASS'Y                                                                                                                             | U003_S001      | 89  |
|          |                                                                                                                                                        | U004_S001      | 94  |
| D3B01320 | HINGE:LEFT:ASS'Y                                                                                                                                       | U003_S001      | 273 |
|          |                                                                                                                                                        | U004_S001      | 95  |
| D3B01350 | HINGE:RIGHT:ASS'Y                                                                                                                                      | U003_S001      | 274 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number          | Part Name                               | Group                 | ID         |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
|                 |                                         | U004_S001             | 96         |
| D3B01766        | DC MOTOR:10W:NIDEC:ASS'Y                | U003_S001             | 90         |
|                 |                                         | U004_S001             | 97         |
| D3B02202        | SHAFT:SEPARATION:ASS'Y                  | U003_S001_S001        | 280        |
|                 |                                         | U004_S001_S001        | 98         |
| D3B02510        | GUIDE PLATE:PAPER FEED:LOWER:ASS'Y      | U003_S001             | 92         |
|                 |                                         | U004_S001             | 99         |
| D3B02622        | DISCHARGE BRUSH:L11                     | U003_S001             | 93         |
|                 |                                         | U004_S001             | 100        |
| D3B03810        | GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER:ASS'Y            | U003_S001_S006        | 94         |
|                 |                                         | U004_S001_S005        | 101        |
| D3B04324        | SHEET:BRACKET:GUIDE:PAPER FEED          | U003_S001             | 95         |
|                 |                                         | U004_S001             | 102        |
| D3B04711        | GUIDE PLATE:PRESSURE PLATE:LEFT:ASS'Y   | U003_S001_S002        | 96         |
|                 |                                         | U004_S001_S002        | 103        |
| D3B04722        | CUSHION:TAPE:SMALL                      | U003_S001_S002        | 98         |
|                 |                                         | U004_S001_S002        | 104        |
| D3B04724        | CUSHION:PRESSURE PLATE:LARGE            | U003_S001_S002        | 99         |
|                 |                                         | U004_S001_S002        | 105        |
| D3B04725        | CUSHION:PRESSURE PLATE:SMALL            | U003_S001_S002        | 100        |
|                 |                                         | U004_S001_S002        | 106        |
| D3B04781        | CUSHION:BRACKET:PICKUP:FRONT            | U003_S001_S001        | 101        |
|                 |                                         | U004_S001_S001        | 107        |
| D3B05869        | SHIELD PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:FRONT | U003_S001             | 102        |
|                 |                                         | U004_S001             | 108        |
| D3BN5205        | PCB:D3BN-05:ASS'Y                       | U021                  | 111        |
|                 |                                         | U022                  | 111        |
| D3DK7700        | DECAL:POWER SUPPLY UNIT:N:DESIGN SKETCH | U021                  | 131        |
|                 |                                         | U022                  | 112        |
|                 |                                         | U025                  | 58         |
| D3EK5100        | PCB:MAIN CONTROL:DF:ASS'Y               | U003_S001             | 103        |
|                 |                                         | U004_S001             | 109        |
| D3FF2219        | GUIDE:PAPER FEED BELT:FRONT             | U003_S001_S001        | 275        |
|                 |                                         | U004_S001_S001        | 110        |
| <b>D3FF2233</b> | <b>BRACKET:PAPER FEED BELT</b>          | <b>U003_S001_S001</b> | <b>282</b> |
|                 |                                         | U004_S001_S001        | 111        |
| D3FF2851        | SENSOR COVER:PHOTOINTERRUPTOR           | U003_S001             | 277        |
|                 |                                         | U004_S001             | 112        |

| Number   | Part Name                                 | Group          | ID  |
|----------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| D3FF2852 | COVER:SENSOR                              | U003_S001      | 278 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001      | 113 |
| D3FF6071 | DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL:PICK-UP PAPER JAM  | U003_S001_S001 | 279 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001_S001 | 114 |
| D4122653 | BUSHING:DIA6                              | U003_S001_S008 | 104 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001_S007 | 115 |
| D4122669 | TENSION SPRING:GUIDE PLATE:PRESSURE:2N    | U003_S001_S008 | 105 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001_S007 | 116 |
| D4123145 | TENSION SPRING:LEVER:MISFEED REMOVAL      | U003_S001      | 106 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001      | 117 |
| D4342635 | TENSION SPRING:POLARIZATION POWL:PRESSURE | U017           | 201 |
| D5161261 | COVER:LED                                 | U007           | 343 |
| D5161453 | DIFFUSION PLATE:LED                       | U007           | 344 |
| D5161560 | SPACER:SHAFT:LINK                         | U017           | 202 |
| D5165200 | PCB:LED:ASS'Y                             | U007           | 345 |
| D5224906 | STEPPED SCREW:M3:DIA6:1.7MM:ROUND POINT   | U003_S001      | 107 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001      | 118 |
| D5412241 | REVERSE ROLLER:PAPER FEED                 | U003_S001      | 108 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001      | 119 |
| D5431313 | COMPRESSION SPRING:HINGE:LEFT             | U003_S001      | 109 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001      | 120 |
| D5431625 | GEAR:Z24:SEPARATION                       | U003_S001      | 110 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001      | 121 |
| D5431717 | SHAFT:PULLEY:SCANNING:EXIT                | U003_S001      | 111 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001      | 122 |
| D5431821 | TIMING PULLEY:T33/Z24                     | U003_S001      | 112 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001      | 123 |
| D5431822 | FLANGE:DIA24                              | U003_S001      | 113 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001      | 124 |
| D5433314 | SHEET:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:MIDDLE            | U003_S001_S003 | 114 |
|          |                                           | U003_S001_S009 | 114 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001_S003 | 125 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001_S008 | 125 |
| D5433631 | ROLLER:SCANNING:BEHIND:ASS'Y              | U003_S001_S008 | 115 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001_S007 | 126 |
| D5433635 | GEAR:ROLLER:SCANNING:BEHIND               | U003_S001_S008 | 116 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001_S007 | 127 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number          | Part Name                                          | Group                 | ID         |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| D5434382        | COMPRESSION SPRING:PULL OUT                        | U003_S001             | 117        |
|                 |                                                    | U004_S001             | 128        |
| D5434393        | CUSHION:GUIDE PLATE:ENTRANCE:PAPER FEED:INNER BACK | U003_S001             | 118        |
|                 |                                                    | U004_S001             | 129        |
| D5435125        | SPRING PLATE:CABLE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR            | U003_S001             | 119        |
|                 |                                                    | U004_S001             | 130        |
| D5884113        | KNOB:TURN                                          | U017                  | 203        |
| D6061114        | COMPRESSION SPRING:EXIT:DRIVEN                     | U017                  | 204        |
| D6421454        | FEELER:APS                                         | U003_S001             | 120        |
|                 |                                                    | U004_S001             | 131        |
| <b>D6830361</b> | <b>GUIDE:EXIT:LOWER:ASS'Y</b>                      | <b>U003_S001_S008</b> | <b>283</b> |
|                 |                                                    | <b>U004_S001_S007</b> | <b>278</b> |
| D6831362        | COMPRESSION SPRING:HINGE:RIGHT                     | U003_S001             | 124        |
|                 |                                                    | U004_S001             | 133        |
| D6831385        | BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH:PAPER FEED                   | U003_S001             | 125        |
|                 |                                                    | U004_S001             | 134        |
| D6831386        | SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:ON OFF DETECTOR:PAPER FEED     | U003_S001             | 126        |
|                 |                                                    | U004_S001             | 135        |
| D6831387        | TENSION SPRING:ON OFF DETECTOR:PAPER FEED          | U003_S001             | 127        |
|                 |                                                    | U004_S001             | 136        |
| D6831413        | BRACKET:SAFETY SWITCH                              | U003_S001             | 128        |
|                 |                                                    | U004_S001             | 137        |
| D6831414        | SPRING PLATE:SAFETY SWITCH                         | U003_S001             | 129        |
|                 |                                                    | U004_S001             | 138        |
| D6831415        | FEELER:SENSOR:ON OFF DETECTOR                      | U003_S001             | 130        |
|                 |                                                    | U004_S001             | 139        |
| D6831451        | HOLDER:FEELER:APS                                  | U003_S001             | 131        |
|                 |                                                    | U004_S001             | 140        |
| D6831614        | BRACKET:MOTOR:PAPER FEED                           | U003_S001             | 132        |
|                 |                                                    | U004_S001             | 141        |
| D6831615        | STAY:MOTOR:PAPER FEED                              | U003_S001             | 133        |
|                 |                                                    | U004_S001             | 142        |
| D6831617        | DC MOTOR:ASS'Y:20W:BRUSHLESS                       | U003_S001             | 134        |
|                 |                                                    | U004_S001             | 143        |
| D6831620        | SHAFT:SEPARATION:DRIVE:INPUT:SUB-ASS'Y             | U003_S001             | 135        |
|                 |                                                    | U004_S001             | 144        |
| D6831632        | SHAFT:REVERSE ROLLER:SUB-A                         | U003_S001             | 136        |

| Number   | Part Name                                  | Group     | ID  |
|----------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
|          | SS'Y                                       | U004_S001 | 145 |
| D6831635 | GEAR:REVERSE ROLLER:DRIVE                  | U003_S001 | 137 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001 | 146 |
| D6831640 | SHAFT:INPUT:PAPER FEED:SUB-ASS'Y           | U003_S001 | 138 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001 | 147 |
| D6831642 | TIMING PULLEY:IDLER:PULL OUT               | U003_S001 | 139 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001 | 148 |
| D6831643 | GEAR:INPUT:PAPER FEED                      | U003_S001 | 140 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001 | 149 |
| D6831644 | SPACER:SHAFT:INPUT:PAPER FEED              | U003_S001 | 141 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001 | 150 |
| D6831671 | BRACKET:MOTOR:PICK UP                      | U003_S001 | 142 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001 | 151 |
| D6831675 | DC STEPPER MOTOR:DIA42:T15:52M:ASS'Y       | U003_S001 | 143 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001 | 152 |
| D6831680 | CAM:PICKUP                                 | U003_S001 | 144 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001 | 153 |
| D6831682 | TIMING PULLEY:PICKUP:DRIVE                 | U003_S001 | 145 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001 | 154 |
| D6831691 | GEAR:PAPER FEED:COUPLING                   | U003_S001 | 146 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001 | 155 |
| D6831711 | BRACKET:MOTOR:PULL OUT                     | U003_S001 | 147 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001 | 156 |
| D6831718 | STAY:MOTOR:PULL OUT                        | U003_S001 | 148 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001 | 157 |
| D6831766 | DC MOTOR:10W:BRUSHLESS                     | U003_S001 | 149 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001 | 158 |
| D6831811 | BRACKET:MOTOR:SCANNING:EXIT                | U003_S001 | 150 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001 | 159 |
| D6831813 | TIMING PULLEY:COUPLING:SCANNING:INNER BACK | U003_S001 | 151 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001 | 160 |
| D6831814 | TIMING PULLEY:COUPLING:EXIT                | U003_S001 | 152 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001 | 161 |
| D6831822 | DC MOTOR:20W:SCANNING:20W:BRUSHLESS        | U003_S001 | 153 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001 | 162 |
| D6831841 | BRACKET:TENSIONER:SCANNING:INNER BACK      | U003_S001 | 154 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001 | 163 |
| D6831845 | PULLEY:IDLER:DIA14                         | U003_S001 | 155 |



## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                  | Group          | ID  |
|----------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
|          |                                            | U004_S001      | 164 |
| D6831851 | BRACKET:TENSIONER:SCANNING:FRONT           | U003_S001      | 156 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001      | 165 |
| D6831855 | TIMING PULLEY:TENSIONER:SCANNING:FRONT     | U003_S001      | 157 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001      | 166 |
| D6831856 | TENSION SPRING:TENSION:SCANNING:FRONT      | U003_S001      | 158 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001      | 167 |
| D6831912 | BRACKET:HINGE:RIGHT                        | U003_S001      | 159 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001      | 168 |
| D6832110 | ROLLER:PULL OUT:DRIVE                      | U003_S001      | 160 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001      | 169 |
| D6832112 | TIMING PULLEY:ROLLER:PULL OUT:DRIVE        | U003_S001      | 161 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001      | 170 |
| D6832210 | ROLLER:MIDDLE:DRIVE                        | U003_S001      | 162 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001      | 171 |
| D6832221 | GEAR:IDLER:Z18                             | U003_S001_S001 | 163 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001_S001 | 172 |
| D6832222 | STOPPER:SHAFT:SEPARATION:DRIVE             | U003_S001      | 164 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001      | 173 |
| D6832224 | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:ENTRANCE:FRONT            | U003_S001_S001 | 165 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001_S001 | 174 |
| D6832228 | PICKUP ROLLER                              | U003_S001_S001 | 166 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001_S001 | 175 |
| D6832229 | TIMING PULLEY:GEAR:T19/Z23                 | U003_S001_S001 | 167 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001_S001 | 176 |
| D6832231 | BRACKET:PICKUP                             | U003_S001_S001 | 168 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001_S001 | 177 |
| D6832232 | TIMING PULLEY:PICKUP:T21                   | U003_S001_S001 | 169 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001_S001 | 178 |
| D6832235 | SHAFT:PICKUP:SUB-ASS'Y                     | U003_S001_S001 | 171 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001_S001 | 179 |
| D6832236 | SHEET:BRACKET:PICKUP:INNER BACK            | U003_S001_S001 | 172 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001_S001 | 180 |
| D6832239 | COVER:PICKUP ROLLER                        | U003_S001_S001 | 173 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001_S001 | 181 |
| D6832240 | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:ENTRANCE:INNER BACK:ASS'Y | U003_S001_S001 | 174 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001_S001 | 182 |

| Number   | Part Name                                  | Group          | ID  |
|----------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
|          |                                            | S001           |     |
| D6832241 | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:ENTRANCE:INNER BACK       | U003_S001_S001 | 175 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001_S001 | 183 |
| D6832242 | SHEET:GUIDE:PAPER FEED:INNER BACK          | U003_S001_S001 | 176 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001_S001 | 184 |
| D6832272 | LEVER:PICKUP ROLLER:RISE                   | U003_S001_S001 | 177 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001_S001 | 185 |
| D6832311 | TORQUE LIMITER MECHANICAL CLUTCH:SEPARATOR | U003_S001      | 178 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001      | 186 |
| D6832393 | HOLDER:ORIGINAL TABLE                      | U003_S001      | 179 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001      | 187 |
| D6832415 | SHEET:SEPARATION:ENTRANCE                  | U003_S001      | 180 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001      | 188 |
| D6832417 | SHEET:ENTRANCE:SEPARATION PAD              | U003_S001      | 181 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001      | 189 |
| D6832728 | STOPPER:RELEASE:SHAFT:BASE                 | U003_S001      | 182 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001      | 190 |
| D6832729 | JOINT:RISING TRAY:AUXILIARY                | U003_S001      | 183 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001      | 191 |
| D6832733 | FEELER:SENSOR:ORIGINAL SENSOR              | U003_S001      | 184 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001      | 192 |
| D6832742 | CUSHION:STOPPER PAWL                       | U003_S001      | 185 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001      | 193 |
| D6832743 | SHEET:CUSHION:STOPPER PAWL                 | U003_S001      | 186 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001      | 194 |
| D6832747 | PAD:SIDE FENCE:SMALL                       | U003_S001      | 187 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001      | 195 |
| D6832748 | PAD:SIDE FENCE:LARGE                       | U003_S001      | 188 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001      | 196 |
| D6832752 | LEVER:RISE:BASE                            | U003_S001      | 189 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001      | 197 |
| D6832755 | SHAFT:RISE:BASE:SUB-ASS'Y                  | U003_S001      | 190 |
|          |                                            | U004_S001      | 198 |
| D6832781 | ORIGINAL TABLE:BEHIND                      | U003_S001      | 191 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                    | Group               | ID  |
|----------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----|
|          |                                              | U004_S001           | 199 |
| D6832912 | FEELER:PAPER SIZE SENSOR                     | U003_S001           | 192 |
|          |                                              | U004_S001           | 200 |
| D6832913 | SHEET:SENSOR:SEPARATION                      | U003_S001           | 193 |
|          |                                              | U004_S001           | 201 |
| D6833111 | ROLLER:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:DRIVE               | U003_S001           | 194 |
|          |                                              | U004_S001           | 202 |
| D6833150 | ROLLER:SCANNING:EXIT:DRIVE:ASS'Y             | U003_S001_S007      | 195 |
|          |                                              | U004_S001_S006      | 203 |
| D6833155 | TIMING PULLEY:ROLLER:SCANNING:EXIT:DRIVE     | U003_S001           | 196 |
|          |                                              | U004_S001           | 204 |
| D6833221 | GUIDE:SCANNING:UPPER                         | U003_S001           | 197 |
|          |                                              | U004_S001           | 205 |
| D6833251 | GROUND PLATE:ROLLER                          | U003_S001           | 198 |
|          |                                              | U004_S001           | 206 |
| D6833260 | SHEET:SCANNING:EXIT:UPPER:ASS'Y              | U003_S001           | 199 |
|          |                                              | U004_S001           | 207 |
| D6833311 | BRACKET:GUIDE:SCANNING:UPPER                 | U003_S001           | 200 |
|          |                                              | U004_S001           | 208 |
| D6833361 | SPRING PLATE:GUIDE PLATE:SCANNING            | U003_S001           | 202 |
|          |                                              | U004_S001           | 209 |
| D6833411 | GUIDE:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:LOWER:SUB-ASS'Y      | U003_S001_S009      | 203 |
|          |                                              | U004_S001_S008      | 210 |
| D6833421 | BASE:SCANNING:ENTRANCE:LOWER                 | U003_S001           | 204 |
|          |                                              | U004_S001           | 211 |
| D6833422 | LEVER:PRESSURE RELEASE                       | U003_S001           | 205 |
|          |                                              | U004_S001           | 212 |
| D6833510 | SHAFT:LEVER:MISFEED REMOVAL:ASS'Y            | U003_S001           | 206 |
|          |                                              | U004_S001           | 213 |
| D6833616 | BRACKET:DISCHARGE BRUSH                      | U003_S001_S008      | 207 |
|          |                                              | U004_S001_S007      | 214 |
| D6833621 | GUIDE:EXIT:LOWER:SUB-ASS'Y                   | U003_S001_S008      | 208 |
|          |                                              | U004_S001_S007      | 215 |
| D6833641 | GUIDE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:EXIT:LOWER:ASS'Y  | U004_S001_S007_S001 | 216 |
| D6833643 | COMPRESSION SPRING:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:EXIT | U003_S001_S008_S001 | 210 |
|          |                                              | U004_S001_S007      | 217 |

| Number   | Part Name                                        | Group               | ID  |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----|
|          |                                                  | S001                |     |
| D6833644 | SHEET:GUIDE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:EXIT:LOWER      | U003_S001_S008_S001 | 211 |
|          |                                                  | U004_S001_S007_S001 | 218 |
| D6833645 | ROLLER:MIDDLE:DRIVEN                             | U003_S001           | 212 |
|          |                                                  | U003_S001_S008_S001 | 212 |
|          |                                                  | U004_S001           | 219 |
|          |                                                  | U004_S001_S007_S001 | 219 |
| D6833646 | GUIDE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:EXIT:LOWER:ASS'Y      | U003_S001_S008_S001 | 281 |
| D6833651 | COVER:SCANNING:EXIT                              | U003_S001_S008      | 213 |
|          |                                                  | U004_S001_S007      | 220 |
| D6833662 | GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y  | U003_S001_S008_S002 | 214 |
|          |                                                  | U004_S001_S007_S002 | 221 |
| D6833666 | LEVER:GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:FRONT     | U003_S001_S008_S002 | 215 |
|          |                                                  | U004_S001_S007_S002 | 222 |
| D6833667 | LEVER:GUIDE PLATE:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:REAR      | U003_S001_S008_S002 | 216 |
|          |                                                  | U004_S001_S007_S002 | 223 |
| D6833710 | ROLLER:CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:EXIT:DRIVE:PRESS FIT | U003_S001           | 217 |
|          |                                                  | U004_S001           | 224 |
| D6833714 | TIMING PULLEY:ROLLER:CIS:EXIT:DRIVE              | U003_S001           | 218 |
|          |                                                  | U004_S001           | 225 |
| D6833715 | TIMING PULLEY:ROLLER:CIS:EXIT:FRONT              | U003_S001           | 219 |
|          |                                                  | U004_S001           | 226 |
| D6833811 | GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER                           | U003_S001_S006      | 220 |
|          |                                                  | U004_S001_S005      | 227 |
| D6833812 | DISCHARGE BRUSH:EXIT                             | U003_S001_S006      | 221 |
|          |                                                  | U003_S001_S008_S002 | 221 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                            | Group          | ID  |
|----------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
|          |                                      | U004_S001_S005 | 228 |
|          |                                      | U004_S001_S007 | 228 |
|          |                                      | S002           |     |
| D6833911 | ROLLER:EXIT:DRIVE                    | U003_S001      | 222 |
|          |                                      | U004_S001      | 229 |
| D6833915 | TIMING PULLEY:ROLLER:EXIT:DRIVE      | U003_S001      | 223 |
|          |                                      | U004_S001      | 230 |
| D6834323 | SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:GUIDE:PAPER FEED | U003_S001      | 224 |
|          |                                      | U004_S001      | 231 |
| D6834341 | BRACKET:PULL OUT:DRIVEN              | U003_S001      | 225 |
|          |                                      | U004_S001      | 232 |
| D6834343 | PRESSURE PLATE:PICKUP                | U003_S001_S004 | 226 |
|          |                                      | U004_S001_S004 | 233 |
| D6834344 | COMPRESSION SPRING:PICKUP:2.1N       | U003_S001_S004 | 227 |
|          |                                      | U004_S001_S004 | 234 |
| D6834345 | DISCHARGE BRUSH:EXIT:L37             | U003_S001      | 228 |
|          |                                      | U004_S001      | 235 |
| D6834350 | DRIVEN ROLLER:PULL OUT               | U003_S001      | 229 |
|          |                                      | U004_S001      | 236 |
| D6834351 | LINK:STOPPER:COVER:PAPER FEED        | U003_S001_S004 | 230 |
|          |                                      | U004_S001_S004 | 237 |
| D6834361 | SHAFT:CONTACT POINT:GRIP             | U003_S001_S004 | 231 |
|          |                                      | U004_S001_S004 | 238 |
| D6834367 | GROUND PLATE:HOOK:INNER BACK         | U003_S001_S004 | 232 |
|          |                                      | U004_S001_S004 | 239 |
| D6834372 | HOOK:CONTACT POINT:FRONT:GRIP        | U003_S001_S004 | 233 |
|          |                                      | U004_S001_S004 | 240 |
| D6834374 | HOOK:CONTACT POINT:INNER BACK:GRIP   | U003_S001_S004 | 234 |
|          |                                      | U004_S001_S004 | 241 |
| D6834421 | SHAFT:EXIT:DRIVEN                    | U003_S001      | 235 |
|          |                                      | U004_S001      | 242 |
| D6834430 | ROLLER:EXIT:DRIVEN                   | U003_S001      | 236 |
|          |                                      | U004_S001      | 243 |
| D6834441 | HOLDER:CUSHION:PRESSURE PLATE        | U003_S001      | 237 |
|          |                                      | U004_S001      | 244 |
| D6834442 | TAPE:PRESSURE PLATE                  | U003_S001      | 238 |
|          |                                      | U003_S001_S005 | 238 |
|          |                                      | U003_S001_S008 | 238 |

| Number          | Part Name                                      | Group            | ID         |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
|                 |                                                | U004_S001        | 245        |
|                 |                                                | U004_S001_S007   | 245        |
| D6835111        | GUIDE:HARNESS:MAIN                             | U003_S001        | 239        |
|                 |                                                | U004_S001        | 246        |
| D6835121        | GUIDE:HARNESS:SUB                              | U003_S001        | 240        |
|                 |                                                | U004_S001        | 247        |
| D6842171        | PAPER FEED BELT                                | U003_S001_S001   | 241        |
|                 |                                                | U004_S001_S001   | 248        |
| D6842412        | PAD:STOPPER:ORIGINAL                           | U003_S001        | 242        |
|                 |                                                | U004_S001        | 249        |
| D6882142        | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:6X8X10                     | U010             | 205        |
| D7065660        | DC STEPPER MOTOR:MM42:L30                      | U017             | 205        |
| D7101333        | SHIELDING PLATE:OPEN AND CLOSE:SENSOR:DOOR     | U001             | 62         |
| D7312734        | COVER:LOWER:BASE                               | U003_S001        | 243        |
|                 |                                                | U004_S001        | 250        |
| D7312746        | SIDE FENCE:ORIGINAL TABLE                      | U003_S001        | 244        |
|                 |                                                | U004_S001        | 251        |
| D7312751        | RAIL:SIDE FENCE                                | U003_S001        | 245        |
|                 |                                                | U004_S001        | 252        |
| D7312771        | ORIGINAL TABLE:FACE FRONT                      | U003_S001        | 246        |
|                 |                                                | U004_S001        | 253        |
| D7312913        | GUIDE PLATE:PULL OUT:LOWER                     | U003_S001        | 247        |
|                 |                                                | U004_S001        | 254        |
| D7312914        | GUIDE PLATE:PULL OUT:LOWER:DOUBLE FEED SENSOR  | U003_S001        | 248        |
|                 |                                                | U004_S001        | 255        |
| <b>D7313390</b> | <b>GUIDE PLATE:SCANNING:CONTACT:0.6MM:PEEN</b> | <b>U003_S001</b> | <b>284</b> |
|                 |                                                | U004_S001        | 279        |
| D7313511        | HOOK:OPTICAL READING UNIT:FRONT                | U003_S001        | 249        |
|                 |                                                | U004_S001        | 256        |
| D7314112        | COVER:FRONT RIGHT                              | U003_S001        | 250        |
|                 |                                                | U004_S001        | 257        |
| D7314113        | COVER:FRONT                                    | U003_S001        | 251        |
|                 |                                                | U004_S001        | 258        |
| D7314211        | COVER:REAR                                     | U003_S001        | 252        |
|                 |                                                | U004_S001        | 259        |
| D7314311        | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:SUB-ASS'Y               | U003_S001_S003   | 253        |
|                 |                                                | U004_S001_S003   | 260        |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                                 | Group          | ID  |
|----------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| D7314315 | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER:DOUBLE FEED SENSOR | U003_S001      | 254 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001      | 261 |
| D7314336 | CUSHION:STOPPER:FEELER:ORIGINAL SENSOR    | U003_S001_S004 | 255 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001_S004 | 262 |
| D7314352 | BRACKET:PRESSURE:PICKUP                   | U003_S001_S004 | 256 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001_S004 | 263 |
| D7314370 | COVER:PAPER FEED:ASS'Y                    | U003_S001_S004 | 257 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001_S004 | 264 |
| D7314371 | GRIP:COVER:PAPER FEED                     | U003_S001_S004 | 258 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001_S004 | 265 |
| D7314412 | TRAY:EXIT:AUXILIARY:LARGE                 | U003_S001      | 259 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001      | 266 |
| D7314413 | TRAY:EXIT:AUXILIARY:SMALL                 | U003_S001      | 260 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001      | 267 |
| D7314418 | TRAY:EXIT                                 | U003_S001      | 261 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001      | 268 |
| D7314510 | COVER:LOWER:ASS'Y                         | U003_S001_S005 | 262 |
| D7314611 | COVER:LEFT LOWER                          | U003_S001      | 263 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001      | 269 |
| D7316011 | DECAL:SIZE:ORIGINAL                       | U003_S001      | 264 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001      | 270 |
| D7316022 | DECAL:CAUTION:ORIGINAL:MANY LANGUAGES     | U026           | 53  |
| D7316031 | DECAL:SET:ORIGINAL TABLE                  | U003_S001      | 265 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001      | 271 |
| D7316041 | DECAL:BASE:ORIGINAL                       | U003_S001      | 266 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001      | 272 |
| D7316051 | DECAL:DESIGN SKETCH:MISFEED REMOVAL:P     | U003_S001      | 267 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001      | 273 |
| D7316241 | DECAL:STOPPER:SEPARATION UNIT             | U003_S001      | 268 |
|          |                                           | U004_S001      | 274 |
| G0049668 | GREASE:KS660:SHIN-ETSU                    | SPECIAL TOOLS  | 14  |
| G0143291 | SNAP RING - PICK UP                       | U010           | 206 |
| G0602296 | BALL BEARING:8X16X5MM                     | U014_S002      | 241 |
| G0602652 | BUSHING - M4                              | U003_S001      | 269 |
|          |                                           | U003_S001_S008 | 269 |
|          |                                           | S001           |     |
|          |                                           | U004_S001      | 275 |

|          |                                              |                |     |
|----------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
|          |                                              | U004_S001_S007 | 275 |
|          |                                              | S001           |     |
| G0603293 | SPACER:6.1X8.5X0.5                           | U014_S002      | 242 |
| G0603602 | CAP:BOTTLE                                   | U013_S003      | 82  |
|          |                                              | U013_S009      | 82  |
| G0603945 | TIMING BELT - TRANSFER BELT DRIVE            | U019           | 90  |
| G1021193 | HEXAGONAL BOLT:DOUBLE:SCREW:ROUND POINT:M3X7 | U015_S001      | 204 |
|          |                                              | U015_S001_S002 | 204 |
|          |                                              | S001_S001      |     |
|          |                                              | U016_S001      | 216 |
|          |                                              | U016_S001_S002 | 216 |
|          |                                              | S001           |     |
| G1073834 | RIVET - 2.0                                  | U010           | 207 |
|          |                                              | U014_S002      | 243 |
|          |                                              | U017           | 206 |
|          |                                              | U019           | 91  |
| G1781134 | HEXAGONAL BOLT:M20X70                        | U025           | 45  |
| G1781141 | HOLDER:STAND:M20                             | U026           | 38  |
| G1781602 | ARM:SAFETY SWITCH:UPPER:ASS'Y                | U014           | 244 |
| G1783593 | TENSION SPRING:STOPPER                       | U017           | 207 |
| G1784018 | CASE:COATING BAR:TRANSFER ROLLER             | U012_S001      | 42  |
| G1784651 | SUPPORTING PLATE:GUIDE PLATE                 | U017           | 208 |
| G1784746 | SLIDE RAIL:EXIT                              | U025           | 46  |
| G1784794 | SPRING:TENSIONER:EXIT                        | U017           | 209 |
| G1784798 | SPRING:SWITCHBACK:GATE                       | U017           | 210 |
| G1784808 | BRACKET:PRESSURE:ROLLER                      | U014_S002      | 245 |
|          |                                              | U017           | 211 |
| G1784813 | STOPPER:LEFT LOWER:FRAME                     | U017           | 212 |
| G1784817 | SPRING:PRESSURE:ROLLER:DUPLEX                | U014_S002      | 246 |
|          |                                              | U017           | 213 |
| G1784818 | SPRING:PULL OUT:LOCK:EXIT                    | U014_S002      | 247 |
|          |                                              | U017           | 214 |
| G1784822 | SPRING:PRESSURE:0.8N:DIA0.65                 | U017           | 215 |
| G1784828 | STAY:LOCK:LEVER:LEFT LOWER                   | U017           | 216 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                         | Group         | ID  |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----|
| G1784866 | COMPRESSION SPRING:EXIT:CONNECTOR | U014          | 248 |
|          |                                   | U025          | 53  |
| G1784890 | SPRING PLATE:DUPLEX:GUIDE:LOWER   | U017          | 218 |
| G1784895 | SHEET:DUPLEX:SPRING PLATE         | U017          | 219 |
| G1784900 | COVER:DC STEPPER MOTOR:MM56       | U014_S002     | 249 |
| G1784908 | COIL SPRING:LEFT LOWER:LOCK       | U017          | 220 |
| G1784909 | SCREW:TRANSPORT                   | U017          | 221 |
| G1784916 | SCREW:ROUND POINT                 | U017          | 222 |
| G1785023 | TIMING BELT:S2M190                | U010          | 208 |
| G1785029 | GEAR:DECURA:Z20/M1                | U007          | 346 |
| G1785397 | PCB:SIFB:CROSS                    | SPECIAL TOOLS | 18  |
| G1786352 | GUIDE PLATE:ENCODER               | U010          | 209 |
|          |                                   | U014_S002     | 250 |
|          |                                   | U017          | 223 |
|          |                                   | U019          | 92  |
| G1786392 | HOUSING:LOWER:COVER               | U010          | 210 |
| G1786393 | SLEEVE:WIRE:LOWER:COVER           | U010          | 211 |
| G1786394 | WIRE:STOPPER:LOWER:COVER          | U010          | 212 |
| G1786621 | COVER:RELEASE PLATE:BLADE         | U011_S001     | 60  |
| G1786679 | JOINT:DRIVE:BRUSH ROLLER          | U015_S001     | 205 |
|          |                                   | U016_S001     | 217 |
| G1786767 | COATING BAR:TRANSFER ROLLER       | U012_S001     | 43  |
| G1787453 | ARM:ON-OFF:TRANSPORT ROLLER       | U014_S002     | 251 |
|          |                                   | U017_S001     | 224 |
| G1787515 | CONNECTOR GUIDE PIN:CONNECTOR     | U014          | 252 |
|          |                                   | U025          | 59  |
| G1787618 | PLATE:FIX:BAND                    | U014_S002     | 253 |
|          |                                   | U017          | 225 |
| G1787633 | HOOK:GUIDE PLATE:DUPLEX:ASSY      | U014_S002     | 254 |
| G1787656 | TENSION SPRING:TENSIONER          | U017          | 226 |
| G1787660 | PRESSURE ROLLER:TRANSPORT ROLLER  | U014_S002     | 255 |
| G1787664 | SPACER                            | U014_S002     | 256 |
| G1787694 | COVER:DC STEPPER MOTOR:MM         | U014_S002     | 257 |

| Number   | Part Name                                | Group          | ID  |
|----------|------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
|          | 42                                       |                |     |
| G1787743 | BOSS:POSITIONING PIN:TRANSPORT UNIT:NO.1 | U014_S002      | 258 |
|          |                                          | U017           | 227 |
|          |                                          | U025           | 47  |
| G1787744 | BOSS:POSITIONING PIN:TRANSPORT UNIT:NO.2 | U014_S002      | 259 |
|          |                                          | U017           | 228 |
|          |                                          | U025           | 48  |
| G1787790 | HOLDER:ROLLER:ON-OFF                     | U017           | 229 |
| G1787793 | SCREW:REGISTRATION:FIX                   | U014           | 260 |
| G1787819 | SEAL:CAP:COLLECTION BOTTLE               | U013_S003      | 83  |
|          |                                          | U013_S009      | 83  |
| G1788350 | WRENCH:HEXAGONAL BOLT                    | U026           | 39  |
| G4042810 | SPRING PLATE - 2ND MIRROR                | U005_S003      | 64  |
| G5701225 | SENSOR SHIELDING PLATE                   | U005           | 65  |
| GA082007 | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:4XDIA6DIA8           | U015_S001_S002 | 206 |
|          |                                          | U016_S001_S002 | 218 |
| GA082010 | BUSHING:DIA6:DIA10:9                     | U013           | 84  |
| GA143003 | SCREW:MM5:2.5MM                          | U014_S001      | 261 |
| GW010007 | PHOTO REFLECTION SENSOR:EXIT             | U007           | 347 |
|          |                                          | U007_S006      | 347 |
|          |                                          | U007_S007      | 347 |
|          |                                          | U014_S001      | 262 |
|          |                                          | U014_S002      | 262 |
|          |                                          | U017           | 230 |
|          |                                          | U017_S003      | 230 |
| GW010009 | DENSITY SENSOR                           | U010           | 213 |
| GW020022 | PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A24BL1               | U008           | 165 |
|          |                                          | U008_S010      | 165 |
|          |                                          | U008_S012      | 165 |
|          |                                          | U008_S014      | 165 |
|          |                                          | U008_S016      | 165 |
|          |                                          | U008_S025      | 165 |
|          |                                          | U008_S027      | 165 |
|          |                                          | U008_S029      | 165 |
|          |                                          | U008_S031      | 165 |
|          |                                          | U010           | 214 |
|          |                                          | U013           | 85  |
|          |                                          | U014_S002      | 263 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                            | Group          | ID  |
|----------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
|          |                                      | U015           | 207 |
|          |                                      | U015_S001      | 207 |
|          |                                      | U016           | 219 |
|          |                                      | U016_S001      | 219 |
|          |                                      | U017           | 231 |
|          |                                      | U019           | 93  |
| GW020024 | PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A24BL1:GF        | U005           | 71  |
| GW230008 | TONER END SENSOR                     | U007_S008      | 366 |
|          |                                      | U007_S009      | 366 |
|          |                                      | U008_S003      | 166 |
|          |                                      | U008_S006      | 166 |
|          |                                      | U008_S007      | 166 |
|          |                                      | U008_S008      | 166 |
|          |                                      | U008_S009_S001 | 166 |
|          |                                      | U008_S010      | 166 |
|          |                                      | U008_S012      | 166 |
|          |                                      | U008_S014      | 166 |
|          |                                      | U008_S016      | 166 |
|          |                                      | U008_S019      | 166 |
|          |                                      | U008_S020      | 166 |
|          |                                      | U008_S021      | 166 |
|          |                                      | U008_S022      | 166 |
|          |                                      | U008_S025      | 166 |
|          |                                      | U008_S027      | 166 |
|          |                                      | U008_S029      | 166 |
|          |                                      | U008_S031      | 166 |
| H0602126 | BUSHING - M6X7                       | U003_S001_S001 | 270 |
|          |                                      | U004_S001_S001 | 276 |
| H0722216 | COMPRESSION SPRING                   | U017           | 232 |
| H5194238 | SPACER:ROLLER:CONNECTING             | U017           | 233 |
| J0155505 | DRAWER:CONNECTOR:USED DEVELOPER:PLUG | U009_S011      | 118 |
|          |                                      | U009_S014      | 118 |
|          |                                      | U009_S017      | 118 |
|          |                                      | U009_S020      | 118 |
|          |                                      | U009_S023      | 118 |
|          |                                      | U009_S035      | 118 |
|          |                                      | U009_S038      | 118 |
|          |                                      | U009_S041      | 118 |

| Number   | Part Name                                   | Group          | ID  |
|----------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
|          |                                             | U009_S044      | 118 |
| M0261815 | CLAMP:MIRROR:NO.1                           | U005_S002      | 67  |
| M0447747 | CAP:COVER:REAR                              | U001           | 66  |
| M0774862 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVEN:DUPLEX:DIA18X2      | U007           | 348 |
|          |                                             | U014_S002      | 264 |
|          |                                             | U017           | 235 |
|          |                                             | U018           | 32  |
| M0777428 | BALL BEARING:REGISTRATION:DRIVEN:FRONT      | U014_S002      | 265 |
|          |                                             | U017           | 236 |
| M0777429 | BALL BEARING:REGISTRATION:DRIVEN:REAR       | U014_S002      | 266 |
|          |                                             | U017           | 237 |
| M0B14675 | GATE PAWL:EXIT:REVERSE                      | U017           | 238 |
| M0B15888 | HARNESS:DEBUG:MONITOR:SERVICE               | SPECIAL TOOLS  | 19  |
| M0B17680 | TIMING PULLEY:TRANSPORT ROLLER:PEEN         | U017           | 256 |
| M0BJ5727 | OPERATION SUB-UNIT:KEY_BOX:ASS'Y            | U002_S001      | 19  |
| M0BJ5732 | PCB:MAIN:COM:ASS'Y                          | U002_S001_S001 | 24  |
| M0BJ5780 | DISPLSY:TM170-RIX01                         | U002           | 16  |
| M2051763 | SEAL:DOOR:CUSHION:3:(C7200+/C7210+)         | U022           | 116 |
| M2054538 | BRACKET:GATE PAWL:REVERSE EXIT              | U017           | 239 |
| M2054770 | DC SOLENOID:GATE PAWL:SWITCH:HBACK:ASS'Y    | U017           | 240 |
| M2057305 | REGISTRATION ROLLER:GATE:ASS'Y              | U014_S002_S002 | 267 |
| M2057311 | DISC:GATE:REGISTRATION:HOME POSITION SENSOR | U014_S002      | 268 |
| M2057338 | COVER:DC STEPPER MOTOR:MM56XL76             | U014_S002      | 269 |
|          |                                             | U017           | 241 |
| M2057492 | LED:LENS:PAPER JAM                          | U007           | 349 |
| M2057496 | LED HOLDER:PAPER JAM:TRANSPORT SUB-UNIT     | U007           | 350 |
| M3644131 | TIMING BELT:B40S2M160                       | U003_S001      | 271 |
|          |                                             | U004_S001      | 277 |
| M3791627 | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVEN                     | U017           | 242 |

## Exclusive Parts

| Number   | Part Name                  | Group         | ID |
|----------|----------------------------|---------------|----|
| M5001861 | TUBE TYPE LAMP:ASS'Y       | U026          | 44 |
| VSSG9002 | FLUOTRIBO MG GREASE : 100G | SPECIAL TOOLS | 15 |

## Standard Parts



03130040N  
SCREW:M3X4



03130060N  
SCREW - M3X6



03130080N  
PAN HEAD SCREW:M3X8



03130120N  
PAN HEAD SCREW:M3X12



03140120N  
SCREW - M4X12



03140180N  
PAN HEAD SCREW:M4X18



03520040N  
SCREW M2X4



03530030N  
SCREW:M3X3



03530040N  
SCREW - M3X4



03530050N  
SCREW-M3X5



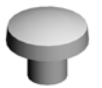
03530060N  
BIND SCREW - M3X6



03530080N  
SCREW:M3X8



03530100N  
SCREW-M3X10



03540040N  
SCREW-M4X4



03540060N  
SCREW-M4X6



03540080N  
SCREW:M4X8



03540400N  
SCREW:M4X40



03540450N  
SCREW:M4X45



03603005N  
SCREW - M3X5



03603005P  
SCREW:M3X5



03603006N  
SCREW - M3X6



03603008N  
SCREW:M3X8



03603014N  
SCREW - M3X14



03603020N  
SCREW:M3X20



03603030N  
SCREW:M3X30



03604006N  
SCREW - M4X6



03604008N  
SCREW - M4X8



03604010N  
SCREW:M4X10



## Standard Parts



03604014N  
SCREW - M4X14



03604016N  
SCREW:M4X16



03604020N  
SCREW:M4X20



03604030N  
SCREW:M4X30



04340060N  
PAN SELF-TAPPING SCREW:  
M4X6



04340200N  
PAN SELF-TAPPING SCREW:  
4X20



04503008N  
TAPPING SCREW - M3X8



04503010N  
TAPPING SCREW - M3X10



04503035N  
TAPPING SCREW:3X35



04504008N  
TAPPING SCREW - M4X8



04504010N  
TAPPING SCREW:M4X10



04504012N  
TAPPING SCREW:4X12



04513006N  
TAPPING SCREW - 3X6



04513008N  
TAPPING SCREW - M3X8



04513025N  
TAPPING SCREW:M3X25



04514006N  
TAPPING SCREW - 4X6



04514008N  
TAPPING SCREW:4X8



04514010N  
TAPPING SCREW:4X10



04514012N  
TAPPING SCREW:4X12



04523006N  
BINDING SELF-TAPPING SC  
REW:3X6



04523008N  
TAPPING SCREW - M3X8



04523012N  
BINDING SELF-TAPPING SC  
REW:M3X12



04524008N  
TAPPING SCREW:M4X8



04524010N  
BINDING SELF-TAPPING SC  
REW:4X10



04534006N  
BINDING SELF TAPPING SC  
REW:4X6



04534008N  
BINDING SELF TAPPING SC  
REW:4X8



04543006Q  
TAPPING SCREW - M3X6



04543008Q  
TAPPING SCREW:3X8

## Standard Parts



04543010Q  
TAPPING SCREW:3X10



04543014Q  
TAPPING SCREW:3X14



04544006Q  
TAPPING SCREW:4X6



04544008Q  
TAPPING SCREW - M4X8



04583008N  
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING S  
CREW:3X8



04583010N  
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING S  
CREW:3X10



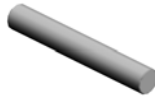
05730030E  
HEXAGON HEADLESS SET S  
CREW - M3X3



06320140G  
PARALLEL PIN



06330140G  
PARALLEL PIN - 3X14



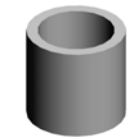
06330200G  
PIN - M3X20



07010060N  
WASHER DIA6



07073050N  
BUSHING:DIA3X5



07074050N  
BUSHING - 4X5



07074080N  
BUSHING:DIA4X8



07080040N  
WASHER - DIA4



07080060N  
WASHER:DIA6



07080080N  
WASHER-DIA8



07200030E  
RETAINING RING - M3



07200040E  
RETAINING RING - M4



07200050E  
RETAINING RING - M5



07200060E  
RETAINING RING - M6



07200060G  
RETAINING RING - M6



07200080E  
RETAINING RING - M8



07250200E  
RETAINING RING C - M20



07250220E  
RETAINING RING - M22



07250250E  
RETAINING RING C - M25



07403008  
BALL BEARING - 8X22X7



07403706  
BALL BEARING - M6X10X3

## Standard Parts



07403804  
BALL BEARING:DIA4XDIA9X4



07403808  
BALL BEARING - 8X16X5MM



07403906  
BALL BEARING - 6X15X5



07413506  
BALL BEARING - 6X12X4 MM



07413706  
BALL BEARING - 6X10X3



07413708  
BALL BEARING - 8X12X3.5M  
M



07413808  
BALL BEARING - 8X16X5MM



07423808  
BALL BEARING - 8X16X5



07433806  
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA6  
XDIA13X5



07433808  
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA8  
XDIA16X5



08010231  
HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLT W/  
WASHER:M3X6



08010237  
HEXAGONAL BOLT:DOUBLE  
SCREW:M4X12



08025312  
TAPPING SCREW:WASHER:3  
X10



08025320  
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING S  
CREW:ES:3X10



08025324  
HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING S  
CREW:PF:4X10



08046123  
HEXAGONAL BOLT:W/WASH  
ER:M3X8



08046128  
HEXAGONAL BOLT:DOUBLE  
SCREW:M3X10



08050088  
RETAINING RING - M6



08050089  
RETAINING RING - M4



08050092  
RETAINING RING - 3M



08050103  
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENC  
ER:DIA3



08050104  
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENC  
ER:DIA4



08050106  
RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENC  
ER:DIA6



08053263  
BEARING - 6X10X6MM



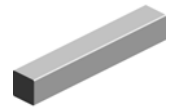
08053384  
BUSHING - 5MM



08053568  
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA8  
XDIA14X4



08053573  
RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA8  
XDIA16X5



09300404A  
PARALLEL KEY:4X4X25

## Standard Parts



09503006N  
SCREW:SPRING WASHER:M  
3X6



09505010N  
SCREW:SPRING WASHER:M  
5X10



09513006N  
SCREW - M3X6



09514006N  
SCREW:POLISHED ROUND:  
M4X6



09514010N  
SCREW:POLISHED ROUND:  
M4X10



09543006N  
SCREW - M3X6



09543008N  
SCREW - M3X8



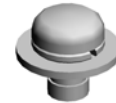
09543010N  
SCREW:POLISHED ROUND/  
SPRING:M3X10



09543012N  
SCREW - M3X12



09544008N  
SCREW - M4X8



09574008N  
SCREW:SMALL ROUND/SPRI  
NG:M4X8



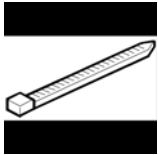
11029805  
CONNECTOR:6-292233-0



11036013  
CONNECTOR:BU31P-TCS-LE  
(LF)(SN)



11036080  
CONNECTOR:14R-RIZ-K4GG-  
FL(LF)(SN)



11050042  
WIRE BAND



11050328  
HARNESS CLAMP - ES-0505



11050409  
CARD SPACER- 6.4MM



11050410  
CARD SPACER - 9.4MM



11050487  
HARNESS CLAMP



11050488  
HARNESS CLAMP



11050508  
HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-071  
1



11050511  
HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-030  
6ZC



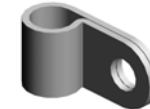
11050516  
CLAMP



11050517  
HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-211  
1Z



11050518  
EDGE SADDLE - LES-1010



11050529  
NYLON CLAMP-EMT-3N



11050534  
CLAMP



11050551  
CLAMP:LES-0505

## Standard Parts



11050559  
CLAMP:EMT-5N



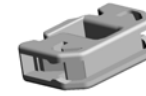
11050600  
CLAMP:LWSM-0306-2M



11050601  
CLAMP:LWSM-0511-2M



11050683  
CLAMP:LWSR-0511S



11050692  
CLAMP:LES-0503



11050702  
CLAMP:LWC-3AB



11050713  
CLAMP:LWSM-0306H GRAY



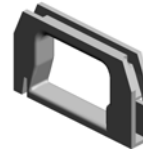
11050717  
CLAMP:JDW-1S



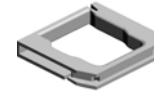
11050723  
CLAMPS:WES-0507



11050724  
CLAMPS:WES-1210



11050725  
CLAMPS:WES-1117



11050726  
CLAMPS:WES-2217



11050741  
CLAMP:LWSM-0606-2.4M



11050744  
CLAMP:F-LWS-0711



11050751  
CLAMP:LWSM-0606-3.2M



11050758  
CLAMP:LWSM-0306A



11050759  
CLAMP:LWSM-0605A



11050760  
CLAMP:LWSM-0511A



11050761  
CLAMP:LWS-0511A



11050762  
CLAMP:LWS-0711A



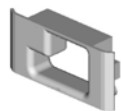
11050763  
CLAMP:LWS-1211A



11050764  
CLAMP:LWS-1316A



11050765  
CLAMP:LWS-2218A



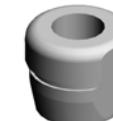
11050768  
CLAMP:LES-0912



11050837  
RIVETS:P3035-W



11060289  
BUSHING - SR-5N-1

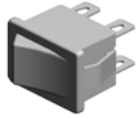


11060713  
CABLE HOLDER

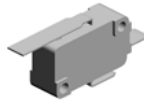


11071281  
FUSE:BJS2012F2

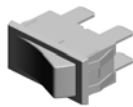
## Standard Parts



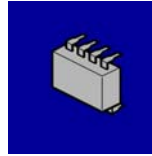
12042570  
ROCKER SWITCH:SDDJE132  
00



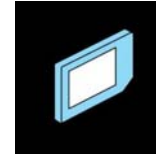
12042612  
MICRO SWITCH:D3V-16506-3  
C25



12042614  
SWITCH AC250V//16A



14077899  
EEPROM:BR24T256-W



14078476  
ROM STORAGE:SDXC8GB



16071799  
FILTER - SUP-ET20-ER-0



16072247  
FERRITE CORE:K3 NF-55(N)  
BK0



16072470  
FERRITE CORE:GRFC-10

# PM Part List

| Number   | Part Name                         | Num | Group     | ID  |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|
| AE010157 | HOT ROLLER:DIA62                  | 2   | U015_S001 | 221 |
|          |                                   |     | U016_S001 | 68  |
| AE020254 | PRESSURE ROLLER:PRESS FIT         | 2   | U015_S001 | 68  |
|          |                                   |     | U016_S001 | 69  |
| AE030049 | BALL BEARING -20X32X7             | 4   | U015_S001 | 70  |
|          |                                   |     | U016_S001 | 72  |
| AE030086 | RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA25XDIA37X7 | 6   | U015_S001 | 71  |
|          |                                   |     | U016_S001 | 73  |
| AE045072 | WEB:SUB-ASS'Y                     | 2   | U015_S003 | 75  |
|          |                                   |     | U016_S002 | 77  |
| AF030072 | PAPER FEED ROLLER:PICK UP         | 2   | U007_S006 | 134 |
|          |                                   |     | U007_S007 | 134 |
| AF031098 | PAPER FEED ROLLER:FEED            | 2   | U007_S006 | 135 |
|          |                                   |     | U007_S007 | 135 |
| AF032098 | PAPER FEED ROLLER:SEPA RATE       | 2   | U007_S006 | 136 |
|          |                                   |     | U007_S007 | 136 |
| AW100195 | THERMISTOR:FS:APPROVAL            | 2   | U015_S001 | 78  |
|          |                                   |     | U016_S001 | 80  |
| D0742424 | SEAL:BLADE:CLEANING:FRONT         | 9   | U009_S012 | 46  |
|          |                                   |     | U009_S015 | 46  |
|          |                                   |     | U009_S018 | 46  |
|          |                                   |     | U009_S021 | 46  |
|          |                                   |     | U009_S024 | 46  |
|          |                                   |     | U009_S036 | 46  |
|          |                                   |     | U009_S039 | 46  |
|          |                                   |     | U009_S042 | 46  |
|          |                                   |     | U009_S045 | 46  |
| D0742425 | SEAL:BLADE:CLEANING:REAR          | 9   | U009_S012 | 47  |
|          |                                   |     | U009_S015 | 47  |
|          |                                   |     | U009_S018 | 47  |
|          |                                   |     | U009_S021 | 47  |
|          |                                   |     | U009_S024 | 47  |
|          |                                   |     | U009_S036 | 47  |
|          |                                   |     | U009_S039 | 47  |
|          |                                   |     | U009_S042 | 47  |
|          |                                   |     | U009_S045 | 47  |
| D0742459 | JOINT:CLEANING UNIT               | 9   | U009_S012 | 49  |
|          |                                   |     | U009_S015 | 49  |

|          |                             |    |                |     |
|----------|-----------------------------|----|----------------|-----|
|          |                             |    | U009_S018      | 49  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S021      | 49  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S024      | 49  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S036      | 49  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S039      | 49  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S042      | 49  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S045      | 49  |
| D0742501 | GEAR:21Z:RIGHT              | 18 | U009_S012_S002 | 53  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S015_S002 | 53  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S018_S002 | 53  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S021_S002 | 53  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S024_S002 | 53  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S036_S002 | 53  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S039_S002 | 53  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S042_S002 | 53  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S045_S002 | 53  |
| D0742502 | GEAR:IDLER:20Z:LEFT         | 9  | U009_S012_S002 | 54  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S015_S002 | 54  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S018_S002 | 54  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S021_S002 | 54  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S024_S002 | 54  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S036_S002 | 54  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S039_S002 | 54  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S042_S002 | 54  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S045_S002 | 54  |
| D0742503 | GEAR:IDLER:31Z:LEFT         | 9  | U009_S012_S002 | 55  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S015_S002 | 55  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S018_S002 | 55  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S021_S002 | 55  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S024_S002 | 55  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S036_S002 | 55  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S039_S002 | 55  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S042_S002 | 55  |
|          |                             |    | U009_S045_S002 | 55  |
| D0744333 | ROLLER:PLATE                | 2  | U015_S003      | 132 |
|          |                             |    | U016_S002      | 130 |
| D0746265 | BLADE:TRANSFER ROLLER:ASS'Y | 1  | U012_S001      | 24  |

# PM Part List

| Number   | Part Name                                 | Num | Group          | ID  |
|----------|-------------------------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| D0746424 | BLADE:CLEANING:BELT CLEANING:ASS'Y        | 1   | U011_S001      | 18  |
| D0746446 | BRUSH:APPLY:BELT CLEANING                 | 1   | U011_S001      | 27  |
| D0746450 | COATING BAR:ASS'Y                         | 1   | U011_S001_S002 | 28  |
| D0746457 | BLADE:APPLY:ASS'Y                         | 1   | U011_S001      | 31  |
| D0747111 | FILTER:PREVENTFENCE:(C7200/C7210)         | 6   | U021           | 61  |
| D0A52150 | CHARGE UNIT:ASS'Y                         | 9   | U009_S010      | 74  |
|          |                                           |     | U009_S013      | 74  |
|          |                                           |     | U009_S016      | 74  |
|          |                                           |     | U009_S019      | 74  |
|          |                                           |     | U009_S022      | 74  |
|          |                                           |     | U009_S034      | 74  |
|          |                                           |     | U009_S037      | 74  |
|          |                                           |     | U009_S040      | 74  |
|          |                                           |     | U009_S043      | 74  |
| D0A53906 | FLAT BELT-FUSING:DIA88.5:SEAL             | 2   | U015_S001      | 145 |
|          |                                           |     | U016_S001      | 144 |
| D0A53990 | ROLLER:POLISH                             | 2   | U015_S002      | 149 |
|          |                                           |     | U016_S003      | 147 |
| D0A56050 | FLAT BELT-TRANSFER:ASS'Y                  | 1   | U010           | 119 |
| D0A56212 | ROLLER:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:17.5MM:ASS'Y | 5   | U010           | 129 |
| D0A56252 | TRANSFER ROLLER:18MIC                     | 1   | U012_S001      | 39  |
| D0A57135 | OZONE FILTER:C/T BOX:MM120:10MM           | 20  | U021           | 84  |
|          |                                           |     | U022           | 83  |
| D0A59510 | OPC DRUM DIA60                            | 9   | U009           | 81  |
| D1362365 | CLEANING BLADE:ASS'Y                      | 9   | U009_S012      | 86  |
|          |                                           |     | U009_S015      | 86  |
|          |                                           |     | U009_S018      | 86  |
|          |                                           |     | U009_S021      | 86  |
|          |                                           |     | U009_S024      | 86  |
|          |                                           |     | U009_S036      | 86  |
|          |                                           |     | U009_S039      | 86  |
|          |                                           |     | U009_S042      | 86  |
|          |                                           |     | U009_S045      | 86  |

| Number   | Part Name          | Num | Group          | ID  |
|----------|--------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| D1362411 | COATING BAR:ASS'Y  | 9   | U009_S012      | 87  |
|          |                    |     | U009_S015      | 87  |
|          |                    |     | U009_S018      | 87  |
|          |                    |     | U009_S021      | 87  |
|          |                    |     | U009_S024      | 87  |
|          |                    |     | U009_S036      | 87  |
|          |                    |     | U009_S039      | 87  |
|          |                    |     | U009_S042      | 87  |
|          |                    |     | U009_S045      | 87  |
| D1362441 | BLADE:APPLY:ASS'Y  | 9   | U009_S012      | 90  |
|          |                    |     | U009_S015      | 90  |
|          |                    |     | U009_S018      | 90  |
|          |                    |     | U009_S021      | 90  |
|          |                    |     | U009_S024      | 90  |
|          |                    |     | U009_S036      | 90  |
|          |                    |     | U009_S039      | 90  |
|          |                    |     | U009_S042      | 90  |
|          |                    |     | U009_S045      | 90  |
| D1363431 | FILTER:DEVELOPMENT | 9   | U009_S011      | 93  |
|          |                    |     | U009_S014      | 93  |
|          |                    |     | U009_S017      | 93  |
|          |                    |     | U009_S020      | 93  |
|          |                    |     | U009_S023      | 93  |
|          |                    |     | U009_S035      | 93  |
|          |                    |     | U009_S038      | 93  |
|          |                    |     | U009_S041      | 93  |
|          |                    |     | U009_S044      | 93  |
| D1942460 | GEAR:19Z:RIGHT     | 9   | U009_S012_S002 | 101 |
|          |                    |     | U009_S015_S002 | 101 |
|          |                    |     | U009_S018_S002 | 101 |
|          |                    |     | U009_S021_S002 | 101 |
|          |                    |     | U009_S024_S002 | 101 |
|          |                    |     | U009_S036_S002 | 101 |
|          |                    |     | U009_S039_S002 | 101 |
|          |                    |     | U009_S042_S002 | 101 |
|          |                    |     | U009_S045_S002 | 101 |
| D1942485 | SEAL:BLADE:APPLY   | 18  | U009_S012      | 103 |
|          |                    |     | U009_S015      | 103 |



# PM Part List

| Number   | Part Name                                     | Num | Group          | ID  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
|          |                                               |     | U009_S018      | 103 |
|          |                                               |     | U009_S021      | 103 |
|          |                                               |     | U009_S024      | 103 |
|          |                                               |     | U009_S036      | 103 |
|          |                                               |     | U009_S039      | 103 |
|          |                                               |     | U009_S042      | 103 |
|          |                                               |     | U009_S045      | 103 |
| D1942550 | GEAR:CLEANING:DRUM:SERVICE                    | 9   | U009_S012_S002 | 119 |
|          |                                               |     | U009_S015_S002 | 119 |
|          |                                               |     | U009_S018_S002 | 119 |
|          |                                               |     | U009_S021_S002 | 119 |
|          |                                               |     | U009_S024_S002 | 119 |
|          |                                               |     | U009_S036_S002 | 119 |
|          |                                               |     | U009_S039_S002 | 119 |
|          |                                               |     | U009_S042_S002 | 119 |
| D1946231 | ROLLER:OPPOSED:TRANSFER:PAPER:ASS'Y           | 1   | U010           | 215 |
|          |                                               |     |                |     |
| D1946301 | SEPARATION GUIDE:ASS'Y                        | 1   | U012_S001_S001 | 41  |
| D1947055 | FILTER:DUCT:MM120                             | 20  | U021           | 95  |
|          |                                               |     | U022           | 98  |
| D1947110 | OZONE FILTER:C/T BOX                          | 6   | U021           | 96  |
|          |                                               |     | U022           | 99  |
| D1947153 | FILTER:RELAY DUCT:EXHAUST:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210) | 9   | U023           | 116 |
| D2582402 | OIL SUPPLY ROLLER:ASS'Y                       | 9   | U009_S012      | 117 |
|          |                                               |     | U009_S015      | 117 |
|          |                                               |     | U009_S018      | 117 |
|          |                                               |     | U009_S021      | 117 |
|          |                                               |     | U009_S024      | 117 |
|          |                                               |     | U009_S036      | 117 |
|          |                                               |     | U009_S039      | 117 |
|          |                                               |     | U009_S042      | 117 |
| D5412241 | REVERSE ROLLER:PAPER FEED                     | 2   | U003_S001      | 108 |
|          |                                               |     | U004_S001      | 119 |
| D6832228 | PICKUP ROLLER                                 | 2   | U003_S001_S001 | 166 |
|          |                                               |     | U004_S001_S001 | 175 |

| Number   | Part Name                   | Num | Group          | ID  |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| D6842171 | PAPER FEED BELT             | 2   | U003_S001_S001 | 241 |
|          |                             |     | U004_S001_S001 | 248 |
| G1786767 | COATING BAR:TRANSFER ROLLER | 1   | U012_S001      | 43  |

## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part |                                       | New Part |                                                     | Index No.                   |     | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason                                   | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|------|----------|-----|------------------------------------------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N      | Name                                  | P/N      | Name                                                | Group                       | ID  |      | Indiv.   | Set |                                          |            |
| 202006-01 | 2006 Modification | -   | D6832233 | BRACKET:PAPE<br>R FEED BELT           | D3FF2233 | BRACKET:PAPE<br>R FEED BELT                         | U003_S001<br>_S001          | 282 | 1    | X/O      |     |                                          |            |
| 202006-02 | 2006 Modification | -   | D6830360 | GUIDE:EXIT:LOW<br>ER:ASS'Y            | D6830361 | GUIDE:EXIT:LOW<br>ER:ASS'Y                          | U004_S001<br>_S007          | 278 | 1    | X/O      |     |                                          |            |
|           |                   |     | D6830360 | GUIDE:EXIT:LOW<br>ER:ASS'Y            | D6830361 | GUIDE:EXIT:LOW<br>ER:ASS'Y                          | U003_S001<br>_S008          | 283 | 1    | X/O      |     |                                          |            |
| 202006-03 | 2006 Modification | -   |          |                                       | D1943653 | BRACKET:INNER<br>COVER:TONER<br>BANK:PEEN           | U008                        | 177 | 2    |          |     |                                          |            |
| 202006-04 | 2006 Modification | -   |          |                                       | D0A55327 | HARNESS:LEFT:<br>FFC:CRB:CIS                        | G15(9/21)                   |     | 1    |          |     |                                          |            |
| 202006-05 | 2006 Modification | -   | D6833350 | GUIDE PLATE:S<br>CANNING              | D7313390 | GUIDE PLATE:S<br>CANNING:CONT<br>ACT:0.6MM:PEE<br>N | U003_S001                   | 284 | 1    | X/O      |     |                                          |            |
| 202006-06 | 2006 Modification | -   | D0743855 | BRACKET:SENS<br>OR:VACUUM             | D0A53857 | BRACKET:SENS<br>OR:VACUUM                           | U014_S001                   | 276 | 1    | X/O      |     |                                          |            |
|           |                   |     | D0743855 | BRACKET:SENS<br>OR:VACUUM             | D0A53857 | BRACKET:SENS<br>OR:VACUUM                           | U014_S001                   | 276 | 1    | X/O      |     |                                          |            |
| 202006-07 | 2006 Modification | -   |          |                                       | D0A54459 | STAY:LOCK:LEV<br>ER:GUIDE PLAT<br>E                 | U017                        | 257 | 2    |          |     |                                          |            |
| 202005-01 | 2005 Modification | -   | AW010147 | PHOTO REFLEC<br>TION SENSOR           |          |                                                     | U016_S001<br>_S002          | 78  | 1    |          |     | New Part Number<br>D0A54224, Int X/<br>O |            |
| 202005-02 | 2005 Modification | -   | D0A54067 | GUIDE PLATE:FU<br>SING EXIT:UPPE<br>R |          |                                                     | U015_S001<br>_S002_S00<br>2 | 163 | 1    |          |     | New Part Number<br>D0A54224, Int X/<br>O |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                       |          |                                                     | U016_S001<br>_S002_S00      | 160 | 1    |          |     |                                          |            |

## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part |                           | New Part |                                     | Index No.           |     | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason                                    | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|---------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----|------|----------|-----|-------------------------------------------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N      | Name                      | P/N      | Name                                | Group               | ID  |      | Indiv.   | Set |                                           |            |
|           |                   | -   |          |                           |          |                                     | 2                   |     |      |          |     |                                           |            |
| 202005-03 | 2005 Modification | -   |          |                           | D0A54224 | GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT:UPPER:ASS'Y | U015_S001_S002_S002 | 228 | 1    |          |     | Old Part Number AW010147/D0A54067,Int X/O |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                           |          |                                     | U016_S001_S002_S002 | 226 | 1    |          |     |                                           |            |
| 202005-04 | 2005 Modification | -   | AA143797 | CONNECTOR GUIDE PIN       | G1787515 | CONNECTOR GUIDE PIN:CONNECTOR       | U025                | 59  | 1    | X/O      |     |                                           |            |
|           |                   |     | AA143797 | CONNECTOR GUIDE PIN       | G1787515 | CONNECTOR GUIDE PIN:CONNECTOR       | U025                | 59  | 1    | X/O      |     |                                           |            |
|           |                   |     | AA143797 | CONNECTOR GUIDE PIN       | G1787515 | CONNECTOR GUIDE PIN:CONNECTOR       | U025                | 59  | 1    | X/O      |     |                                           |            |
|           |                   |     | AA143797 | CONNECTOR GUIDE PIN       | G1787515 | CONNECTOR GUIDE PIN:CONNECTOR       | U025                | 59  | 1    | X/O      |     |                                           |            |
| 202005-05 | 2005 Modification | -   | AA043647 | TIMING BELT:60 S2M188     | AA043737 | TIMING BELT:60 S2M188               | U007                | 353 | 1    | O/O      |     |                                           |            |
|           |                   |     | AA043647 | TIMING BELT:60 S2M188     | AA043737 | TIMING BELT:60 S2M188               | U007                | 353 | 1    | O/O      |     |                                           |            |
| 202005-06 | 2005 Modification | -   | J5077022 | TIMING PULLEY:TRANSPORT:2 | M0B17680 | TIMING PULLEY:TRANSPORT ROLLER:PEEN | U017                | 256 | 1    | X/O      |     |                                           |            |
| 202005-07 | 2005 Modification | -   | D0A52611 | TRANSPORT UNIT:ASS'Y      | D0A52612 | TRANSPORT UNIT:ASS'Y                | U014_S002           | 275 | 1    | X/O      |     |                                           |            |
| 202005-08 | 2005 Modification | -   | D1949720 | DEVELOPER NEON-PINK       | D0A59715 | DEVELOPER NEON-PINK                 | U009                | 138 | 1    | O/O      |     |                                           |            |

## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part |                                                         | New Part |                                                         | Index No.                   |     | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N      | Name                                                    | P/N      | Name                                                    | Group                       | ID  |      | Indiv.   | Set |        |            |
|           |                   | -   | D1949720 | DEVELOPER NE<br>ON-PINK                                 | D0A59715 | DEVELOPER NE<br>ON-PINK                                 | U009                        | 138 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
| 202005-09 | 2005 Modification | -   |          |                                                         | 11036013 | CONNECTOR:BU<br>31P-TCS-LE(LF)(<br>SN)                  | U010                        | 224 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 202005-10 | 2005 Modification | -   |          |                                                         | D0A54041 | FRAME:SEPARA<br>TION SUB-UNIT                           | U015_S001                   | 226 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                                         |          |                                                         | U016_S001<br>_S002          | 224 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 202005-11 | 2005 Modification | -   |          |                                                         | D0A54046 | FEELER:HEAT R<br>OLLER:TURN                             | U015_S001                   | 227 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                                         |          |                                                         | U016_S001                   | 225 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 202004-01 | 2004 Modification | -   | D3B02200 | SHAFT:SEPARAT<br>ION:ASS'Y                              | D3B02202 | SHAFT:SEPARAT<br>ION:ASS'Y                              | U003_S001<br>_S001          | 280 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
| 202004-02 | 2004 Modification | -   | D6833641 | GUIDE:CONTAC<br>T IMAGE SENSO<br>R:EXIT:LOWER:A<br>SS'Y | D6833646 | GUIDE:CONTAC<br>T IMAGE SENSO<br>R:EXIT:LOWER:A<br>SS'Y | U003_S001<br>_S008_S00<br>1 | 281 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
| 202004-03 | 2004 Modification | A   | D0744381 | DECAL:FUSING<br>UNIT:POSITIONI<br>NG                    | D0A54266 | DECAL:FUSING<br>UNIT:POSITIONI<br>NG                    | U016_S001                   | 223 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D0744381 | DECAL:FUSING<br>UNIT:POSITIONI<br>NG                    | D0A54266 | DECAL:FUSING<br>UNIT:POSITIONI<br>NG                    | U015_S001                   | 225 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
| 202004-04 | 2004 Modification | A   | D0A53995 | JOINT:KNOB:FU<br>SING                                   | D0A53947 | JOINT:KNOB:FU<br>SING                                   | U016_S001                   | 221 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D0A53995 | JOINT:KNOB:FU<br>SING                                   | D0A53947 | JOINT:KNOB:FU<br>SING                                   | U015_S001                   | 223 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
| 202004-05 | 2004 Modification | -   | D1944186 | DECAL:WARNIN<br>G (REMOVAL AN<br>D INSTALLATION         | D0A54265 | DECAL:WARNIN<br>G (REMOVAL AN<br>D INSTALLATION         | U016_S001<br>_S001          | 222 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |

## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part |                                                 | New Part |                                                         | Index No.      |     | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|-------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N      | Name                                            | P/N      | Name                                                    | Group          | ID  |      | Indiv.   | Set |        |            |
|           |                   | -   |          | ):FUSING                                        |          | ):FUSING                                                |                |     |      |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D1944186 | DECAL:WARNING (REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION):FUSING | D0A54265 | DECAL:WARNING (REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION):FUSING         | U015_S001_S001 | 224 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
| 202003-02 | 2003 Modification | -   |          |                                                 | D0A52980 | GUIDE PLATE:REGISTRATION:EXIT:PEEN                      | U014_S002      | 274 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 202003-03 | 2003 Modification | -   |          |                                                 | 11050837 | RIVETS:P3035-W                                          | U014_S002      | 273 | 3    |          |     |        |            |
| 202002-01 | 2002 Modification | -   | D1949710 | DEVELOPER NEON-YELLOW                           | D0A59705 | DEVELOPER NEON YELLOW                                   | U009           | 136 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D1949710 | DEVELOPER NEON-YELLOW                           | D0A59705 | DEVELOPER NEON YELLOW                                   | U009           | 136 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
| 202002-02 | 2002 Modification | -   | D1949730 | DEVELOPER INVISIBLE-RED                         | D0A59725 | DEVELOPER INVISIBLE-RED                                 | U009           | 137 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D1949730 | DEVELOPER INVISIBLE-RED                         | D0A59725 | DEVELOPER INVISIBLE-RED                                 | U009           | 137 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
| 202002-04 | 2002 Modification | -   |          |                                                 | D1945906 | BRACKET:POWER PACK                                      | U020           | 60  | 4    |          |     |        |            |
| 202002-05 | 2002 Modification | -   |          |                                                 | D1945908 | BRACKET:BASE: ELECTRIC POTENTIAL SENSOR                 | U020           | 61  | 3    |          |     |        |            |
| 202002-06 | 2002 Modification | -   |          |                                                 | D0A53015 | REFLECTANCE TARGETS SHEET: CONTACT IMAGE SENSOR:CORRECT | U014_S002      | 272 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 202002-07 | 2002 Modification | -   |          |                                                 | D0A52591 | DECAL:PCDU_HOPPER:K                                     | U009           | 130 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                                 | D0A52591 | DECAL:PCDU_H                                            | U009           | 130 | 1    |          |     |        |            |

## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part |                              | New Part |                              | Index No. |     | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------|-----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N      | Name                         | P/N      | Name                         | Group     | ID  |      | Indiv.   | Set |        |            |
|           |                   | -   |          |                              |          | OPPER:K                      |           |     |      |          |     |        |            |
| 202002-08 | 2002 Modification | -   |          |                              | D0A52592 | DECAL:PCDU_H<br>OPPER:W      | U009      | 131 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                              | D0A52592 | DECAL:PCDU_H<br>OPPER:W      | U009      | 131 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 202002-09 | 2002 Modification | -   |          |                              | D0A52593 | DECAL:PCDU_H<br>OPPER:CLR    | U009      | 132 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                              | D0A52593 | DECAL:PCDU_H<br>OPPER:CLR    | U009      | 132 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 202002-10 | 2002 Modification | -   |          |                              | D0A52595 | DECAL:PCDU_H<br>OPPER:NEON-Y | U009      | 133 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                              | D0A52595 | DECAL:PCDU_H<br>OPPER:NEON-Y | U009      | 133 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 202002-11 | 2002 Modification | -   |          |                              | D0A52596 | DECAL:PCDU_H<br>OPPER:NEON-P | U009      | 134 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                              | D0A52596 | DECAL:PCDU_H<br>OPPER:NEON-P | U009      | 134 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 202002-12 | 2002 Modification | -   |          |                              | D0A52597 | DECAL:PCDU_H<br>OPPER:IV-R   | U009      | 135 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                              | D0A52597 | DECAL:PCDU_H<br>OPPER:IV-R   | U009      | 135 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 202001-01 | 2001 Modification | -   | D1947124 | DUCT:PCU:FRO<br>NT:4ST:ASS'Y | D0A57124 | DUCT:PCU:FRO<br>NT:4ST:ASS'Y | U023_S010 | 131 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D1947124 | DUCT:PCU:FRO<br>NT:4ST:ASS'Y | D0A57124 | DUCT:PCU:FRO<br>NT:4ST:ASS'Y | U023_S009 | 131 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D1947124 | DUCT:PCU:FRO<br>NT:4ST:ASS'Y | D0A57124 | DUCT:PCU:FRO<br>NT:4ST:ASS'Y | U023_S008 | 131 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D1947124 | DUCT:PCU:FRO<br>NT:4ST:ASS'Y | D0A57124 | DUCT:PCU:FRO<br>NT:4ST:ASS'Y | U023_S007 | 131 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D1947124 | DUCT:PCU:FRO                 | D0A57124 | DUCT:PCU:FRO                 | U023_S004 | 131 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |

## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part |                                                 | New Part |                                                 | Index No. |     | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|-------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N      | Name                                            | P/N      | Name                                            | Group     | ID  |      | Indiv.   | Set |        |            |
|           |                   | -   |          | NT:4ST:ASS'Y                                    |          | NT:4ST:ASS'Y                                    |           |     |      |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D1947124 | DUCT:PCU:FRO<br>NT:4ST:ASS'Y                    | D0A57124 | DUCT:PCU:FRO<br>NT:4ST:ASS'Y                    | U023_S003 | 131 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D1947124 | DUCT:PCU:FRO<br>NT:4ST:ASS'Y                    | D0A57124 | DUCT:PCU:FRO<br>NT:4ST:ASS'Y                    | U023_S002 | 131 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D1947124 | DUCT:PCU:FRO<br>NT:4ST:ASS'Y                    | D0A57124 | DUCT:PCU:FRO<br>NT:4ST:ASS'Y                    | U023_S001 | 131 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
| 202001-02 | 2001 Modification | -   | AX060435 | DC MOTOR:GEA<br>R:10W:BRUSHLE<br>SS             | AX060535 | DC MOTOR:GEA<br>R:10W                           | U017      | 255 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
| 202001-03 | 2001 Modification | -   | AE010133 | HOT ROLLER:DI<br>A62                            | AE010157 | HOT ROLLER:DI<br>A62                            | U015_S001 | 221 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
| 201912-01 | 1912 Modification | -   | D0A57659 | OPTICAL READI<br>NG UNIT:COOLIN<br>G:EXIT:ASS'Y | D0A57640 | OPTICAL READI<br>NG UNIT:COOLIN<br>G:EXIT:ASS'Y | U017_S003 | 254 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
| 201912-02 | 1912 Modification | -   |          |                                                 | D0A54611 | GUIDE PLATE:EX<br>IT:GATE                       | U017      | 252 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201912-03 | 1912 Modification | -   |          |                                                 | D0A54905 | TRANSPORT RO<br>LLER:DRIVEN:PR<br>ESS FIT       | U017_S003 | 253 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201911-03 | 1911 Modification | -   | D0A57654 | OPTICAL READI<br>NG UNIT:COOLIN<br>G:EXIT:ASS'Y | D0A57659 | OPTICAL READI<br>NG UNIT:COOLIN<br>G:EXIT:ASS'Y | U017      | 249 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
| 201911-04 | 1911 Modification | -   | D0A53545 | TONER BANK:AS<br>S'Y                            | D0A53546 | TONER BANK:AS<br>S'Y                            | U008_S031 | 176 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D0A53545 | TONER BANK:AS<br>S'Y                            | D0A53546 | TONER BANK:AS<br>S'Y                            | U008_S029 | 176 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D0A53545 | TONER BANK:AS<br>S'Y                            | D0A53546 | TONER BANK:AS<br>S'Y                            | U008_S027 | 176 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D0A53545 | TONER BANK:AS<br>S'Y                            | D0A53546 | TONER BANK:AS<br>S'Y                            | U008_S025 | 176 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |

## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part |                                              | New Part |                                                       | Index No.          |     | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N      | Name                                         | P/N      | Name                                                  | Group              | ID  |      | Indiv.   | Set |        |            |
|           |                   | -   |          | S'Y                                          |          | S'Y                                                   |                    |     |      |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D0A53545 | TONER BANK:AS<br>S'Y                         | D0A53546 | TONER BANK:AS<br>S'Y                                  | U008_S016          | 176 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D0A53545 | TONER BANK:AS<br>S'Y                         | D0A53546 | TONER BANK:AS<br>S'Y                                  | U008_S014          | 176 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D0A53545 | TONER BANK:AS<br>S'Y                         | D0A53546 | TONER BANK:AS<br>S'Y                                  | U008_S012          | 176 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D0A53545 | TONER BANK:AS<br>S'Y                         | D0A53546 | TONER BANK:AS<br>S'Y                                  | U008_S010          | 176 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
| 201911-05 | 1911 Modification | -   | D1797544 | SIDE FENCE:TA<br>NDEM LCT:LEFT<br>REAR:ASS'Y | D0A57144 | SIDE FENCE:TA<br>NDEM LCT:LEFT<br>REAR:ASS'Y          | U007_S009<br>_S001 | 367 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
| 201911-06 | 1911 Modification | -   |          |                                              | D0A57722 | DECAL:H-TEMP<br>WARNING:PAPE<br>R FEED:INNER B<br>ACK | U001_S006          | 76  | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                              | D0A57722 | DECAL:H-TEMP<br>WARNING:PAPE<br>R FEED:INNER B<br>ACK | U001_S015          | 76  | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201911-07 | 1911 Modification | -   |          |                                              | D0A57723 | DECAL:H-TEMP<br>WARNING:PAPE<br>R FEED:FRONT<br>RIGHT | U001_S006          | 77  | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                              | D0A57723 | DECAL:H-TEMP<br>WARNING:PAPE<br>R FEED:FRONT<br>RIGHT | U001_S015          | 77  | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201911-08 | 1911 Modification | -   |          |                                              | D0A57725 | DECAL:H-TEMP<br>WARNING:EXIT:L                        | U017               | 250 | 1    |          |     |        |            |



## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part |                                                      | New Part |                                                  | Index No.          |     | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N      | Name                                                 | P/N      | Name                                             | Group              | ID  |      | Indiv.   | Set |        |            |
|           |                   | -   |          |                                                      |          | EFT REAR                                         |                    |     |      |          |     |        |            |
| 201911-09 | 1911 Modification | -   |          |                                                      | D0A57726 | DECAL:H-TEMP<br>WARNING:EXIT:L<br>EFT FRONT      | U017               | 251 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201911-10 | 1911 Modification | -   |          |                                                      | D0A54202 | SEPARATION SU<br>B-UNIT:FUSING:<br>ASS'Y         | U015_S001<br>_S002 | 220 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201911-11 | 1911 Modification | -   | D1945398 | HARNESS:DEBU<br>G:MONITOR:SER<br>VICE:CONNECTI<br>NG | M0B15888 | HARNESS:DEBU<br>G:MONITOR:SER<br>VICE            | SPECIAL T<br>OOLS  | 19  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
| 201911-12 | 1911 Modification | -   |          |                                                      | D3FF6071 | DECAL:CAUTION<br>:ORIGINAL:PICK-<br>UP PAPER JAM | U003_S001<br>_S001 | 279 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201911-13 | 1911 Modification | -   | D0A55242 |                                                      | D0A55342 | HARNESS:PULL<br>OUT:LEFT:TACT                    | H6(6/21)           |     | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201911-14 | 1911 Modification | -   | D0A53327 | HARNESS:DENSI<br>TY SENSOR:AW<br>G28                 |          |                                                  | G16(9/21)          |     | 0    |          |     |        |            |
| 201910-01 | 1910 Modification | -   |          |                                                      | D0A52510 | CUSHION:CLEAN<br>ING UNIT:ASS'Y                  | U009_S012          | 127 | 2    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                                      |          |                                                  | U009_S015          | 127 | 2    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                                      |          |                                                  | U009_S018          | 127 | 2    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                                      |          |                                                  | U009_S021          | 127 | 2    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                                      |          |                                                  | U009_S024          | 127 | 2    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                                      |          |                                                  | U009_S036          | 127 | 2    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                                      |          |                                                  | U009_S039          | 127 | 2    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                                      |          |                                                  | U009_S042          | 127 | 2    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                                      |          |                                                  | U009_S045          | 127 | 2    |          |     |        |            |
| 201909-01 | 1909 Modification | -   | D0AL5783 | (Pro C7210S/C72<br>10SX):PCB:B                       | D0AL5797 | (Pro C7210S/C72<br>10SX):PCB:B                   | U021               | 132 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |

## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part |                                         | New Part |                                          | Index No. |     | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|-----------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N      | Name                                    | P/N      | Name                                     | Group     | ID  |      | Indiv.   | Set |        |            |
| 201909-02 | 1909 Modification | -   | D1947631 | PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL:SUB-ASS'Y          | D0BX7631 | PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL:SUB-ASS'Y           | U007_S001 | 327 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
| 201909-03 | 1909 Modification | -   |          |                                         | D0A54188 | GUIDE PLATE:FUSING EXIT:LOWER:NO.2:ASS'Y | U015_S001 | 218 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201909-05 | 1909 Modification | -   | D0A51257 | COVER:C/T BOX:RIGHT:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210) | D0A51255 | COVER:C/T BOX:RIGHT:ASS'Y                | U021_S009 | 133 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D0A51257 | COVER:C/T BOX:RIGHT:ASS'Y:(C7200/C7210) | D0A51255 | COVER:C/T BOX:RIGHT:ASS'Y                | U021_S002 | 133 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
| 201909-06 | 1909 Modification | -   | D0A54000 | HEAT ROLLER:DI A39.2:(C7200/C7210)      | D0A54346 | HEAT ROLLER:DI A39.2                     | U015_S001 | 219 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
| 201908-01 | 1908 Modification | -   |          |                                         | D3DK7700 | DECAL:POWER SUPPLY UNIT:N: DESIGN SKETCH | U025      | 58  | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                         | D3DK7700 | DECAL:POWER SUPPLY UNIT:N: DESIGN SKETCH | U021      | 131 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                         | D3DK7700 | DECAL:POWER SUPPLY UNIT:N: DESIGN SKETCH | U021      | 131 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                         | D3DK7700 | DECAL:POWER SUPPLY UNIT:N: DESIGN SKETCH | U025      | 58  | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201907-01 | 1907 Modification | -   |          |                                         | D1948515 | LIQUID COOLING:PT:ASS'Y                  | U021_S007 | 130 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                         |          |                                          | U021_S014 | 130 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                         |          |                                          | U022_S007 | 107 | 1    |          |     |        |            |

## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part |                                    | New Part |                                                  | Index No.          |     | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N      | Name                               | P/N      | Name                                             | Group              | ID  |      | Indiv.   | Set |        |            |
|           |                   | -   |          |                                    |          |                                                  | U022_S014          | 107 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201907-02 | 1907 Modification | -   |          |                                    | D0A53408 | SHAFT:DRIVE:T<br>ONER SUPPLY                     | U008               | 174 | 2    |          |     |        |            |
| 201907-03 | 1907 Modification | -   |          |                                    | D0743819 | PLATE:ROLLER:<br>TENSION                         | U010_S001          | 222 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201907-04 | 1907 Modification | -   |          |                                    | 11036080 | CONNECTOR:14<br>R-RIZ-K4GG-FL(L<br>F)(SN)        | U008               | 173 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                    |          |                                                  | U025               | 57  | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201907-05 | 1907 Modification | -   |          |                                    | D1944279 | GUIDE PLATE:SE<br>PARATION SUB-<br>UNIT:PRESSURE | U015_S001<br>_S003 | 217 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                    |          |                                                  | U016_S001<br>_S003 | 210 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201907-06 | 1907 Modification | -   | AW020198 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:LG2A14NL<br>1 | GW020024 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:LG2A24BL<br>1:GF            | U007_S009          | 366 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | AW020198 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:LG2A14NL<br>1 | GW020024 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:LG2A24BL<br>1:GF            | U007_S009          | 366 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | AW020198 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:LG2A14NL<br>1 | GW020024 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:LG2A24BL<br>1:GF            | U007_S008          | 366 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | AW020198 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:LG2A14NL<br>1 | GW020024 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:LG2A24BL<br>1:GF            | U007_S008          | 366 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | AW020198 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:LG2A14NL<br>1 | GW020024 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:LG2A24BL<br>1:GF            | U007_S008          | 366 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | AW020198 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:LG2A14NL<br>1 | GW020024 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:LG2A24BL<br>1:GF            | U007_S008          | 366 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |

## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part |                                               | New Part |                                                | Index No.          |     | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason                                   | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|-----------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|------|----------|-----|------------------------------------------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N      | Name                                          | P/N      | Name                                           | Group              | ID  |      | Indiv.   | Set |                                          |            |
|           |                   | -   | AW020198 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:LG2A14NL<br>1            | GW020024 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:LG2A24BL<br>1:GF          | U007_S008          | 366 | 1    | O/O      |     |                                          |            |
|           |                   |     | AW020198 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:LG2A14NL<br>1            | GW020024 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:LG2A24BL<br>1:GF          | U007_S008          | 366 | 1    | O/O      |     |                                          |            |
|           |                   |     | AW020198 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:LG2A14NL<br>1            | GW020024 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:LG2A24BL<br>1:GF          | U007_S008          | 366 | 1    | O/O      |     |                                          |            |
|           |                   |     | AW020198 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:LG2A14NL<br>1            | GW020024 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:LG2A24BL<br>1:GF          | U007_S008          | 366 | 1    | O/O      |     |                                          |            |
|           |                   |     | AW020198 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:LG2A14NL<br>1            | GW020024 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:LG2A24BL<br>1:GF          | U007_S008          | 366 | 1    | O/O      |     |                                          |            |
| 201907-07 | 1907 Modification | -   | D0AL5782 | (Pro C7200S/C72<br>00SL/C7200SX):P<br>CB:A    | D0AL5796 | (Pro C7200S/C72<br>00SL/C7200SX)P<br>CB:A      | U021               | 129 | 1    | O/O      |     |                                          |            |
| 201907-08 | 1907 Modification | -   | M0BJ5730 | PCB:MAIN:COM:<br>ASS'Y                        | M0BJ5732 | PCB:MAIN:COM:<br>ASS'Y                         | U002_S001<br>_S001 | 24  | 1    | O/O      |     |                                          |            |
| 201907-09 | 1907 Modification | -   | D0A56253 | PULLEY:ON-OFF:<br>TRANSFER ROL<br>LER:S2M:27T | D0A56257 | PULLEY:ON-OFF:<br>S2M:27T:MELTIN<br>G ADHESION | U010               | 223 | 1    | X/O      |     |                                          |            |
| 201907-10 | 1907 Modification | -   | D0A55476 | PCB:SSB_R                                     | D0A55472 | PCB:SSB_R                                      | U014_S002          | 271 | 1    | X/O      |     |                                          |            |
| 201907-11 | 1907 Modification | -   | D0143655 | ELECTRIC POTE<br>NTIAL SENSOR                 |          |                                                | U009_S001          | 23  | 1    | X/O      |     | New part number<br>D0A52269, Int X/<br>O |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                               |          |                                                | U009_S002          | 23  | 1    |          |     |                                          |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                               |          |                                                | U009_S003          | 23  | 1    |          |     |                                          |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                               |          |                                                | U009_S004          | 23  | 1    |          |     |                                          |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                               |          |                                                | U009_S025          | 23  | 1    |          |     |                                          |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                               |          |                                                | U009_S026          | 23  | 1    |          |     |                                          |            |

## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part |                             | New Part |                                       | Index No. |     | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason                                   | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----|------|----------|-----|------------------------------------------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N      | Name                        | P/N      | Name                                  | Group     | ID  |      | Indiv.   | Set |                                          |            |
|           |                   | -   |          |                             |          |                                       | U009_S027 | 23  | 1    |          |     |                                          |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                             |          |                                       | U009_S028 | 23  | 1    |          |     |                                          |            |
| 201907-12 | 1907 Modification | -   |          |                             | D0A52269 | ELECTRIC POTE<br>NTIAL SENSOR         | U009_S001 | 125 | 1    | X/O      |     | Old part number<br>D0143655, Int X/<br>O |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                             |          |                                       | U009_S002 | 125 | 1    |          |     |                                          |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                             |          |                                       | U009_S003 | 125 | 1    |          |     |                                          |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                             |          |                                       | U009_S004 | 125 | 1    |          |     |                                          |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                             |          |                                       | U009_S025 | 125 | 1    |          |     |                                          |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                             |          |                                       | U009_S026 | 125 | 1    |          |     |                                          |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                             |          |                                       | U009_S027 | 125 | 1    |          |     |                                          |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                             |          |                                       | U009_S028 | 125 | 1    |          |     |                                          |            |
| 201905-01 | 1905 Modification | -   |          |                             | D1941371 | STAY:MAIN:RIGH<br>T UPPER:ASS'Y       | U025      | 56  | 1    |          |     |                                          |            |
| 201905-02 | 1905 Modification | -   |          |                             | D3FF2851 | SENSOR COVER<br>:PHOTOINTERR<br>UPTOR | U003_S001 | 277 | 1    |          |     |                                          |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                             |          |                                       | U004_S001 | 112 | 1    |          |     |                                          |            |
| 201905-03 | 1905 Modification | -   |          |                             | D3FF2852 | COVER:SENSOR                          | U003_S001 | 278 | 1    |          |     |                                          |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                             |          |                                       | U004_S001 | 113 | 1    |          |     |                                          |            |
| 201905-04 | 1905 Modification | -   |          |                             | D0A51164 | COVER:TONER<br>SUPPLY                 | U025      | 55  | 1    |          |     |                                          |            |
| 201905-05 | 1905 Modification | -   | D0146780 | TRAY BOTTOM P<br>LATE:ASS'Y | D0BX6780 | TRAY BOTTOM P<br>LATE:ASS'Y           | U007_S001 | 365 | 1    | O/O      |     |                                          |            |
| 201905-06 | 1905 Modification | -   | D0A52301 | PCU:ASS'Y                   | D0A52302 | PCU:ASS'Y                             | U009_S044 | 124 | 1    | X/O      |     |                                          |            |
|           |                   |     | D0A52301 | PCU:ASS'Y                   | D0A52302 | PCU:ASS'Y                             | U009_S041 | 124 | 1    | X/O      |     |                                          |            |
|           |                   |     | D0A52301 | PCU:ASS'Y                   | D0A52302 | PCU:ASS'Y                             | U009_S038 | 124 | 1    | X/O      |     |                                          |            |
|           |                   |     | D0A52301 | PCU:ASS'Y                   | D0A52302 | PCU:ASS'Y                             | U009_S035 | 124 | 1    | X/O      |     |                                          |            |
|           |                   |     | D0A52301 | PCU:ASS'Y                   | D0A52302 | PCU:ASS'Y                             | U009_S023 | 124 | 1    | X/O      |     |                                          |            |
|           |                   |     | D0A52301 | PCU:ASS'Y                   | D0A52302 | PCU:ASS'Y                             | U009_S020 | 124 | 1    | X/O      |     |                                          |            |
|           |                   |     | D0A52301 | PCU:ASS'Y                   | D0A52302 | PCU:ASS'Y                             | U009_S017 | 124 | 1    | X/O      |     |                                          |            |
|           |                   |     | D0A52301 | PCU:ASS'Y                   | D0A52302 | PCU:ASS'Y                             | U009_S014 | 124 | 1    | X/O      |     |                                          |            |
|           |                   |     | D0A52301 | PCU:ASS'Y                   | D0A52302 | PCU:ASS'Y                             | U009_S011 | 124 | 1    | X/O      |     |                                          |            |

## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part |                                                 | New Part |                                                 | Index No. |     | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|-------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N      | Name                                            | P/N      | Name                                            | Group     | ID  |      | Indiv.   | Set |        |            |
| 201904-01 | 1904 Modification | -   | AW020224 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:GP1A173L<br>CSVF           | AW020234 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:GP1A173L<br>CS5F           | U003_S001 | 276 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | AW020224 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:GP1A173L<br>CSVF           | AW020234 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:GP1A173L<br>CS5F           | U003_S001 | 276 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | AW020224 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:GP1A173L<br>CSVF           | AW020234 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:GP1A173L<br>CS5F           | U003_S001 | 276 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | AW020224 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:GP1A173L<br>CSVF           | AW020234 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:GP1A173L<br>CS5F           | U003_S001 | 276 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | AW020224 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:GP1A173L<br>CSVF           | AW020234 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:GP1A173L<br>CS5F           | U003_S001 | 276 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | AW020224 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:GP1A173L<br>CSVF           | AW020234 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:GP1A173L<br>CS5F           | U003_S001 | 276 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | AW020224 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:GP1A173L<br>CSVF           | AW020234 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:GP1A173L<br>CS5F           | U003_S001 | 276 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | AW020224 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:GP1A173L<br>CSVF           | AW020234 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:GP1A173L<br>CS5F           | U003_S001 | 276 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | AW020224 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:GP1A173L<br>CSVF           | AW020234 | PHOTOINTERRU<br>PTOR:GP1A173L<br>CS5F           | U003_S001 | 276 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
| 201904-02 | 1904 Modification | -   | D0A56331 | TENSION SPRIN<br>G:PRESSURE:IN<br>TERMEDIATE TR | D0A56071 | TENSION SPRIN<br>G:PRESSURE:IN<br>TERMEDIATE TR | U010      | 218 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |

## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part |                                                                                                                                 | New Part |                                                                                                                                 | Index No. |     | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N      | Name                                                                                                                            | P/N      | Name                                                                                                                            | Group     | ID  |      | Indiv.   | Set |        |            |
|           |                   | -   |          | ANSFER:13N                                                                                                                      |          | ANSFER:8N:RED                                                                                                                   |           |     |      |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D0A56331 | TENSION SPRING:PRESSURE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:13N                                                                               | D0A56071 | TENSION SPRING:PRESSURE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:8N:RED                                                                            | U010      | 218 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
| 201904-03 | 1904 Modification | -   | GW020022 | PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A24BL1                                                                                                      | GW020024 | PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:LG2A24BL1:GF                                                                                                   | U005      | 71  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
| 201904-04 | 1904 Modification | -   | D3AK1006 | (NA/EU[Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SX/C72100/C7200e/C7210/C7200X/C7210X]):(AA/TWN/KOR[Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SX/C7210SX]):MAIN:ASS'Y | D3AK0206 | (NA/EU[Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SX/C72100/C7200e/C7210/C7200X/C7210X]):(AA/TWN/KOR[Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SX/C7210SX]):MAIN:ASS'Y | U026_S005 | 60  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D3AK1006 | (NA/EU[Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SX/C72100/C7200e/C7210/C7200X/C7210X]):(AA/TWN/KOR[Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SX/C7210SX]):MAIN:ASS'Y | D3AK0206 | (NA/EU[Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SX/C72100/C7200e/C7210/C7200X/C7210X]):(AA/TWN/KOR[Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SX/C7210SX]):MAIN:ASS'Y | U026_S010 | 60  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D3AK1006 | (NA/EU[Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SX/C72100/C7200e/C7210/C7200X/C7210X]):(AA/TWN/KOR[Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SX/C7210SX]):MAIN:ASS'Y | D3AK0206 | (NA/EU[Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SX/C72100/C7200e/C7210/C7200X/C7210X]):(AA/TWN/KOR[Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SX/C7210SX]):MAIN:ASS'Y | U026_S011 | 60  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |

## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part |                                                                                                            | New Part |                                                                                                            | Index No. |    | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N      | Name                                                                                                       | P/N      | Name                                                                                                       | Group     | ID |      | Indiv.   | Set |        |            |
|           |                   | -   |          | 0SX/C7210SX/C7200/C7200e/C7210/C7200X/C7210X):(AA/TWN/KOR [Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SX/C7210SX]):MAIN:AS S'Y |          | 0SX/C7210SX/C7200/C7200e/C7210/C7200X/C7210X):(AA/TWN/KOR [Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SX/C7210SX]):MAIN:AS S'Y |           |    |      |          |     |        |            |
| 201904-05 | 1904 Modification | -   | 11050758 | CLAMP:LWSM-0306A                                                                                           | 11050511 | HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC                                                                                 | U005      | 70 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 11050758 | CLAMP:LWSM-0306A                                                                                           | 11050511 | HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC                                                                                 | U005      | 70 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 11050758 | CLAMP:LWSM-0306A                                                                                           | 11050511 | HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC                                                                                 | U005      | 70 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 11050758 | CLAMP:LWSM-0306A                                                                                           | 11050511 | HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC                                                                                 | U005      | 70 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 11050758 | CLAMP:LWSM-0306A                                                                                           | 11050511 | HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC                                                                                 | U005      | 70 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 11050758 | CLAMP:LWSM-0306A                                                                                           | 11050511 | HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC                                                                                 | U005      | 70 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 11050758 | CLAMP:LWSM-0306A                                                                                           | 11050511 | HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC                                                                                 | U005      | 70 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 11050758 | CLAMP:LWSM-0306A                                                                                           | 11050511 | HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC                                                                                 | U005      | 70 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 11050758 | CLAMP:LWSM-0306A                                                                                           | 11050511 | HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC                                                                                 | U005      | 70 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 11050758 | CLAMP:LWSM-0306A                                                                                           | 11050511 | HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC                                                                                 | U005      | 70 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 11050758 | CLAMP:LWSM-0306A                                                                                           | 11050511 | HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC                                                                                 | U005      | 70 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |



## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part |                  | New Part |                                                    | Index No. |     | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N      | Name             | P/N      | Name                                               | Group     | ID  |      | Indiv.   | Set |        |            |
|           |                   | -   | 11050758 | CLAMP:LWSM-0306A | 11050511 | HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC                         | U005      | 70  | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 11050758 | CLAMP:LWSM-0306A | 11050511 | HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC                         | U005      | 70  | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 11050758 | CLAMP:LWSM-0306A | 11050511 | HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC                         | U005      | 70  | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 11050758 | CLAMP:LWSM-0306A | 11050511 | HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC                         | U005      | 70  | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 11050758 | CLAMP:LWSM-0306A | 11050511 | HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC                         | U005      | 70  | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 11050758 | CLAMP:LWSM-0306A | 11050511 | HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC                         | U005      | 70  | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 11050758 | CLAMP:LWSM-0306A | 11050511 | HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC                         | U005      | 70  | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 11050758 | CLAMP:LWSM-0306A | 11050511 | HARNESS CLAMP - LWS-0306ZC                         | U005      | 70  | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
| 201904-06 | 1904 Modification | -   | B2346541 | FEED DRIVE SHAFT | D2706541 | SHAFT:DRIVE:FEED:ASS'Y                             | U007      | 364 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | B2346541 | FEED DRIVE SHAFT | D2706541 | SHAFT:DRIVE:FEED:ASS'Y                             | U007      | 364 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
| 201904-07 | 1904 Modification | -   |          |                  | D0A54120 | SUPPORTING PLATE:LEVER:PRESSURE                    | U015_S001 | 216 | 2    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                  |          |                                                    | U016_S001 | 164 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201904-08 | 1904 Modification | -   |          |                  | D0A54774 | DRIVE ROLLER:SCANNING:PAPER:SUB SCANNING:PRESS FIT | U017      | 248 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201904-09 | 1904 Modification | -   |          |                  | D0A56070 | SERVICE PARTS:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:COIL           | U010_S003 | 217 | 1    |          |     |        |            |

## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part |                             | New Part |                                                          | Index No.               |     | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|-----------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N      | Name                        | P/N      | Name                                                     | Group                   | ID  |      | Indiv.   | Set |        |            |
|           |                   | -   |          |                             |          | SPRING:SET:A                                             |                         |     |      |          |     |        |            |
| 201904-10 | 1904 Modification | -   |          |                             | D0A56072 | TENSION SPRING:PRESSURE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:13N:GREEN  | U010_S003               | 219 | 6    |          |     |        |            |
| 201904-11 | 1904 Modification | -   |          |                             | D0A56075 | SERVICE PARTS:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:COIL SPRING:SET:B    | U010_S002               | 220 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201904-12 | 1904 Modification | -   |          |                             | D0A56081 | TENSION SPRING:PRESSURE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:12.5N:BLUE | U010_S002               | 221 | 4    |          |     |        |            |
| 201902-01 | 1902 Modification | -   |          |                             | D0A56242 | TENSION SPRING:PRESSURE:INTERMEDIATE TRANSFER:17N        | U010_S002               | 216 | 6    |          |     |        |            |
| 201902-02 | 1902 Modification | -   |          |                             | D0A51282 | GROUND PLATE:FRAME:OPTICAL WRITING SECTION:FRONT         | U025                    | 54  | 2    |          |     |        |            |
| 201902-03 | 1902 Modification | -   | B6522215 | GUIDE:PAPER FEED BELT:FRONT | D3FF2219 | GUIDE:PAPER FEED BELT:FRONT                              | U003_S001_S001          | 275 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
| 201902-04 | 1902 Modification | -   | D6831350 | HINGE:RIGHT:ASSY            | D3B01350 | HINGE:RIGHT:ASSY                                         | U003_S001               | 274 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
| 201902-05 | 1902 Modification | -   | D0A55327 | HARNESS:LEFT:FFC:CRB:CIS    | D0A53327 | HARNESS:DENSITY SENSOR:AW                                | F/G/H/I/J-14(8/21),G15( |     | 6    |          |     |        |            |

## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part |                         | New Part |                                                | Index No.                                                                               |     | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason                                          | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|-------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|----------|-----|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N      | Name                    | P/N      | Name                                           | Group                                                                                   | ID  |      | Indiv.   | Set |                                                 |            |
|           |                   | -   |          |                         |          | G28                                            | 9(21)                                                                                   |     |      |          |     |                                                 |            |
| 201902-06 | 1902 Modification | A   | D0A55222 | HARNESS:MAIN:LEFT:UPPER | D0A55290 | HARNESS:MAIN:LEFT:UPPER                        | I6(2/21),H4(3/21),E4(5/21),F4(6/21),C5/F7(7/21),C6(13/21),H5(17/21),C9(20/21),B3(21/21) |     | 1    | X/O      |     | SET[A] 11050702 (201901-06)/11050758(201901-07) |            |
| 201901-01 | 1901 Modification | -   |          |                         | D0A53710 | SEAL:REAR:SLIDER:TONER BANK:T6                 | U008_S010                                                                               | 172 | 1    |          |     |                                                 |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                         |          |                                                | U008_S012                                                                               | 172 | 1    |          |     |                                                 |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                         |          |                                                | U008_S014                                                                               | 172 | 1    |          |     |                                                 |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                         |          |                                                | U008_S016                                                                               | 172 | 1    |          |     |                                                 |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                         |          |                                                | U008_S025                                                                               | 172 | 1    |          |     |                                                 |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                         |          |                                                | U008_S027                                                                               | 172 | 1    |          |     |                                                 |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                         |          |                                                | U008_S029                                                                               | 172 | 1    |          |     |                                                 |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                         |          |                                                | U008_S031                                                                               | 172 | 1    |          |     |                                                 |            |
| 201901-03 | 1901 Modification | -   |          |                         | AX440457 | HEATER:PRESSURE ROLLER:227V:800W:(C7200/C7210) | U015_S001                                                                               | 215 | 1    |          |     |                                                 |            |
| 201901-04 | 1901 Modification | -   |          |                         | D0746212 | SEAL:TRANSFER ROLLER:REAR                      | U012_S001                                                                               | 44  | 1    |          |     |                                                 |            |
| 201901-05 | 1901 Modification | -   |          |                         | D0746213 | SEAL:TRANSFER ROLLER:FRONT                     | U012_S001                                                                               | 45  | 1    |          |     |                                                 |            |
| 201901-06 | 1901 Modification | A   |          |                         | 11050702 | CLAMP:LWC-3AB                                  | U020                                                                                    | 59  | 1    |          |     |                                                 |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                         | 11050702 | CLAMP:LWC-3AB                                  | U020                                                                                    | 59  | 1    |          |     |                                                 |            |
| 201901-07 | 1901 Modification | A   |          |                         | 11050758 | CLAMP:LWSM-0306A                               | U020                                                                                    | 17  | 1    |          |     |                                                 |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                         | 11050758 | CLAMP:LWSM-03                                  | U020                                                                                    | 17  | 1    |          |     |                                                 |            |

## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part |                                                    | New Part |                                                    | Index No. |     | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N      | Name                                               | P/N      | Name                                               | Group     | ID  |      | Indiv.   | Set |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                                    |          | 06A                                                |           |     |      |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                                    | 11050758 | CLAMP:LWSM-0306A                                   | U020      | 17  | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                                    | 11050758 | CLAMP:LWSM-0306A                                   | U020      | 17  | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201901-08 | 1901 Modification | -   |          |                                                    | 11029805 | CONNECTOR:6-292233-0                               | U025      | 52  | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                                    | 11029805 | CONNECTOR:6-292233-0                               | U025      | 52  | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201812-01 | 1812 Modification | -   | AA161129 | CUSHION - LARGE                                    | AA161177 | CUSHION:BASE:TANDEM LCT:LARGE                      | U007_S008 | 362 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
| 201812-02 | 1812 Modification | -   | AA161130 | CUSHION - SMALL                                    | AA161178 | CUSHION:BASE:TANDEM LCT:SMALL                      | U007_S008 | 363 | 2    | O/O      |     |        |            |
| 201812-03 | 1812 Modification | -   | D6831320 | HINGE:LEFT:ASS'Y                                   | D3B01320 | HINGE:LEFT:ASS'Y                                   | U003_S001 | 273 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
| 201812-04 | 1812 Modification | -   | D2035453 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):PCB:RFID-AFE:S | D0A55517 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):PCB:RFID-AFE:S | U008      | 168 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
| 201812-07 | 1812 Modification | -   | D0A57598 | ROLLER:SHADING:WHITE:SMALL:PRESS FIT               | D0A57521 | ROLLER:SHADING:WHITE:SMALL:PRESS FIT               | U017_S004 | 247 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
| 201812-08 | 1812 Modification | -   |          |                                                    | D0A53588 | BRACKET:RACK:STOPPER                               | U008_S010 | 167 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                                    |          |                                                    | U008_S012 | 167 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                                    |          |                                                    | U008_S014 | 167 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                                    |          |                                                    | U008_S016 | 167 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                                    |          |                                                    | U008_S025 | 167 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                                    |          |                                                    | U008_S027 | 167 | 1    |          |     |        |            |

## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part |                                     | New Part |                                     | Index No. |     | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N      | Name                                | P/N      | Name                                | Group     | ID  |      | Indiv.   | Set |        |            |
|           |                   | -   |          |                                     |          |                                     | U008_S029 | 167 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                     |          |                                     | U008_S031 | 167 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201812-09 | 1812 Modification | -   |          |                                     | D1943707 | SLIDER:TONER BANK                   | U008_S010 | 169 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                     |          |                                     | U008_S012 | 169 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                     |          |                                     | U008_S014 | 169 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                     |          |                                     | U008_S016 | 169 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                     |          |                                     | U008_S025 | 169 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                     |          |                                     | U008_S027 | 169 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                     |          |                                     | U008_S029 | 169 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                     |          |                                     | U008_S031 | 169 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                     |          |                                     |           |     |      |          |     |        |            |
| 201812-10 | 1812 Modification | -   |          |                                     | D1943708 | SEAL:INNER:SLIDER:TONER BANK        | U008_S010 | 170 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                     |          |                                     | U008_S012 | 170 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                     |          |                                     | U008_S014 | 170 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                     |          |                                     | U008_S016 | 170 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                     |          |                                     | U008_S025 | 170 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                     |          |                                     | U008_S027 | 170 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                     |          |                                     | U008_S029 | 170 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                     |          |                                     | U008_S031 | 170 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                     |          |                                     |           |     |      |          |     |        |            |
| 201812-11 | 1812 Modification | -   |          |                                     | D1943709 | SEAL:OUTER:SLIDER:TONER BANK        | U008_S010 | 171 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                     |          |                                     | U008_S012 | 171 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                     |          |                                     | U008_S014 | 171 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                     |          |                                     | U008_S016 | 171 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                     |          |                                     | U008_S025 | 171 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                     |          |                                     | U008_S027 | 171 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                     |          |                                     | U008_S029 | 171 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                     |          |                                     | U008_S031 | 171 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                     |          |                                     |           |     |      |          |     |        |            |
| 201812-12 | 1812 Modification | -   | D0A55319 | HARNESS:RIGHT:FAN:SENSOR:CONNECTING | D0A55321 | HARNESS:RIGHT:FAN:SENSOR:CONNECTING | D13(9/22) |     | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
| 201811-01 | 1811 Modification | -   |          |                                     | D0A57806 | COVER:MAIN:RI                       | U001_S009 | 74  | 1    |          |     |        |            |

## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part  |                   | New Part  |                                   | Index No.     |     | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N       | Name              | P/N       | Name                              | Group         | ID  |      | Indiv.   | Set |        |            |
|           |                   | -   |           |                   |           | GHT:ASS'Y                         | U001_S018     | 74  | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201811-02 | 1811 Modification | -   |           |                   | D1943356  | POSITIONING PLATE:MAIN POLE:ASS'Y | U009_S011     | 123 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |           |                   |           |                                   | U009_S014     | 123 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |           |                   |           |                                   | U009_S017     | 123 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |           |                   |           |                                   | U009_S020     | 123 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |           |                   |           |                                   | U009_S023     | 123 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |           |                   |           |                                   | U009_S035     | 123 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |           |                   |           |                                   | U009_S038     | 123 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |           |                   |           |                                   | U009_S041     | 123 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |           |                   |           |                                   | U009_S044     | 123 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201811-03 | 1811 Modification | -   |           |                   | D0A57678  | HEAT SINK:HEATER:LOWER:ASS'Y      | U007_S011     | 360 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201811-04 | 1811 Modification | -   |           |                   | D0A57679  | HEAT SINK:HEATER:UPPER:ASS'Y      | U007_S012     | 361 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201811-05 | 1811 Modification | -   |           |                   | B0656118  | GUIDE PLATE:HEAT SINK:UPPER:FIBER | U007_S012     | 358 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201811-06 | 1811 Modification | -   |           |                   | 09574008N | SCREW:SMALL ROUND/SPRING:M4X8     | U007_S012     | 355 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201811-07 | 1811 Modification | -   |           |                   | M0BJ5730  | PCB:MAIN:COM:ASS'Y                | U002_S001     | 21  | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201811-08 | 1811 Modification | -   |           |                   | D0A55390  | HARNESS:BLASTER:CRB:CONNECTING    | SPECIAL TOOLS | 16  | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201811-09 | 1811 Modification | -   |           |                   | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8                      | U025          | 5   | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |           |                   | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8                      | U025          | 5   | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201811-10 | 1811 Modification | -   | 04514008N | TAPPING SCREW:4X8 | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8                      | U021          | 7   | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |

## Design Change List

| Number | Title | Set | Old Part  |                       | New Part  |              | Index No. |    | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|--------|-------|-----|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
|        |       |     | P/N       | Name                  | P/N       | Name         | Group     | ID |      | Indiv.   | Set |        |            |
|        |       | -   | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8 | U021      | 7  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8 | U021      | 7  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8 | U021      | 7  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8 | U021      | 7  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8 | U021      | 7  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8 | U021      | 7  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8 | U021      | 7  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8 | U021      | 7  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8 | U021      | 7  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8 | U021      | 7  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8 | U021      | 7  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8 | U021      | 7  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8 | U023      | 9  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8 | U023      | 9  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8 | U023      | 9  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8 | U023      | 9  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     |           |                       |           |              |           |    |      |          |     |        |            |

## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part  |                       | New Part  |                          | Index No. |    | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N       | Name                  | P/N       | Name                     | Group     | ID |      | Indiv.   | Set |        |            |
|           |                   | -   | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8             | U023      | 9  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8             | U023      | 9  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8             | U023      | 9  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8             | U023      | 9  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8             | U023      | 9  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8             | U023      | 9  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
| 201811-11 | 1811 Modification | -   | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCRE<br>W - M4X8 | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCRE<br>W - M4X8 | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCRE<br>W - M4X8 | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCRE<br>W - M4X8 | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCRE<br>W - M4X8 | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCRE<br>W - M4X8 | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCRE<br>W - M4X8 | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCRE<br>W - M4X8 | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCRE<br>W - M4X8 | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |



## Design Change List

| Number | Title | Set | Old Part  |                       | New Part  |                          | Index No. |    | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|--------|-------|-----|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
|        |       |     | P/N       | Name                  | P/N       | Name                     | Group     | ID |      | Indiv.   | Set |        |            |
|        |       | -   | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCRE<br>W - M4X8 | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCRE<br>W - M4X8 | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCRE<br>W - M4X8 | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCRE<br>W - M4X8 | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCRE<br>W - M4X8 | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCRE<br>W - M4X8 | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCRE<br>W - M4X8 | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCRE<br>W - M4X8 | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCRE<br>W - M4X8 | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCRE<br>W - M4X8 | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCRE<br>W - M4X8 | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCRE<br>W - M4X8 | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCRE<br>W - M4X8 | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCRE<br>W - M4X8 | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCRE<br>W - M4X8 | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCRE<br>W:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCRE<br>W - M4X8 | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|        |       |     |           |                       |           |                          |           |    |      |          |     |        |            |

## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part  |                   | New Part  |                                          | Index No. |    | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|-----------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|-----------|----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N       | Name              | P/N       | Name                                     | Group     | ID |      | Indiv.   | Set |        |            |
|           |                   | -   | 04514008N | TAPPING SCREW:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCREW - M4X8                     | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCREW:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCREW - M4X8                     | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCREW:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCREW - M4X8                     | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCREW:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCREW - M4X8                     | U021      | 14 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCREW:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCREW - M4X8                     | U023      | 18 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 04514008N | TAPPING SCREW:4X8 | 04544008Q | TAPPING SCREW - M4X8                     | U023      | 18 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
| 201811-12 | 1811 Modification | -   | 03604006N | SCREW - M4X6      | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8                             | U021      | 7  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 03604006N | SCREW - M4X6      | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8                             | U021      | 7  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 03604006N | SCREW - M4X6      | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8                             | U021      | 7  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 03604006N | SCREW - M4X6      | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8                             | U021      | 7  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 03604006N | SCREW - M4X6      | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8                             | U021      | 7  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 03604006N | SCREW - M4X6      | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8                             | U021      | 7  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 03604006N | SCREW - M4X6      | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8                             | U021      | 7  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 03604006N | SCREW - M4X6      | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8                             | U021      | 7  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 03604006N | SCREW - M4X6      | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8                             | U021      | 7  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 03604006N | SCREW - M4X6      | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8                             | U021      | 7  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 03604006N | SCREW - M4X6      | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8                             | U021      | 7  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 03604006N | SCREW - M4X6      | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8                             | U021      | 7  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 03604006N | SCREW - M4X6      | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8                             | U021      | 7  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 03604006N | SCREW - M4X6      | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8                             | U021      | 7  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | 03604006N | SCREW - M4X6      | 03604008N | SCREW - M4X8                             | U021      | 7  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
| 201811-13 | 1811 Modification | -   |           |                   | D1945398  | HARNESS:DEBUG:MONITOR:SERVICE:CONNECTING |           |    |      |          |     |        |            |

## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part |                                  | New Part |                                             | Index No.      |     | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|----------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N      | Name                             | P/N      | Name                                        | Group          | ID  |      | Indiv.   | Set |        |            |
| 201811-14 | 1811 Modification | -   |          |                                  | G1785397 | PCB:SIFB:CROSS                              | SPECIAL TOOLS  | 18  | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201810-01 | 1810 Modification | -   | D0A52300 | PCU:ASS'Y                        | D0A52301 | PCU:ASS'Y                                   | U009           | 122 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D0A52300 | PCU:ASS'Y                        | D0A52301 | PCU:ASS'Y                                   | U009           | 122 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D0A52300 | PCU:ASS'Y                        | D0A52301 | PCU:ASS'Y                                   | U009           | 122 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D0A52300 | PCU:ASS'Y                        | D0A52301 | PCU:ASS'Y                                   | U009           | 122 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D0A52300 | PCU:ASS'Y                        | D0A52301 | PCU:ASS'Y                                   | U009           | 122 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D0A52300 | PCU:ASS'Y                        | D0A52301 | PCU:ASS'Y                                   | U009           | 122 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D0A52300 | PCU:ASS'Y                        | D0A52301 | PCU:ASS'Y                                   | U009           | 122 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D0A52300 | PCU:ASS'Y                        | D0A52301 | PCU:ASS'Y                                   | U009           | 122 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D0A52300 | PCU:ASS'Y                        | D0A52301 | PCU:ASS'Y                                   | U009           | 122 | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
| 201810-02 | 1810 Modification | -   |          |                                  | D0AK5100 | SD-CARD:NICE:APPLICATION:ASS'Y              | U020           | 58  | 1    |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                  | D0AK5100 | SD-CARD:NICE:APPLICATION:ASS'Y              | U020           | 58  | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201809-01 | 1809 Modification | -   | D3B04712 | SHEET:PRESSURE PLATE             | D0A46099 | SHEET:PRESSURE PLATE:SMALL                  | U003_S001_S002 | 272 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D3B04712 | SHEET:PRESSURE PLATE             | D0A46099 | SHEET:PRESSURE PLATE:SMALL                  | U003_S001_S002 | 272 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
| 201809-03 | 1809 Modification | -   | M0BJ5722 | OPERATION SUB-UNIT:KEY_BOX:ASS'Y | M0BJ5727 | OPERATION SUB-UNIT:KEY_BOX:ASS'Y            | U002_S001      | 19  | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
| 201809-04 | 1809 Modification | -   |          |                                  | D0A54427 | LEVER:GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER:OPEN AND CLOSE | U017           | 246 | 2    |          |     |        |            |

## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part |                                                                                                             | New Part  |                                                                                                             | Index No.          |     | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N      | Name                                                                                                        | P/N       | Name                                                                                                        | Group              | ID  |      | Indiv.   | Set |        |            |
| 201808-02 | 1808 Modification | -   |          |                                                                                                             | D0744564  | BRACKET:REVE<br>RSE:SENSOR                                                                                  | U017               | 244 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201808-03 | 1808 Modification | -   |          |                                                                                                             | 09574008N | SCREW:SMALL<br>ROUND/SPRING:<br>M4X8                                                                        | U007_S012          | 355 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201808-08 | 1808 Modification | -   |          |                                                                                                             | D0A54770  | GUIDE:COOLING<br>:ENTRANCE                                                                                  | U017               | 245 | 26   |          |     |        |            |
| 201808-09 | 1808 Modification | -   |          |                                                                                                             | D1948520  | (Pro C7200SX/C7<br>210SX/C7200X/C<br>7210X):SERVICE<br>PARTS:DECAL:N<br>EON_Y:ASS'Y                         | U009               | 121 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201807-01 | 1807 Modification | -   | D0A54350 | ROLLER:POLISH:<br>ASS'Y                                                                                     | D0A54352  | ROLLER:POLISH:<br>ASS'Y                                                                                     | U015_S002          | 213 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |
| 201807-02 | 1807 Modification | -   |          |                                                                                                             | D0A54647  | LINK:REVERSE<br>ROLLER:ASS'Y                                                                                | U017_S001          | 243 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201807-03 | 1807 Modification | -   |          |                                                                                                             | D0A52940  | HOLDER:ELECT<br>RICAL COMPON<br>ENTS SECTION:<br>ASS'Y                                                      | U014_S002          | 270 | 1    |          |     |        |            |
| 201807-04 | 1807 Modification | -   |          |                                                                                                             | D0894252  | GUIDE:FUSING E<br>XIT:PFA                                                                                   | U015_S001<br>_S003 | 212 | 13   |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                                                                                             |           |                                                                                                             | U016_S001<br>_S003 | 143 | 13   |          |     |        |            |
| 201807-05 | 1807 Modification | -   | D3AK1000 | (NA/EU[Pro C720<br>0S/C7210S/C720<br>0SX/C7210SX/C7<br>200/C7200e/C721<br>0/C7200X/C7210<br>X]):(AA/TWN/KOR | D3AK1006  | (NA/EU[Pro C720<br>0S/C7210S/C720<br>0SX/C7210SX/C7<br>200/C7200e/C721<br>0/C7200X/C7210<br>X]):(AA/TWN/KOR | U026               | 59  | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |

# Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part |                                                                                                                                                        | New Part |                                                                                                                                         | Index No. |     | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N      | Name                                                                                                                                                   | P/N      | Name                                                                                                                                    | Group     | ID  |      | Indiv.   | Set |        |            |
|           |                   | -   |          | [Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SX/C7210SX]):MEDIA IDENTIFICATION UNIT                                                                                         |          | [Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SX/C7210SX]):MAIN:ASS'Y                                                                                         |           |     |      |          |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D3AK1000 | (NA/EU[Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200/C7200e/C7210/C7200X/C7210X]):(AA/TWN/KOR [Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SX/C7210SX]):MEDIA IDENTIFICATION UNIT | D3AK1006 | (NA/EU[Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200/C7200e/C7210/C7200X/C7210X]):(AA/TWN/KOR [Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SX/C7210SX]):MAIN:ASS'Y | U026      | 59  | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
|           |                   |     | D3AK1000 | (NA/EU[Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200/C7200e/C7210/C7200X/C7210X]):(AA/TWN/KOR [Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SX/C7210SX]):MEDIA IDENTIFICATION UNIT | D3AK1006 | (NA/EU[Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200/C7200e/C7210/C7200X/C7210X]):(AA/TWN/KOR [Pro C7200S/C7210S/C7200SX/C7210SX]):MAIN:ASS'Y | U026      | 59  | 1    | X/O      |     |        |            |
| 201807-06 | 1807 Modification | -   | 07423808 | BALL BEARING - 8X16X5                                                                                                                                  | 07433808 | RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA8XDIA16X5                                                                                                        | U007      | 354 | 1    | O/O      |     |        |            |

## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part |                                    | New Part  |                                    | Index No. |     | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason            | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----|------|----------|-----|-------------------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N      | Name                               | P/N       | Name                               | Group     | ID  |      | Indiv.   | Set |                   |            |
|           |                   | -   | 07423808 | BALL BEARING - 8X16X5              | 07433808  | RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA8XDIA 16X5  | U007      | 354 | 1    | O/O      |     |                   |            |
|           |                   |     | 07423808 | BALL BEARING - 8X16X5              | 07433808  | RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA8XDIA 16X5  | U007      | 354 | 1    | O/O      |     |                   |            |
|           |                   |     | 07423808 | BALL BEARING - 8X16X5              | 07433808  | RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA8XDIA 16X5  | U007      | 354 | 1    | O/O      |     |                   |            |
|           |                   |     | 07423808 | BALL BEARING - 8X16X5              | 07433808  | RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA8XDIA 16X5  | U007_S006 | 354 | 1    | O/O      |     |                   |            |
|           |                   |     | 07423808 | BALL BEARING - 8X16X5              | 07433808  | RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA8XDIA 16X5  | U007_S006 | 354 | 1    | O/O      |     |                   |            |
|           |                   |     | 07423808 | BALL BEARING - 8X16X5              | 07433808  | RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA8XDIA 16X5  | U007_S007 | 354 | 1    | O/O      |     |                   |            |
|           |                   |     | 07423808 | BALL BEARING - 8X16X5              | 07433808  | RADIAL BALL BEARING:DIA8XDIA 16X5  | U007_S007 | 354 | 1    | O/O      |     |                   |            |
| 201807-07 | 1807 Modification | -   | D0AL5780 | (Pro C7200S/C7200SL/C7200SX):PCB:A | D0AL5782  | (Pro C7200S/C7200SL/C7200SX):PCB:A | U021      | 121 | 1    | X/O      |     |                   |            |
| 201807-08 | 1807 Modification | -   | D0AL5781 | (Pro C7210S/C7210SX):PCB:B         | D0AL5783  | (Pro C7210S/C7210SX):PCB:B         | U021      | 122 | 1    | X/O      |     |                   |            |
| 201805-01 | 1805 Modification | -   | 08046123 | HEXAGONAL BOLT:W/WASHER:M3X8       | 09543006N | SCREW - M3X6                       | U015_S002 | 211 | 1    | O/O      |     |                   |            |
| 201805-02 | 1805 Modification | -   |          |                                    | AA043737  | TIMING BELT:60                     | U007      | 353 | 6    | O/O      |     | Old part number A |            |

## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part |                                         | New Part |                                                                      | Index No.      |     | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason          | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|----------|-----|-----------------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N      | Name                                    | P/N      | Name                                                                 | Group          | ID  |      | Indiv.   | Set |                 |            |
|           |                   | -   |          |                                         |          | S2M188                                                               |                |     |      |          |     | A043647,Int o/o |            |
| 201804-01 | 1804 Modification | -   | D0A56251 | ROLLER:OPPOSED:TRANSFER:PAPER:PRESS FIT | D1946231 | ROLLER:OPPOSED:TRANSFER:PAPER:ASS'Y                                  | U010           | 215 | 1    | X/O      |     |                 |            |
| 201804-02 | 1804 Modification | -   |          |                                         | D1948523 | (Pro C7200SX/C7210SX/C7200X/C7210X):SERVICE PARTS:DECAL:NEON-P:ASS'Y | U009           | 120 | 1    |          |     |                 |            |
| 201804-03 | 1804 Modification | -   |          |                                         | D0A59590 | (Pro C7200S/C7200SL/C7200SX/C7210S/C7210SX):NV-RAM                   | U021           | 119 | 2    |          |     |                 |            |
| 201804-04 | 1804 Modification | -   |          |                                         | D1942550 | GEAR:CLEANING:DRUM:SERVICE                                           | U009_S012_S002 | 119 | 1    |          |     |                 |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                         | D1942550 | GEAR:CLEANING:DRUM:SERVICE                                           | U009_S015_S002 | 119 | 1    |          |     |                 |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                         | D1942550 | GEAR:CLEANING:DRUM:SERVICE                                           | U009_S018_S002 | 119 | 1    |          |     |                 |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                         | D1942550 | GEAR:CLEANING:DRUM:SERVICE                                           | U009_S021_S002 | 119 | 1    |          |     |                 |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                         | D1942550 | GEAR:CLEANING:DRUM:SERVICE                                           | U009_S024_S002 | 119 | 1    |          |     |                 |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                         | D1942550 | GEAR:CLEANING:DRUM:SERVICE                                           | U009_S036_S002 | 119 | 1    |          |     |                 |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                         | D1942550 | GEAR:CLEANING:DRUM:SERVICE                                           | U009_S039_S002 | 119 | 1    |          |     |                 |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                         | D1942550 | GEAR:CLEANING:DRUM:SERVICE                                           | U009_S042_S002 | 119 | 1    |          |     |                 |            |
|           |                   |     |          |                                         | D1942550 | GEAR:CLEANING                                                        | U009_S045      | 119 | 1    |          |     |                 |            |

## Design Change List

| Number    | Title             | Set | Old Part |                                                     | New Part |                                     | Index No.           |     | Q'ty | Interchg |     | Reason | Cut-in S/N |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----|------|----------|-----|--------|------------|
|           |                   |     | P/N      | Name                                                | P/N      | Name                                | Group               | ID  |      | Indiv.   | Set |        |            |
|           |                   | -   |          |                                                     |          | :DRUM:SERVICE                       | _S002               |     |      |          |     |        |            |
| 201803-01 | 1803 Modification | -   | D0A59592 | (Pro C7200S/C7200SL/C7200SX/C7210S/C7210SX): NV-RAM |          |                                     | U021                | 117 | 2    |          |     |        |            |
| 201803-03 | 1803 Modification | -   |          |                                                     | D0A54208 | SERVICE PARTS :STRIPPER PLATE:ASS'Y | U015_S001_S002_S001 | 210 | 1    |          |     |        |            |



